IDG.net

AT LAST! BREAKTHROUGH SOFTWARE THAT COULD WIPE OUT SPAM

FIRST LOOK
SONY'S HOT NEW 200MB FLOPPY

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

NOVEMBER 1998 $5.99

Windows NT 5 Delays Ahead

Latest Release Looks Great—Too Bad You Can't Get It

Shop From Your Desktop

Where to Surf for Deals on Books, Food, and CDs

Top-Notch PC Audio for $50

New Sound Boards Play Sweet Music, Install in Minutes

SPECIAL REPORT RELIABILITY & SERVICE ON RELIABILITY AND SERVICE

PROBLEM-FREE PCs

WHO MAKES THEM?

PLUS:

Browser Secrets

72 Tips for Faster, Smarter, More Efficient Web Surfing

PAYING ISN'T FUN - BLOW IT OFF FOR 6 MONTHS

3. Micron's MPower™ program provides a myriad of flexible financing options including no-interest, no-payments for six months to qualified consumers as well as low monthly payment options on both consumer and business leases. No matter which award-winning system you choose, Micron makes PC ownership a breeze.

WE'LL EVEN LET YOU TRADE IN YOUR CURRENT PC

4. Only Micron offers you the option to trade-in and trade-up today. Trade in your current computer system(s) from leading manufacturers and we'll give you wholesale rebates with the purchase of new Micron systems. We'll even send you boxes to package up your old PCs.

11
VOL. MP SEC. 02
98.11

BREAKTHROUGH PRICING ON COMPLETE 450MHZ SYSTEMS STARTING AT JUST $1,799

Model Name	Millennia® C300	Millennia 350	Millennia 400	New! Millennia 450	New! Millennia 450 MAX
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium® II processor 350MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	14.4GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA hard drive
Monitor	15" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	19" Micron 900Vx monitor (18" display)
DVD/CD-ROM	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	DVD-ROM drive and decoder card***
Modem	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**
Graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	Real 3D Starfighter i740, 8MB AGP graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
	$1,199 $42/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,649 $58/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,749 New Low Price! $61/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,799 New Low Price! $63/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,899 New Low Price! $101/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

intel inside pentium® II

Replace your desktop with the Micron TransPort TREK

The #1 Ranked UltraPortable - CNET June '98
Just 1.35" thin

Model Name	TREK™2 266	New! TREK2 300	GoBook™ 233	GoBook2 266	New! GoBook2 300
Processor	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz
Cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	32MB EDO DRAM	32MB EDO DRAM	32MB EDO DRAM
Hard Drive	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)	2.1GB hard drive	3.2GB hard disk drive	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)
Monitor	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)	24X modular CD-ROM drive	24X modular CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)
Graphics	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator
Sound System	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Upgrades	128MB SDRAM for $199	128MB SDRAM for $199	Add SuperBase battery for $299	Add SuperBase battery for $299	Add SuperBase battery for $299
	$2,599 $91/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,799 $98/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,999 New Low Price! $70/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,699 $94/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,999 $105/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS

1-888-224-4138

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pcwd

Circle 139 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

4 OUTRAGEOUSLY OBVIOUS REASONS TO CHOOSE MICRON

#1 RANKING FOR POWER PRODUCTS

1. Power users have long known that Micron systems are among the absolute best in the industry. The editors of *PC World* Magazine just ranked Micron's Millennia desktop line as the #1 Power Desktop, #1 Home Desktop & #1 Consumer Desktop while *CNET* just named the Micron GoBook the #1 UltraPortable on the market today.

#1 RANKING FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

2. Micron's customers are really satisfied — just ask them. In fact, the influential readers of industry bible *PC Week* ranked Micron desktops #1 in total customer satisfaction.‡‡ And *Home PC* readers voted Micron #1 in providing the industry's best service and support.

THE THREE THOUSAND EMPLOYEES AT MICRON ARE BUILDING MORE THAN POWERFUL SYSTEMS...

Be Smart.

"Micron doesn't seem to think that budget-class buyers should be excluded from the new CPU sweepstakes. So the company is offering its new, sleekly designed Millennia 450 at an impressively low price... I was knocked out by the Millennia 450's performance."

- *PC World Magazine*, August '98

Pay Less.

Get More.

"Micron's support policies are first-rate, with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty and 24-hour toll-free phone support seven days a week."

- PC World, "Best Buy," August 98

Get Ahead.

We're building powerful users

The landscape has changed. The fundamental rules of doing business are currently being rewritten by a new breed of leaders. And driving these changes is the technology that enables them.

And helping you use our award-winning systems to achieve your goals

But an award-winning computer by itself is not enough. A computer can't work all night unless you do. A computer can't grab opportunity and mold it into success. To do that, you need more than bleeding-edge technology. You need a company that's been recognized for providing both outstanding products as well as fantastic support. Put simply, you need a PC partner that facilitates your success.

Would you rather write the rules or play by them?

And that's exactly what Micron is all about. If you're interested in helping write the rules instead of being forced to play by them, we'd love to help.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ‡‡Text with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study, *PCWeek* Desktop PCs panel, Wave 5. ** For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ***The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If not paid in full by end of period, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

THEY'RE 300 TIMES YOUR SIZE.
THEY SPEND YOUR YEARLY BUDGET ON OFFICE PARTIES.
THEY'VE NEVER EVEN HEARD OF YOUR COMPANY.
AND BY THE TIME THEY DO, IT'LL BE TOO LATE FOR THEM TO STOP YOU.

Introducing the power to win.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS

intel inside
pentium II

Two heads are better than one.

Photo Realism

bring missing children HOME program

†BJC-5000 comes standard with one BC-21e and one BC-23 ink cartridge. Additional ink cartridges must be purchased separately. *Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. Output shown printed using optional Photo Kit, sold separately. "Bike Adventures" is a fictitious company. Any resemblance to other organizations is coincidental. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, PhotoRealism and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

Pretty smart. Look beneath the sleek, ergonomic exterior of Canon's BJC-5000 Color Bubble Jet™ printer, and you'll find our unique dual-cartridge system hard at work.

Now it's easy for you to configure your printer to fit any task you can possibly imagine. So, whatever you need—from brilliant, photo-realistic color, to text that's rich, dark and black, to a breath-taking combination of both, to the stunning, true photo-quality images of our 7-color printing—this versatile performer gives you over 60 years of industry-leading savvy. In the form of extraordinary speed, quality and flexibility. On demand.

Dual Printheads
let you mix and match various ink cartridges to fit your needs. So you get the ultimate in versatility, speed and quality.

Add in its 11" x 17" printing capabilities, along with our Canon Creative software, and you've got a mind-boggling multitude of creative printing options. All for around $249*.

Just call us at 1-800-OK-CANON or visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com/2heads to find out more. Because inside every BJC-5000, you'll uncover a dynamic duo ready to bring out the best in your work. **See what we mean.™**

Canon

High-Speed, Enhanced Black

Two black ink cartridges† *used together give you sharp, perfect text that zips out with impressive speed.*

Enhanced Black with Spot Color

One black and one color cartridge† *work side by side to bring you sharp text and brilliant spot color in tandem.*

High-Quality, High-Speed Color

Two color ink cartridges† *add up to bright, photo-realistic color printing right when you need it.*

Photo-Quality, 7-Color Printing

One Photo Ink and one color cartridge† *in unison create our exclusive 7-color printing for true photo-quality images.*

MAG INNOVISION

10

10th ANNIVERSARY

FOR 10 YEARS, WE'VE BEEN SELLING THE WORLD'S GREATEST MONITORS.

After a decade of success selling some of the best monitors in the business, we want to show our appreciation by giving a few away. The LT500C Pure Digital LCD™ delivers a space-saving design with a crisp, clear picture. And now you have a chance to win one of 10 – and a copy of Microsoft Windows® 98 – that we're giving away during our 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes Celebration.

With a viewing area comparable to a 17" CRT monitor, the LT500C occupies less than half the space. With its pivoting ability, you can see an entire Excel® spreadsheet in landscape mode or view a full-page website in portrait mode. Plus, when you upgrade to Windows 98 and install the included MAG digital video card, the LT500C will fit right next to your existing monitor. So you can surf and work on two monitors at the same time!

Whether you buy one or win one, you can't lose with the LT500C Pure Digital LCD from MAG InnoVision. But since winning is better, drop by www.maginnovision.com or send us a card to enter our 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes today.

www.maginnovisi

NOW WE'RE
GIVING THEM AWAY.

COMDEX
Fall '98
Booth L6142

MAG INNOVISION

THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.℠

MAG InnoVision, 20 Goodyear, Irvine, CA 92618-1813
Call: 949-855-4930 or 800-827-3998 Fax: 949-855-4535 Website: www.maginnovision.com

MAG InnoVision 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes Rules

The MAG InnoVision 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes begins August 15, 1998 and ends December 8, 1998. **ELIGIBILITY:** No purchase necessary. All legal residents of the United States who are 18 years of age or older. **HOW TO ENTER:** 1. Online Entry: Beginning 6:00 a.m. August 15, 1998, and ending 11:59 p.m. PST December 8, 1998, eligible consumers may enter by completing an official entry form at www.maginnovision.com. 2. Alternative Mail-in Entry: Legibly **HAND PRINT** on a 3x5 piece of paper your complete name, address (including zip code) and home telephone number and mail in a **HAND ADDRESSED** #10 envelope with first class postage affixed thereto, to: The MAG InnoVision 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes Entry, P.O. Box 19279, Irvine, CA 92623-9279. Only one entry per envelope. Limit one entry per person. Mail in entries must be received by Sponsor by December 8, 1998. **RANDOM DRAWING:** Sweepstakes winners will be selected in a random drawing on or about December 14, 1998, from among all valid entries timely received. **PRIZES:** Ten (10) Grand Prizes of a MAG InnoVision Pure Digital LCD 15" flat screen monitor and Microsoft Windows 98 (APV $1,400). **GENERAL:** All federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winner. By participating in this sweepstakes, entrants agree to the Official Rules. For a copy of the Official Rules send a separate stamped self-addressed (#10) envelope to: The MAG InnoVision 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes Rules, P.O. Box 19279, Irvine, CA 92623-9279, or visit our website. Void where prohibited by law. All federal, state and local laws apply. Sweepstakes Sponsor: MAG Technology USA Inc., Irvine CA 92618

MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are registered trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Pure Digital LCD is a trademark of MAG Technology USA Inc.
Excel and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1998 MAG InnoVision. All rights reserved.

Circle 138 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD

NOVEMBER

VOLUME 16 ◆ NUMBER 11

COVER STORY

97 PC RELIABILITY AND SERVICE: WHO CAN YOU TRUST?

CONSUMER ISSUES

Did your new PC get delivered DOA? Or did it boot up without a hitch? Was customer service unresponsive? Or did you get quick help from competent support reps? Only a handful of PC makers sell dependable systems and provide effective service and support. Our in-depth survey of over 6800 *PC World* readers tells the real story behind the companies that make your business, home, and notebook PCs.

97

FEATURES

122 ONE DESKTOP, TWO BROWSERS, 72 TIPS

HOW-TO We know. Internet Explorer doesn't have everything you need, and Netscape Navigator doesn't always work the way you want. So why pick just one? Follow our advice to get the most from both browsers.

143 BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER

REVIEW Forget the tinny transistor-radio sound coming out of your computer. New sound card technologies are producing some standout boards for both budget-minded business and high-end entertainment audio.

169

154 NOTEBOOKS FOR THE LONG HAUL

REVIEW Given how much laptops cost, shouldn't you insist on one that won't be obsolete or beaten up after a year's use? Nine companies sent us their most durable notebooks so we could find out which ones will truly go the distance.

COVER *Illustrations by Jeff Berlin*

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOU

169 POINT, CLICK, BUY: THE BEST ONLINE GIFT SHOPS

Web storefronts are ready to sell you CDs, videos, books, food, and wine—without the holiday crush. We report our best and worst online shopping experiences.

READER SURVEY

216A WIN A $25K DREAM SYSTEM!

Fill in our survey at www.survey.com/pcworld.html for a chance to win.

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

58 NT 5: RUNNING LATE, WORTH THE WAIT?
The still-unreleased NT 5 promises a lot to like, from a customizable interface to improved security. But you'll have to wait until late 1999.

63 SOFTWARE, NOT CONGRESS, MAY BLOCK SPAM
Antispam bills remain stalled in Congress. But new technology to block junk e-mail may provide relief.

185

64 DIGITAL BOOKS
Electronic books hit shelves with high price tags and limited selection.

66 AMD INSIDE YOUR NOTEBOOK
Umax's AMD-based, sub-$1800 notebook beats the price of comparable PII portables. If only performance were better.

154

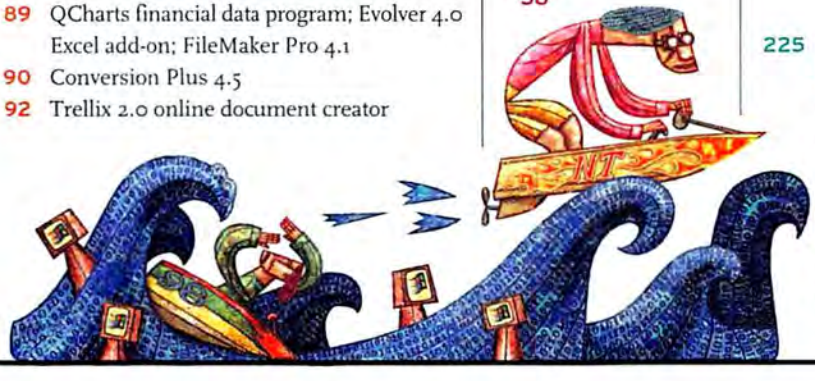
70 TWO MORE REASONS TO KISS YOUR FLOPPY GOOD-BYE
The next generation of floppies—Sony's fast 200MB HiFD and Caleb's $79 UHD144—could give the Zip a run for its money.

122

NEW PRODUCTS

74 Epson Stylus Color 640; HP DeskJet 712C, DeskJet 895Cse printers
75 STB Velocity 4400 graphics board
76 Polywell Poly K6-2-350Gx desktop; TrueSpace4 3D modeling program
80 WinFax Pro 9.0; TalkWorks Pro 2.0
82 PhotoDraw 2000; Adobe Illustrator 8.0; REX Pro PC-Card Organizer
86 Casio PhoneMate IT-380; Sony Spressa CRX100E/CH CD-ReWritable drive
88 Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse, USB Wheel Mouse, MouseMan Wheel
89 QCharts financial data program; Evolver 4.0 Excel add-on; FileMaker Pro 4.1
90 Conversion Plus 4.5
92 Trellix 2.0 online document creator

58



TOP 100

185 PII-450 PRICES: LOWER THAN YOU'D EXPECT
TOP 100 You always have to pay a premium for top-notch power, right? Not this month. The Top 20 charts feature six PCs with Intel's new 450-MHz chip—and not one costs over $3000.

188 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Led by Dell's feature-rich XPS R450 and Micron's superfast Millennia 450 Max, Pentium II-450s stake out some prime real estate on the power chart.

202 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Celeron-333s debut in two flavors: loaded, like Compaq's Deskpro EP C333, and basic, like Unicent's Avanta E333.

210 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 10 The first systems out of the gate with Intel's mobile Pentium II-300 chip surprised us by performing 10 percent faster than PII-266 notebooks. King of the hill: Dell's Latitude CPi D300XT.

214 HOME PCs
TOP 10 Home PCs with new low-cost processors from Intel and AMD have spawned super deals on surprisingly powerful systems, including CyberMax's $1389 PowerMax H1.

217 WORKGROUP PRINTERS
TOP 10 The latest monochrome workhorses fail to dislodge the last chart's picks. The lone exception: Lexmark's well-rounded $999 Optra S 1625.

223 15-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 Five new monitors make the Top 10. ViewSonic's P655 makes the biggest splash, thanks to its vibrant colors.

225 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 STB's high-value Velocity 128 PCI board and Matrox's hot Millennium G200 AGP board hang on as Best Buys.

227 INTERNAL MODEMS
TOP 10 Archtek's $89 SmartLink 5634BTS voice modem speeds its way onto this month's chart.

HERE'S HOW

258 **WINDOWS TIPS**
Enlarge parts of your screen with Window's Magnifier utility, sort Shortcuts and folders, replace Notepad with MS-DOS Editor.

262 **ANSWER LINE**
Do's and don'ts for moving files to a new PC, open menus fast in Win 98.

270 **INTERNET TIPS**
Prevent Web sites from opening additional browser windows, get alerted to site updates automatically.

276 **WORD PROCESSING**
Create fancy monograms in Word; make margin notes in Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro.

280 **SPREADSHEETS**
Store custom number formats in an Excel template, navigate Excel sheets.

284 **HARDWARE TIPS**
Get automated PC maintenance with Windows 98 utilities, find PC resource and configuration info fast.

290 **UPGRADE GUIDE**
Set up your PC to edit video.

@HOME

241 **@HOME PRODUCTS**
Ditch those rinky-dink speakers and crank up the volume. New speakers produce some kick-butt 3D audio.

246 **KEEPING UP**
Web sites and services for consumers.

250 **@HOME OFFICE**
Surviving the Windows 98 upgrade.

290

RESOURCES

14 **HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD**
26 **COMING UP**
292 **MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE**
301 **PC WORLD MARKETPLACE**
312A **INFONET CARD**
313 **ADVERTISER INDEX**
315 **EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX**

45

270

33

DEPARTMENTS

19 **UP FRONT** Which computer makers can you really trust?

23 **LETTERS** Readers sound off on online privacy and how to preserve it.

33 **CONSUMER WATCH** The feds and state agencies crack down on PC makers who fail to provide advertised services.

41 **PCW ADVOCATE** Check with your PC maker before upgrading to Windows 98; online auction gamble; never-ending online subscriptions.

45 **GOT A PROBLEM?** How to make telecommuting work for you.

53 **BUGS AND FIXES** Windows 98 repairs, a new Service Release for Office 97, and patches for IE 4.0.

320 **FULL DISCLOSURE** The curmudgeon takes a break: technology to be thankful for.

PCW ONLINE

FINDING FILES FROM THIS ISSUE

SHAREWARE Every month we collect all the shareware, drivers, and patches referred to in *PC World* and put them in one place. Bookmark this page for convenient access.
www.fileworld.com/magazine

POWER SYSTEM PRICE DROPS

NEWS How much will Intel's recent price cuts benefit PC buyers, and how soon? PC World Today asks the manufacturers.
www.pcworld.com/nov98/pcprices

DAILY DIGEST

NEWS No time to read all of the day's high-tech news? Get the highlights of PC World Today here, plus Digestibles, news tidbits from around the Net.
www.pcworld.com/news/digest

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

241

WHO DO YOU DO IT FOR?

Winner takes all.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS

Micron™ TransPort® TREK™2 300: The Intel® Pentium® II processor 300MHz - The fastest processor available in a portable PC • Gigantic 14.1" Active Matrix Display • 64MB of SDRAM standard with expandability up to 256MB for the ultimate in power • Up to 10GB total removable storage space with optional 6GB removable drive and 4GB secondary hard drive • 4MB AGP graphics accelerator • Dedicated bays for CD-ROM, floppy drive and battery • **Starting at Just $2,799.**

www.micronpc.com/pcwd Get more 800-776-4506

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names or marks pictured are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc.

Circle 161 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

You're looking for a new PC or laptop, and you want to be sure that it has everything you need to take advantage of the ease of use, speed and Internet integration of Microsoft® Windows® 98.
So as you shop around,

KEEP EYES

Works better. Plays better.

98

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

YOUR

PEELED.

You're looking for the "Designed for Microsoft Windows 98" logo. It means that the PC manufacturer and Microsoft have tested those machines to make sure that they get the most out of Windows 98, so that Windows 98 will get the most out of them.

Where do you want to go today?®

Microsoft®

www.microsoft.com/windows /windows98/

VOTED THE BEST LEVEL OF BUT YOU'RE NOT

SINCE WE'VE RECEIVED THIS DISTINCTION THREE YEARS IN A

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450 PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com® USR V.90ᵐ PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^Δ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.***

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.[@]
Order Code #501002

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com USR V.90ᵐ PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 plus Encarta 98
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^Δ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.***
- ★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

$2799

Personal Lease°: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501003

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax @$5.60/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^Δ^At-home service provided pursuant to a service contract between customer and a third-party provider, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ᵐ40X Max/17X Min. ††*PC Magazine*, July 1998. ᵃDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside
pentium® II

SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY. LIKELY TO NEED IT.

ROW, WE THOUGHT WE'D JUST RECYCLE LAST YEAR'S HEADLINE.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com USR V.90™ PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^ Service

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor, add $79.*

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $39.*

★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^ Service, add $99.***

$2199

Personal Lease°: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501009

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* 3Com USR V.90™ PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^ Service

★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^ Service, add $99.***

★ *Upgrade to a 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79.*

$1599

Personal Lease°: $61/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501007

PC MAGAZINE'S READERS' CHOICE "A" RATING FOR SERVICE AND RELIABILITY

Dell received straight A's in *PC Magazine*'s†† Readers' Choice Service and Reliability survey when judged for reliability, repair, tech support and willingness to buy again. In fact, we have received solid A's for desktops for the past three years in a row and additional A's for notebooks two years in a row. Obviously, we believe that it's not enough to just build great computers. Providing superior service and support is also a critical factor that goes into making a computer great. This means in the rare event you do have a problem, we'll see that it won't be a problem for long. So invest in a Dell computer for your home or office and tell us what you think. But we have to warn you, we won't accept anything less than an A.

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-386-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada*: call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico*: call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03525

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
EDITOR Steve Fox
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Yael Li-Ron, Bill Snyder, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR FEATURES EDITOR Brad Grimes
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Dan Miller, Randy Ross
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Vince Bielski, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Karen Silver

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Andrew Brandt, Michelle Campanale, Cameron Heffernan, Aoife M. McEvoy
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Angela Navarrete
ASSISTANT EDITOR Mick Lockey
RESEARCH EDITORS Kyle Deise, Jean Lieske
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Kalaivani Murugesan

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITOR/LETTERS EDITOR Stephen Compton
COPY EDITORS Steven Gray, David Hayward, Carol Pragides
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Heather Morra

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Michael Desmond, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Lincoln Spector, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
ASSOCIATE TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
TEST MANAGER Nancy H. Miller
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Christopher B. Patterson, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

ACTING EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Rex Farrance
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Simon King
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
PROJECT MANAGER Licia Slimon
PRODUCER Lisa Engelbert
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER E. Jefferson Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
SENIOR VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*)
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

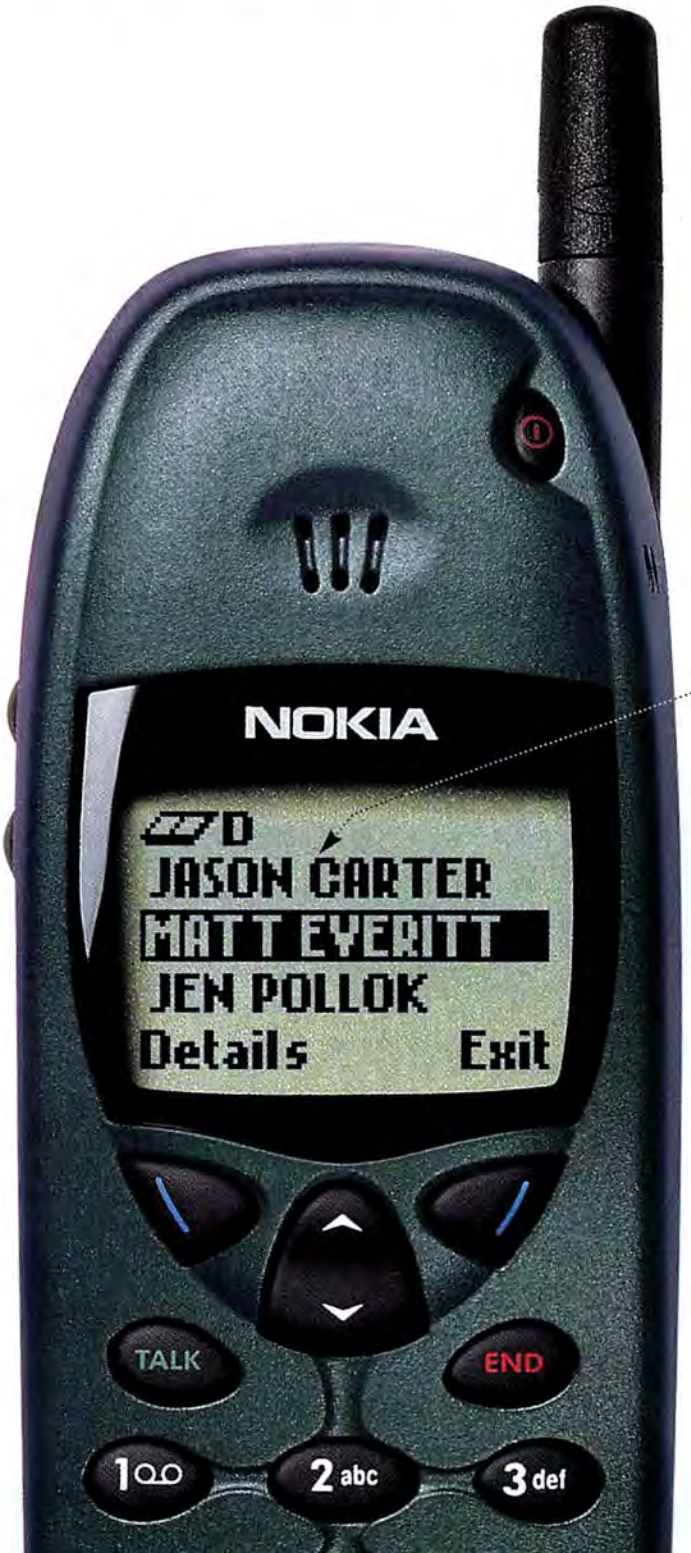
BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

Look what the mouse dragged in.



Introducing FoneSync™–the essential new PC software accessory for your Nokia digital phone. Now you can easily drag names and numbers directly from MS Outlook '97/'98, MS Outlook Express, Symantec ACT! or Lotus Organizer® to your Nokia phone. It's that simple. No need to manually enter names and numbers. And the software and cable are only $59.95 + S&H. **Order now. Call 1-888-256-9216 and quote PC1 or visit www.paragonsoftware.com.**

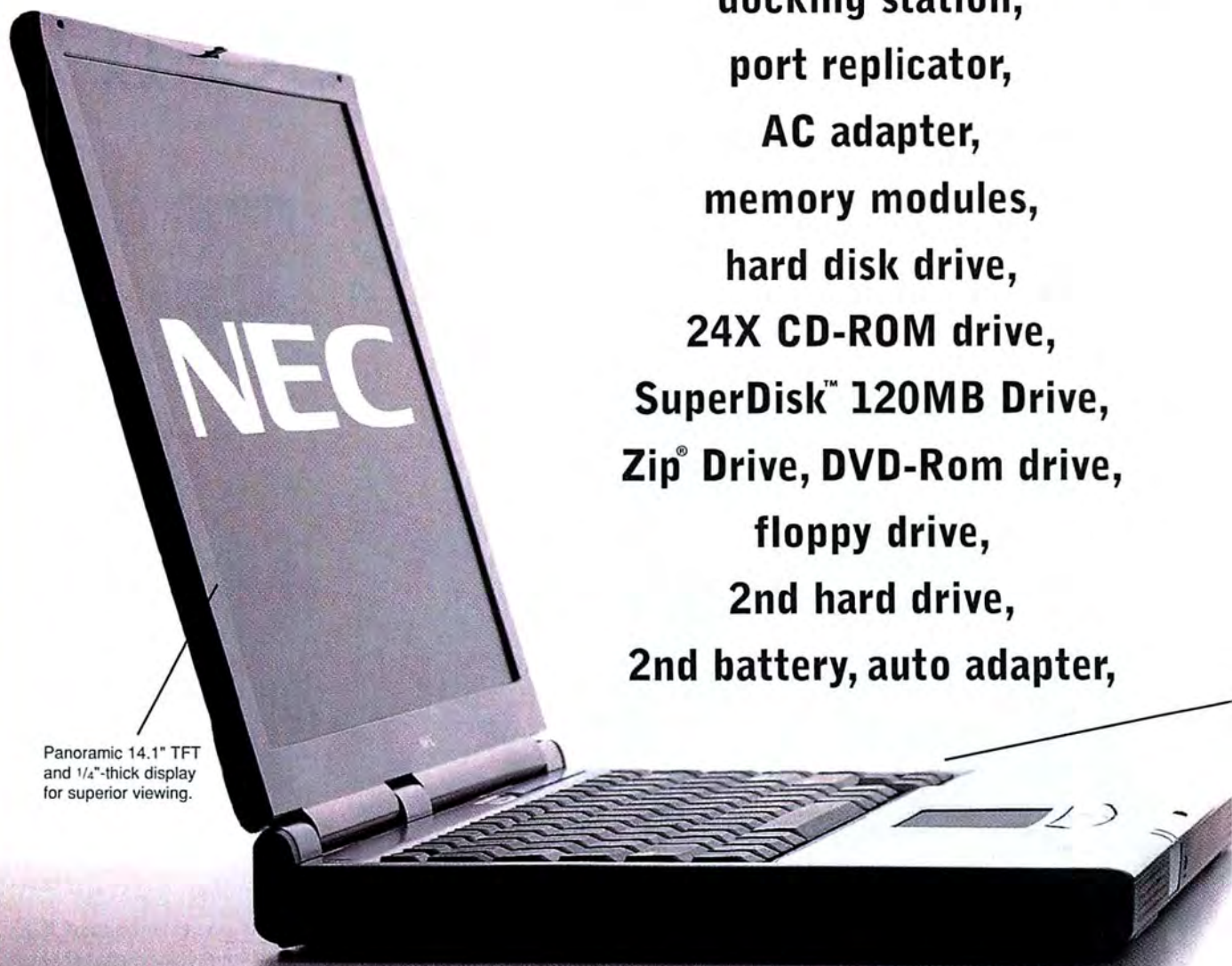
NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

paragon software

Nokia is a registered trademark of Nokia Corporation. All rights reserved. FoneSync™ is a trademark of Paragon Software Limited. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Box shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 129 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Only one family of notebooks shares the same docking station, port replicator, AC adapter, memory modules, hard disk drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive, Zip® Drive, DVD-Rom drive, floppy drive, 2nd hard drive, 2nd battery, auto adapter,



Panoramic 14.1" TFT and 1/4"-thick display for superior viewing.

NEC Versa SX
The world's thinnest and
lightest full-featured Pentium® II processor-based modular notebook
(1.3" thin and as light as 4.8 lbs.).

Announcing the first notebook family with completely interchangeable parts.

Never before has a family of notebooks had this much in common. With everything from swappable battery packs to universal docking stations, the Versa® family offers a level of cross-compatibility you can't get anywhere else. This extraordinary family even shares industry-leading display technology that gives you 13.3" or 14.1" TFT displays,

Docking Station

Modular VersaBay III for all bay devices

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark and Versa is a U.S. registered trademark of NEC Corporation. VersaBay and PortBar are trademarks of NEC Corporation. All are used under license. Prices and product specifications are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. Dept. No. PW914A

and the same logo.

Modular VersaBay™ III - provides ultimate versatility, allowing you to swap any one of seven components to meet your changing needs.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice, August 1998 Blockbuster Issue.

NEC Versa LX
A powerful desktop replacement with mega-capacity hard drives, the fastest mobile Pentium II processors, and 3-D graphics chip set.

Built-in floppy or SuperDisk 120MB Drive for the storage capacity you require.

which consume 20% less power, are 20% lighter, and are 33% thinner than previous LCDs. What's more, you get all this for a starting price of just $2599. So when you consider how many remarkable innovations Versa notebooks have in common, it's no wonder they also share the same logo — NEC.

For more information, simply call us or visit our website today.

Port Replicator

AC Adapter

intel inside pentium II

1-888-863-2669 www.necnow.com/LXSX/

NEC

1998 October

95 KHz

Today's advice: "More KHz means a stable picture and comfortable viewing.
So be nice to your eyes by using high-frequency lights and computer monitors."

17" GA387
17" DecaTron™ High Contrast CRT
0.25mm AG Stripe Pitch
Hor. Freq.: 30-95KHz
Max. Resolution: 1600x1200
Recommended Resolution: 1280x1024@85Hz Flicker Free

MONDAY

A Great Day for 17" Monitors

17" G387
17" Super High Contrast CRT
0.25mm Dot Pitch
Hor. Freq.: 30-95KHz
Max. Resolution: 1600x1200
Recommended Resolution: 1280x1024@85Hz Flicker Free

• Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective owners.

Decaview®
Catch Your Eyes. Catch Your Vision.
DecaView Corporation
Tel: 1-510-429 8885 Fax: 1-510-429 8882
http://www.decaview.com
E-mail: decaview@decaview.com

A day of sharp contrast - high specifications, good price

Introducing a new pinnacle of superior performance and great value for Decaview's 17" monitors. Decaview's GA387 and G387 are the one-two knockout punch that makes our 17" monitors the best in their class. They achieve a high 95KHz horizontal frequency even with their ultra-low 0.25mm dot pitch, for high resolution flicker-free viewing - an astounding 88Hz refresh rate at 1280x1024, and 75Hz at 1600x1200! Both monitors have won TCO 95 certification. The G387 uses a shadow mask, while the GA387's DecaTron™ aperture grill makes it the clear choice for CAD/CAM and professional graphics users. Why not own the finest? Your eyes will know the difference.

Act now and take advantage of a special introductory offer!

$439. Special Offer
GA387

$389. Special Offera
G387

DecaDirect®
To Order
Toll-Free: 1-888-332-2808
Online: www.decadirect.com
Customer Service Hotline:
1-877-332-2832

Model No.	V400	V387	V385	V382	V260
Screen Size / Viewable	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"
Dot Pitch(mm)	0.26 (0.22 Hor. Pitch)	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.28
Maximum Resolution	1600•1200	1600•1200	1600•1200	1280•1204	1280•1204
Recommended Resolution	1280•1024@90Hz	1280•1024@90Hz	1280•1024@82Hz	1024•768@88Hz	1024•768@88Hz
Features	TCO 92, Super Hi-Contraast	TCO 92, Super Hi-Contraast	TCO 92, DecaClear	MPR II, OSD Ctrl	MPR II, OSD Ctrl
MSRP/ESP	$699./$599.	$499./$429.	$399./$359.	$319./$289.	$229./$189.
Special Offer	$ 499.	$ 369.	$ 299.	$ 259.	$ 169.

Circle 60 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Which PC Makers Can You Trust?

AN UNSOLICITED AUDIO .WAV file circulated around *PC World*'s editorial offices recently, and we listened to it in a kind of fascinated horror. Its content (censored appropriately):

"Hello, my name is Stephen [X.], and I sent my [brand-name] laptop computer to you [at PC vendor's tech support]. I just got it back. Everything that I've written on it for two years is gone. I was told that I'd be called if you guys replaced the hard drive. I called [PC vendor], and they said the hard drive didn't need to be replaced. They just said the motherboard needed to be replaced. And [emotion and volume rise] EVERYTHING THAT I'VE BEEN WORKING ON FOR THE PAST TWO [deleted] YEARS OF MY LIFE IS GONE! YOU [deleted]! NOW I WANT YOU TO CALL ME BACK, STOP [deleted] ME AROUND, AND MAKE SURE I GET BACK WHAT I'VE BEEN WORKING ON! DO YOU [deleted] UNDERSTAND ME? I AM TIRED OF YOUR [deleted] AROUND WITH ME! I HAD BETTER GET MY [deleted] HARD DISK DRIVE BACK, OR I'M GOING TO SUE ALL OF YOU [deleted] [deleted] [deleted]!"

No leading PC vendor earns a five-star rating for both reliability and service. We hope that changes.

Obviously, not a great day for Stephen X., the PC vendor, or the support technician cringing on the other end of the phone line. Most of us aren't so unfortunate, but this story—even if apocryphal—gets to the essence of what PC reliability and service are all about. Like it or not, we utterly depend on our PCs.

MUCH ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT

RECOGNIZING THIS, we at *PC World* spent the past year revamping and expanding our surveys on the reliability of brand-name PCs and the quality of service from major PC vendors. This issue's report, based on readers' responses to an online survey we fielded in late spring, reveals our findings on business PCs, home PCs, and notebooks from 17 major manufacturers. The news is not as dire as Stephen X.'s, but neither is it glowing.

On a positive note, most readers reported that their business PCs worked properly when they first arrived. The troubles typically began later—but not way later. Most of these PCs were less than two years old; the oldest were only three years old. Even so, 70 percent of readers had at least one problem with their work PC. In fact, more than 30 percent reported three or more problems. The source of the headaches varied. Some occurred when readers added new hardware or software. But more often than not, bad components were to blame—with hard drives the main culprits.

Respondents reporting on their home PCs had similar experiences to those with work PCs, except that a full 36 percent of home PC users reported three or more problems.

NO SERVICE HEROES

FEWER THAN SIX out of ten readers were very satisfied with the quality of service they received for their work or home PCs. The reason? First and foremost, delays beset the service process. Though most problems with work PCs were fixed in five days or less, about a quarter of our readers said the process took longer. And all too few readers gave service technicians high marks for having adequate knowledge or for exerting sincere efforts to help solve problems.

Even among PC users whose problems were resolved, about one in six wasn't happy with the resolution. For some, the process became too much of a hassle or took too long, and about one in three reported that their manufacturer simply couldn't fix the problem. Home PC owners fared worse than those with work PCs, facing longer waits and getting fewer problems fixed. Nearly 40 percent of those whose problems weren't satisfactorily resolved reported that their PC vendor failed to fix their computer.

Clearly most readers escaped the fate of Stephen X. On the other hand, all's not well when only six out of ten say they're very satisfied with their PCs overall. As you'll see in our report, no leading PC vendor earns a five-star rating for outstanding reliability and service. In future reports, we hope that at least a handful of PC vendors will achieve that level of excellence. We depend on it.

Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World. ■

Your Chance to Win $25,000

WE NEED YOUR HELP. We ask all subscribers to take a moment to fill out our online survey. The information you provide will help us produce a magazine that meets your needs and interests. As a thank-you for completing the survey, we offer the chance to win a $25,000 grand prize—either cash or a state-of-the-art computer setup. Just visit our Web site at www.survey.com/pcworld.html.

For full instructions and an alternative method of entry, see our sweepstakes ad on page 216a. Thanks for your help—and good luck!

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

© 1998 Intel Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium II Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and trade names are the property of their respective compan

The new center of the enterprise.

Introducing the Pentium® II Xeon™ processor.

The new Pentium® II Xeon™ processor is designed to handle your company's critical demands. It gives you the flexibility to run leading server applications on either UNIX or NT. Most important, with a server based on the Pentium II Xeon processor, you'll get the performance you need and the confidence your company demands. To find out more about the latest in Intel®-based servers, visit us on the Web. ► www.intel.com/PentiumII/Xeon

intel®
The Computer Inside.™

Today, this is all you need.

The reliable HP All-in-One does it all: Prints, Scans, Copies and Faxes.

HP offers a variety of machines to fit your needs and budget. Stop in and try one today.

Completing your work just got easier thanks to the HP All-in-One.

Now, in one product, you get a professional quality printer, scanner, copier, and in some models a fax machine too.

So instead of wasting your time managing multiple products, the HP All-in-One helps you get your work done faster and more efficiently.

Every HP All-in-One is engineered for years of reliable performance and backed by award-winning HP Customer Care and a one-year warranty.

Rather than using up all your desk space with four separate machines – get the one machine that does it all.

The HP All-In-One. Dependable. Easy to use. Designed to work smoothly with no compromise in quality or performance.

Available at: BEST BUY

Now that's a great idea! www.bestbuy.com

www.hp.com/go/all-in-one

HEWLETT® PACKARD

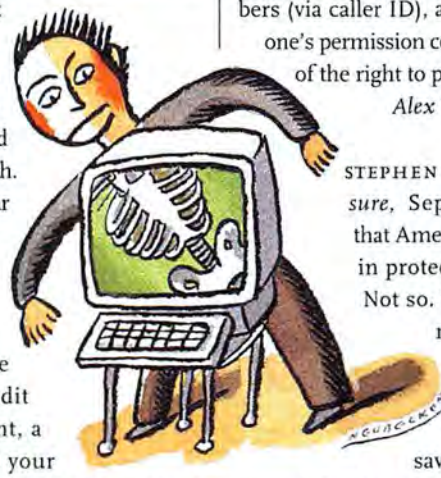
Expanding Possibilities

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company

YOUR TAKE ON: Internet privacy • Junk e-mail • CompuServe under AOL

'TRUST NO ONE'? READERS RESPOND TO PRIVACY ISSUE

YOUR SERIES of articles on privacy [September 1998] was paranoid, insulting, and filled with hype! While there is a need to be cautious about the information one makes available, you are luring people into witch-hunts and scaring them to death. "Trust no one"? "Wear a disguise"? "Erase your history"?



People can become victims anywhere. Every time you use your credit card at a restaurant, a waiter could steal your number and signature. And talk about hypocritical. Does *PC World* sell its subscribers' information? Does your Web site give out cookies? Your job is to ease folks into the new age of technology, not send them back into the dark ages of fear.

Troy G. Johnson II
Hayward, California

THERE IS LITTLE or no privacy on the Internet. People's names, addresses, and phone numbers (some unlisted) are often broadcast in open chat rooms, and that is only the beginning. America Online—designed as a place to meet people, exchange ideas, and have a good time—has turned into a place where laws (both state and federal) are broken daily and where people are victimized and harassed.

Robert DeVault
Morgantown, West Virginia

"THE RIGHT OF THE people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated." This is the opening of the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. So, while you are technically correct that the word *privacy* does not appear in the Constitution, these words are routinely referred to as the "right to privacy."

What is really needed is a legal challenge on Fourth Amendment grounds that obtaining personal information—IP addresses, e-mail addresses, phone numbers (via caller ID), and so on—without one's permission constitutes a violation of the right to privacy.

Alex Torralbas, New York

STEPHEN MANES [*Full Disclosure*, September] assumes that Americans have a choice in protecting their privacy. Not so. For example, I use my grocery store's discount card. This is not a convenience that lets me save "a few cents off a six-pack," as he says. The card lets me buy the overpriced item of the week at regular price. And yes, I had to give my name, address, and phone number to get the card.

I cherish my privacy more than anything. But I don't sacrifice it for a bargain or for convenience' sake. I sacrifice it to live a decent life.

John Lindquist, Fairfax, Virginia

Editor's response: Privacy is such a huge concern among our readers that we felt it worthwhile to devote an entire issue to the topic. Our goal was to alert readers to the potential dangers and give practical strategies for dealing with them. We also wanted to examine such issues as the safety of Internet shopping and the hazards (real or imagined) of being hacked. We don't expect readers to heed *all* our advice, but to select what works best for them. We also made a sincere effort to balance our coverage. For example, in "Buyer Beware," we noted that most major online commerce sites have good security.

Like most commercial Web sites, PC World Online uses cookies (as a remedy, try one of the utilities on September's page 143). And like most magazines, *PC World* does sell subscriber information to third parties, as noted in a table on page 98 (September), but readers can have their names removed from such lists (see "Mailing Lists" on page 14).

Finally, our job is not, as Troy Johnson suggests, to "ease folks into the new age of technology." It's to give them practical, real-world information to become smarter consumers of PC technology. –Daniel Tynan

SPAMMED? SO WHAT?

ROBERTA FURGER'S article, "Get This #$?* Spam Outta Here!" [*Consumer Watch*, September] made some dubious points.

1. The article implies that everybody with an e-mail address is constantly barraged with spam. As a computer consultant with three ISPs, I live and breathe the Internet, but very rarely (less than once a month) receive spam. I can only guess that this is because I am very careful about where and when I give my e-mail address.

2. The article also says that accord- ▶

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

THE CURRENT price for the Visioneer PaperPort 3100 USB scanner (*New Products*, October) is $99.

In "The Trouble-Free PC" (October), memory modules in a photo on page 104 were misidentified. The longer, lower module is a DIMM, the other a SIMM.

In October's *Top 20 Budget Desktops*, we should have said that the IDot.com 333LX has four PCI slots, plus one shared PCI/ISA and one ISA slot.

To download a free copy of PGP e-mail encryption software for personal use ("The Defenders," September), point your browser to www.pgp.com/products/pgpfreeware.cgi.

The URL for the Homestead Web page creation service (*New Products*, September) is www.homestead.com/rascomsoftware.

PC World regrets the errors.

Clarification: *PC World* has received letters regarding the illustration on page 184 of our September issue, accompanying a story on the potential dangers of using a credit card on the Internet. The figure in the illustration was not intended to portray African Americans in a negative light. In hindsight, we realize how this image could be misconstrued, and we deeply regret any offense.

ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT NEUBECKER

The P817 XtremeMonitor™:

So Powerful,

It Benches 360MHz

The P817 XtremeMonitor: Power and Speed

ViewSonic®, the market leader in Display Technology,™ does it again with our new P817 XtremeMonitor. This well-built 21" (20.0" viewable) monitor is incredibly strong and fast, making it the best performance display available for high-end CAD, document imaging and other applications where absolute precision is required.

Flexing Its Specs

The ViewSonic P817, our flagship Shadow Mask monitor, is pumped up by some unbelievable numbers. Like a resolution of 2,048 x 1,536 at a rock solid 85Hz refresh rate (an industry first), and an amazing 360 MHz video input bandwidth that not only keeps up with the fastest high end graphics cards available, but delivers greatly enhanced front of screen performance.

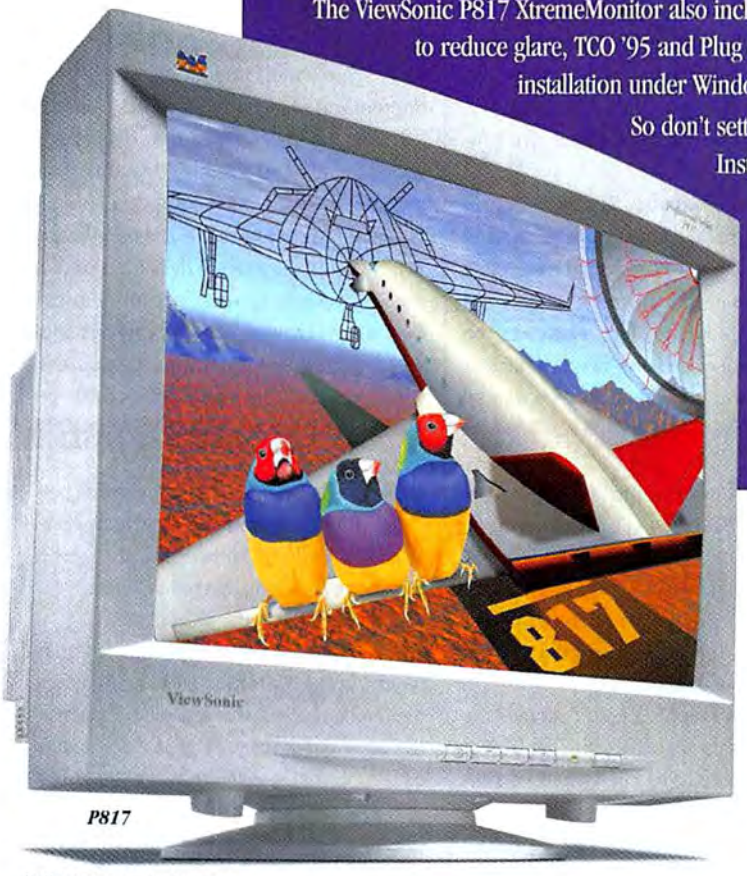
Other features include a 4-port Universal Serial Bus (USB) hub allowing the quick connection of USB compliant peripherals like cameras, scanners, printers and more. Plus, a software driven OnView® display allows you to conveniently adjust the P817 via your mouse or keyboard.*

The ViewSonic P817 XtremeMonitor also includes ARAG® screen treatment to reduce glare, TCO '95 and Plug & Play, which supports easy installation under Windows® 95 and 98.

So don't settle for some 98lb. weakling. Instead, choose the leader in performance, quality and craftsmanship. The ViewSonic P817 XtremeMonitor.

ViewSonic P817
- 21" (20.0" Viewable)
- 0.26 Dot Pitch
- 2048 x 1536 Max Resolution
- 360 MHz Video Input Bandwidth

For more information call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81355, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com/pcworld



P817

Family PC Recommended — *GS771 March 1998*

MW Editors' Choice — *G810 January 1997*

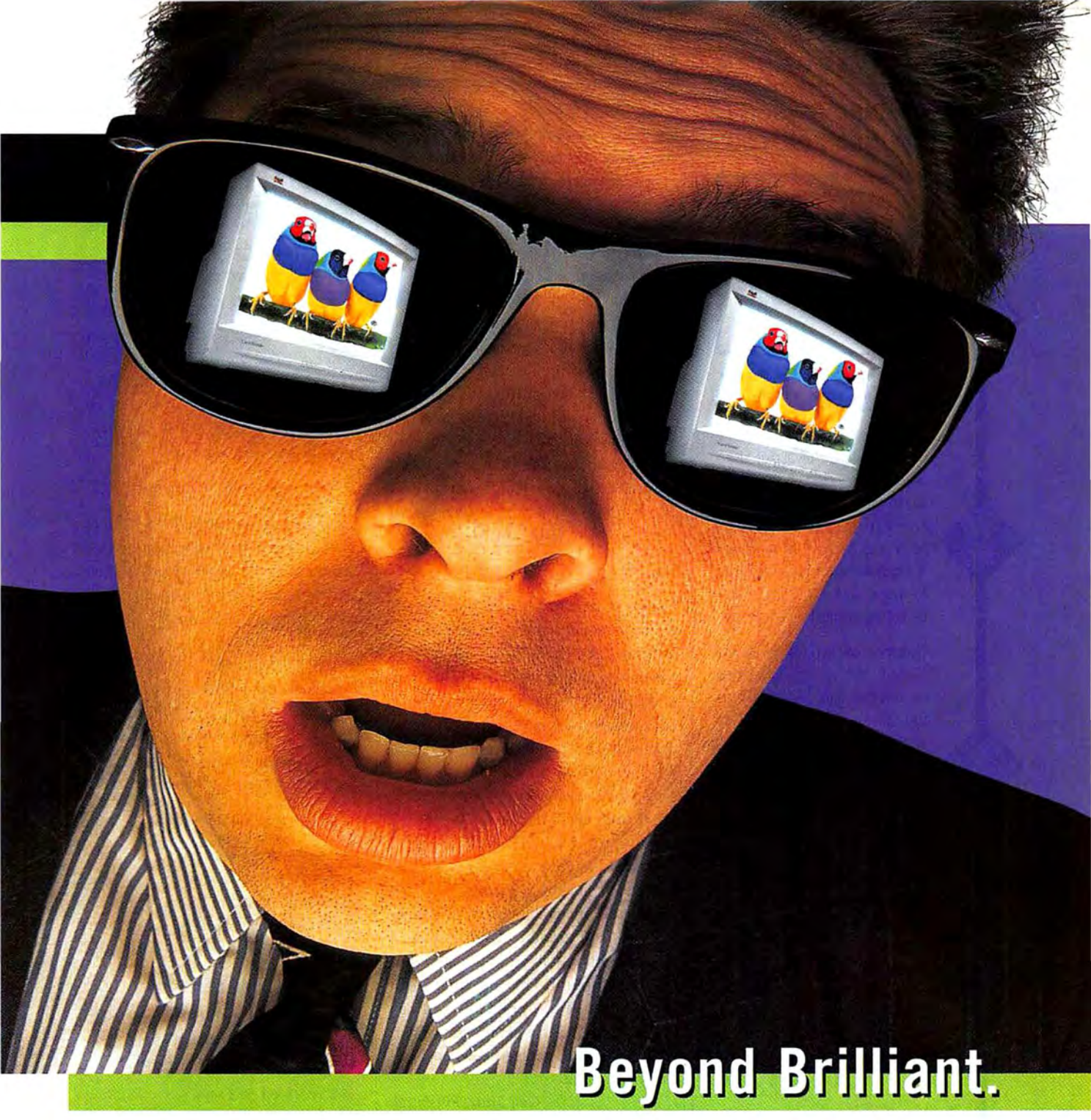
PC Magazine Best of 1997 — *PT813 January 1998*

Beyond Brilliant

Visit us at Booth
L2646

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958

Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies • *USB is compatible with Windows® 98 and may work with some versions of Windows® 95 • USB also requires USB equippec computers and peripheral devices.



ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

Circle 224 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

CONVERGENCE

DEFINED BY SONY.
REFINED FOR YOU.

The Sony Digital Mavica® Camera
It's as easy as a floppy.™

Discover firsthand how amazing the convergence of audio, video and computing can be. It's where stunning digital integration begins. And your creative opportunities never end because all of Sony's audio/video products are designed to work with all Sony VAIO® computing products. Seamlessly.

Take the sleek Sony Digital Mavica Camera, the world's only digital camera that uses a floppy disk as film. So you never run out of storage. Just take your pictures and transfer them to virtually any PC—without wires or adapters. Then e-mail them or post them to the Internet. Every Digital Mavica Camera can store up to 40 images per floppy. And some models allow you to record up to 60 seconds of live MPEG-1 video. Or record your voice and attach it to still images for professional-quality presentations. **Prices starting at $499.00.**

VAIO

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-digmav

OR 1-877-500-SONY TOLL FREE

Sony VAIO Direct™

Great Products. Great People.

©1998 Sony Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, Mavica, VAIO, Great Products. Great People., It's as easy as a floppy, and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.

ing to the Electronic Messaging Association, "Junk mail now accounts for an estimated 10 percent of all e-mail traffic," yet "spam fills our in-boxes and can slow Internet mail traffic to a crawl." How does 10 percent of the traffic clog our boxes and bring a system to a crawl?

3. Finally, the article claims that "junk e-mail violates every Internet user's privacy." How does an impersonal e-mail message sent to a computer violate anybody's privacy? How does spam differ from the tons of third-class mail I receive every day or the telemarketers who call during dinner? Everybody is free to delete or discard unwanted mail, or to hang up the phone.

David Wood
Waltham, Massachusetts

ILL-SERVED BY COMPUSERVE

I FIND IT DIFFICULT to believe that you are still recommending CompuServe [*Internet Tips*, September]. CompuServe was once innovative, and its forums were invaluable for solving hardware and software problems. But all that seems to be changing. The "major software and hardware vendors" you mentioned as sponsoring the service's forums are abandoning CompuServe in droves. Two of my favorite forums, Dell and Hewlett-Packard, have become "user moderated" instead of managed by experts.

The most intolerable aspect of CompuServe is that it has direct, unsurcharged x2 access for only six cities (Pittsburgh is not one of them). This at a time when most ISPs have converted to V.90. I do not see CompuServe getting any better, especially now that it has been bought by America Online.

Gail Titus, Pittsburgh

Editor's response: When I wrote the item on CompuServe, my sources at the firm told me that there were no plans to cut back on the service's popular forums. Apparently, though, many vendors are leaving CompuServe. It is unfortunate that this once-incomparable online service is so quickly leaving its glory days behind. –Judy Heim

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP
IN DECEMBER

SUPER UPGRADES FOR ALL PARTS OF YOUR PC

Should you trade in that slow modem for a zippy 56-kbps model? Swap your wheezy CD-ROM drive for powerful DVD-ROM? Cash in your chips for a red-hot, MMX-enhanced CPU or 3D board? Let us clue you in on which upgrades are the best values.

THE BEST COLOR PRINTERS

New ink jets are faster and new color lasers are cheaper. Today, buying color makes sense for all prices and purposes. We pick the best models for home, small-business, and corporate users.

HOME PCs FOR THE HOLIDAYS

The latest home PCs are here just in time for end-of-year shopping. Our seasoned reviewers found a sackful of home-office, family, and game PCs guaranteed to make any grinch smile.

WHAT EVERY OFFICE NEEDS

Ready to outfit your small business with PC, printer, fax machine, phone, and more? Whether it's a start-up or a successful franchise, here's how to outfit offices of different sizes and budgets.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**Top 100:** Power, budget, notebook, and home PCs, plus top printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶**Gray Market Software:** Are you using illegal software without knowing it? Programs on your PC could be stolen or illegally copied—and getting support or refunds could be impossible.

▶**Here's How:** *Windows Tips* on optimizing Win 95's System Agent, *Internet Tips* on deleting Active Channels, *Hardware Tips* on keeping the Registry healthy.

PC WORLD

Before you accept your next credit card, we suggest **you** get approval from **your PC.**

American Express Advantage **Transaction Express**™

Introducing Transaction Express for Windows 95®/NT.® Now it's easy to authorize and settle credit card transactions – right from your own PC.

This innovative software supports *all* charge and credit card transactions (including Discover,® MasterCard® and Visa®). What's more, it offers features like a built-in customer database to help manage repeat business and automatic address verification to help protect you from fraud.

Say good-bye to costly credit card terminal rentals, phone authorizations – and late nights plowing through charge forms. You'll also be able to eliminate additional processor transaction fees for American Express® charges. In fact, if you're currently submitting paper, you may even qualify for a lower discount rate.

It's easy to get started. In most cases, all you need is a modem and your PC.

To order, or to get a free Transaction Express demo disk, call toll free 1-877-888-4153, ext. 1154, or visit us at www.americanexpress.com/advantage/transactionexpress.asp.

do more AMERICAN EXPRESS **Establishment Services**

©1998 American Express.

INTRODUCING THAT SPECIAL SOMEONE YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

That special someone is your CDW account manager, a Direct Solutions Provider assigned to you personally. He'll use his expertise to help you select the right top-name brands in PCs, peripherals and software - brands like Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Cisco and Microsoft - and build a custom-configured solution that's right for your business. Finally, a one-stop resource for everything you need, including great savings in time and money. It's exactly what you should expect from a billion-dollar, Fortune 1000 company. So call 800-767-4239 or visit www.cdw.com to meet your personal account manager. And begin a rewarding new relationship.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-767-4239 www.cdw.com

© 1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

CDW SOLUTION

Your PC the way you want it

At CDW®, your dedicated account manager will use his expertise to custom-build a PC solution for you from the top names in every computing category. Start with Hewlett-Packard's Brio 7134B PC with its 333MHz Intel Celeron processor, 128KB Level 2 cache, 32MB RAM, 4.3GB hard drive and 32X Max CD-ROM. CDW knows HP like no one else—we're your #1 authorized direct source for HP Brio PCs! For high-quality color images and output, consider the Optiquest monitor and Epson inkjet printer. Check out CDW's web site at www.cdw.com with a modem and NIC from 3Com/U.S. Robotics and e-mail us your comments with Microsoft's Office 97. CDW will install everything for you free of charge and in most cases, ship your order the same day. Order from CDW today and use it tomorrow.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 7134B PC
$997.75 CDW 127852

Optiquest

Optiquest Q71
17" monitor
(16" viewable image size)
$269.86
CDW 85004

EPSON®

Stylus Color 640
Color ink jet printer
$199.00
CDW 125116

3Com U.S. Robotics

56K Faxmodem
V.90 compatible
Internal
$127.99
CDW 107570

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL
10/100 PCI Ethernet adapter
3C905B-TX
$88.74
CDW 107715

Microsoft

Office 97 Standard Edition
For Windows 95 and NT Workstation
Full version
$458.57
CDW 78406

CDW® is your direct solutions provider for your every computing need.

800-767-4239
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4101 11/98

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

CDW SOLUTION

You and your PC on the move...

Your office address: Any place you need it to be. Let CDW® customize a PC solution for your mobile lifestyle. The IBM ThinkPad 600 notebook packs what you need in a compact unit. It features a 233MHz Intel Pentium II processor, 32MB RAM, a 3.2GB hard drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, a 13.3" active-matrix display and a 56K modem. We'll help you stay connected with a 3Com PC Card and pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 from Symantec. We'll even install them—our factory-trained technicians custom configure more than 3,000 computers every week! Pick up a Canon portable printer and protect your notebook with a Targus notebook case.

IBM

IBM® ThinkPad® 600

$3327.11

CDW 110886

Price Drop

Canon®

BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet™ printer

$299.00

CDW 94630

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL

10/100 Fast Ethernet 16-bit PC Card

$156.24

CDW 87717

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Universal Notebook case

$69.99

CDW 19486

SYMANTEC.

pcANYWHERE32 8.0

For Windows 95 and NT

Host and Remote

$129.16

CDW 93317

CDW SOLUTION

Workgroup networking for power users

COMPAQ

ProLiant 1600 server

$3194.09

CDW 130457

Your dedicated CDW network account manager has been trained to help you find solutions that will make your business operate more efficiently. For example, the Compaq ProLiant 1600 server with its powerful 450MHz Intel Pentium II processor, 64MB RAM, 100MHz GTL bus technology and Netelligent 10/100 Ethernet controller. Or 3Com's SuperStack line of hubs and Cisco Systems' 2501 router. As part of the CDW solution, we provide toll-free technical support for the life of your equipment. Call today and see why nobody does service better than CDW.

3Com

24-port SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500

$1039.80

CDW 106558

Cisco Systems

Cisco 2501

Single LAN/Dual WAN Router

$1725.24

CDW 86418

CDW is a Top 10 Compaq partner in server sales

CDW™

800-767-4239

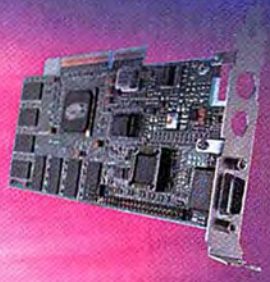
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4101 11/98

Circle 46 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

SPEED KILLS.

ATI RAGE FURY. So fast, you won't know what hit you.



GRAPHICS BY ATi rage 128

ATI RAGE FURY

- True 128-bit 3D and 2D graphics engine
- Advanced 3D architecture including Superscalar Rendering which doubles rendering performance and Single-Pass Multi-texturing to render images and effects together on the fly
- A massive 32MB of memory for realistic 3D gameplay, massive textures and resolutions up to 1920x1200
- Designed for DirectX 5.0/6.0 and OpenGL with full ICD
- Experience 3D game action with true color performance at 1024x768
- Integrated hardware DVD for incredible video playback
- Features TV-out for big screen gaming
- Supports ATI-TV that turns your PC into a TV

COMDEX BOOTH L2306 LVCC

The New Breed of Speed.

ATi®

http://www.atitech.com/ad/pcwld

© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE FURY and ATI-TV are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Products may not be exactly as shown.

Will Your PC Maker Keep Its Promises?

Federal and state agencies are cracking down on PC companies that fail to provide advertised services.

ILLUSTRATION: VICTOR JUHASZ

FOR YEARS, PERSONAL COMPUTER makers have played a bait-and-switch game with consumers. They advertise on-site service for business and home PCs, then turn around and do just about everything in their power to prevent customers from taking advantage of this service. They ship out thousands of replacement parts and spend hours on the phone walking a customer through the installation process. But only rarely—and usually only as a last resort—do they actually dispatch a technician to a home or office.

The hassles customers must endure to obtain on-site service is just one example of the gap that can exist between advertised service claims of PC companies and the reality. This gap may soon narrow, however, if the Federal Trade Commission and several state attorneys general have their way. In at least two recent cases, PC vendors have been charged with failing to provide advertised services. Both cases send a clear message to the industry: If you're going to promise a service, you'd better be prepared to supply it.

Last July, the FTC settled a case with Gateway, in which the company was charged with misleading consumers by advertising free on-site service when, in fact, the service was not provided until Gateway diagnosed the problem over the phone and determined that the consumer could not make the repair. The suit also charged that Gateway's promise of a money-back guarantee failed to mention that shipping charges were nonrefundable. Under the terms of the settlement, Gateway has agreed to pay nearly $300,000 (roughly the amount of the unrefunded shipping charges) and is prohibited from misrepresenting its money-back guarantee or on-site service policies in its ads.

TREADING CAREFULLY

AS IT HAPPENS, Gateway had already cleaned up its advertising act by the time the five-year-old suit finally came to a close (yes, the wheels of justice do move slowly). In searching through several recent issues of *PC World*, I discovered that Gateway has stopped directly mentioning on-site service altogether. As for the money-back guarantee, Gateway now specifies that shipping charges are not refundable. Gateway wouldn't comment on the FTC case, but judging from its ads, the company has decided to keep its promises to a minimum, and to qualify those it does make. For example, the lengthy warranty statement on the company's Web site notes, *"on-site service and product replacements are considered options of last resort."*

In a case remarkably similar to the Gateway action, the Florida attorney general's office has charged Maximus Computers with failing to provide on-site service or 24-hour telephone technical support as advertised. According to Les Gerringer, Florida's assistant deputy attorney general in charge of the state's economic crimes division, "customers didn't have the ability to get through to a live person in the middle of the night—[and] we don't believe [the company] ever provided any on-site service."

At press time, a spokesperson for the ▶

Florida attorney general said his department was in the process of hammering out a settlement with Maximus. Company representatives did not return our phone calls. (Maximus's customer service was criticized in June's *PCW Advocate* column.)

READ THE FINE PRINT...

MOTIVATED BY government oversight, many PC companies are beginning to include small-print disclaimers in their ads that point to limitations on services or policies. Dell notes in its ads that on-site service is provided by a third party (a common practice among many computer vendors) and that service may not be available in remote areas of the country. Quantex and ProGen even state in their ads that on-site service is provided at the sole discretion of the company.

While these disclosures are a step in the right direction, they are by no means universal. Look at recent ads, including those in *PC World*. Value America and Toshiba ads, for example, promise a year's worth of on-site service—without any stated qualifiers. Both vendors have conditions attached to their on-site service promises, but you have to call a sales representative to find out what they are.

That's why David Corvette of the New York attorney general's office advises consumers not only to read computer ads carefully, but also to make sure that they understand the disclaimers. "It's in a consumer's best interest to determine what exactly a manufacturer or retailer means by on-site service," says Corvette. "If they say there's no service to remote areas, ask them to define 'remote areas'."

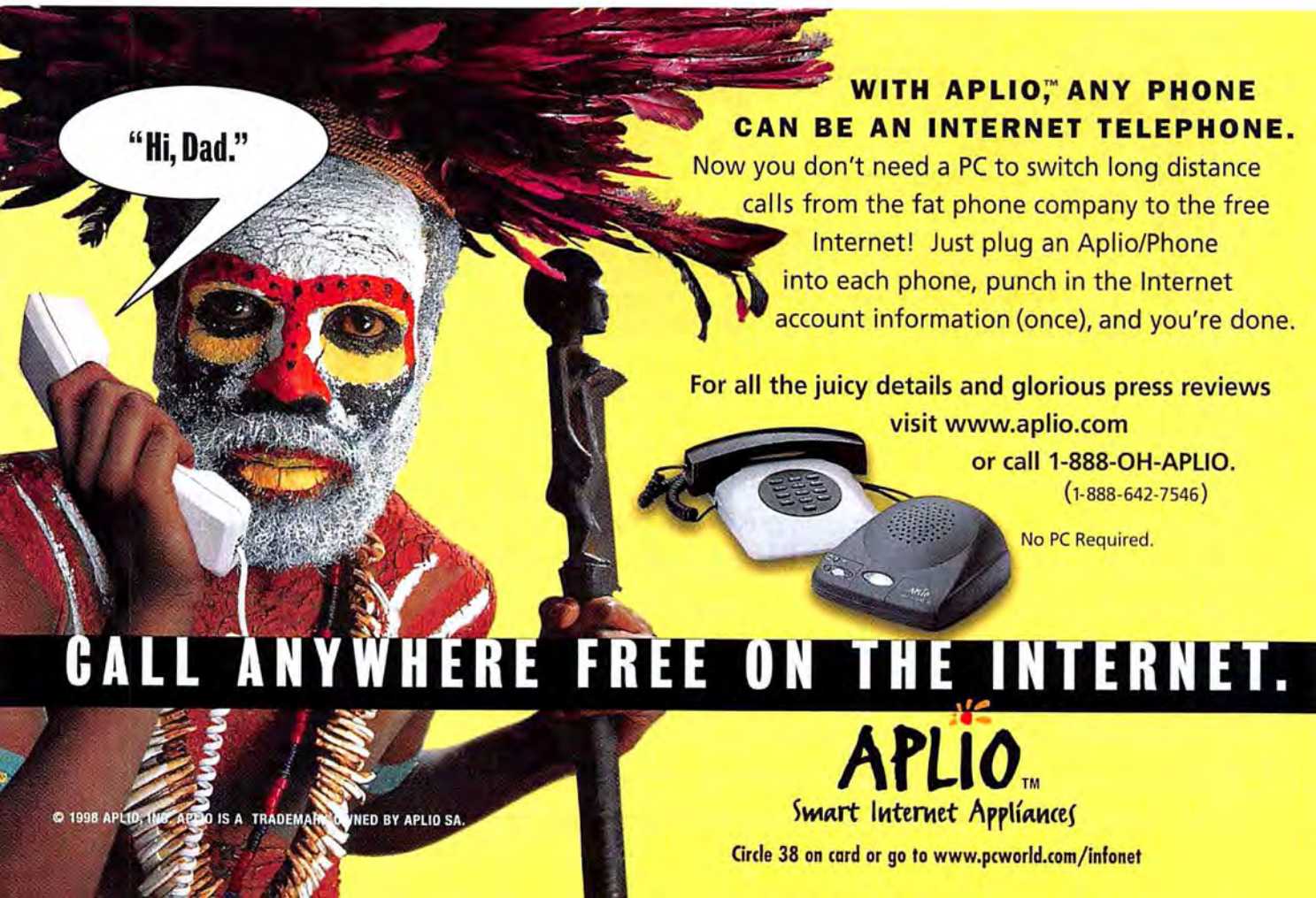
...AND CHECK THE WARRANTY

IN ADDITION TO grilling the sales rep, consumers should read the product warranty *before* purchasing a PC, since it often includes terms and conditions that may not be stated explicitly in an ad. Many direct sales companies now publish their warranty policies on their Web sites. And retailers are required by law to make warranties available to customers before a sale. But it's up to you to request it.

The moral: Don't assume anything—including the specifics of advertised support services. Ask questions, read supporting materials, and buy based on what you know you will get, not on what you think you're entitled to.

And if a vendor fails to deliver on its advertised claims, call them on it. Then call the FTC and your state attorney general's office. Something tells me they'll be listening now—even if the company isn't.

Ever tried—unsuccessfully—to obtain on-site service or get tech support at 3 a.m.? Let us know about it by sending e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. PC World *Contributing Editor Roberta Furger is the author of* Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution *(Warner Books, 1998).* ■

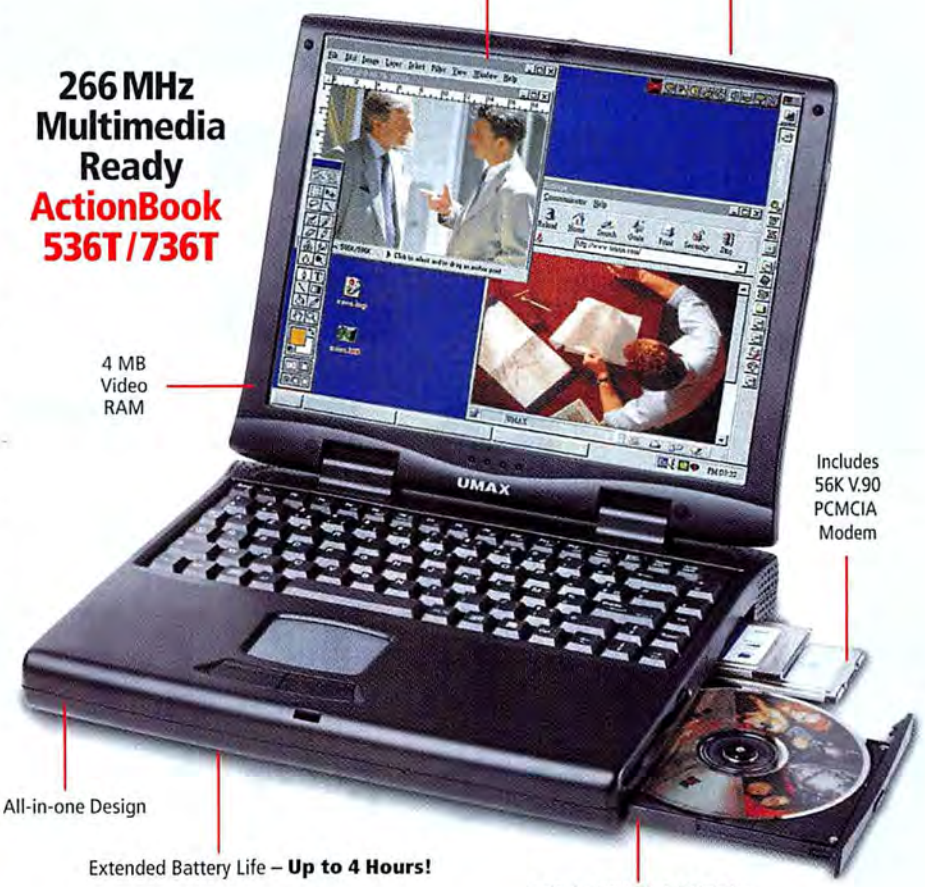


Feed Your Need!

For Power... For Performance... For SPEED!!! – with the ActionBook 536T & 736T.

Introducing the next generation of notebooks from UMAX – ready to handle your most demanding multimedia and internet applications with ease. Available with your choice of high-powered Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology or Pentium® II processor 266 MHz, the **ActionBook 536T** and **736T** offer accelerated 3D graphics, video-in & video-out ports, PCI audio, a massive hard drive and stunning 3D sound. Extended battery life and built-in 56K V.90 modem make them fully equipped and ready to go – anytime, anywhere!

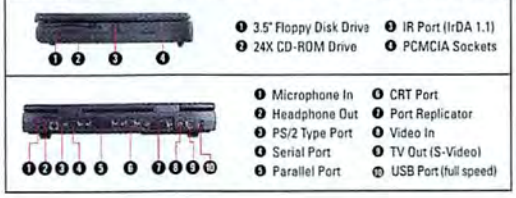
266 MHz Multimedia Ready ActionBook 536T/736T



CERTIFIED UMAX QUALITY

CALL FOR MORE INFO! 888-234-UMAX

WITH EXTREME CONNECTIVITY!



Actionbook 536T & 736T – fully equipped and ready to go – anytime, anywhere!

Model	Speed	Processor	VRAM	Display	RAM	HardDrive	Cache	Modem	CDROM
536T	266 MHz	Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology	4MB	13.3" TFT	48MB	4.0GB	512K	56K V.90	24X
736T	266 MHz	Pentium® II processor	4MB	13.3" TFT	64MB	4.0GB	512K	56K V.90	24X

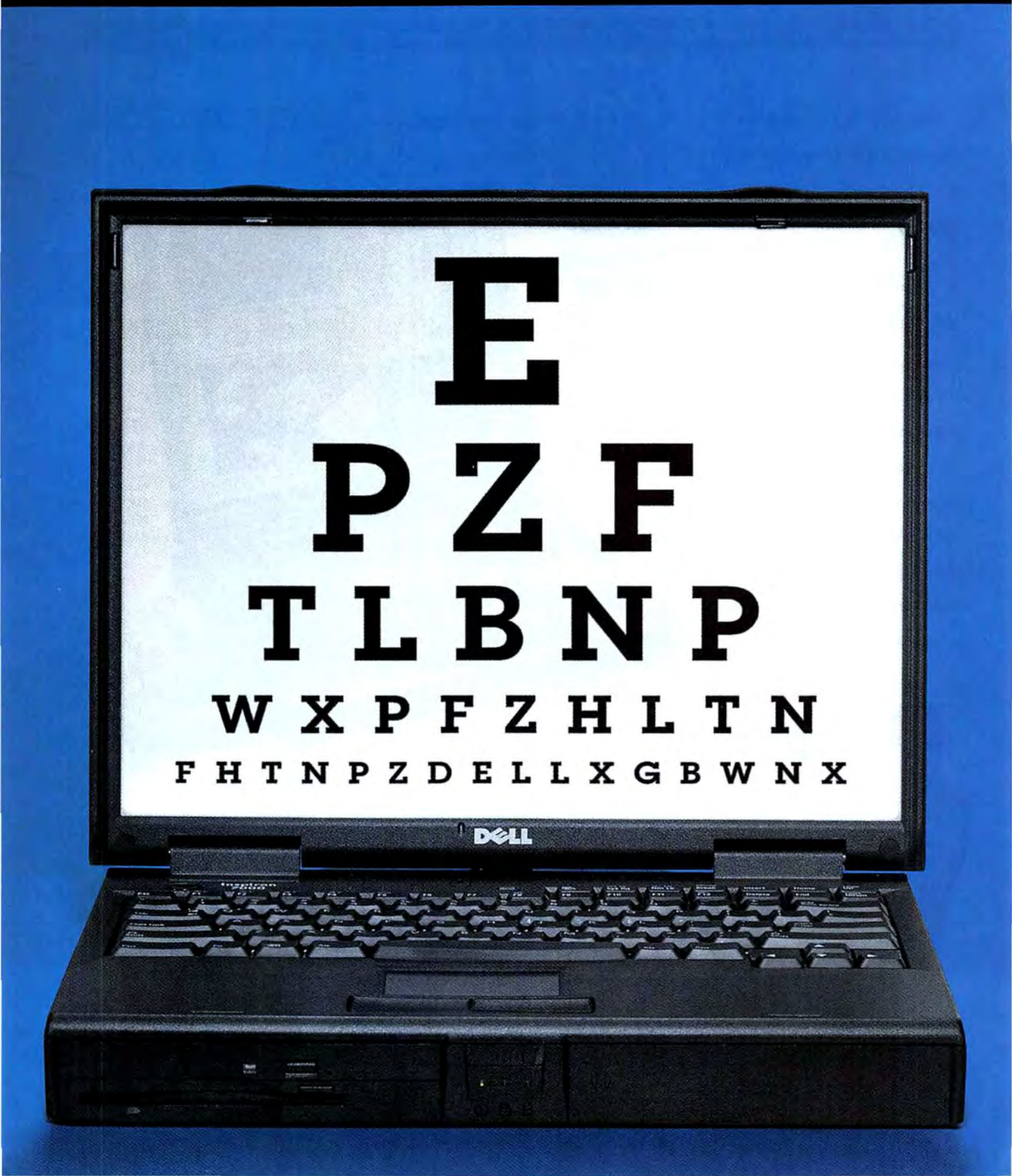
UMAX®

www.umax.com

© 1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. ActionBook and UMAX are registered trademarks of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 230 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

SEE MORE.



SEE MORE CLEARLY.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
(FEATURED SYSTEM)

- **15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- **128MB SDRAM**
- ***NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 56K Capable^π Gold Card Global Modem, add $80.*

$3899

Business Lease◊: $148/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891001

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D266GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- **14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**
- ★ *Upgrade to 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video, add $39.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891011

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
(FEATURED SYSTEM)

- **15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- **96MB SDRAM**
- **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**
- ★ *Upgrade to 160MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*

$3199

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891013

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- 56K Capable^π x2 Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
- ★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $199.*

$2299

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891015

INTRODUCING DELL'S LARGEST NOTEBOOK DISPLAY – 15 INCHES.

Take a good look at the *NEW* Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 and you'll see portable video output in a whole new light. The impressive 15-inch display is easily visible from a distance, so presentations can be a pleasure to watch. In fact, the viewing area of the new Inspiron 7000 D300LT approaches that of a typical 17-inch desktop monitor.* But it's not just size that makes it easy on the eyes. You'll also enjoy clear, crisp, more vivid graphics, thanks to the new 2X AGP 8MB 3D video card that supports 16 million attention-getting colors. So call or visit our website to get the notebook with video performance you have to see to believe.

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-862-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978
In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03519

intel inside
pentium II

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available. For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.
***The viewing area of a typical 17" monitor can range from 15.52"-16.0".**

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ^Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Visio Standard 5.0

WHEN WORDS ALONE AREN'T ENOUGH.

Success today depends on your organization's ability to manage information and change. And communicating information visually helps you do just that. Only Visio® Standard enables you to create the business diagrams you need quickly and easily. Simply select the pre-drawn shapes you need and drag them into place. Add text, format, then drop your diagram into Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint or e-mail. The time is now to move beyond mere words. Call 1-800-24-VISIO, reference A432, or check out **www.visio.com/addvisuals.**

©1998 Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. Visio, the Visio logo and the Visualize your business logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United

FREE MICROSOFT® INTELLIMOUSE®
WITH PURCHASE OF VISIO STANDARD 5.0.

SEE VISIO STANDARD BOX FOR DETAILS. OFFER EXPIRES 1/31/99.

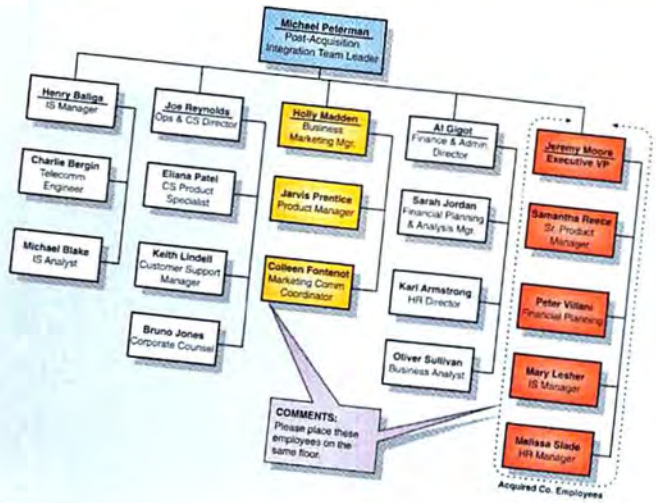
Memorandum

To: Chris Murphy, Facilities Manager
From: Mike Peterman, Post-Acquisition Team Leader
CC: Holly Madden; Jarvice Prentice; Colleen Fontenot; Jeremy Moore
Date: 07/27/98

Re: Acquisition Integration Plan

The following organizational chart shows how my new Post-Acquisition Team is structured. The acquired employees will be working closely with Holly's group. Please make sure there is space to keep the eight of them together on the same floor.

Thanks,
MP



Visualize your business™

VISIO®

States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

To succeed in business you need to have a leg up *on the* competition.

Shouldn't your notebook exhibit similar characteristics?

Choose wisely.

ACER

The world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer. And gaining.*

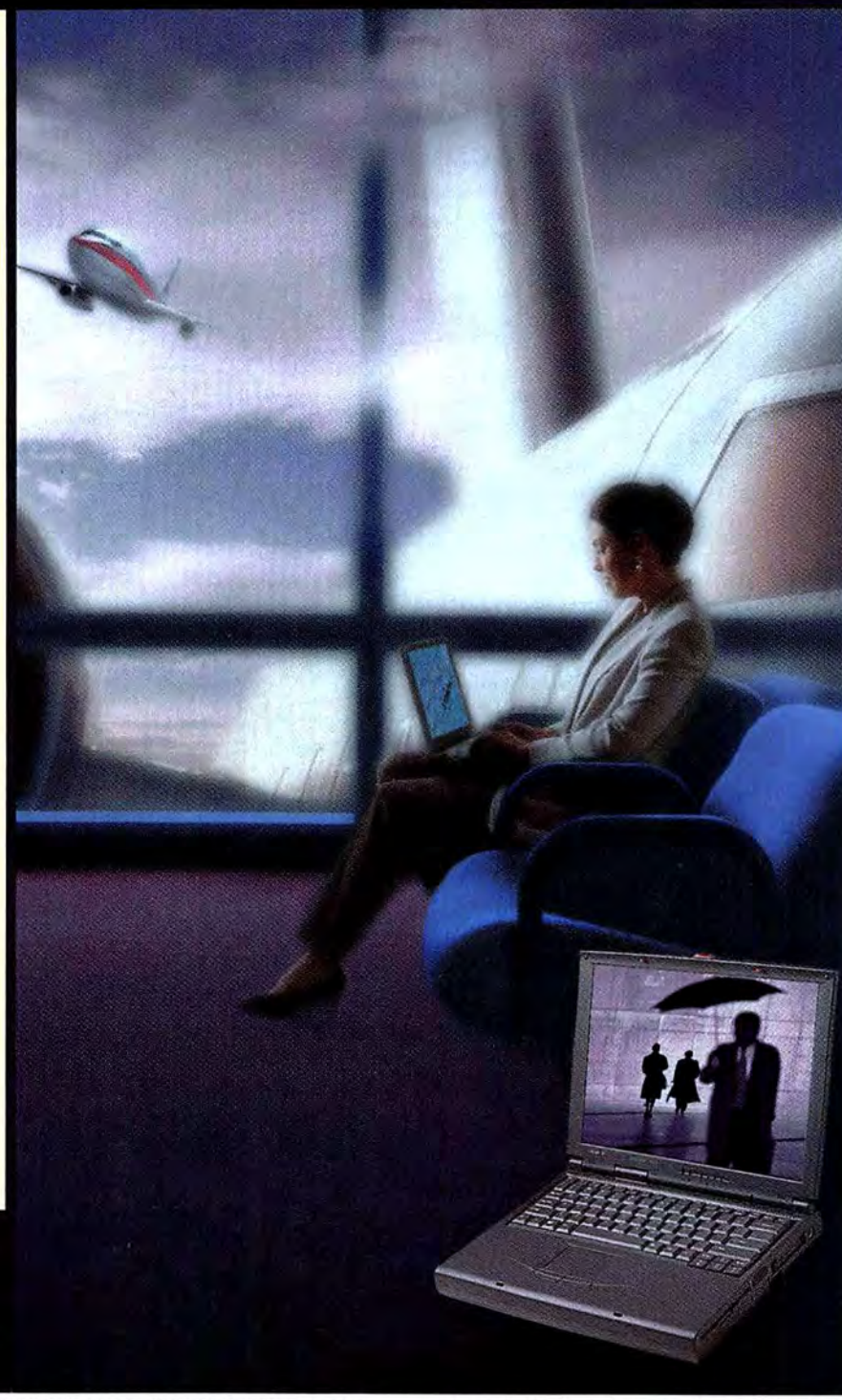
For maximum productivity and efficiency, meet the Acer notebook family. Whether you're a power user or only hit the skyway once in a while, Acer notebooks satisfy every business demand. They're flexible, high-performance solutions everyone can appreciate. And, with innovative Heuristic Power Management technology, they reward users with the best battery life in their class. For notebooks that respect your needs and your budget, there's only one call to make. Acer.

Extensa* 710TE

- *Intel® Pentium® II processor 233MHz*
- *32MB of SDRAM*
- *4.1GB hard drive*
- *13.3" (diagonal) TFT, XGA display*
- *24X (max) CD-ROM drive*
- *56Kbps integrated data/fax modem*
- *Lithium-ion battery*
- *1 year limited warranty*
- *Microsoft® Windows® 98*

intel inside

pentium® II



Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER

& select option 2

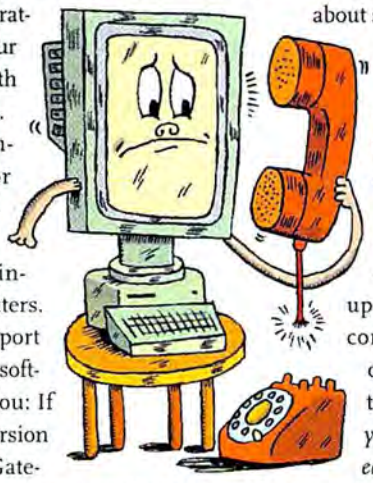
www.acer.com/info/mobile/

*"The Top 10 PC Manufacturers Worldwide Rankings," by IDC Consulting, March 1998. ©1998 Acer America Corporation. Acer, the Acer logo, and Extensa are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and/or product names are property of their respective trademark owners.

WE HELP WITH: Windows 98 upgrades ◆ Online auctions ◆ Micronix's demise

Can Installing Win 98 Void Your Warranty?

IF YOU LIKE calling your PC maker for all your hardware and software support, be careful where you purchase your upgrade to Windows 98. Installing a retail version of the new operating system may void your support agreement with the PC manufacturer. Some mail-order vendors like Gateway or Quantex, for example, provide lifetime support for software preinstalled on their computers. But you won't get support from any PC maker for software it didn't sell to you: If you install the retail version of Windows 98 on a Gateway machine and encounter a conflict, Gateway will troubleshoot only the hardware. You'll have to call Microsoft for help with the operating system.



The best strategy is to check with your PC maker before you upgrade. Gateway, Micron, Quantex, and other mail-order PC vendors will sell you the Win 98 upgrade themselves, which means you can continue to call them with questions about software and hardware.

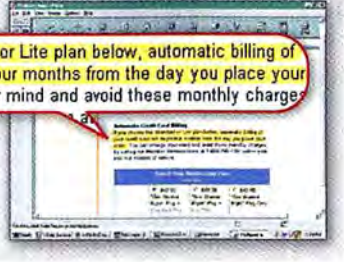
Note for Dell owners: Upgrading to Windows 98 won't affect your Dell warranty because the company supports factory-installed software for only 30 days. But before you upgrade, go to www.dell.com. Once you're there, click on the support icon, then on *Click here to see if your system can be upgraded to Windows 98*. Enter the ID tag number (from the back of your PC) to find out if Dell recommends the upgrade for your machine. If Dell approves the move to Win 98, the site will also provide you with any new drivers you'll need, based on the original configuration of your machine.

ILLUSTRATION: PAUL CORIO

THE FINE PRINT

Online Subscriptions: The Bill You Just Keep Paying

WHEN YOU SIGN up for Intel's AnswerExpress tech support service, you're charged $49.95 for the first three months with its "Get Started Right" package. The fine print (at www.answerexpress.com) clearly states Intel will then bill you $9.95 every month for life until you tell it to stop. This practice is increasingly common among online subscription providers, such as Consumer Reports Online (www.consumerreports.com). It too offers a lifetime sub until you cancel membership. Such automatic billing is convenient if you don't want the hassle of resubscribing. But read the fine print when you sign up for any service online, and keep track of subs so you can cancel those you stop using. (For two perspectives on AnswerExpress, see June *Top of the News*, page 72, and July *Home Office*, page 280.)



Fleeced at an Auction Site?

GETTING RIPPED OFF at an online auction is the number one reason people complain to the National Consumers League's Internet Fraud Watch division (www.fraud.com). Yet Web auctions are increasingly popular. If you love the thrill of shopping this way, beware. There are two types of Yankee auctions: Either the auction site owns the goods for sale or you buy the items from an individual, such as at EBay (www. ebay.com).

The first kind is safer, especially if you stick to the big sites like www.onsale.com and www.firstauction.com. Both offer returns if the product is broken or if it isn't as advertised. And the merchandise comes with manufacturer warranties and support.

When you venture out into the land of person-to-person auctions, however, give up any expectations about customer service, returns, or even the possibility of recourse if your purchase never arrives. At the very least, check out the seller's reputation—before you send any money. Both EBay and Onsale's Exchange site (www.onsale.com/exchange.htm) allow shoppers to rate the people they've bought from. Don't buy from those who've hidden their rating. And remember: This is gambling.

Micronix USA: Belly Up

MICRONIX USA, a Cleveland-based mail-order PC company (and *PC World* advertiser), has apparently gone out of business. One of the company's claims, unfortunately, was lifetime free labor (that would be the company's lifetime, presumably). According to the Cleveland Better Business Bureau, the company went out of business in June, leaving complaints unanswered. Micronix PC owners should check the warranty to see which firm provides the on-site support, and call to see which services it still provides.

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? Send PCW Advocate *the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■

Millennium G200
8 MB video card for
uncompromising 2D/ 3D graphics

Rainbow Runner G-Series
Video editing and TV tuner upgrade

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD upgrade

Windows Stellar
July 1998

"If you want a board that can give you outstanding 3D performance for entertainment titles but doesn't leave you in the lurch when running applications that pay the bills, you've found the one in the Matrox Millennium G200"

PCComputing
September 1998

"...the Millennium G200 is decidedly one of the top 3D boards when it comes to price and speed."

Maximum PC KICK ASS! product
September 1998

"...the Millennium G200 is leading the charge back to the desktop with a superior combination of extra tasty-crispy 2D performance and terrific 3D that sets a new level of visual excellence."

Graphics so realistic, so vibrant, they bite back.

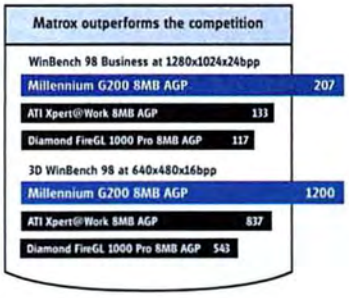
POWERED BY matrox

The Millennium G200 delivers breathtaking 2D/3D graphics that don't compromise on speed.

Whether you're a corporate power user, a 2D/3D designer, or a hard core gamer, the Millennium G200 video card has the graphics power to accelerate all your demanding applications. All with true color image quality that will take your breath away.

Its new Vibrant Color Quality rendering architecture processes 32-bit color at ultra-high resolutions, so you get crisp, vivid colors with incredible image detail. By combining the revolutionary MGA-G200 chip with up to 16MB of high speed memory and AGP 2X support, you get the fastest integrated 2D, 3D, and DVD video card - *bar none*. And if that isn't enough, you can add on 8MB of memory, video editing and TV tuning capabilities, and hardware DVD acceleration.

So even if you don't need to render monster size projects, Millennium G200 has everything you need for state-of-the-art performance. All at a price that won't take a big bite out of your budget.



➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-362-9352**

* All tests were performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis. Ziff-Davis makes no representations or warranties as to the result of the tests. WinBench, 3D WinBench and WinMark are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc. in the US and other countries. All tests performed on a Dell Dimension XPS R400 configured with a 400Mhz Pentium II and 64MB of RAM. WinBench 98 Business run at 1280x1024x24bpp@75Hz. 3D WinBench 98 run at 640x480x16bpp@75Hz with DirectX 6.0 and Direct3D API set to Draw Index Primitive. Matrox Millennium G200 configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.21. Diamond FireGL 1000 Pro configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.10.01.2348. ATI Xpert@Work was configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.10.01.2411.

matrox

improve office karma.

The new Agfa DuoScan™ T1200 can actually create harmony. Creative people will love the beautiful, clear images it scans from reflective art or transparencies. And business types will appreciate how it turns documents into clean, sharp text files. All at a price that will create inner peace in you. Not to mention your boss.

TWINPLATE

The new DuoScan T1200

600(h) x 1200(v) dpi resolution, optional 10-page automatic document feeder, and TwinPlate™ technology with two scanning beds for reflective and transmissive art.

Software

Agfa FotoLook™ 3.0 to control image color, resolution and sizing; Agfa ColorTune™ color management software; OmniPage™ LE OCR software and Corel PhotoPaint™ 8.0. All for Mac® or PC.

Tel.: 1-888-281-2302, Fax: 1-978-658-4193.

www.agfahome.com

Publish impact · MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner · PEI · MacUser RATED · score card MacWEEK

Available at: Tekgraf

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.

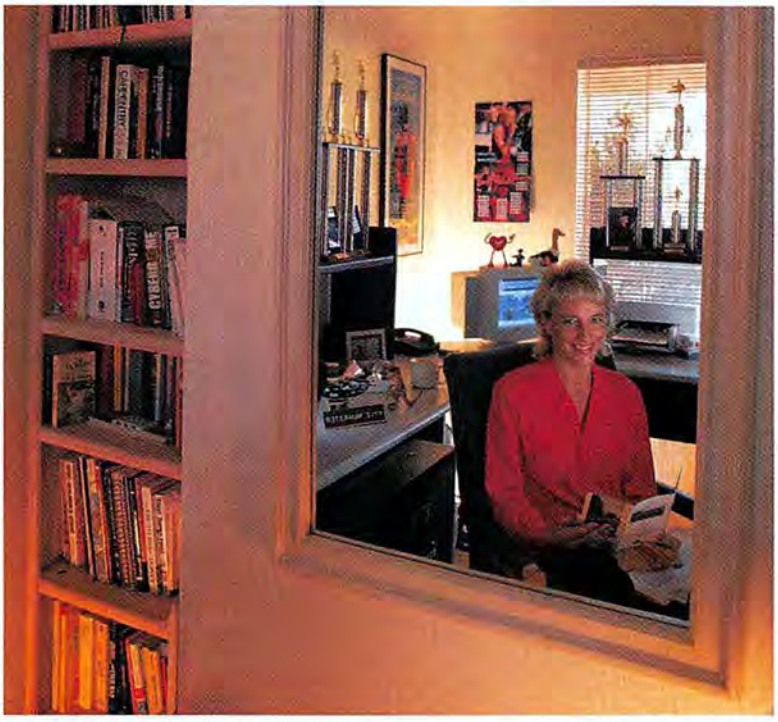
AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.

Circle 11 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Work From Home, Get More Done

PROBLEM *No matter how hard you try, you just can't get everything done at the office.*

SOLUTION *Stay home and work—but first you'll need the right gear, and a plan.*



PHOTOGRAPH: REED RAHN

CONSTANT MEETINGS AND interruptions, telephones ringing, deadlines looming ominously—it's all just part of an ordinary day at the office for Kyle McMaster, an operations analyst for the department of planning and development in Chandler, Arizona. "Where I work," McMaster says, "there are generally three or four people coming in and out. With all the distractions, and with the kind of work I do, it can be hard to concentrate."

So McMaster asked her supervisor if she could telecommute some days. Her boss said no at first, concerned that McMaster would be difficult to reach on her telecommute days. But McMaster persevered, arming herself with examples of how teleworking improves productivity. Eventually, her supervisor agreed to let her work from home once a week for a six-month trial period. The trial was a success, and McMaster now works at home every Tuesday.

Telecommuting has become increasingly popular, and for good reason. "You can be at least 15 to 25 percent more effective" when teleworking, says Gil Gordon, president of Gil Gordon Associates, a telecommuting consultancy in Monmouth Junction, New Jersey.

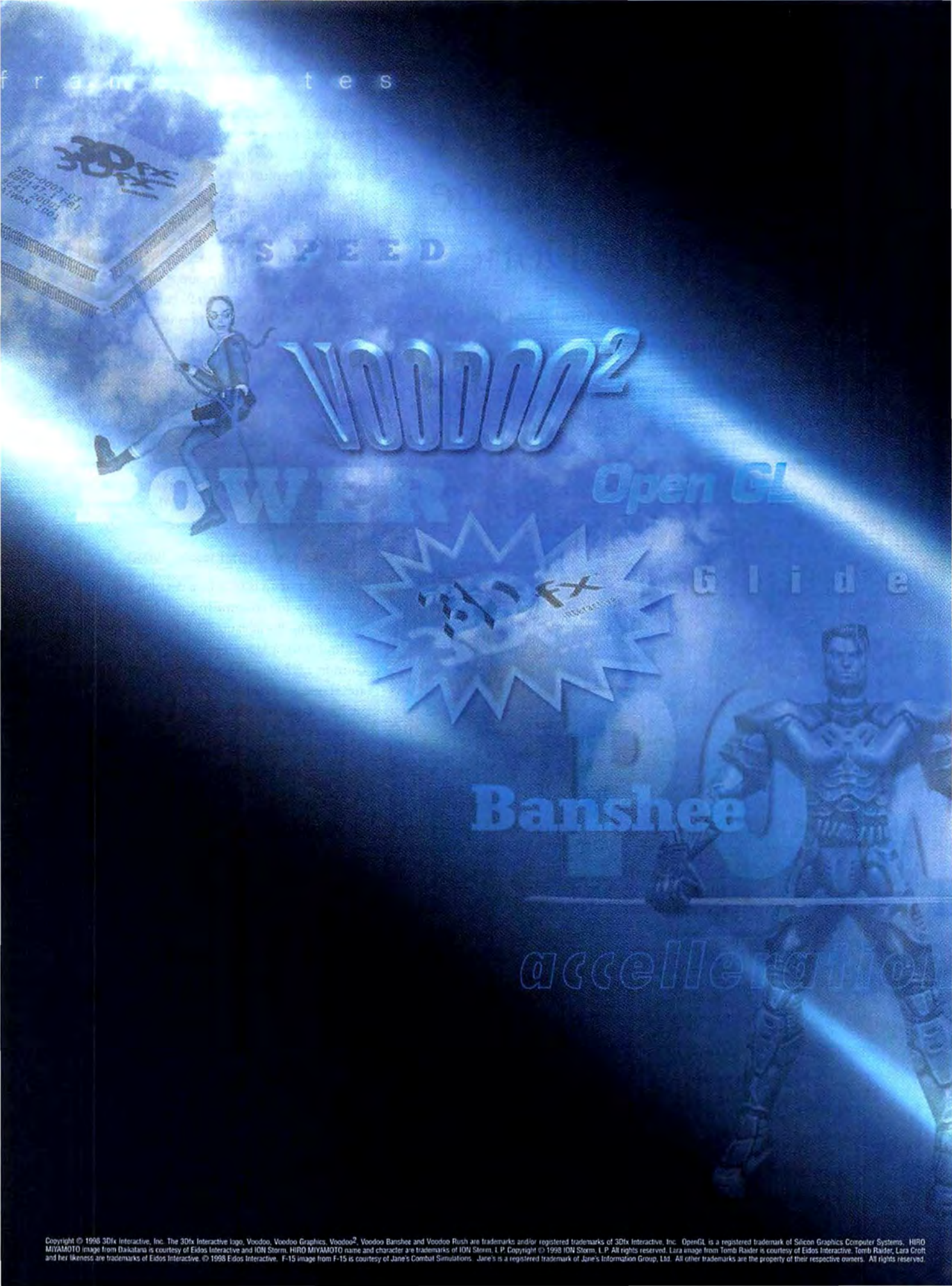
But as McMaster's experience shows, many bosses aren't keen on letting their staff work from home. And workers can end up being *less* productive at home than at the office—thanks to such distractions as children, Home Depot, and *Judge Judy*. To make telecommuting work for you and your boss, you need the right hardware and software, and you need a strategy.

MAKING HOMEWORK WORK

THE FIRST STEP is to write a detailed plan that shows how telecommuting will benefit your boss. Listing the advantages "changes telecommuting from a favor to a business proposal," Gordon advises. "The more professional you are, the more credibility your plan will have." Include data such as productivity improvement statistics and a list of firms with telecommuting programs. You'll find a summary of recent surveys at June Langhoff's Telecommuting Resource Center (www.langhoff.com).

Keep a log of what you do at work for several weeks. Divide the tasks into those that could be done more efficiently at home and those better performed at the office. The longer the home column, the more weight your plan will carry. Also, set clearly defined goals based on your responsibilities; this gives the boss a yardstick by which to measure the success of your plan.

Equipment is a key issue. If you already have a PC and modem at home, you're ahead of the game. If you don't, it's up to you and your company to hash out who writes the check. "There's no single right answer for who pays for what," Gordon explains. "But in general, companies tend to pay for the computer—if it's required in the job—an extra phone line, and business-related phone calls, while the telecommuter usually provides the furniture." And don't forget software—you'll want an e-mail package, a reliable Internet connection, and possibly a ▶



Copyright © 1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo, Voodoo, Voodoo Graphics, Voodoo², Voodoo Banshee and Voodoo Rush are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. OpenGL is a registered trademark of Silicon Graphics Computer Systems. HIRO MIYAMOTO image from Daikatana is courtesy of Eidos Interactive and ION Storm. HIRO MIYAMOTO name and character are trademarks of ION Storm, L.P. Copyright © 1998 ION Storm, L.P. All rights reserved. Lara image from Tomb Raider is courtesy of Eidos Interactive. Tomb Raider, Lara Croft and her likeness are trademarks of Eidos Interactive. © 1998 Eidos Interactive. F-15 image from F-15 is courtesy of Jane's Combat Simulations. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

3Dfx
The Ultimate 3D PC Entertainment Experience

Best Hardware.

3Dfx® Interactive offers the broadest set of performance 3D solutions on the market. From the pure 3D power of Voodoo²™ to the breakthrough 2D/3D capabilities of Voodoo Banshee™, 3Dfx Interactive offers more speed, performance and compatibility than any other company. That is why 3Dfx is the accelerator of choice for top publishers like Electronic Arts and Activision and top computer manufacturers including Gateway, Compaq, Micron and Packard Bell.

Best Software.

This fall the hottest 3D PC games including Madden NFL™ 99 by Electronic Arts, Quake™ II by id software and Half-Life™ by Sierra are available for 3Dfx's Voodoo Technology. With support for Microsoft®'s Direct 3D, OpenGL® and 3Dfx's proprietary API GLIDE™, 3Dfx Interactive's Voodoo Technology is already compatible with over 500 products currently on the market and that is just the beginning.

Look for the 3Dfx logo on leading 3D accelerators and computers to ensure you get all the power and compatibility that only 3Dfx can offer.

www.3dfx.com

AnthroCarts®!
Network solutions in all shapes and sizes!

Lifetime Warranty • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes
Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog:
800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

ANTHRO®
Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

remote access program for logging on to your work PC or the company server.

You'll also need a comfortable work space; otherwise, productivity can plunge, while the risk of a repetitive strain injury rises. Invest in an adjustable chair and a desk with a sliding keyboard tray.

Be clear about how you can be contacted when out of the office. E-mail your home office number to colleagues, and put it on a note attached to your office PC monitor. And don't forget about tech support. The ideal telecommuter is comfortable getting phone support from his or her PC vendor. If this isn't you, you'll have to work out a solution with your company's IS staff.

If you suspect your boss will be skeptical no matter what you say, propose a trial. Gordon recommends working at home once a week for a month to break the ice.

After you present your proposal, summarize any remaining negotiating points and try to schedule a follow-up conversation. Then recap the final agreement in writing. It's good protection, especially if your boss is replaced by one even less supportive of your teleworking.

STAYING PRODUCTIVE

ONCE YOU HAVE the green light, you need to make the plan work. For starters, schedule tasks for times when you can do them most efficiently. If your job includes lots of Web research, for example, surf at off-peak times to avoid Net traffic jams. If you're groggy in the a.m., start your day handling e-mails, returning calls, and dealing with other routine chores.

But above all, be careful not to be *too* productive. With all that equipment and information at your disposal, it can be hard to shut down at day's end.

"Initially, I felt I had to work twice as hard at home as I did at the office," says McMaster. "I was trying to prove how much more I could get done. But it was worth it. The quality of my work is better—and so is my life."

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor. If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem, we'd like to hear from you.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features

PowerChute® plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. During an extended outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready

'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your investment in an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS), with surge protection and battery back-up, pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and productivity guaranteed.

The runtime of your APC Back-UPS will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!* There's plenty of time to shut down safely.

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC Back-UPS provides clean, consistent power to your CPU and monitor, plus power protection for your external modem, laser printer, fax machine, or zip drives. Telephone/network surge suppression keep you safe when you're online.

APC: Long lasting, cost effective

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest, easiest way to safely renew your APC Back-UPS. "Disposable" UPSs without hot-swappable batteries could mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS®, Back-UPS Office® and Back-UPS Pro® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.(See policy for details.) For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [It] won top honors in our battery life tests"

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression stops lightning and offers you a $25,000• guarantee against damage to your equipment. (*See policy for details.)

APC Back-UPS: the power and features you want, plus the peace of mind you get with APC's legendary reliability.

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE E 6 4 0 Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC® AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Available at: Fry's Electronics · Best Buy · Midwest Micro 800-943-5576 · Office Depot Inc. · MicroWarehouse 1-800-345-2045

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP3B8CF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Circle 45 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

NOT IN THE MOOD TO GAMBLE WITH YOUR BUSINESS?

WHY NOT CHOOSE A SERVER VOTED "WORLD CLASS"?

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- **Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives**
- 32X Max^Δ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC**
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 Ext. 5.25" Drive Bays plus Floppy Drive
- **3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Second Pentium II Processor at 400MHz, add $1299.*

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$5549

Business Lease^◊: $204/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251001

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- **4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)**
- 32X Max^Δ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- **MS® BackOffice® Small Business Server**
- **7 Computer-based Software Training Courses on CD-ROM**
- USRobotics 33.6K Fax Modem
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 Ext. 5.25" Drive Bays plus Floppy Drive
- **3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service**
- **1-Year DirectLine℠ Network Operating System Support**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4849

Business Lease^◊: $178/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251002

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
NEW PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- **4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)**
- 32X Max^Δ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- **APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 Ext 5.25" Drive Bays plus Floppy Drive
- **3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$3699

Business Lease^◊: $140/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251003

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- **4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)**
- 32X Max^Δ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 Ext 5.25" Drive Bays plus Floppy Drive
- **3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to Three 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drives and an Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC, add $1609.*

$2549

Business Lease^◊: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251004

NETWORK WORLD MAGAZINE'S WORLD CLASS AWARD

When *Network World*‡ magazine gave the 400MHz dual-processor PowerEdge® 2300 server†† their World Class Award, they rated it "... first in overall score, thanks to its strong showing in serviceability, features, flexibility and manageability." The PowerEdge 2300 takes the anxiety out of the occasional upgrade or servicing issue. Need to install a card or add a drive? No tools necessary – hot-swap bays, thumbscrews and flip tabs let you get in, handle it and get out with only your bare hands. Want performance? How about up to two screaming-fast Pentium® II processors at 450MHz, 100MHz ECC SDRAM and up to six Ultra-2/LVD SCSI hot-swap hard drives. In short, you'll have a server you can rely on, a server that can grow and adapt with your business. A "World Class" server. For more information on the PowerEdge 2300, just give us a call or visit www.dell.com – possibly the easiest decision you can make.

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-757-8417

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/bedirect

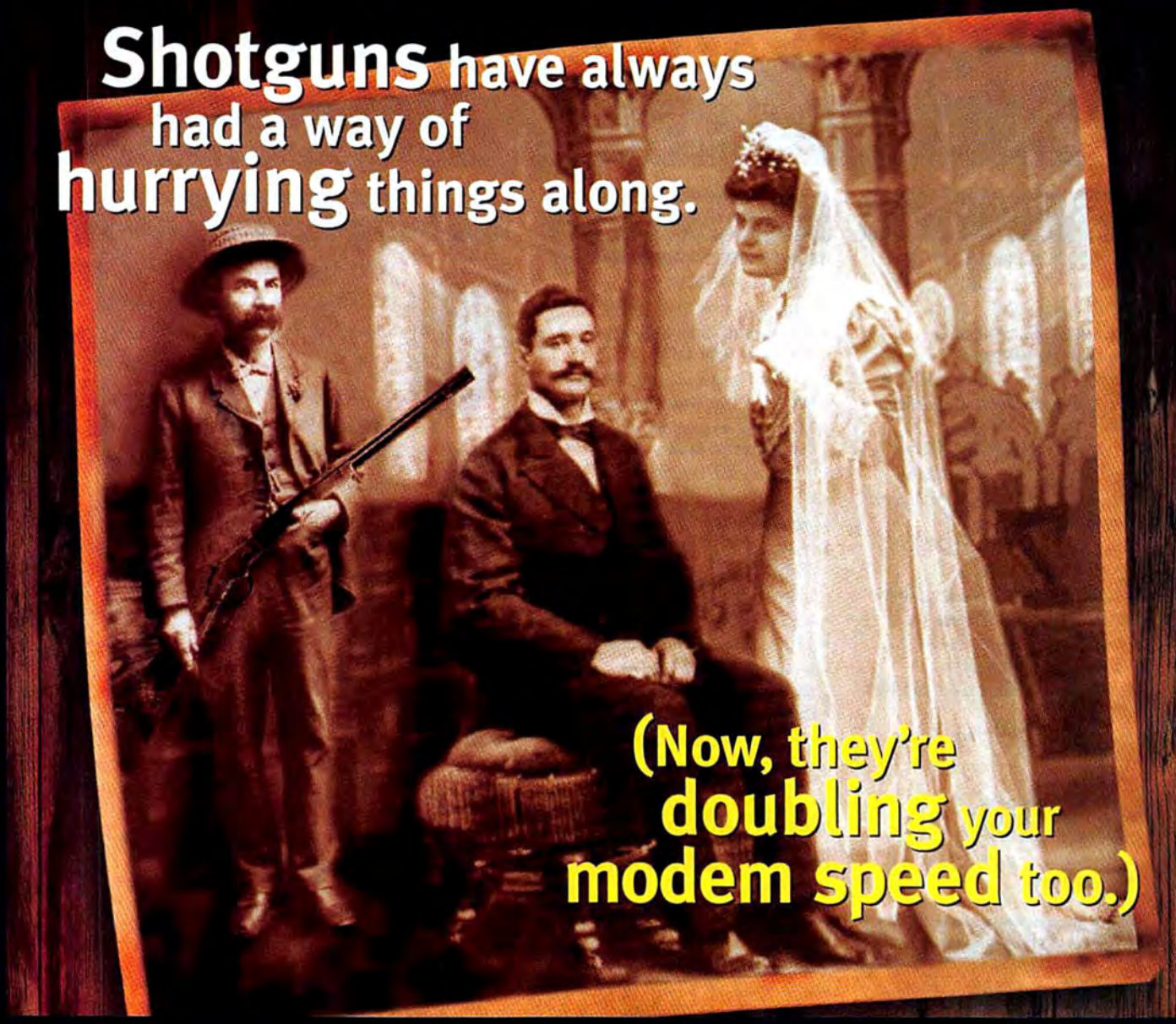
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03540

intel inside
pentium® II

††Call for details and pricing on the high-end, award-winning configuration, which included 400MHz dual processors, 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, 4 hard drives and RAID. For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ‡*Network World*, June 15, 1998. ^32X Max/14X Min. For information regarding APC warranties, write to: APC, 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kensington, R.I., 02892-9906, Attn: Customer Service. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



MODEM SPEEDS TO 112K! THE FASTEST ACCESS OVER ORDINARY PHONE LINES.

SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

Feeling the pressure to move faster in today's world? Try the SupraSonic II with Shotgun Technology—the innovative new modem that delivers Internet access up to 112K. Diamond's exclusive Shotgun technology delivers a double barrel of bandwidth by combining two 56K modems on a single board. So you can get the fastest dial-up speeds available using two ordinary phone lines. Plus, the SupraSonic II includes intelligent software that maintains a reliable connection even while releasing your second phone line for incoming calls or faxes. Diamond has integrated the V.90 standard and Rockwell K56flex technology for superior compatibility and performance. And now Shotgun 112K Technology is supported nationwide by leading Internet providers in over 2,000 cities, including popular ISPs like NetCom. So look for the Shotgun logo when buying a modem, and start getting speeds up to 112K today.

CONNECT with Rockwell

SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE BY INTERNET PROVIDERS IN OVER 2,000 CITIES.

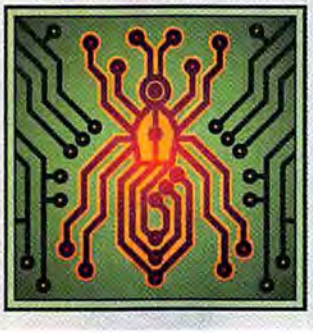
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes at
http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, the Diamond logo, and SupraSonic are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraExpress, the Shotgun Technology logo, and Shotgun are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Windows 98 debugged? ◆ Norton nasties in Win 98 ◆ Office 97 Service Release 2

The Real Windows 98 Service Pack



WAS THERE EVER any doubt? Microsoft has confirmed that it will begin testing the first collection of Windows 98 bug fixes by year's end. A Microsoft Web site refers to an upcoming Windows 98 Service Pack—the first public acknowledgment of plans for a Windows 98 bug fix package. The company had denied early reports that the collection of multimedia updates it had posted recently to the Windows Update site contained bug fixes, even though it was identified as a service pack while in beta testing. At press time, Microsoft wouldn't comment on which of the hundreds of documented Win 98 bugs and incompatibilities the pack would fix, nor on when the pack would be available.

MORE SERVICE FOR OFFICE 97

JULY'S *Bugs and Fixes* reported that Microsoft planned to release a second Service Release for Office 97, but that's about all we knew at the time. SR2 is finished at last, and it's a 23MB whopper—downloading it could take hours. Fortunately, Microsoft will send you SR2 and the 7MB SR1 (which must be installed first) on a CD-ROM for free. Find all the details and download links at officeupdate.microsoft.com/Articles/sr2fact.htm.

In addition to several Excel recalculation flaws and a PowerPoint year 2000 glitch, SR2 will fix newly discovered problems in Access, Excel, and Word, along with numerous flaws throughout the Office suite. The Access bug (which also afflicts earlier versions 2.0 and 7.0) is potentially the most destructive, but only if you use the program's Visual Basic for Applications scripting language to automate data entry forms. Data entry forms that use bookmarks to keep track of previously edited records can pull up the wrong record, unbeknownst to the user, which can result in deletion or editing of the wrong data. For the gory details, read support.microsoft.com/support/access/content/datachanges.asp.

NORTON GIVES WINDOWS 98 GRIEF

GIVEN NORTON UTILITIES' checkered past, compatibility with Windows 98 was perhaps too much to hope for. Users report that running NU's System Doctor under Win 98 can disable your floppy drive or prevent you from shutting down Windows. Even if you've installed the most recent patch (Live Update 6, which upgrades NU to version 3.0.7), you should use the program's Live Update feature again to download and install an undocumented Windows 98 compatibility fix. This 360KB fix replaces the .dll file that triggered the problems with shutdown and floppy access. To fix persistent shutdown glitches, Symantec has posted a 4KB troubleshooting utility to its Web site at ftp://ftp.symantec.com/public/english_us_canada/products/norton_utilities/ver3_win95/updates/NSDEBUG.ZIP. One of the archive file's two files (usagedll.txt) tells how to install and use the troubleshooter.

Files from this article are available from FileWorld on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

IE 4.0: Two More Patches

BUGS The Net is a scary place, especially if you browse it using Internet Explorer. Security-obsessed experts on the NTBugtraq mailing list (ntbugtraq.ntadvice.com) have found two new bugs, both of which work through the Jscript scripting language. The first (described at www.microsoft.com/security/bulletins/ms98-011.htm) allows miscreants to embed malicious programs in a Web page, then run them on your computer after you view the page. The second (www.microsoft.com/security/bulletins/ms98-013.htm) lets hackers read the contents of your hard disk.

FIXES Microsoft released patches for both flaws almost as soon as they were reported. To update your copy of IE 4.0, choose *Help•Product Updates*. You'll also find links to patches on the Web pages mentioned above.

IN BRIEF

DUN 1.3 at Last

AN ERROR in July's *Bugs and Fixes* sent readers on a wild-goose chase for the latest version of Windows' Dial-Up Networking module. The update—which is intended to strengthen the security of and accelerate virtual private networking connections to Windows NT servers—now really is available. The update comes in Win 95 (ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/msdun13.exe) and Win 98 (ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/dun40.exe) flavors.

Navigator 4.06

UPGRADED your browser lately? The latest release of Communicator or the stand-alone Navigator fixes a potentially lethal e-mail security hole, and bundles new enhancements. Choose *Help•Software Updates* to upgrade your current version.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

Not the most difficult decision you'll make this month.

..... or .....

Introducing

Info Net

the versatile product information resource from PC World

www.pcworld.com/infonet

It may seem like a small thing. But still, we've found that when it comes to requesting free product information, PC World readers employ different approaches.

Some of you like to send in a postcard. Some of you prefer to visit the Web. With PC World InfoNet, you have the option of doing one, the other or both.

In the end, you'll get the same result—detailed product information from manufacturers that drives intelligent purchase decisions.

Look for the InfoNet name at the bottom of ads in PC World and throughout our editorial. It's easy.

PC WORLD Info Net

ViewSonic's family just got bigger.

From ultra light to ultra bright.

PJL802

PJ820

PJ1000

	ViewBook™	Office Theater™		
Model	PJL802	PJ800	PJ820	PJ1000
Brightness*	400	550	750	600
Display Size	20" – 300"	30" – 300"	30" – 300"	21" – 600"
Optimal Resolution	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	XGA 1,024 x 768
Max. Supported Resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,280 x 1,024

*Brightness in ANSI lumens may vary up to 10% depending on room lighting and lamp conditions.

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.

From our perfectly portable ViewBook™ to our breathtakingly brilliant Office Theater™ projectors, you get everything you need.

If presentations are important to you, the most important name you need to know is ViewSonic.® Our family of 3-panel active matrix LCD projectors is growing by leaps and lumens. All you have to do is plug them in and turn them on. No diagrams, no adapters, no sweat.

Our new PJL802 ViewBook projector is an ultra light, 11.0 pound portable that barely tips the scales at all. Yet its maximum brightness and supported resolutions combine to deliver heavyweight-class performance. When you factor in its built-in PC card slot, the new PJL802 becomes the perfect portable for presentations on the go.

When it comes to ultra bright projectors, nothing can match the ANSI lumen brilliance of our two Office Theater projectors, the new PJ820 and the new PJ1000. They're simply brilliant. We are rightfully proud of their dazzling performance. And their portability.

Available wherever you buy ViewSonic monitors.

With ViewSonic's growing family of projectors, you really do get it all. And then some. You get the kind of leading-edge technology and performance you've come to expect from ViewSonic displays. Plus you get the convenience and accessibility of buying the ViewSonic projector you need where you currently buy your computer peripherals.

Come see the new PJ820, PJ1000 and PJL802 LCD projectors for yourself. Then you'll understand why, in our family, you can never be too bright or too light.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81258, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

Beyond Brilliant

Visit us at Booth
L2646

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!*

Circle 246 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PART #920:

Ingenuity

*Detachable Multi-function Bay comes with interchangeable CD-ROM drive and floppy disk drive. Optional DVD drive and SuperDisk™ 120 drive available for purchase separately.
Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

HARDWARE NSTL TESTED Year 2000 Compliant

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

STORY #97:

Give Them the Tools They Need

TINKER with this: you're a department manager for a large tool distributor. You supply what the well-equipped handyman is looking for these days (which happens to be the latest power drills and screwdrivers that do his job and more). Multi-function is the catch phrase on the shop floor—and with your mobile sales force.

[*"If I can't give my team their own all-in-one tool, it throws a wrench in my sales strategy,"*]

you insist. That's why you insist on the new Fujitsu LifeBook™ L Series notebooks. We listened to what you wanted, and responded with a slim and light notebook with innovations like an optional detachable Multi-function Bay and an optional Mobile LAN Dock with built-in Ethernet. So you can move from extremely portable to extremely powerful in minutes.

[*"We need notebooks with options. I can't hammer on that point enough,"*]

you tell anyone who'll listen. And, of course, we did. We added the gadgets you asked for, but didn't forget the basics you demand. Performance, reliability and durability are still at the foundation of every LifeBook notebook. So while your team is on the road selling to the Mr. Fix-its of the world, we've been playing Mr. Fix-it ourselves. And we've come up with a handy Multi-function tool for your business. Put it to work today.

LIFEBOOK

LifeBook L Series with optional Detachable Multi-function Bay® and Mobile LAN Dock

There are millions of Fujitsu notebooks out there—each with a story of its own.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.™

For more info, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com/dm or call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO.

Circle 94 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows® 98

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TOP OF THE NEWS

NT 5: Running Late, Worth the Wait?

By Harry McCracken

The new wave: The latest version of Windows NT looks impressive. Which is a good thing, too, because Microsoft has decided that NT 5 is going to be your next desktop operating system—someday.

BETA

"WINDOWS NT Workstation 5," boasts Microsoft's Web site, "is the premier desktop operating system for organizations of all sizes...the easiest Windows yet." Pretty bold claims, given that NT 5 exists only in beta form and isn't expected to ship until 1999. In coming months, you can expect the company's hoopla machine to shift into overdrive, even as the operating system's shipping schedule recedes further into the future.

Feeling a touch of déjà vu yet? We go through this same frustrating ritual each time a new version of Windows appears on the horizon. The stakes have never been higher, though, since Microsoft is already positioning NT 5 as the operating system of choice for business users. Furthermore, it's the only major Windows upgrade in the works: Windows 98, says the company, represents the end of the Windows 3.*x*/95/98 line, and NT is the wave of the future. Which means that someday you'll probably be using NT 5. And if our early look at the desktop OS is any indication, that's not necessarily a bad thing at all: NT 5 could end up melding the best qualities of the 9*x* and NT product lines.

DELAYED ARRIVAL

PROBLEM IS, the product's arrival date remains an open question. Dwight Davis, an analyst at Summit Strategies in Kirkland, Washington, thinks Microsoft will probably get the long-overdue package out the door during the second half of 1999. Microsoft president Steve Ballmer admitted recently that NT 5—once expected to arrive in 1997—would probably ship sometime between May and September of 1999. Microsoft insists the product won't appear until its corporate beta testers say it's ready. "Our customers are saying, 'We don't care if it ships two months late or two months early,'" says Bob Visse, an NT product manager. "'What we want is a quality release.'"

The new operating system inched closer to reality in ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS: RICHARD DOWNS; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

JUST IN

Notebooks Get Faster

IN THE SECOND half of 1999, industry sources say, Intel plans to introduce new chips and technologies designed to close the performance gap between desktops and notebook PCs. Topping the list: Geyserville, a design that will let mobile processors run at two speeds. When plugged in, a Geyserville notebook will run nearly as fast as a desktop system with a comparable CPU. But when running off its battery, the notebook slows down, saving power and reducing heat. To run at full throttle without overheating, the notebook might use a docking station equipped with a cooling fan. Intel would not comment on Geyserville.

Use Your PC, Win a Prize

PC DATA is offering rewards to households that sign up for @PCData, a service that gathers data for advertisers about application usage and Web browsing. The rewards: 1000 frequent flyer miles a year, three hours of free long-distance phone calls a year, or $15 per month Internet access for the duration of participation. Here's how it works: After registering (at www.atpcdata.com), you download an applet that launches whenever your PC boots. By requiring users to log on, the applet tracks who's ▶

INTERNET

online

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.

Windows NT 5: Nicer Looking, Easier to Use, More Secure

Borrowing from previous versions, Microsoft's next operating system could be the most feature-rich Windows yet.

	FEATURE	Windows 95 [1]	Windows 98	Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Windows NT Workstation 5
Look and feel	Web-style interface	● [2]	●	● [2]	●
	Start menu adapts to user preferences	○	○	○	●
	Unified search interface	○	○	○	●
	Thumbnail view of graphics files	○	● [3]	○	●
Hardware support	Plug and Play configuration	●	●	○	●
	File systems				
	FAT16	●	●	●	●
	FAT32	●	●	○	●
	NTFS 4.0	○	○	●	●
	NTFS 5.0	○	○	○	●
	Power management standards				
	APM	●	●	○	○
	ACPI	○	●	○	●
	Universal Serial Bus	●	●	○	●
	DVD-ROM drives	○	●	○	●
Security	Encrypt file system	○	○	○	●
	Password-protect PC	○	○	●	●
	Restrict user rights to specific files and folders	○	○	●	●
	IntelliMirror automated backup [4]	○	○	○	●

● Yes ○ No

[1] OSR2.5 version.
[2] Available when Internet Explorer 4.0 is installed.
[3] Limited support.
[4] Requires NT Server 5.0.

August, when Microsoft released beta 2 versions of both the Workstation and the Server editions of NT. (As the names imply, Workstation runs on individual desktop PCs, while Server is designed to operate a network.) Despite being considerably more polished than the early beta Workstation we tried last year (see *Top of the News*, December 1997), both new versions remain rough drafts, and it's too early to test performance and stability.

Our informal tests of the Workstation version—along with Microsoft's demonstrations of the Server edition's new capabilities—indicate that NT 5 holds a boatload of promise, combining the strongest features of the NT and Win 95/98 product lines. However, Microsoft's slipping schedule and the trepidation with which most companies approach OS upgrades suggest that many of us may be using our current version of Windows—be it 3.1, 95, 98, or NT 3.51 or 4.0—into the next millennium.

THE ENORMITY OF IT ALL

FIVE THOUSAND programmers, 250,000 beta testers, more than 30 million lines of code—even by operating-system standards, NT 5 is a project of epic proportions. Hence the delays in its development: "In some ways, it's a brand-new operating system as much as an upgrade to NT 4.0," says analyst Davis.

Some things will not change: NT 5 will retain the basic 32-bit architecture of earlier versions, sidestepping much of the notorious unreliability of other Windows editions and adding far more built-in security. But NT 5 will also inherit many features from Windows 9*x*, including the Plug and Play hardware configuration and support for new technologies such as Universal Serial Bus. NT will finally get power management for notebooks, too, though only for ones that use the ACPI standard; Win 95 and 98 support the older, more pervasive APM spec. (See www.teleport.com/~acpi/adapt.htm for a list of ACPI adopters.) NT 5 will also come with Internet Explorer 5 built in, unless the Department of Justice puts the kibosh on Microsoft's browser–operating system integration (see "Feds vs. Microsoft: Is NT 5 Next?" on page 62).

NT 5 should have somewhat better hardware and software compatibility than previous versions, as it will work with hardware drivers written to the Windows Driver Model specification, which Windows 98 also uses—and which, as a result, many new peripherals will support. But older, pre-WDM hardware may not be compatible. Microsoft will also help third-party software vendors develop and deliver software updates to make their applications NT 5–compatible—and vendors may write those patches, once the NT 5 blitz starts in earnest.

BETTER SEARCH TOOLS and thumbnail graphic previews are among the most noteworthy improvements in NT 5's spruced-up Explorer.

While most of those improvements merely help NT 5 catch up to Win 95 and 98, the Windows interface will receive a makeover. To reduce Start menu clutter, you can customize the menu to show only your most-used applications. (You can still see the full menu by holding the mouse cursor over the Start button.) File Open and Save dialog boxes will let you jump to recently used folders with a couple of clicks. A browser-style interface for Windows' search tools will let you find files on your hard disk, search the Internet, and query online e-mail and phone directories.

A number of existing tools will be revamped or replaced. Network Neighborhood will be renamed My Network Places, and will use a new wizard to take some of the pain out of such tasks as connecting to a LAN, creating Dial-Up Networking connections, and using the Internet to establish a Virtual Private Network. Security, already a strong point of NT compared to what's available in other Windows versions, will be beefed up with features such as built-in encryption for files and folders.

SERVER REQUIRED

SOME OF Microsoft's most radical plans are reserved for NT Server 5, the network OS version of the product. Its key new feature: Active Directory, an enterprise-wide database of network users and resources that's designed primarily to make life easier for IS staffers who administer large LANs.

Nonetheless, end-users will notice benefits, too. For one thing, the Active Directory will make it easier to find the most appropriate printer for a given job—say, a fast color laser on your floor that can handle that 50-page PowerPoint presentation. Then there's IntelliMirror, a backup utility that will silently copy your system's settings and files across the network. According to Microsoft, this will enable you to recover from a PC disaster in a matter of minutes by restoring your data onto another system.

Although you can use NT 5 Workstation as a stand-alone OS, some promising NT 5 network-oriented features, such as IntelliMirror, will work only if your company uses Server *and* Workstation versions of the new OS. Still, if your firm installs NT Server 5 but leaves an older version of Windows on your PC, don't despair: Microsoft plans to release ▶

ILLUSTRATION: RICHARD DOWNS

Novell's New NetWare

WHILE MICROSOFT delays NT 5, rival Novell has released NetWare 5, the latest version of its once-dominant network operating system. But Novell hopes that nobody outside the IS department will notice.

"Usually, end-users only notice the network when it isn't working," says Novell product manager Michael Wilkinson. "They don't notice when it starts working better."

End-users might notice NetWare 5's speed. For example, because the OS now uses the Internet Protocol (IP), instead of its own IPX as the default network transport mechanism, Novell says access to intranets and the Internet (if connecting via the company LAN) should both be faster. Thanks to an improved Java virtual machine (the program that interprets Java code), the latest NetWare should also be faster at running networked applications written in Java. And NetWare 5 uses a new file system that mounts network drives quickly. The key end-user benefit here: faster recovery from server crashes.

NETWORK TOOLS

BUT MOST of NetWare 5's improvements center on tools that IS departments can use to manage NetWare Directory Services (aka NDS), the centralized database that defines which users have access to which network resources. (Windows NT 5 will introduce its own directory service called Active Directory.) Among these new tools: a utility called Z.E.N.works, similar to NT 5's IntelliMirror, which lets users log in to the network from any workstation (or remotely) and find their preferred desktop settings and applications intact.

Despite their parents' fierce rivalry, NetWare and NT aren't mutually exclusive: You can run NT Workstation on a NetWare network, and Novell has just come out with a version of NDS that runs under NT Server.

—Dan Miller

using the PC and for what. The applet reports to PC Data via e-mail whenever you go online.

Matchbook Hard Drive

IBM, WHICH INVENTED the hard drive in 1956, recently unveiled the smallest hard disk yet. The new microdrive (due for release late next year) will be 1.4 inches wide, 1.7 inches long, and 0.2 inches thick—a bit smaller than a book of matches—and will weigh less than an ounce. Yet its 1-inch disk will store up to 340MB of data. Initially, IBM expects the drive to replace high-priced flash memory cards in digital photo and video cameras. It will fit the CompactFlash II slot—a popular format for digital cameras and other handheld devices. Pricing has not been set.

TidBytes

New Web Portal: Late this year, Infoseek and Disney will launch Go Networks (go.com), a site that will offer content and online shopping, plus links to Disney and non-Disney Web sites. Infoseek will be the featured search engine on such Disney sites as ESPN.com and ABCNews.com.

Symantec Nixes Norton Uninstall Deluxe: Symantec has stopped shipping the product, ceased work on future versions, and pulled it from the Norton SystemWorks suite. The move results from an ongoing battle over patents with Network Associates, makers of the competing Cybermedia Uninstaller. Symantec will continue to provide tech support to Uninstall Deluxe owners.

add-ons to let older Win versions take advantage of some of NT Server's new tools.

Once Windows NT 5 ships, few observers expect it to appear on most corporate desktops right away. For one thing, prospective customers will have their hands full with a once-in-a-lifetime (one hopes) hobgoblin: the year 2000 bug. Then, too, many users may sit back and see how buggy the initial release of NT 5 is before committing themselves to it. That's the consensus among users of Windows NT 4.*x*, who have been subjected to a steady stream of major and minor bug fixes. "We'll try NT 5 after Service Pack 2 or 3," says John W. Naylor, Jr., the president of Naylor Engineering, a civil and environmental engineering firm in Lake Panamoka, New York.

NT 4.0: NOT FOR ALL

ALL THIS leaves an important question: What's the right version of Windows to use now? In Microsoft's view, business users who haven't already done so should move to Windows NT 4.0. To make that upgrade more attractive to small and medium-size businesses, the company is offering a copy of NT Workstation 4.0, plus an upgrade to NT 5 when it becomes available, for $276. (NT 4.0 alone sells for $238.)

> Some features will work only if your company uses **both Server and Workstation** versions of the new operating system.

But realistically, Windows NT 4.0 makes little sense for many PC users. Do you like conveniences such as built-in power management, easy Plug and Play, and wide hardware and software compatibility? Then you should stick with Windows 95 or 98. Besides, NT 4.0 can't be installed directly over Win 95 or 98; the best you can do is install it alongside your old OS, reinstall your apps, and then re-create your personal settings by hand. By contrast, NT 5 will let you upgrade directly from an existing Win 95 or 98 setup, though Microsoft says that moving from NT 4.0 will be simpler. (Users of other versions of Windows are more likely to discover incompatible applications or peripherals when they make the jump.)

One other strike against NT 4.0: It's a poor fit for older PCs (Microsoft's Visse says a Pentium-133 with 64MB of RAM is a good starting point). Not that NT 5 will thrive on a wimpy system. Though Microsoft hopes to keep the same requirements for it as for NT 4.0, Stu Sjouwerman, editor of the NTools e-mail newsletter, anticipates that users may really need a Pentium II–level PC with at least 128MB of RAM to enjoy smooth sailing.

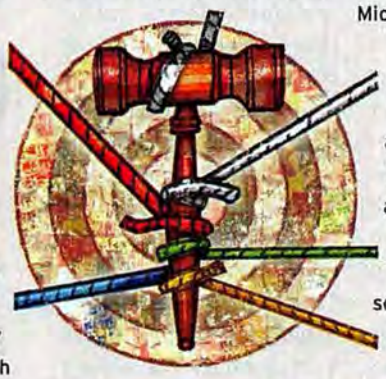
But look on the bright side: The longer it takes Microsoft to ship NT 5, the cheaper such powerhouse PCs will become. Maybe there's something to be said for operating system delays after all.

–Harry McCracken

Feds vs. Microsoft: Is NT 5 Next?

THE ONGOING state and federal antitrust lawsuits against Microsoft may not address Windows NT by name, but that does not mean they won't affect the next-generation OS.

Microsoft president Steve Ballmer has acknowledged as much, saying that, while his company's ongoing legal battles center on Windows 98, the issues pertain equally to NT. Lauren Hall, chief technologist for the industry trade-group Software Publishers Association, agrees. "NT is only involved tangentially, although the larger principles certainly apply," she says.



BUNDLING OR INTEGRATION?

THOSE PRINCIPLES include the legality of incorporating previously separate products into the operating system. The suits, filed last May by the Department of Justice and 20 state attorneys general, originally focused on Microsoft's bundling of its Internet Explorer browser with Windows 98, and how the company used its OS muscle to crowd out Netscape's Navigator Web browser. NT Workstation 5 will include a copy of IE. For its part, NT Server 5 will include a host of network utilities—including a Web server (Internet Information Server)—similar to those sold as stand-alone products by other vendors. But the integration issue may be moot: Though the plaintiffs sought and received an injunction against the inclusion of Internet Explorer in Windows 95, that injunction was rescinded by an appeals court in June.

BULLYING AND STIFLING

SINCE THEN, DOJ has sought to expand its case. Former Department of Justice economist Carl Shapiro says, "The folks at Justice...are now trying to establish [that Microsoft has engaged in] a pattern [of conduct intended] to bully and stifle would-be competitors." As the frequently postponed trial approached, the government tried to shift the focus of its case to the question of Microsoft's relationships with such potential competitors as Intel, Digital Equipment, and Netscape. Such issues are already under scrutiny in a private antitrust case filed against Microsoft by Bristol Technology. The Connecticut company, which makes software development tools, has accused Microsoft of using its control over access to Windows source code as a means to discourage developers from making products for competing operating systems.

In response to DOJ's attempts to broaden its case, Microsoft asked the presiding judge, Thomas Penfield Jackson, to limit the scope of the trial or to delay the trial for up to six months to give it time to craft a detailed response. At press time, Judge Jackson had turned down the motion to limit the trial's scope, but had agreed to delay the proceedings another three weeks.

–Daniel S. Levine

ILLUSTRATION: RICHARD DOWNS

New Software, Not Congress, May Block Spam

UPDATE

IF YOU'RE SICK of being deluged with junk e-mail, don't look to Congress for relief. Only one pending bill is even close to passage, and it might actually increase, rather than decrease, the flow of spam.

But the computer industry may soon offer a better solution. Four of the country's largest Internet service providers are testing a spam-blocking service from San Francisco–based start-up Bright Light Technologies. The ISPs, as well as some industry watchers, are hailing the technology as a breakthrough. Internet service providers may begin offering the service by November.

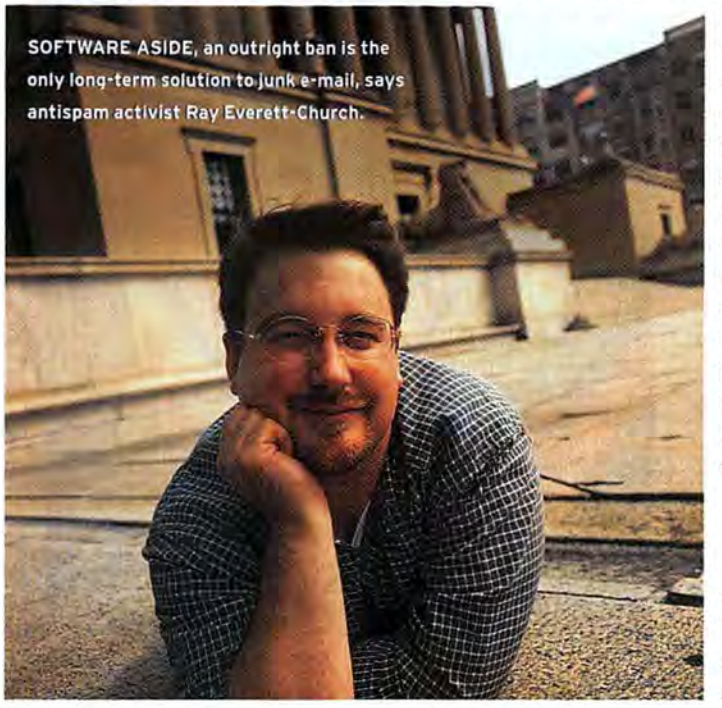
HOW IT WORKS

ISPS THAT USE the service will supply dummy e-mail accounts for Bright Light to use as bait for trapping bulk e-mailers. E-mail received at any of these accounts will be analyzed—first by a set of proprietary tools, and then by Bright Light staffers—to determine whether it is spam. If it is, Bright Light will create a software update designed to block e-mail coming from the spammer. The update will then be dispatched to ISPs that offer Bright Light service.

Many ISPs already have spam-blocking and -filtering technology in place. But because the Bright Light solution uses the resources of multiple ISPs, it has the potential to identify and block more spam than do the solutions offered by individual ISPs, says David Card, an analyst with Jupiter Communications. In addition, the Bright Light system offers consumers more options. You can choose to block all spam or only specific types, such as adult content, says company CEO Sunil Paul.

Though the early news is good, some questions remain. First, who will pay for the spam shield? Though some ISPs plan to offer the service at no charge, Paul says that others may charge consumers a premium for the added protection. Second, how extensively will the industry accept the strategy? For the system to work, Bright Light must maintain tens of thousands of dummy e-mail accounts. If the company fails to attract enough ISPs, it won't be effective. Currently, four key players—AT&T, Concentric Networks, EarthLink, and USA.Net—have signed on, but more are needed.

Despite such questions, the new technology may well be consumers' best hope for combating junk e-mail in the near term. The reason? Though numerous pieces of federal legislation related to controlling spam are under consideration, the outlook isn't good.



SOFTWARE ASIDE, an outright ban is the only long-term solution to junk e-mail, says antispam activist Ray Everett-Church.

While proposed legislation that would prohibit spam languishes in a House subcommittee, the Senate has passed a much weaker bill, SB 1618. But at press time, the House of Representatives' Commerce Committee summarily killed the anti-spam provisions in HR 3888, the corresponding House bill. That action leaves the future of federal anti-spam legislation in doubt.

As it stands, the Senate bill would authorize the Federal Trade Commission to fine bulk e-mailers who forge addresses or fail to provide both street and e-mail addresses and a telephone number of the person initiating the message.

Some critics claim, however, that since it doesn't ban spam, SB 1618 implicitly condones it and could prompt an increase in junk e-mail traffic.

Meanwhile, many states are taking matters into their own hands. One of the first to act was Washington state, which now prohibits spammers from using false headers (a subterfuge that prevents angry recipients from replying) or using misleading subject lines that entice consumers to open junk mail. Pending California legislation would permit ISPs to sue spammers for damages of up to $25,000 per day for sending electronic junk mail. At press time, the bill was on Governor Pete Wilson's desk, and he was expected to sign it.

MORE SPAM IN YOUR FUTURE

ENACTMENT OF THE feeble Senate bill might not mean an end to federal anti-spam legislation, according to Ray Everett-Church, who is cofounder and legal counsel for the Coalition Against Unsolicited Commercial E-mail—one of the most vocal of all anti-spam groups—in Washington, D.C. "If the [Senate] bill goes through as it currently stands, the spam problem will explode," predicts Everett-Church. This result would force Congress to reconsider alternative remedies.

In the meantime, though, consumers and their ISPs can only hope that technological solutions will give them the edge in the ongoing battle to put a lid on spam.

—Roberta Furger ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: MANUELLO PAGANELLI

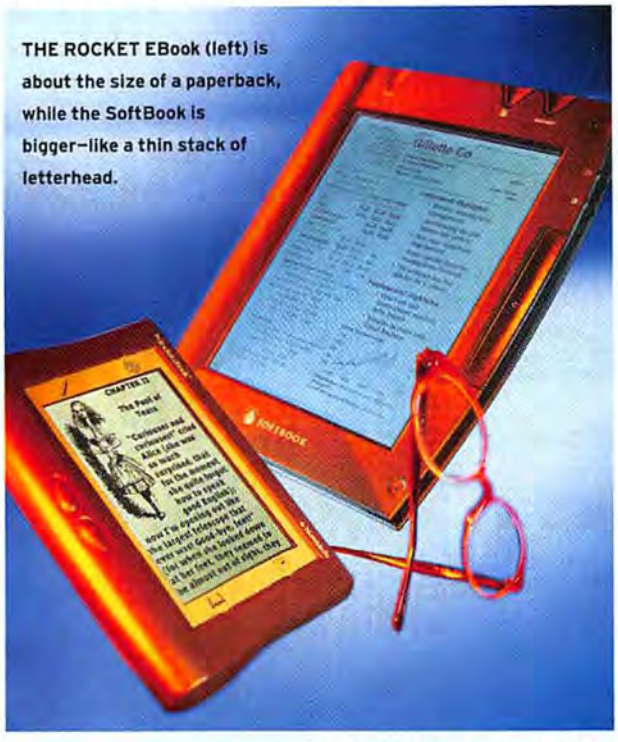
Digital Books: Good Enough to Curl Up With?

MORE SIGNS of the millennium: The first electronic books will hit store shelves this fall. By the middle of next year, consumers should have at least four of these Jetsonian devices to choose from, ranging in price from $200 to $1500.

E-books are basically high-tech reading tablets that hold the equivalent of thousands of paper pages. You download text into them, and they display it on built-in screens. Why would you buy one? Vendors say that instead of lugging a bunch of heavy books on your next business trip or vacation, you can carry the contents of a whole bookshelf in one slim e-book. Titles are expected to range from the latest best-sellers to professional journals—all searchable and annotatable.

It sounds nice, but would you really want to hunker down with your morning coffee and an electronic tablet? After looking at two early e-books, I'd say the reality has yet to catch up with the potential.

I examined prerelease versions of SoftBook's $300 SoftBook and NuvoMedia's $500 Rocket EBook. Both should be commercially available by the end of the year. Two other promised e-books—Librius's $200 Millennium Reader and EveryBook's $1500 EB Dedicated Reader—aren't ready yet: The first should begin shipping by the end of 1998; the second, early next year.



THE ROCKET EBook (left) is about the size of a paperback, while the SoftBook is bigger—like a thin stack of letterhead.

OBTAINING E-TITLES

TO BUY TEXT for the SoftBook, you plug the unit into the nearest phone line, and it then dials into the proprietary SoftBook download server. When you buy the unit, you agree to pay a $20 monthly subscription fee, which is credited toward your text purchases. Buying for NuvoMedia's Rocket EBook is equally easy. All you do is place the Rocket EBook in a Palm Pilot–like cradle, connect the cradle to your PC, and surf over to an Internet bookstore that sells EBook texts. NuvoMedia has signed a partnership agreement with Barnesandnoble.com and expects to make deals with other resellers. Neither company will say how much the e-texts will cost. Both say prices are likely to be cheaper than for the paper equivalents.

Once loaded with text, both the SoftBook and the Rocket EBook act as single-screen tablets that let you use simple buttons and a stylus to select titles, "turn" pages, search and highlight text, and make notes. One big difference between the two: screen quality. The SoftBook uses a fluorescent backlit display, which has a distinct color cast; when you turn the page, you can see a faint ghost-image of the previous page. When I tried to read the SoftBook outdoors, the reflection of my face was as visible as the text. NuvoMedia, in contrast, uses its own "transflective" screen technology. I could read the Rocket EBook in bright sunlight, with no ghosting when I turned pages.

The SoftBook is also much larger than the Rocket EBook: About the size of an inch-thick stack of letter paper, it weighs a hefty 3 pounds. It delivers the same battery life as a standard notebook—roughly 5 hours in our informal tests. By contrast, the Rocket EBook is about the size of a paperback and weighs only 20 ounces. According to NuvoMedia, the battery will let you read for 20 hours between recharges; we couldn't, unfortunately, test this claim.

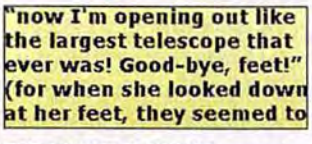
THE WRITING ON THE TABLET

THE BIGGEST question facing e-books: Which technology will have the titles that you want to read? SoftBook and NuvoMedia promise lots of content—including novels, magazines, and professional journals—but at press time neither company could produce a firm list of offerings.

If compelling titles appear, e-books could be an easy way for travelers to keep up with their business (and leisure) reading. But before you rush out to buy one of these digital doodads, check the list of available titles (www.softbook.com for the SoftBook, and www.barnesandnoble.com or other resellers' sites for the Rocket EBook): After all, it doesn't make sense to buy the box until you're sure it'll carry something you want to read.

—Joanne Robb ▶

Eyeball Test for E-Books



THE ROCKET E-BOOK'S screen is easy to read, indoors and out.

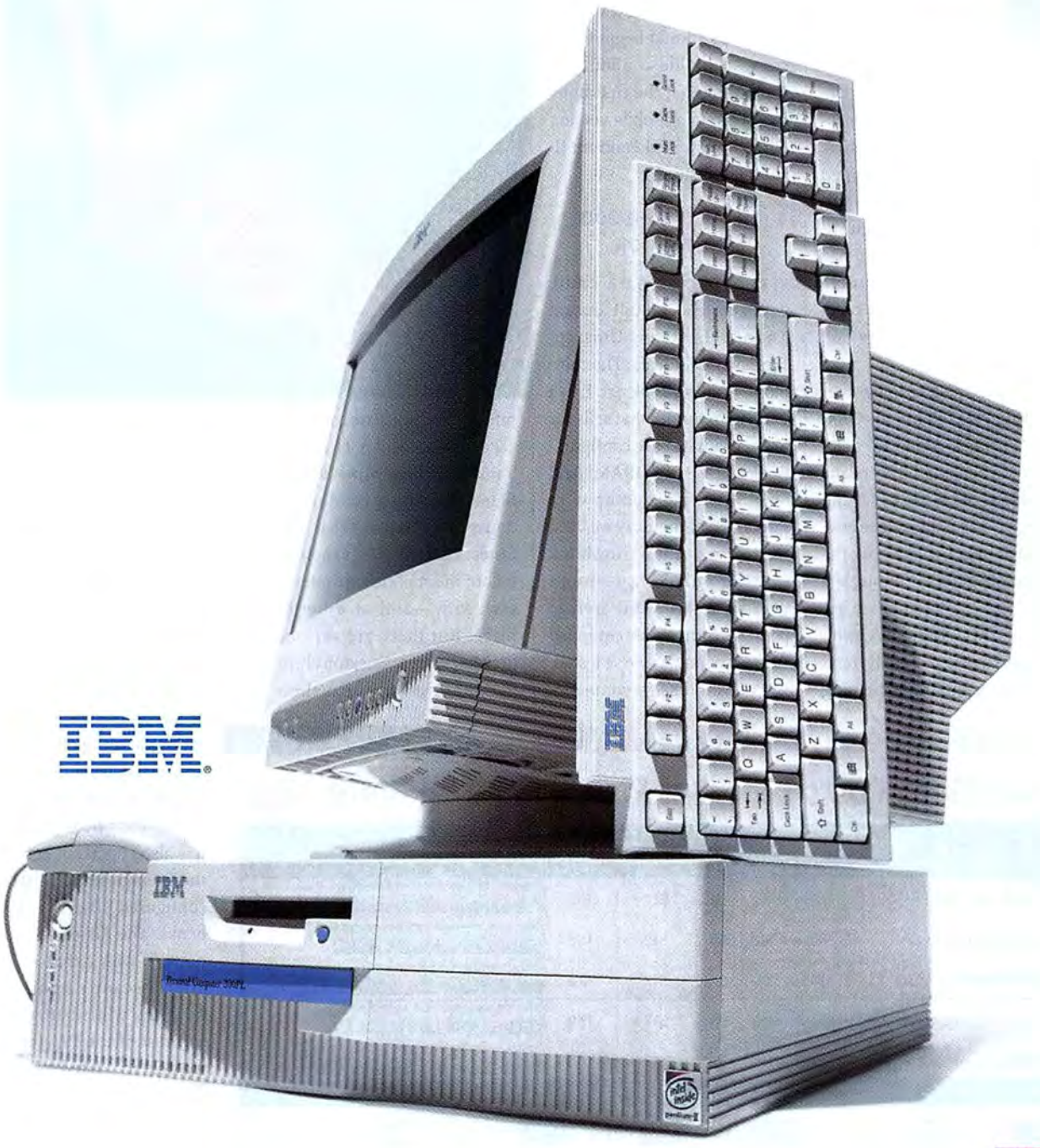
THE SOFTBOOK has a slight color cast and a problem with ghosting.

PHOTOGRAPHS: BEVERLEY HARPER

TO SEE WHAT IT CAN REALLY DO, TURN IT OFF. The IBM PC 300PL. With Alert on LAN technology, it can remotely signal problems like tampering or system removal before they become crises – even when it's turned off. It's all about giving you better control over your network and better control over your e-business. This is important. See the affordable IBM PC 300PL at **www.ibm.com/ibmpc** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4759.

Pentium® II processor (up to 450 MHz) with 100 MHz bus speed / 2D/3D AGP graphics / Integrated Audio and Intel® 10/100 Ethernet

e business tools

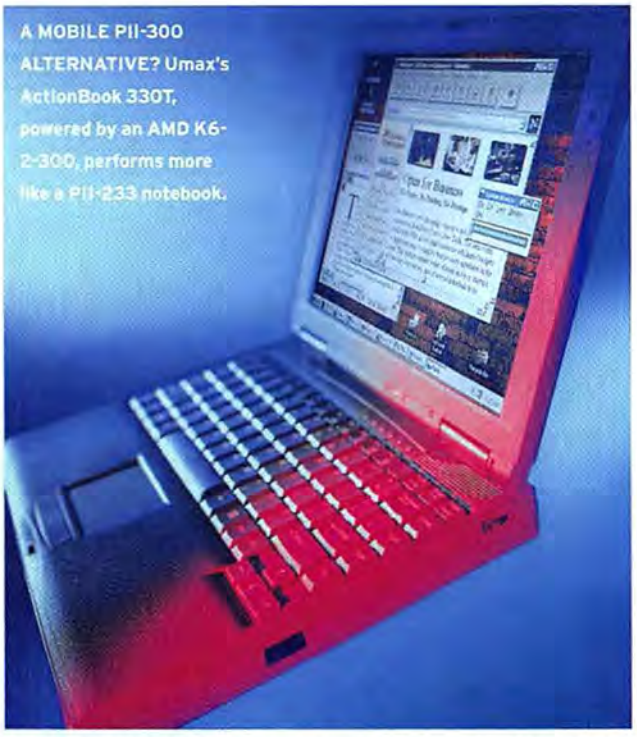


intel inside

pentium II

MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. All PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Alert on LAN is a product of IBM/Intel Advanced Manageability Alliance and a trademark of IBM Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

AMD Inside Your Notebook: Wait for Round Two


A MOBILE PII-300 ALTERNATIVE? Umax's ActionBook 330T, powered by an AMD K6-2-300, performs more like a PII-233 notebook.

COMPETITION is a beautiful thing—especially for PC buyers. Competition between Intel and other CPU manufacturers sparked the explosion of sub-$1000 desktops and continues to sink prices for systems equipped with even the newest and fastest processors. But until now, similar competition has been lacking in the mobile arena: When it comes to notebooks, you almost always find "Intel inside."

That may be changing. Earlier this year, Compaq, CTX, and WinBook produced notebooks carrying mobile versions of AMD's older K6 CPU; and Compaq has delivered several Presario notebooks using the Cyrix MediaGX. Though a truly mobile version of an advanced AMD chip won't be on the market until early next year, the company is helping vendors put a desktop version of its K6-2 into affordable notebooks right now. These machines should begin to become available at about the same time that the first notebooks using a mobile version of Intel's powerful Pentium II-300 are released.

UMAX'S K6-2-300 NOTEBOOK

FIRST OUT OF THE chute with a notebook built around a 300-MHz K6-2 is Umax, of Fremont, California. The company's ActionBook 330T is a sturdy 8-pounder that sells for $1699 with its base configuration of 32MB of SDRAM. And even when gussied up with the 64MB of memory we used for testing, the ActionBook sells for only $1749—more than $1700 below the average price for comparably equipped PII-300 portables we've tested. But as you'll see—some significant trade-offs are involved.

Putting a desktop chip into a notebook has some advantages. It allows vendors to equip notebooks with the fastest available CPUs months before the mobile equivalents are ready—and at a better price. But there are serious drawbacks, too. Desktop chips use more power than their mobile counterparts, so batteries tend to conk out sooner and the notebooks themselves sometimes feel warm.

Even after hours of use, the ActionBook 330T doesn't feel warm—Umax wisely gave it a big heat sink—but its performance and battery life leave much to be desired. Not only is its PC WorldBench 98 score of 126 on business applications a very noticeable 20 percent lower than the average for the three Win 98 PII-300s we've tested, it is also 13 percent below the average for similarly configured PII-266 notebooks. The ActionBook's battery was exhausted after a scant 1 hour 35 minutes, while batteries in most of the PII-300s we tested lasted more than twice that long.

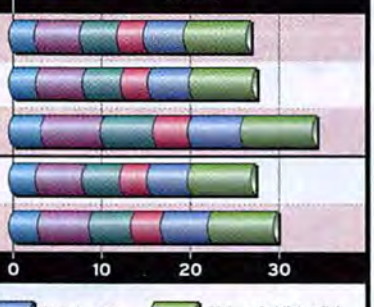
MOBILE ROAD MAP

ALTHOUGH the ActionBook's poor battery life results from Umax's ▶

NOTEBOOK PCs: BUSINESS APPS — TEST REPORT

ActionBook Costs Less, But Runs Behind PII Notebooks

NOTEBOOK PC	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
Dell Inspiron 7000 PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	162
Gateway Solo 2500 LS	Pentium II-300	64	512	158
Umax ActionBook 330T	AMD K6-2-300	64	512	126
Average of three notebooks	Pentium II-300	64	512	159
Average of four notebooks	Pentium II-266	64	512	145



TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

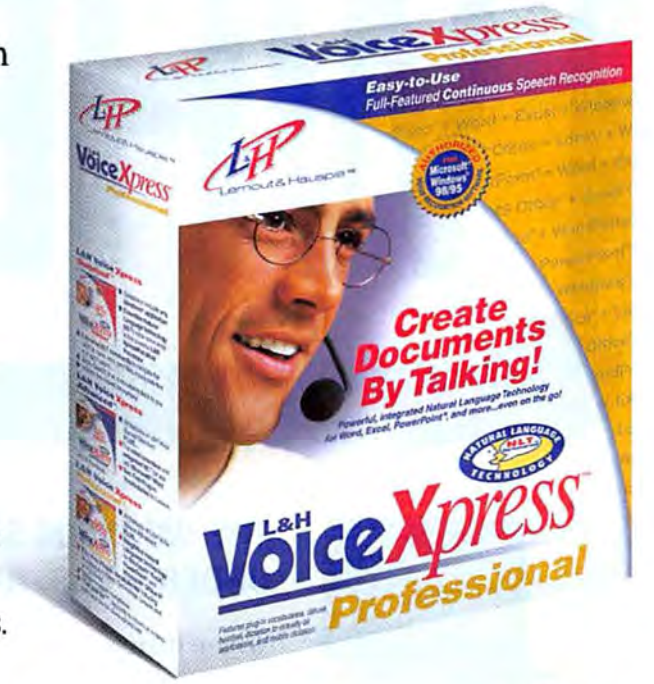
PHOTOGRAPH: BEVERLEY HARPER

Turn Talk Into Text. *Instantly!*

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™ is the ultimate continuous speech dictation software for today's busy executive.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™ turns speech into text on screen quickly and accurately – without any typing at all. Build letters, reports, spreadsheets, presentations and virtually any other document simply by talking normally!

- NEW **Advanced Natural Language Technology offers an extensive command language that lets you "Say It Your Way."**
- NEW **Dictate to virtually all Windows® applications creating documents as fast as you speak.**
- NEW **Extensive command and control to format and edit documents in Microsoft® Office, including Word® 97/95, Excel® 97, PowerPoint® 97, Outlook® 98, and Outlook® Express. Also, optimized for Windows® 98.**
- NEW **Four FREE special plug-in vocabularies for Business & Finance, Leisure, Technology, News.**
- NEW **"Talk and Go™" capability for certain hand-held devices – perfect for the mobile professional.**
- NEW **Reads documents back to you – making editing a snap.**



$149.99*
* estimated retail price

FREE! DELUXE HEADSET INSIDE

30-Day Money Back GUARANTEE

To order, visit our web site, call toll free at 1-800-236-6165 or visit one of our fine dealers listed below.

CompUSA Office Depot Best Buy
OfficeMax ComputerCity MicroCenter
Staples Fry's

L&H Lernout & Hauspie™
www.LHS.com

YOU'RE GONNA FIT 64 MB OF RAM AND A 4.3 GIG HD WHERE?

THE VAIO® 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK. UNDER 3 LBS. AND LESS THAN 1" THIN.

Where there's a will, there's a Sony design team. Their latest achievement wouldn't be so extraordinary if it weren't so powerful and so light. Inside its tough magnesium-alloy case, you'll find some notable innovations. The **Programmable Power Key** short-cuts you to most-used functions like e-mail or browsers without having to close down the file you're in. **i.LINK**™ gives you a port for capturing digital video. And **Signature Capture** lets you add your John Hancock to original works or documents. What else do you need to seal the deal—how about an Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 266 MHz?

MMX® intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

SONY

CONVERGENCE

PCG-505FX

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 266 MHz
- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 96 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- V.90 modem
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Windows® 98 pre-installed
- Programmable power key
- Touch pad with pen operation
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) port for digital video still image capture
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

$2,199.99 Monthly payments as low as $40.70.*

PCG-505F

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 233 MHz
- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 96 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- V.90 modem
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Windows 98 pre-installed
- Programmable power key
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

$1,899.99 Monthly payments as low as $35.15.*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CD-ROM drive

Slim, color-coordinated 14X CD-ROM drive for serious multimedia capability. Or listen to CDs with headphones.

PCGA-CD: $299.99

Stereo speakers

Just clip these speakers on both sides of the display panel for enhanced sound performance.

PCGA-SP5: $99.99

Rechargeable battery pack (LG)

Double the time you can spend on your SuperSlim Notebook with this double capacity Lithium-Ion battery.

PCG-BP52: $299.99

AC adapter

Just plug it into your VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook and forget all your concerns about battery life.

PCGA-AC51: $99.99

USE THE SONY CITIBANK® PLATINUM SELECT™ CARD AND GET TRIPLE SONY POINTS TOWARDS SONY MOVIES, MUSIC, ELECTRONICS AND GAMES.

Sony Card

DEFINED BY SONY. REFINED FOR YOU.

The Sony IC Chip Recorder

Welcome to Sony VAIO, pronounced like Ohio. It's where video, audio and computing converge into stunning digital integration. Because Sony VAIO Notebooks are designed to work with the ever-expanding line of Sony audio/visual products. Take the ingenious Sony IC Chip Recorder. This pocket-light device (2.5 oz.) records voices with digital clarity. Record important meetings. Download, save and e-mail voice messages and memos using your Sony VAIO Notebook. Holds up to 24 minutes of recordings.

ICD-70PC: $199.95

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-va505 OR **1-877-249-SONY** TOLL FREE

Sony VAIO Direct℠

Great Products. Great People.

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Great Products. Great People., i.LINK and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Citibank is a registered trademark of Citicorp. Citibank Platinum Select is a service mark of Citicorp. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.95% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 13.10% variable rate (8.50% Prime + 4.60% Spread), as of September 8, 1998, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp.

use of a desktop chip in a mobile system—and its use of a nickel–metal hydride battery instead of a lithium ion one—we don't think the CPU is responsible for this notebook's sluggish performance. In our tests of desktop systems built around the K6-2, the performance on business applications equaled that of PII-based systems running at the same clock speeds. The likeliest (but by no means the only) possible sources of the Umax's performance problems are the drivers, the BIOS, or hidden power management features that users can't turn off.

AMD expects to produce a mobile K6-2 sometime early in 1999. The company anticipates that the chip will appear in notebooks offering other performance enhancements as well, including a 100-MHz system bus and AGP graphics.

By midyear, an even faster AMD chip is slated to arrive: a mobile version of a processor code-named Sharptooth. Likely to be dubbed the K6-3, the new chip is designed to carry integrated secondary cache memory, further improving performance. Though Sharptooth will debut as a desktop chip, Mike Feibus of Mercury Research says the processor should lend itself well to mobile use because its integrated memory saves both space and power—two highly desirable attributes in any prospective notebook CPU.

ActionBook 330T
$1749 street; Umax Technologies, 800/562-0311, www.umax.com
INFONET NO. 751

Having established a beachhead in the desktop market, AMD is ready to launch an attack on the mobile arena. Fast, low-priced mobile K6-2 and K6-3 versions—with good designs by notebook vendors—will almost certainly force notebook prices down. As Feibus puts it: "Competition is good for consumers. It's as simple as that."

—*Yardena Arar*

Sony and Caleb Give You Two New Reasons to Kiss Your Floppy Good-Bye

WANT TO replace that creaky 1.44MB floppy drive with something that offers better performance and more capacity? You're about to get some attractive new options.

At the moment, you can buy Iomega's fast and ubiquitous 100MB Zip drive (downside: can't read old 1.44MB floppies), or you can go with a floppy-reading 120MB SuperDisk from Imation or Hi-Val (downside: moves like a slug). For their part, removable-cartridge devices like Syquest's 1.5GB SyJet can't fully replace a floppy drive because they're not bootable: To recover from a system crash, you still need your floppy drive.

But in the next few months, two new floppy replacement products will appear—first as upgrade kits and (maybe) later as options on new PCs. Sony's $200 HiFD drive will deliver the highest capacity (200MB) and, according to our tests, the best performance in its class, while Caleb Technology's $79 144MB UHD144 will be the cheapest option. Both new products are expected to spur innovation—indeed, a faster SuperDisk should be available from Imation by the year's end—and they may also lower prices of competing products.

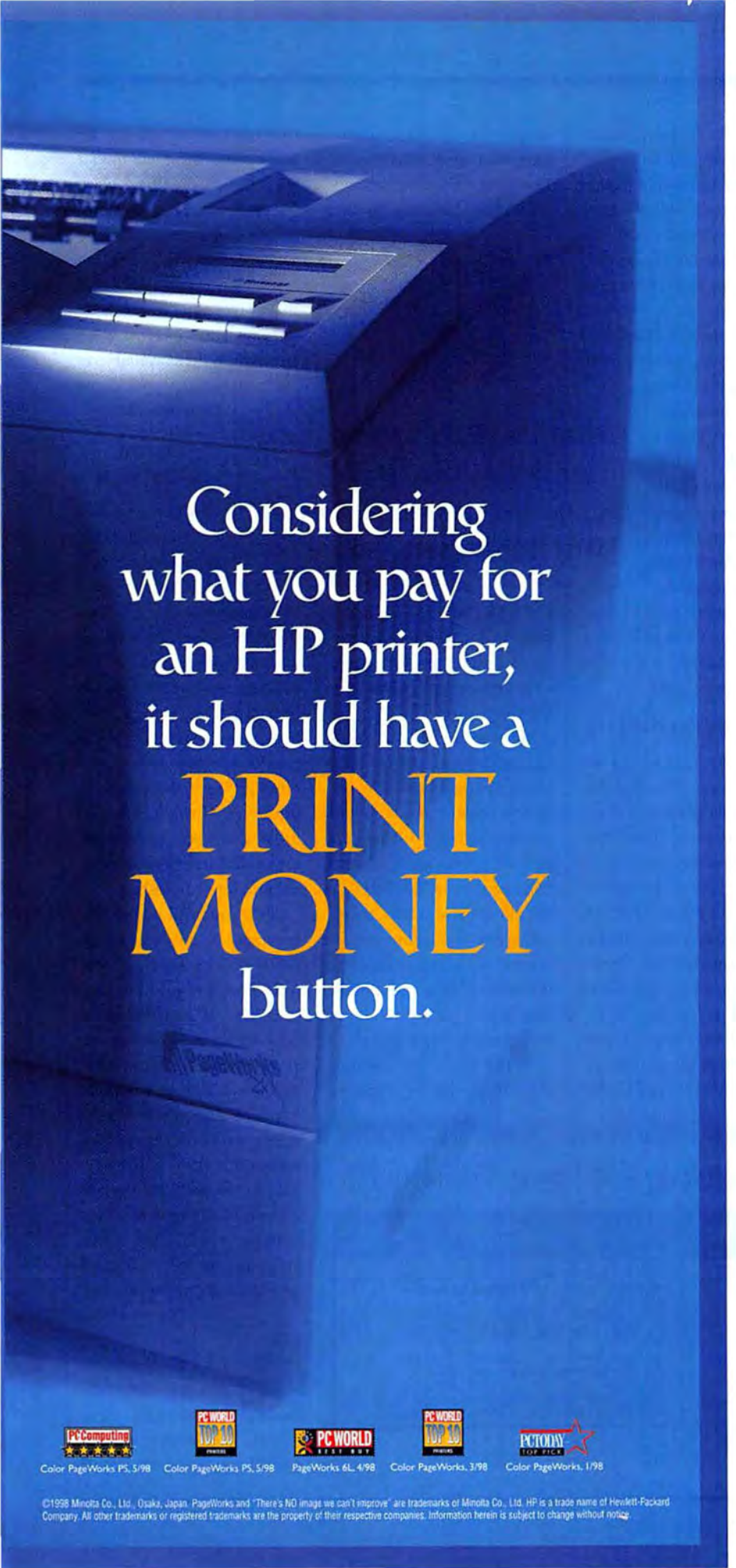
Like the SuperDisk, HiFD and UHD144 combine floppy and high-capacity removable storage into one unit, which saves a drive bay and reduces the number of peripherals that notebook users have to haul around. Owners of older PCs can use floppy-replacement upgrade kits to add removable storage to systems that may have few available drive bays. But because each of the drive types discussed here—Zip, SuperDisk, HiFD, and UHD-144—uses a different proprietary format, compatibility can be a problem. (For example, a coworker who has a Sony HiFD won't be able to read the 80MB presentation you've stored on your Zip disk.) As a result, PC makers may be reluctant to offer machines equipped with hardware that relies on one of the two new storage formats. Since the Zip and the SuperDisk already have footholds in the removable-storage market, such reluctance could seriously impede adoption of the new arrivals. If the HiFD and the UHD144 don't catch on quickly, early buyers could be stuck with an orphan product.

TOP: Sony's speedy HiFD drive. BOTTOM: Caleb's low-priced 144MB UHD144.

PHOTOGRAPH: BEVERLEY HARPER

SWIFT OR CHEAP?

WE COMPARED internal versions of three floppy-replacement drives—preproduction HiFD and UHD144 units and a shipping model of Hi-Val's SuperDisk—as well as a ▶



PC Computing ★★★★★ Color PageWorks PS, 5/98

PC WORLD TOP 10 Color PageWorks PS, 5/98

PC WORLD BEST BUY PageWorks 6L, 4/98

PC WORLD TOP 10 Color PageWorks, 3/98

PCTODAY TOP PICK Color PageWorks, 1/98

©1998 Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan. PageWorks and "There's NO image we can't improve" are trademarks of Minolta Co., Ltd. HP is a trade name of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Information herein is subject to change without notice.

If you work where money is no object, you can line your company's walls with HP laser printers. If, however, it's your job to find a great laser printer for a great price, we have a suggestion: Minolta's whole line of award-winning PageWorks™ and Color PageWorks™ laser printers.

There's NO image we can't improve.™

COLOR PAGEWORKS™ SERIES

PAGEWORKS 20

PAGEWORKS 12

PAGEWORKS 8c

PAGEWORKS 8L

In addition to output and service that rival anyone in the business, our printers are priced as though we have some unfair advantage over those other guys.

Which, of course, we do.

You see, we make our own laser printer engines for our entire line of printers. They don't. Sure, it's an obscure manufacturing detail. But it translates to something concrete: More laser printer for your money.

More features. More savings. Everything but a "print money" button. For more information or a free CD-ROM, call 1-888-264-6658. Or you can just visit us at:

www.minoltaprinters.com

MINOLTA

Circle 150 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

shipping model of the Zip removable drive, to see how well they perform common tasks such as extracting compressed files and copying data to and from a hard drive.

Overall, the HiFD simply blew away the Hi-Val SuperDisk and the UHD144, and it was an impressive 60 percent faster than the second-place Zip. For instance, the HiFD completed our text-searching test in less than 4 minutes, while the Zip took about 8½ minutes and the SuperDisk and UHD144 each limped to the finish in about 23 minutes.

Similarly, the HiFD copied files to our test system's hard drive in just over a minute, while the others ran two to five times slower. When you retrieve archived files, you'll obviously spend less time waiting if you're using the HiFD.

Why the speed differences? As with hard disk drives, the performance of removable-storage drives is affected by disk rotational speed. The HiFD spins at 3600 rpm, significantly faster than the other drives. The Zip rotates at 2941 rpm, the UHD144 at 1000, and the SuperDisk at 720.

One caveat: Both the HiFD and UHD144 were preproduction units. A Caleb spokesperson says that the performance of the shipping UHD144 drive will outrun the preproduction unit we tested. Still, it'll have to improve dramatically to catch up with the top drives.

Speed isn't everything, of course. In terms of price per megabyte, the Zip, HiFD, and SuperDisk upgrade kits (each including the drive and one disk) cost about $1 per megabyte, while Caleb's UHD144 costs just 55 cents per megabyte. On top of that, Zip and SuperDisk disks cost roughly $10 each, while the UHD144 sells for about $5 a disk. (Sony hadn't finalized its media prices at press time.)

OTHER FACTORS

BEYOND PRICE and performance, issues of availability and product planning affect buyers. At press time Sony had not finalized its product offerings. The vendor expects to market the HiFD in internal (IDE) and slower external (parallel port) upgrade kit forms by November, and it intends to price each at less than $200. By year's end, you can expect to see a cable for connecting the external drive to a PC Card adapter—a particularly handy innovation for notebook users. Down the road, Sony will consider other interface options like USB and FireWire; and it plans to double HiFD's capacity to 400MB in the drive's next generation, perhaps in the year 2000.

Overall, the HiFD simply blew away the Hi-Val SuperDisk and the UHD144, and it was also 60 percent faster than the second-place Zip.

In December, Caleb's UHD-144 will debut as a $79 internal (IDE) upgrade kit and a sub-$100 external unit that will attach to either a parallel port or a PC Card slot. USB and SCSI versions of the UHD144 should debut in 1999. Caleb also plans to improve performance and increase capacity to over 500MB—and it has a slim-line internal notebook model in the works, as well.

Meanwhile, some existing products are due for upgrades. Imation claims that by the end of the year, it will offer a SuperDisk that delivers twice the performance of the company's current offering. The 2X SuperDisk will be released for desktops first, followed shortly thereafter by notebook versions. The SuperDisk is the only hybrid drive available as an internal drive for notebooks.

DIGITAL DARWINISM

CAN FOUR mutually incompatible drive formats survive? Probably not. Your safest course is to buy the same drive that your coworkers or customers use. For desktop users, that's likely to be a Zip drive; among notebook users, SuperDisk has caught on, with major vendors offering SuperDisk-equipped portables. If you buy one of these notebooks, consider getting an upgrade kit or an external unit for your desktop.

But if you need higher performance or larger capacity, HiFD will be worth a look. And if price is your key concern, the UHD144 should get your attention. External versions of both new products will be available, so you could attach an appropriate drive to your parallel port to read incompatible files. Still, swapping an assortment of external drives is hardly ideal. As in any struggle over formats, a little planning can help you avoid getting caught in the crossfire.

—Dean Andrews

online *For a detailed test report of the drives discussed in this story, visit PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/nov98/storage.* ■

FLOPPY REPLACEMENT DRIVES — PRODUCTS

Sony HiFD Offers More Capacity and Speed Than the Zip

UPGRADE KIT	Street price	Price per disk	Capacity (MB)	Comments	InfoNet number
Caleb Technology UHD144 www.caleb-bldr.com	$79	$5[1]	144	Lowest price, reads 1.44MB floppies, but beta unit ran slow and ability to share data will be limited in the short term.	732
Hi-Val SuperDisk 714/953-3000 www.hival.com	$130	$10[2]	120	Currently only 1.44MB floppy-reading drive widely offered in notebooks, but turned in generally slow performance.	733
Iomega Zip 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$99	$10[2]	100	Fast, and widespread use makes sharing data easy, but can't read from or write to 1.44MB floppies.	734
Sony HiFD 800/352-7669 www.sony.com	$200[3]	$5[3]	200	Fastest overall and highest capacity, reads 1.44MB floppies, but for now has limited ability to share data with others.	735

[1] In pack of three. [2] In pack of ten. [3] Not finalized at press time.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

More customers stayed with Gateway last year than with any other computer company.[1]

Let's talk about why.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

call 1-800-846-4513

Let's talk about your Gateway™

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.), not applicable to Gateway purchases. ***Learning 2000 is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.

It's about getting the most for your money.

Home User

People stay with Gateway™ PCs for the home because they want a computer that does everything — including fit into their budget. Our G-Series was named **Best Home Desktop PC**, receiving the **World Class Award** from the July '98 *PC World*. You choose the system, and we'll load it up with all the hardware and software your family needs. Including Internet access, and flexible 24-hour service and support online, on-call or by fax. Plus with the Your:)Ware℠ program[2], you'll have the option of trading in your Gateway PC toward the purchase of a new one after two years.

Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway PC. These systems are just examples of what we can build for you.

The Family Friend G6-333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ Speakers
- U.S. Robotics® 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Home Essentials™ Software
- Canon® Color Printer
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $40/mo. for 48 mos. or $1438**

The Family Foundation G6-350

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Boston Acoustics BA635 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse®
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. or $1799**

The Extended Family G6-450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX700 .26 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Boston Acoustics BA635 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $65/mo. for 48 mos. or $2329**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your family's needs.
• **Audio Entertainment - $340:** Philips® CD-RW CD-Rewritable Drive, Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System • **Digital Photo Pack - $474:** Epson® Photo™ 550 Color Digital Camera, Philips CD-RW CD-Rewritable Drive • **Kid Start - $148 :** KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten Software (includes 7 titles[1]) & kidBoard™ Keyboard • **Grade School Advantage - $178:** Family Reference Bundle (includes 5 titles[1]), KidBuilder Grades 1-4 (includes 7 titles[1]), OR KidBuilder Grades 5-8 (includes 7 titles[1])
[1]Please call for a complete list of software.

Add specific components to do more with your Gateway PC.
- Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library Software*** **$200**
- Visioneer® PaperPort™ 6100 Scanner **$179**
- HP® 722Cse Color Ink Jet Printer **$299**

Ask us about our enhanced service options.

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.[4]

call 1-800-846-4513
www.gateway.com/yourware

Let's talk about your Gateway™

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. ***Content suitable for ages 17 and older.

It's about having the hottest technology.

Power User

People stay with Gateway™ PCs because they know they're getting the hottest technology out there. Our G6-400 won the **1998 World Class Award** from the July '98 ***PC World***. In fact, it was rated **WinList Fastest Performer** by the May/September '98 ***Windows Magazine***. We also just introduced the G6-450, featuring the fastest Pentium® II processor yet. Let us personalize a system just for you. And with the Your:)Ware℠ program[2], you can ride the wave of innovation with the option of trading in your Gateway PC after two years toward the purchase of a new one. We call it obsolescence protection. Another reason technology buffs keep coming back to Gateway.

Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway PC. These systems are just examples of what we can build for you.

The Speed Demon G6-400

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ Speakers
- U.S. Robotics® 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS Home Essentials™ Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $56/mo. for 48 mos. or $1999**

The Screamer G6-450XL

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 12MB 3Dfx™ Voodoo2™ 3-D Accelerator & Extreme Gaming Software I***
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 16GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- Philips® CD-RW CD-Rewritable Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 & MS Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $96/mo. for 48 mos. or $3449**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your needs.

Family Entertainment - Kid's BackPack™ Software (includes 5 titles[1]), Microsoft Action Titles (includes 6 titles[1]), MS SideWinder® Precision Pro Joystick **$257**

Complete Gamers - Voodoo2 Card with Extreme Gaming I & II*** (includes 8 titles[1]), MS SideWinder Precision Pro Joystick **$407**

[1]**Please call for a complete list of software.**

Add specific components to do more with your Gateway PC.

- HP® DeskJet® 722C **$299**
- Philips CD-RW CD-Rewritable Drive **$225**
- Epson® PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **$249**

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.[4]

call 1-800-846-4513

www.gateway.com/yourware

Let's talk about your Gateway™

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.), not applicable to Gateway purchases.

It's about going portable with award winners.

People stay with Gateway because they know their portables must work and play as hard as they do. Whether it's the affordable and powerful Solo® 2500, or the desktop replacement Solo 9100, both won the August '98 *PC Magazine* **Editors' Choice Award**. The Solo 2500 also won the **Best Buy Award** in the same issue. Your portable is your lifeline to your office, to your home, to the resources you need to make the road work for you. Gateway makes sure you're not alone, with 24-hour service and support online, on-call or by fax.

Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway™ Solo portable. These systems are just examples of what we can build for you.

The Affordable Portable Solo 2500LS

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K[1] Windows® Modem
- Casual Case
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Microsoft® Windows 98 & MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for Portable PCs*

As low as $63/mo. for 48 mos. or $2249**

The Road Warrior Solo 5150XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Modular DVD II-ROM Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries with Battery Gauge & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K[1] Windows Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service for Portable PCs*

As low as $103/mo. for 48 mos. or $3699**

The Portable Desktop Solo 9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD II-ROM Drive & 120MB SuperDisk Drive
- 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- V.90 56K[1] Windows Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- Port Replicator
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- External Battery Charger
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service for Portable PCs*

As low as $123/mo. for 48 mos. or $4399**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your needs.
• Port Replicator, 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable), Black Mouse & Keyboard **$440** • HP® 6P Printer, Black Mouse & Keyboard **$849** • 10/100 Network Card, Mini-Docking Station, Black Mouse & Keyboard **$399**.

Add specific components to do more with your Gateway PC. • Canon® BJC®-80 **$299** • Kensington® Saddlebag **$79** • Kensington Master Lock® **$39**.

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.[4]

call 1-800-846-4513
www.gateway.com/yourware

Mobile User

Let's talk about your Gateway™

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

It's about service being more than just a section in a manual.

Small Business User

People stay with Gateway™ PCs because helpful service is only a phone call away. At Gateway, we understand that our job doesn't end when you open the boxes of your new network-ready desktops, departmental servers and value-class portables. It's just the beginning of our relationship. Service and support are all part of the package. Contact us via fax, e-mail and our Website, or call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week as long as you own your systems. Considering all you get when you buy a Gateway system, perhaps that's why Gateway was named the **Best Computer Mail-Order Company** by July '98 *PC World's* Top 20 Power Desktops List.

Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway PC. These are just examples of what we can build for you.

The Executive GP6-333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15' Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega® Internal ZIP® Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for GP-Series PCs*

GoldValue Lease $43/mo.** for 48 mos. or **$1399**

The Director GP6-350

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse®
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service for GP-Series PCs*

GoldValue Lease $58/mo.** for 48 mos. or **$1899**

The Head Honcho GP6-450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 16GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service for GP-Series PCs*

GoldValue Lease $86/mo.** for 48 mos. or **$2799**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your needs. • Quickbooks® **$119** • Quickbooks Pro® **$219** • Microsoft Windows NTW 4.0 *upgrade from Windows 98* **$99** • HP® OfficeJet® 600 **$499** • APC® Back-UPS Pro 650s UPS **$299** • Iomega External ZIP Drive **$159** • MS Office Pro Upgrade **$199** • MS PowerPoint® Upgrade **$109**.

Add on specific components to do more with your Gateway PC.
- Web Page Creator Bundle (includes two titles) **$129**.
- Business Graphics Bundle (includes four titles) **$149**.

call 1-800-846-4513
www.gateway.com/smbus

Let's talk about your Gateway™

It's about network manageability.

Small Business User

People stay with Gateway because whether a business needs to set up an entire network — or add to an existing one — our systems will be built to its specifications. This includes network-ready desktops and workgroup-class servers. Gateway™ PCs are network-ready right out of the box, configured to your requirements and can be upgraded and expanded as your needs change. It's no wonder the August '98 ***Small Business Computing*** ranked Gateway one of the top three technology vendors for small business. And with any of these Gateway systems, you'll have more help than you could ever use: 24-hour service and support online, on-call or by fax.

Your First Affordable Server ALR® 7200 SBS 350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350 MHz with 512K ECC Cache (expandable to 2 Processors)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 13X min/32X max IDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Six PCI and One PCI/ISA Slot
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- TelePath® Modem with x2™ Technology[3]
- Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server
- PS/2 Compatible Mouse & Gateway Mouse Pad
- InforManager™ Server Management Software with ActiveCPR®
- 3 Year Parts, 1 Year On-site and 30-Day Network Operating System Support
- FCC Class A Emission Standards for Business*

GoldValue Lease $129/mo.**
for 48 mos. or
$4227

Ask us about our enhanced service options.

Hardware & Software for Your Company's First Client-Server Network

Server: ALR 7200 SBS 350
- Includes all the features listed to the left

Two Desktops: GP6-333
- See previous page for configurations

GoldValue Lease $192/mo.**
for 48 mos. or
$7054

© Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks and Your:)Ware is a service mark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. 1. Based on the Ziff-Davis 1998 Technology User Profile. 75% of Gateway clients who bought a new computer in 1997 repurchased a Gateway system. 2. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing six months of gateway.net℠; and/or 3) buying an additional software bundle. Trade-in available at any time between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Trade-in credit is only available if you purchase a new Gateway product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value on the Your:)Ware product, in good condition as determined in Gateway's sole discretion, using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or another, similar commercially reasonable industry standard determined by Gateway. Other terms and conditions apply. Call our toll-free number for details. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon certain variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. $14.95 gateway.net pricing based on 6-month commitment. $15 fee for early cancellation. $14.95 for unlimited access not available in all areas. *FCC Class A products may not be sold for home use. **Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

call 1-800-846-4513
www.gateway.com/smbus

NEW PRODUCTS

Prints Charming: Epson and HP Improve Ink Jet Quality

FALL COLORS: We tested Epson's Stylus Color 640 (left), and the HP DeskJet 712C (top) and DeskJet 895Cse (right). Best deal: the 712C.

PRINTERS

PRINTER VENDORS love makeovers. Blink, and that sporty little printer you had your eye on may be replaced by something slightly different. The constant shifts can make shopping frustrating. This month, Epson and Hewlett-Packard have made over their Stylus and DeskJet ink jet lines for small and home offices. There are no radical changes in technology. But based on my tests of three shipping models, the switcheroo is a plus: The new units offer noticeably better print quality than their predecessors, two of them at lower prices.

I tested the **Epson Stylus Color 640** and **HP DeskJet 712C,** designed mostly for simple home printing jobs like photos and greeting cards; and the costlier **HP DeskJet 895Cse,** equipped with more business-oriented features and better paper handling. HP's DeskJet 712C is the best of the bunch.

HOME ECONOMICS

WHILE THE Epson Stylus Color 600 debuted at $249, its replacement, the Stylus Color 640 costs a more reasonable $199—and it turns out better-looking prints. The older model's print quality was generally adequate, but the new 640 stands out with smooth, realistic gray-scale graphics—perfect when you don't need color. A letter came out quite readable, if a bit fuzzier than I prefer. A photograph of a pizza lacked depth on standard paper, but on ink jet paper it looked luscious—a real achievement for a printer in this price class.

For printing at home, I liked the Stylus Color 640's straightforward software, colorful and informative manual, easy installation process, and bundled greeting card creator and photo editing applications.

Despite the Epson's charms, the competing $249 HP DeskJet 712C justifies the extra $50. The 712C and the Epson both take about half a minute to print a page of text on plain paper at default settings, and about 1.5 to 2 minutes to print a photo on ink jet paper at top settings. But the 712C delivers better print quality for text and photos on standard paper.

I also preferred the 712C for its more-advanced software, with two-sided printing and color management. HP bundles a photo editor, a photo effects program, and a publishing suite (for cards, calendars, and such).

My only objection to the 712C involves the paper tray. The U-shaped path from input tray to output curls the pages and could cause jams (though I didn't experience any).

POWER AT A PRICE

FOR HOME OFFICE work, HP's new DeskJet 895Cse, which replaces the DeskJet 890C, seems promising—geared toward print jobs like marketing brochures, sales graphs, and presentation handouts. Unfortunately, the new printer's more robust

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

design, better paper handling, and more-advanced software inspired Hewlett-Packard to price it at a whopping $399—the same as the old 890C, but too high in today's market. The Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter, for example, delivers great quality and strong small-business features for just $249.

You can network the 895Cse via an external print server, and it supports an astounding range of media (envelopes, transparencies, labels, cards, posters, banners, T-shirt transfers). I also liked its print quality—much better than the 890C's—and even its cool case design with purple accents. The new printer includes a USB port. For the moment, however, HP recommends that you stick with the parallel port, warning that the USB port can slow output and degrade print quality.

In the end, the 895Cse isn't worth $399. The Stylus Color 640 and DeskJet 712C are a different story: It's easy to become jaded by claims of "better, cheaper, faster," but these two new units do deliver the goods. If you've got one of the older models, you might not find the incremental upgrade worthwhile. But if you need a new color printer and can spend more than $200, check out the HP DeskJet 712C's blend of print quality, features, and price.

—Karen Silver

Epson Stylus Color 640

PRO: Inexpensive, easy to set up and use.
CON: Color print quality a bit flat on standard paper.
VALUE: Low price, but you'll want ink jet paper for photos.
Street price: $199
Epson America
800/463-7766
www.epson.com

HP DeskJet 712C

PRO: Handles a variety of papers, good software bundle.
CON: Paper-tray setup curls paper.
VALUE: Impressive features, reasonable price, and good print quality on plain paper.
Street price: $249
INFONET NO. 727

HP DeskJet 895Cse

PRO: Increased printing flexibility, can be networked.
CON: Too expensive for its feature set.
VALUE: Useful but overpriced.
Street price: $399
Hewlett-Packard
800/752-0900
www.hp.com
INFONET NO. 728

74 Epson Stylus Color 640; HP DeskJet 712C, DeskJet 895Cse
75 STB Velocity 4400
76 Polywell Poly K6-2-350Gx
76 Caligari TrueSpace4
80 Symantec WinFax Pro 9.0
80 Symantec TalkWorks Pro 2.0
82 Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000
82 Adobe Illustrator 8.0
82 REX Pro PC-Card Organizer
86 Casio PhoneMate IT-380
86 Sony Spressa CRX100E/CH CD-ReWritable drive
88 Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse; USB Wheel Mouse, MouseMan Wheel
89 QCharts
89 Evolver 4.0
89 FileMaker Pro 4.1
90 Conversions Plus 4.5
92 Trellix 2.0

INTERNET

online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

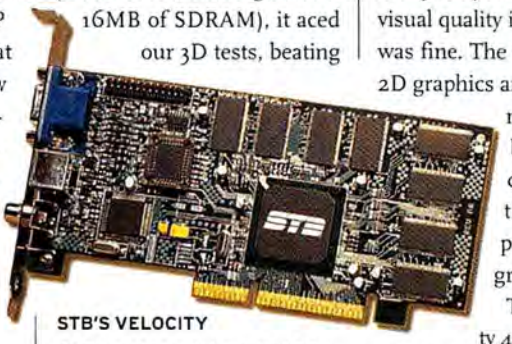
Maximum 3D Velocity: STB's Fast New Board

GRAPHICS

STB SYSTEMS' new **Velocity 4400** board lives up to its name. For viewing 3D images at top speeds, this $199 AGP graphics card makes a great choice, thanks to the new NVidia Riva TNT (Twin Texel) graphics accelerator it carries. A real technology advance, the TNT processes 2 pixels per clock cycle, so the board can render 3D images extremely quickly—and give avid gamers the high frame rates they want.

The Velocity 4400 will also please graphic artists and users of CAD programs, Adobe Photoshop, and 3D modeling applications—all of which require high-resolution support for viewing complex images.

When we tested a preproduction version of the 4400 (which comes with a generous 16MB of SDRAM), it aced our 3D tests, beating even this month's Top 10 Graphics Boards AGP Best Buy, the $149 Matrox Millennium G200. The STB Velocity 4400 produced remarkably fast frame rates in games such as Quake II and Turok Dinosaur Hunter. Although I noted a few poorly lit 3D scenes, the visual quality in games overall was fine. The Velocity 4400's 2D graphics and video performance was good but not great; it did not surpass that of the all-purpose Matrox graphics board.



STB'S VELOCITY 4400 makes quick work of 3D imaging and graphics in games.

The STB Velocity 4400's 250-MHz RAMDAC helps support monitor resolutions up to 1600 by 1200 with 16.7 million colors. And it makes viewing easy on the eyes because it supports an 85-Hz monitor refresh rate.

STB has also added some perks, including a television-out port and business apps for presentations; a video editing tool; and Web graphics.

This board isn't cheap, but the price is fair considering the 16MB of memory and lifetime warranty. The Velocity 4400 is a good value for top 3D power.

—Grace Aquino ▶

STB Velocity 4400

PRO: Extremely fast in 3D; nice support package and lifetime warranty.
CON: Some game scenes were dark.
VALUE: Great choice for games and 3D-intensive work.
Street price: $199
STB SYSTEMS
800/234-4334
www.stb.com
INFONET NO. 729

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

$1998 Polywell Machine Has 16GB Hard Drive

DESKTOP

IT LOOKS like a Pentium II-350 machine and performs like a Pentium II-350. But this is Polywell's **Poly K6-2-350Gx**—the first system we've tested with AMD's new 350-MHz processor. In our PC WorldBench 98 business application tests, a preproduction Polywell earned a score of 180—an insignificant 2 percent below the average for machines based on the Intel Pentium II-350 chip, and about the speed we expected. What surprised us was the extremely generous configuration on this $1998 PC.

The Poly K6-2-350Gx's standard beige midtower doesn't look like much from the outside, but inside you'll find a gargantuan 16GB hard drive—unheard of in a sub-$2000 PC. With 128MB of system RAM, this PC has twice the usual amount of memory. And while many competitors saddle up unimpressive graphics cards that use older chips, this box has Matrox's impressive G200 AGP card with 8MB of SGRAM.

Polywell Poly K6-2-350Gx

PRO: Huge 16GB hard drive, 128MB of RAM, top-notch graphics card.

CON: Subpar speakers and thin software bundle.

VALUE: Packed configuration makes it a good value for the office.

Street price: $1998

Polywell

800/999-1278

www.polywell.com

INFONET NO. 730

TEST PC WORLD CENTER THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

You also get most of the basics for a small or home office: a 56-kbps modem, a 17-inch monitor, and a comfortable keyboard. Although the Polywell comes with a 2X DVD-ROM drive and software titles such as PGA Tour Golf, it's better suited to the office than to your living room—unless you're willing to spring for better speakers. The Juster Multimedia Speakers included with this system don't provide strong enough bass to mimic the movies. The only other thing missing is a good office application suite.

Want two other convincing arguments to put this PC on your desk? It's exceptionally easy to upgrade. Although you'll need a screwdriver to remove the chassis, the interior would satisfy Mr. Clean. Also, Polywell includes 24-hour technical support every day of the week, and the unusually long warranty covers parts for three years and labor for five. Overall, this is a whole lot of PC for the price.

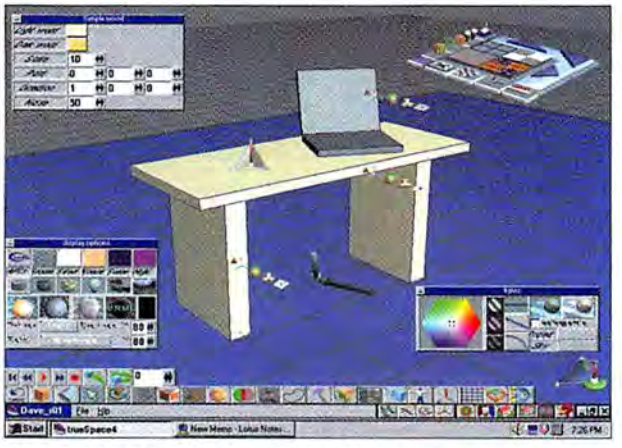
—JoAnne Robb

TrueSpace4: 3D Modeling App Stands Out

GRAPHICS

CALIGARI, maker of the 3D modeling and animation program TrueSpace, has used its 3D expertise to enhance the interface of its new **TrueSpace4.** In addition to the standard Windows 95–style drop-down menus, TrueSpace4 offers *widgets*—3D objects that let you select program options and find what you want more quickly than you can with drop-down menus or toolbars. They also let you navigate, edit, and set object properties. The benefit: You can manipulate a 3D object or scene without sifting through levels and levels of menus. The new interface is one reason TrueSpace4 is a good value for 3D modeling and animation work. The program sells for $595.

In my work with a preproduction version, I easily rotated, moved, and scaled 3D objects using the navigation widget. The edit widgets let me apply different attributes to a 3D object. The global panel widget let me change the modes of my 3D environment, from wire frame to solid rendered scene, for example. I chose not to keep too many widgets on screen at once, though; many widgets perched on top of a complex 3D scene can become distracting.



COOL TOOLS: TrueSpace4's new widget tools allow you to manipulate 3D objects more quickly than you can with menus or toolbars.

Widgets aren't the only additions to TrueSpace4. Another impressive new feature, a radiosity rendering engine, produces realistic lighting in a 3D environment. It calculates the distribution of light that should be reflected by different elements in a scene, creating a look of ambient lighting. A volumetric effect simulates light passing through the atmosphere. For instance, you can create an animation that passes through clouds or fog.

TrueSpace4 provides a lot of 3D capabilities for the price.

—Grace Aquino ▶

TrueSpace4

PRO: Interesting new 3D interface, expanded lighting effects.

CON: Screen becomes cluttered if you use too many tools at once.

VALUE: Solid 3D modeling and animation package for a fair price.

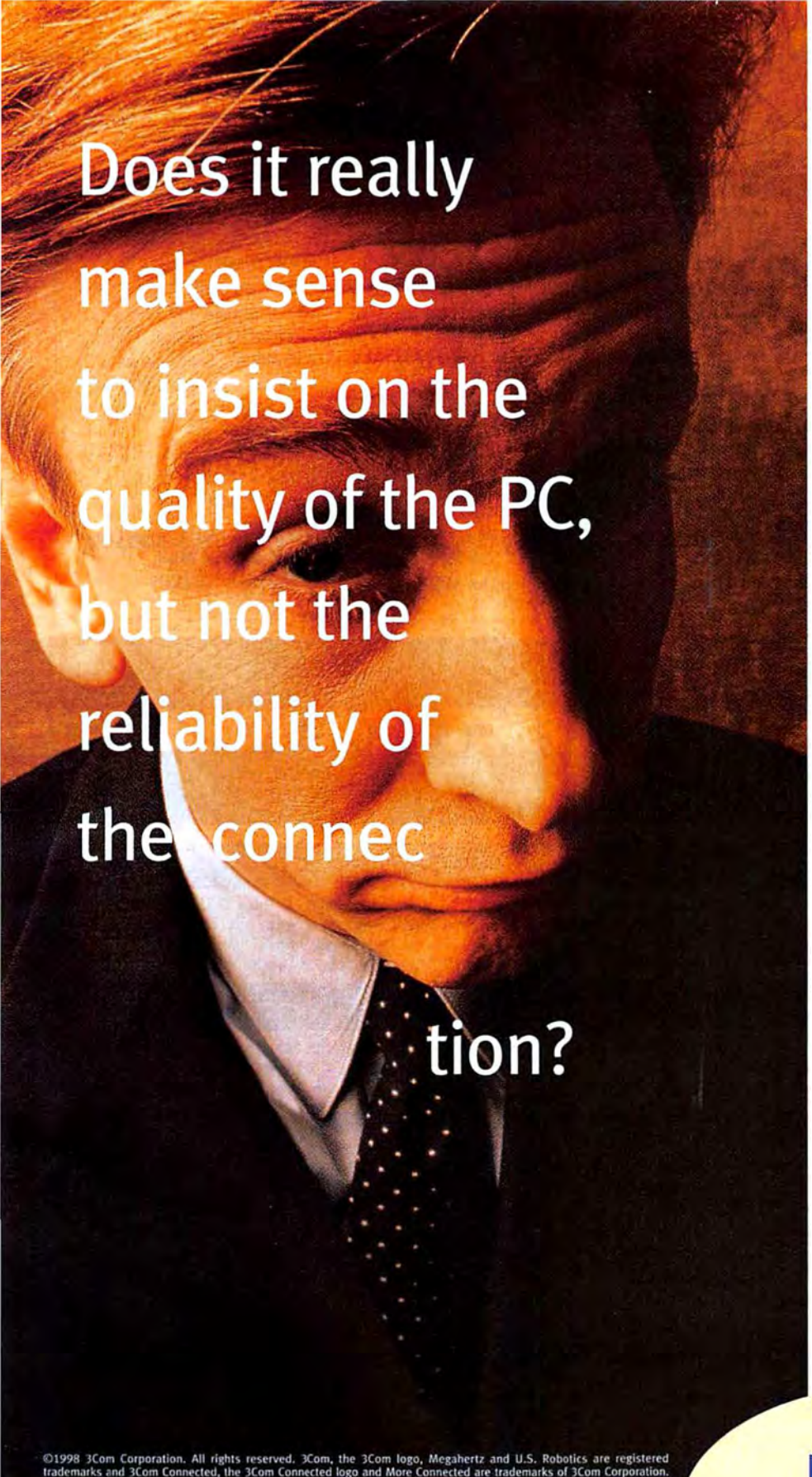
Street price: $595, upgrade $299

Caligari

800/351-7620

www.caligari.com

INFONET NO. 731



Well, of course not. It's the connection to the rest of the world that makes your PC powerful. That's why it's important to look for the 3Com Connected™ logo. It means you're getting the best connections to networks and the Internet pre-installed in the most popular PCs.

3Com® NICs, Megahertz® PC cards and U.S. Robotics® 56K® modems provide the fastest, most reliable connectivity in the industry. To learn more about getting them pre-installed, visit www.3com.com/3com_connected or call 888-906-3Com, ext. 134 for a 3Com Connected brochure.

©1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Megahertz and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and 3Com Connected, the 3Com Connected logo and More Connected are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

3Com® More connected.™

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 98, Outlook 98, Small Business Financial Manager 98, Direct Mail Manager and Expedia Streets 98) • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows® 98 • Dell QuietKey® Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty† • 1-Year On-site^Δ Service • Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse®

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3149
Order Code #591008

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia ZX 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2599
Order Code #591009

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 40X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS IntelliMouse

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2099
Order Code #591010

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

NETWORK-DESIGNED DESKTOP:

- 64MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 800F 15" (13.7" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D 2X AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $4/36 Mos.*

$59 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $1549
Order Code #591011

COMPUTERS SO PERFECT FOR YOUR BUS

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for the Inspiron 7000: • ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for the Inspiron 3200:** • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Neomagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty† **Upgrade:** • Black Viewsonic EA771B Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse, add $459

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem

★ *Upgrade to an 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $8/36 Mos.*

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $5/36 Mos.*

$139 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3649
Order Code #891019

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $8/36 Mos.*

★ *Custom Leather Case, add $4/36 Mos.*

★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $5/36 Mos.*

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3139
Order Code #891021

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- 56K Capable^π Gold Card Global Modem

★ *Internal Iomega 100MB Zip Drive, add $8/36 Mos.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $8/36 Mos.*

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $4/36 Mos.*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2599
Order Code #891023

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Deluxe Nylon Case

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $6/36 Mos.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $10/36 Mos.*

★ *56K Capable^π Gold Card Modem, add $8/36 Mos.*

★ *Inspiron 3200 Port Replicator, add $6/36 Mos.*

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2099
Order Code #891025

intel inside
pentium® II processor

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ^40X Max/17X Min. ^^32X Max/14X Min. ^^^24X Max/10X Min. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on the line conditions. Analog phone lines and compatible server equipment required. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

POWER UPGRADES
FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

- HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $12/36 Mos.
- NEC SuperScript 870 Laser Printer, add $14/36 Mos.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add $19/36 Mos.
- APC Back-UPS Office, add $4/36 Mos.
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $2/36 Mos.
- *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90™ PCI WinModem, add $2/36 Mos.
- 3Com USRobotics V.90™ Modem, add $4/36 Mos.

ADD AN IOMEGA® ZIP BUILT-IN™ DRIVE TO YOUR DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP FOR ONLY $4/36 MOS.

- Equal to 70 floppies.
- Share large files with colleagues and clients.
- Convenient way to back up or store important files.
- Easily carry files between work and home.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 with 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service

$149 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3943
Order Code #900173

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay ◆ 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft® Windows NT Server 4.0
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service

$169 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $4479
Order Code #251005

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a Pentium II Processor at 400MHz, add $11/36 Mos.*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2549
Order Code #251004

INESS, YOU MAY NOT EVEN BUY THEM.

If you think you can't afford to outfit your business with brand new PCs, think again. Because the Dell® Small Business Lease◊ allows you to transition to the latest technology without major capital outlays. With lease terms of 24 to 48 months and no payments for 30 days, you can take advantage of the most current Dell Dimension® desktops as well as Latitude® and Inspiron™ notebooks, Dell Precision™ WorkStations and PowerEdge® servers. The over-the-phone lease decision process typically takes mere minutes. And since your leased PCs come with the same award-winning service, support and reliability you get when you buy a Dell, your life will be practically hassle-free. So take advantage of our high-performance systems and low monthly payments with the Dell Small Business Lease. Call now or visit our website and get an edge on technology – without cutting deep into your budget.

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-626-4318

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03528

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

WinFax Pro 9.0: Old Program Learns New Tricks

COMMUNICATIONS

I'VE BEEN SENDING and receiving faxes from my computer since Leonardo DiCaprio was a skinny little kid...well, okay, he's still a skinny little kid. Let's just say I've been faxing for a long time. So when I started testing a preproduction version of **WinFax Pro 9.0,** the latest version of the venerable fax program, I wondered: What could be interesting about something so old hat?

EASY DOES IT: WinFax Pro 9.0 can't be beat for faxing. The new Guided Setup Wizard lets you quickly fine-tune features and settings.

WinFax Pro 9.0

PRO: Makes faxing easier than ever; features new setup and calling card wizards and PIM integration.

CON: Full install consumes 60MB of disk space.

VALUE: Best choice; lots of features for little money.

Street price: $119

Symantec

800/441-7234

www.symantec.com

INFONET NO. 736

The answer: plenty. Symantec WinFax Pro 9.0 has added a bunch of tweaks, which together make PC faxing easier than ever. For starters, a new Guided Setup Wizard let me whip up three customized fax cover pages in 5 minutes.

Another improvement, the Calling Card Wizard, is worth WinFax's $119 price all by itself, particularly for telecommuters or travelers: It lets you store a variety of credit and telephone calling card numbers to use before dialing. And WinFax Pro now supports multiple modems. With two phone lines, one modem can send while another receives.

For small businesses or departments, one of WinFax's other benefits is fax sharing. You can configure a PC as a fax host on any network with IP support; the other PCs on the LAN send and receive faxes through the host, eliminating the need for a fax-modem in each client PC. (Each client does need its own copy of WinFax Pro.)

The new WinFax also integrates well with personal information managers—Microsoft's Outlook98 in particular. The interface of WinFax Pro's primary utility, Message Manager, is closely modeled after Outlook98. You can access Outlook98 messages from within Message Manager and choose to receive faxes automatically in your Outlook98 in-box. My Outlook98 contacts were instantly available from within WinFax.

Though a full install takes a notable 60MB of space, you just don't get this much functionality from bare-bones programs like Microsoft Fax.

—James A. Martin

A Slick SOHO Receptionist: TalkWorks Pro 2.0

TELEPHONY

IN A HOME OFFICE or a very small business office, Symantec's $169 **TalkWorks Pro 2.0** will pay for itself in about a year. How? If you currently pay your phone company extra for voice mail and call- or pager-notification services, this souped-up phone-and-fax-management software can perform those tasks and more, cutting your phone bill. I tested a shipping version.

TalkWorks operates with your phone and PC to give your small office a polished presence for callers. The software's wizards guide you through all the various setup options, including creating multiple voice mailboxes. You can also set up announcement messages (including after-hours and holiday messages), company directories, and fax-on-demand systems. Plus, TalkWorks includes all the features of Symantec's well-respected fax application, WinFax Pro 9.0 (see the review at the top of this page).

TalkWorks' sophisticated pager- and call-notification features let you tell the software to call you at another location or page you when it receives new voice messages or faxes. And you can establish elaborate notification rules based on the number of new messages, whether or not they're fax or voice, a time schedule, and even who called (according to Caller ID information).

Still, this program is not for everyone: TalkWorks won't work for offices that have more than five people. And if you constantly surf the Net or have high-volume phone and fax traffic, you might need an extra modem as well as an extra telephone line. But for answering the phones, TalkWorks does the job professionally.

—Dean Andrews ▶

TalkWorks Pro 2.0

PRO: Polished phone management, integrates WinFax Pro 9.0.

CON: You'll want a dedicated modem and an extra phone line for high-volume traffic.

VALUE: Effective and affordable for offices with one to five persons.

List price: $169

Symantec

800/441-7234

www.symantec.com

INFONET NO. 737

We just won't let you go it alone.

Buying business computers involves decisions about a number of complex issues. Not the kind of decisions a department store or mail order clerk can help you make. AST® wants you to build the computer system that perfectly fits your business needs. That's why AST computers are available only through Value Added Resellers—technology experts who specialize in turning our hardware products into your business solutions. They understand network and systems integration, web enablement and the many issues you face in making computers work for you instead of the other way around. Working with AST, your local VAR can combine expert applications knowledge with superior PC hardware to give you complete solutions and a quality experience. Even with the most sensible PCs, business computing is a complicated process.

Call (800) 876-4278 for your nearest AST reseller—the expert with solutions to all your business computing needs. And visit our website at www.ast.com for more detailed product profiles.

So remember: when there's an AST computer in front of you, there's someone at your side.

AST® COMPUTER

Bravo Desktops
These high-productivity business PCs feature the fastest available Intel® chips-the Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz and 440BX AGPset-for outstanding system performance and graphics. Plus exclusive system noise reduction technology.

Ascentia™ Notebooks
Desktop video performance made mobile with blazingly fast 2X AGP 3D graphics and an Intel® Pentium® II mobile processor 300MHz. Unmatched security features are also included.

AST Premium® Servers
Maximum versatility and performance in a server that supports dual Intel® Pentium® II processors. Both running at up to 450MHz depending on the model. And, there's easy expansion with the best service, support and warranty programs.

(800) 876-4278 • AST Research, Inc. • 16225 Alton Parkway • Irvine, CA • 92618-3618 • www.ast.com

© 1998 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, the AST logo and AST Premium are registered trademarks and Ascentia is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Specifications subject to change.

intel inside pentium® II

Circle 10 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Microsoft PhotoDraw: Easy but Slow Graphics

GRAPHICS

YOU CAN'T QUIBBLE with the idea behind Microsoft's **PhotoDraw 2000:** Pack much of the power of pricey professional-strength graphics packages such as $695 CorelDraw, $630 Adobe Photoshop, and $449 MetaCreations Painter 3D into a $149 product that's as easy to learn as a word processor. Aimed at businesspeople who want to create slick visuals for printed documents, presentations, and the Web, PhotoDraw is affordable, innovative, and impressive in many ways. Unfortunately, the prerelease version that I tested is hampered by a cramped interface and sluggish performance.

FANCY VISUALS are easy to create with Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000's galleries of special effects. Unfortunately, speed is lacking.

NOVICES WELCOME

COMPUTER GRAPHICS files come in two very different types: vector drawings (including most clip art) and bitmaps (such as photos). You're not sure what the difference is? No problem—unlike most graphics applications, PhotoDraw handles both with aplomb. You can mix vector and bitmap images on a page and apply nearly any of the special effects to either, as well as to text.

Those dozens of easy-to-use special effects—ranging from fun-house–mirror distortions to styles that mimic the appearance of watercolor paintings and stained-glass windows—give the package much of its appeal. An extensive array of tools lets you create original artwork, and PhotoDraw 2000 makes it simple to perform photo-editing maneuvers such as cropping, tweaking colors, and removing scratches.

PLODDING PACE

UNFORTUNATELY, although PhotoDraw brings point-and-click simplicity to a number of tricky graphics tasks, its interface is confusingly cluttered with icon bars and palettes, and it feels cramped even at 1024 by 768 resolution.

Worse, the software was plodding on both of the PCs that I used—a classic Pentium-166 and a Pentium II-300, both with 64MB of RAM. I seemed to spend half my time waiting for the screen to refresh. Microsoft says the final version will be quicker in some areas but concedes that it will tax many PCs. (At a minimum, Microsoft recommends a Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM and 1MB of graphics memory.)

Another irritant: PhotoDraw relies on certain files from Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01. If you don't already use this Web browser (which comes with Windows 98), PhotoDraw forces you to install it. You can then remove IE 4.01 and PhotoDraw will still work, but having to do this is an imposition. Moreover, anyone who has installed and then gotten rid of a Web browser knows the process is not always simple or without problems.

These frustrations aside, PhotoDraw is definitely worth checking out if your graphics ambitions outstrip the capabilities of basic packages such as Adobe PhotoDeluxe. Just be aware that—judging from the beta version I used—this initial release doesn't fully deliver on the considerable potential of the concept.

—Harry McCracken ▶

PhotoDraw 2000

PRO: Makes generating powerful graphics surprisingly simple.

CON: Resource hungry; requires installation of Internet Explorer 4.01.

VALUE: Unique and reasonably priced, but slow.

Street price: $149

Microsoft

800/426-9400

www.microsoft.com

INFONET NO. 738

QUICK TAKES

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

ADOBE'S NEWEST version of its powerful drawing program, **Illustrator 8.0,** adds a few features from its sibling, Adobe Photoshop. We weren't able to test this new $375 version of Illustrator at press time, but it looks promising; the upgrade is $129. Illustrator 8.0 includes an actions palette, which lets you use a single mouse click to apply 160 ready-to-use effects (embossing, drop shadows, and so forth) and textures (such as marble and wood). Or, you can create customized effects. Borrowed from Photoshop, a navigator palette allows you to zoom in and out of an area in an image. Other new features include a gradient mesh tool for creating a shading or watercolor effect; a filter that turns scanned photos into cross-hatched sketches; and smart guides—rulers that appear on screen for precise alignment. Adobe Systems; 800/649-3875; www.adobe.com

INFONET NO. 739

—Grace Aquino

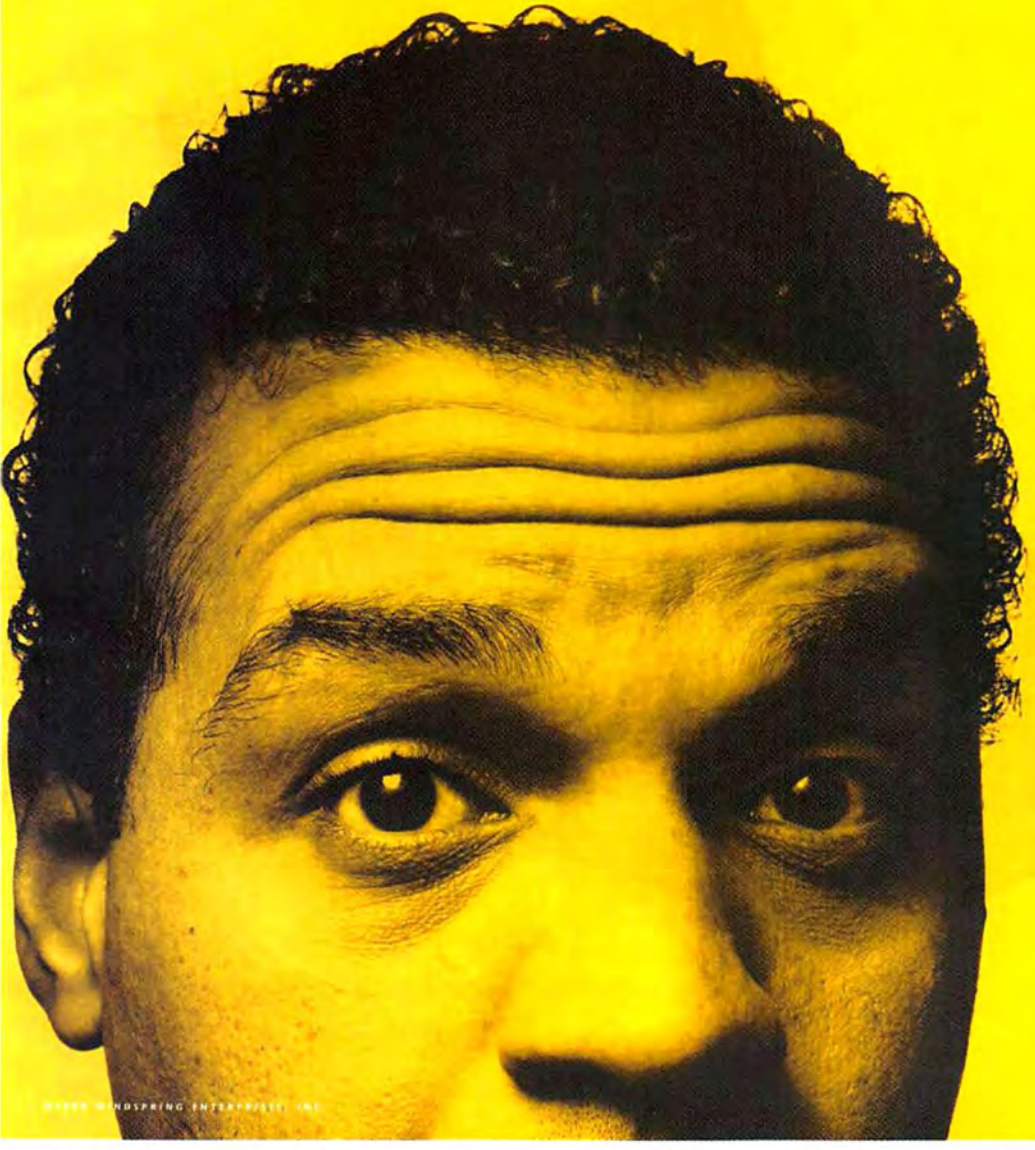
REX PDA Gets Smarter

LIKE THE original REX, Franklin's new $230 **REX Pro PC-Card Organizer** personal digital assistant is no larger than a short stack of business cards. Whereas REX offered no way to input data (you had to transfer appointments and contacts from a PC), REX Pro does. Using three buttons, you can schedule meetings; in a pinch, you can input alphanumeric information, though entering more than a few words was tedious on the shipping unit I tested. The device holds 6000 records. Franklin Electronic Publishers; 888/739-6400; www.franklin.com/rex

INFONET NO. 740

—Harry McCracken

The Internet allows you to talk to people in Germany, Russia, China and now, even customer support.



EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24-HR. SUPPORT AND FLEXIBLE PRICING FROM $6.95/MO. INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. WE ALSO OFFER BIG PREPAYMENT DISCOUNTS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.

MindSpring
INTERNET SERVICES

PC WORLD · buy it · Family PC

www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

Circle 57 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *24X maximum speed. 16X average speed. Tecra is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are

One platform.
5,832 configurations.

Introducing the Tecra™ 8000, Toshiba's most configurable notebook. Ever.

Longer product life, lower cost of ownership

Your needs may change, your hard drive or memory requirements may change, but the Tecra 8000 product platform never will. It's never been easier to upgrade and lower your cost of ownership so intelligently.

Qualify one, you've qualified them all

One single platform with a consistent motherboard, chipset, memory subsystem, system BIOS, graphics controller and audio/video controller means qualifying once. And only once.

Consistent components to protect your investment

Consistency means fewer spare parts. Less training. Reduced service time. Even backwards compatibility with existing Toshiba docking stations, port replicators and other key accessories.

Manageability for seamless enterprise integration

Toshiba has built proprietary notebook-specific features into LANDesk® Client Manager 3.3 for improved manageability—like fault management, system diagnostics and remote and local system monitoring, configuring, and updating. The configurable Tecra 8000 also offers DMI 2.0 BIOS support for asset tagging and system identification. As *PC Magazine* recently raved, the newest Tecra is "notebook nirvana."

5,832 configurations. Simply mix and match from these options.

THREE INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSORS:
233MHz, 266MHz or 300MHz

THREE TFT ACTIVE-MATRIX COLOR DISPLAYS:
12.1", 13.3" or 14.1" dia.

THREE HARD DRIVES:
4.0, 6.4 or 8.1 billion byte Ultra DMA hard drive

SIX MEMORY OPTIONS:
32, 64, 96, 128, 160 or 256MB high-performance Synchronous DRAM

SIX MODULAR BAY OPTIONS:
Diskette drive; 24X* CD-ROM; DVD-ROM; optional secondary HDD; optional second battery or, for traveling even lighter, nothing at all.

TWO MODEM OPTIONS:
Built-in K56flex™ modem with DSVD (V.90 upgradeable); or no modem, if you prefer to standardize your own.

THREE OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Microsoft Windows® 95, 98 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0

Go configure on-line at www.toshiba.com or call 1-800-TOSHIBA.

TOSHIBA

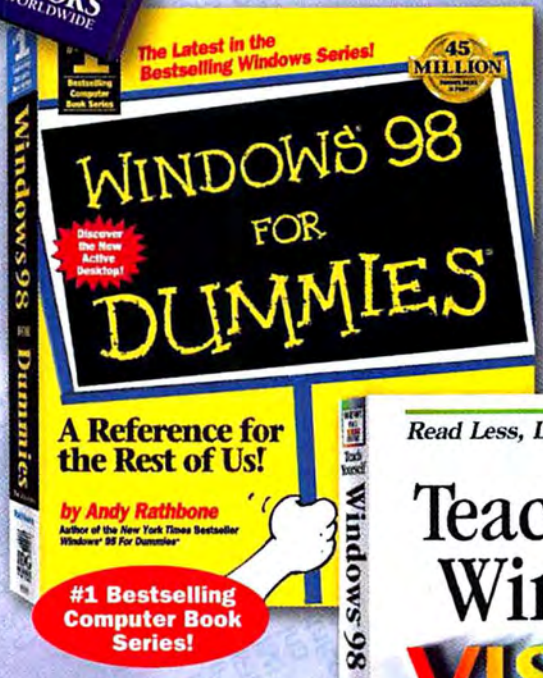
The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

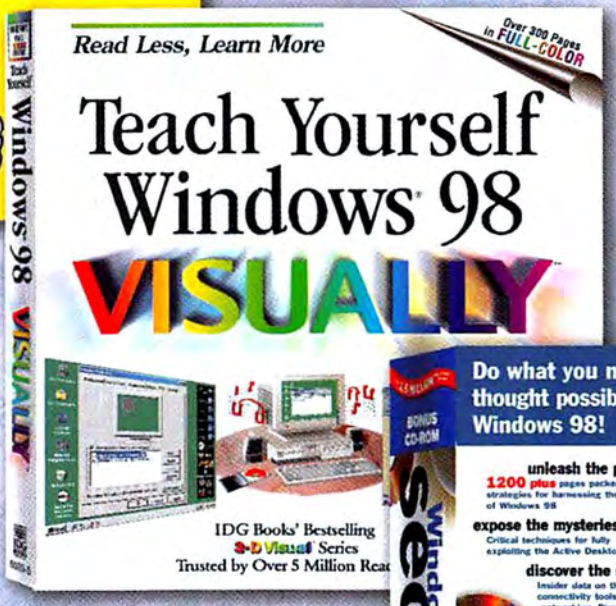
registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All rights reserved.

Circle 124 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

UNLOCK WINDOWS 98 ONE BOOK AT A TIME

WITH IDG BOOKS





For every level, for every learning style, we have you covered!

IDG BOOKS

The IDG Books Worldwide logo, the ...For Dummies logo....For Dummies, Teach Yourself VISUALLY, ...Secrets, and all related marks, logos, characters, designs, and trade dress are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Check out our Windows 98 books at your local bookseller, or visit www.idgbooks.com and www.dummies.com

$50,000.00 POWER COMPUTING SWEEPSTAKES VII
NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

Follow entry instructions specified elsewhere in this offer. Your entry must arrive by deadline specified elsewhere in this offer or by 7/30/99, whichever is sooner. Limit one entry per person per day; one prize per household. All prizes will be awarded.

The Power Computing Grand Prize Giveaway Consumer Disclosure: One prize valued at $25,000 (winner's choice of cash or merchandise) will be awarded by random drawing from among all qualified entries received. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Est. distribution: 25 million.

The Power Computing Super Prize Giveaway Consumer Disclosure: Prizes with the following estimated retail values will be awarded by random drawing from among all qualified entries received. (1) 1st Prize: $10,000; (1) 2nd Prize: $5,000, (1) 3rd Prize: $2,000 & (3) 4th Prizes: $1,000 each. Total retail value: $20,000. Winners will have choice of cash or any merchandise offered at level won. Any or all of these prizes may be featured in a given sweepstakes presentation. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Est. distribution: 25 million.

OFFICIAL RULES

The Power Computing Bonus Prize Giveaway Consumer Disclosure: One prize will be awarded by random drawing from among all qualified entries (received by the earlier of Bonus date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 7/30/99). It will be awarded according to how it was presented elsewhere in this offer, i.e. either: $5,000 cash, OR $5,000 in merchandise, OR $1,000 per day (up to $5,000) for each day the entry was received prior to the Bonus deadline mentioned elsewhere in this offer. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Est. distribution: 25 million.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO ALL PRIZES ABOVE:

Sweepstakes begins 4/17/98; ends 7/30/99. No purchase necessary. To enter without a purchase or an entry form (if you meet all qualifications in these rules), send name & address to: Power Computing Sweepstakes VII, P.O. Box 9234, Medford, NY 11763-9234.

Open to residents of 50 US (including Wash., DC) & Canada (except in province of Quebec) to whom this offer is addressed. Entry not transferable. (In order to win a prize, residents of Canada will be required to answer a skill testing question administered by mail.) Sponsor: IDG, 5 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of sponsor, all sweepstakes presenters, companies owned by or affiliated with IDG, such companies' advertising & promotion agencies, & immediate family members not eligible. Subject to all applicable federal, state, provincial & local laws & regulations. Void in Quebec & where prohibited by law. Governed by US & Canadian law.

Sponsor is not responsible for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage due mail/entries or for computer or telephone equipment failure. Entry materials/data that have been tampered with or altered are void. Sponsor reserves right to cancel electronic method of sweepstakes entry if it becomes technically corrupted. Entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned or acknowledged. Any prize notice that results from error will be void.

Random drawings (held on or about 8/31/99) are under supervision of an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winner(s) notified by mail within 14 days & must sign & return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability-Publicity release so it is received within 14 days of date printed on notification, or an alternate will be selected at random. Prize(s) won by minors awarded in name of parent or legal guardian who must execute affidavit/release on minor's behalf. Any prize or prize notification returned as undeliverable results in awarding it to an alternate at random. All prizes will be delivered to winners promptly after receipt of executed affidavits.

Prizes not transferable. Prize substitution may be necessary due to unavailability, then one of equal or greater value will be awarded. Taxes on prizes & any expenses not specified in this offer are winners' responsibility. Travel companions must complete a liability release prior to departure. Minors must be accompanied by an adult. For a vehicle prize, winner is responsible for title, tags, license & registration fees, must have a valid driver's license & provide evidence of insurance at time prize is awarded. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited by law) to use each winner's name, prize won, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without further compensation.

Prize offers may be presented alone or in combination with other portions of the $50,000 Power Computing Sweepstakes VII offered by properties, subsidiaries, divisions, licensees & publications owned by or affiliated with IDG & by their advertisers. Presentation of prize options will vary; however, their retail values at a given prize level will be approximately the same. All retail values indicated & awarded in U.S. currency. For winner's list, available after 10/31/99, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope by 7/30/99 to: Power Computing Sweepstakes VII Winners, P.O. Box 9274, Medford, NY 11763-9274.

Win!

$25,000

Enter to win!

the Grand Prize of your choice:

$25,000 CASH or A DREAM COMPUTER SYSTEM with Pentium II computer, 56k modem, Iomega Jaz drive, printer, scanner, notebook, and more!

Enter now and you will also be in the running to win any of these prizes:

1st PRIZE: a Dell Dimension XPS D333, Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive, Epson Stylus color inkjet printer, 56k modem, Sony digital camera and a lot of software. Or choose **$10,000 CASH.**

2nd PRIZE: Sony VAIO PCG-719C notebook plus new software for your library. Or choose **$5,000 CASH.**

3rd PRIZE: Toshiba Satellite 225CDS notebook. Or choose **$2,000 CASH.**

4th PRIZE: 3 Lucky people will each receive a $1,000 software library, or **$1,000 CASH** to do with as they please.

Plus, you also have a chance to win a **$5,000 CASH** Bonus Prize.

To enter and get full details, visit our website:

www.pcworld.com/sweeps

or see rules for alternate method of entry.

$50,000 Power Computing SWEEPSTAKES VII presented by PC WORLD

Casio PhoneMate Monitors Voice and E-Mail

GADGET

AN E-MAIL ACCOUNT may often resemble the proverbial watched pot. When you've got a dial-up account, it's a pain to keep calling your ISP and running your e-mail program to find out if an important message has arrived. **Casio PhoneMate IT-380** handles that chore for you. This combination telephone and answering machine can check two e-mail accounts for new messages.

SPECIAL DELIVERY: Casio PhoneMate IT-380 answering machine-phone combo accepts voice messages and monitors two e-mail accounts.

You can check your e-mail manually by pressing a button, or program the machine to do it automatically, up to a dozen times a day, at times that you choose. The $150 Casio device downloads header information and displays the number of voice and e-mail messages waiting. Since e-mail header information shows on the LCD screen, you won't rush to your PC to download spam. You can also check quantities of all types of messages remotely, using a phone.

To set up, you enter basic info (for example, your ISP log-on name, password, and POP-3 mail server name), using the numeric keyboard to navigate through menus on the LCD screen. I ran into a problem while setting up a preproduction model. The phone didn't like my ISP's primary domain name server number, but worked with the secondary one. After solving my problem, Casio tech support added this solution to the Web site's troubleshooting tips.

The phone can hold only 40 e-mail headers (after which older ones get overwritten). And because it uses a 1200-bits-per-second modem, it's slow—each header took 20 to 30 seconds to download. I also wish the machine could check for mail more than 12 times a day. Given these limitations, the PhoneMate IT-380 is fairly priced and is a good option if you want to know when e-mail from a certain person arrives.

—Yardena Arar

Casio PhoneMate IT-380

PRO: Answering machine also monitors incoming e-mail.

CON: Holds only 40 e-mail headers; checks for e-mail no more than 12 times a day.

VALUE: Useful, fairly priced, but not for everyone.

Street price: $150

Casio PhoneMate

310/212-0752

www.casiophonemate.com

INFONET NO. 741

Sony's Truly Simple Spressa CD-RW Drive

CD RECORDING

SONY'S NEW **Spressa CRX100E/CH CD-ReWritable** drive makes copying CDs, creating your own audio discs, or cutting data CD-ROMs easy.

The $399 Spressa matches the performance specifications of Hewlett-Packard's recently released $399 CD-Writer Plus 8100i drive (see *New Products*, September). It records CD-RW media at 2X speed and CD-R discs at 4X, and it plays back CDs at 10X to 24X speed.

CD-ROM playback speed isn't impressive: In my tests of a shipping version of this Sony drive (on a Dell Dimension XPS Pentium MMX-200 system with 32MB of RAM), TestaCD Labs' CD Tach 98 benchmark rated the Spressa's speed as only 13.4X.

But a more important factor is the Spressa drive's extreme ease of use. Sony created its own premastering software, called CD Right. Upon launch, CD Right displays four simple choices that even novices will understand—CD Copy, Audio CD Compilation, Data CD-ROM, and CD Ditto DJ (for real-time audio recording). With the Spressa's simple installation and friendly software, beginners will be recording in less than an hour.

Even if you forget whether you inserted an erasable CD-RW disc or a write-once CD-R disc, CD Right won't. It displays the disc type in a bold red font on the main screen. As with other recording software, you can quickly drag and drop files from Windows Explorer directly to the CD Right window. Pressing the Record button starts the burn. Experts can access the sophisticated settings—like multisession attributes, recording optimizations, and mixed-mode formats—by selecting the Advanced button or choosing the Tools/Options menu.

As a bonus, Sony includes a CD labeling kit in the box. It sends you the label applicator tool by mail after you register your drive. All in all, the Spressa is a good choice.

—Dean Andrews ▶

Spressa CRX100E/CH CD-ReWritable drive

PRO: Exceptionally easy to install and use.

CON: Slow CD-ROM playback.

VALUE: Good recording package, even for beginners.

List price: $399

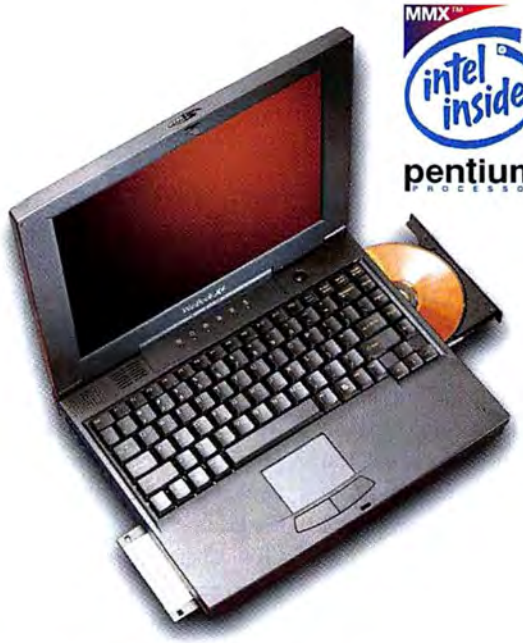
Sony Electronics

800/352-7669

www.sony.com/storagebysony

INFONET NO. 742

Operators Are Not Standing By.



MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

233 MHz, 12.1" Display

$999

- *Intel® Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology at 233 MHz*
- *12.1" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display*
- *Built-in CD-ROM & Floppy Drive*
- *Fast Ultra DMA Hard Drive*

Quantities may be limited.

Our sales associates take thousands of phone orders a day but our incredible "Web Deal" is only available online at www.winbook.com. Order this super deal anytime, day or night and save $200 on our already low price. The lower cost of taking your order online is passed on directly to you.

To kick off our "Web Deals", we're offering this brand new, full-featured multimedia notebook powered by an Intel® Mobile Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology at 233 MHz for an unbelievable $999.

There's no catch to this amazing value.
It's simple, when we save, you save.

Order now exclusively at:

www.winbook.com

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

Current 233 XL Web Deal available by phone at 800-651-4503 for $1199

©1998 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

Logitech's Latest: Three Very Smart Mice

INPUT DEVICES

YOU PROBABLY use the mouse that came with your PC, right? You probably figure you have no reason to go out and proactively seek a new mouse when the one you have works fine, right? Wrong.

Mice are no longer simpleton rodents. Loaded with features such as scrolling, dedicated Windows 95 function keys, customizable navigation controls, and shapes designed to help prevent injuries due to repetitive stress, the latest pointing devices can make computing quicker, simpler, and more comfortable.

Basing an entire product line on its successful wheel mouse technology, Logitech has released three new devices: the **Cordless Wheel Mouse** (see photo, bottom center); **USB Wheel Mouse for Windows 98** (top left); and **MouseMan Wheel** (top right), an updated version of its top-of-the-line MouseMan+. I tested shipping versions. Except for the MouseMan Wheel, the devices work for right- or left-handed users.

WIRELESS WONDER

CORDLESS MICE have always been like Pinocchio: While they've got no strings to hold them down, they also tend to lie about their pointing prowess. That's because most cordless mice use infrared technology, which requires an unobstructed path between the mouse and the desktop IR beam. If your desk looks anything like mine, that could mean big trouble. But Logitech's $60 Cordless Wheel Mouse works differently: Relying on radio frequency technology (see RF transceiver photo, bottom left), it ran without a hitch anywhere within 6 feet of my desk, even from the next cubicle, regardless of line of sight. The setup is quick, as is step-by-step user customizing of the included MouseWare software. And how does Cordless Wheel Mouse stack up to the competition? For my money, no cordless rival matches it. Alas, the price of cordless freedom is the loss of a precious PC serial port (for the receiver unit). So if you're like me and use the serial port for a modem or other peripheral, this mouse's convenience comes at a high price.

But Logitech has a solution for serial port congestion: It's the $40 USB Wheel Mouse. The Universal Serial Bus port is designed to handle dozens of simultaneous peripheral connections with hot Plug and Play capability. Indeed, the moment I plugged the cable of the USB Wheel Mouse into one of the two USB slots on my Dell Dimension PC, the mouse was up and running. I had instant scrolling capabilities with the center wheel, and after installing Logitech's software, I was able to use the special customization features. (USB Wheel Mouse requires a computer with Windows 98.)

Like the cordless device, USB Wheel Mouse has a contoured shape that comfortably positions the hand over the right and left buttons as well as the centered scroll wheel/button.

But for the ultimate in both comfort and function, I will stick with the $50 MouseMan Wheel, an updated, rightiesonly version of Logitech's MouseMan+ (winner of *PC World*'s 1998 World Class award for best input device).

About 5/8-inch taller than its siblings, the device is sculpted to fit your hand like a baseball in a fielder's glove. In addition to the three buttons on top, a customizable fourth button is positioned along the side where your thumb rests (I programmed it to simulate a double-click with one press). That side is now rubberized to offer a better grip (see inset photo above).

Scrolling with the wheel/button is also customizable: You can set the device to scroll in increments of three or six lines, or a full screen at a time.

MouseMan Wheel is similar to Microsoft's $75 IntelliMouse Pro but costs less. In all, Logitech has three mice worth screaming about.

—*Michael S. Lasky* ▶

Cordless Wheel Mouse

PRO: Wire-free for unrestricted placement on desktops.

CON: Requires a serial port, preventing use of other peripherals.

VALUE: The technology is solid, but think carefully about the serial port issue.

Street price: $60

INFONET NO. 743

USB Wheel Mouse

PRO: Hot Plug and Play installation; saves serial ports for other uses; easy to handle.

CON: Works only for PCs that have Windows 98 installed.

VALUE: Comfort and convenience at a very reasonable price.

Street price: $40

INFONET NO. 744

MouseMan Wheel

PRO: Comfort combined with customizable functionality.

CON: For right-handed users only.

VALUE: The mouse I want.

Street price: $50

INFONET NO. 745

Logitech

800/231-7717

www.logitech.com

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

Quantex customers are happier than IBM, Gateway, or Micron customers.[1]

Are you?

[1]Results based on a Windows Magazine (Aug '97) 'Technical Support Survey' in which Quantex received a 91% 'Buy Again Rating,' higher than that received by IBM, Micron and Gateway and on PC Magazine (July '98) 'Service and Reliability Survey' in which Quantex received the highest ratings for its customers' 'Tech Support Experience' in 4 out of 5 categories including 'tech was knowledgeable, tech tried everything to help, prompt resolution and got a run-around.' Calculations based on 25 vendors evaluated in the survey.

It's about time you

Quantex Notebooks feature the Intel® Pentium® II processor

Today, Quantex is one of the world's largest direct marketers of computer systems, featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor. And in the last year, Quantex has consistently placed at or near the top in surveys of customer satisfaction and tech support. As well as winning dozens of product rating awards in the most respected publications.

As more businesses and experts say good things about Quantex, you're bound to wonder, "How good can they be?" There's one way to find out.

DELL NUDGES OUT QUANTEX BY 1% FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION. QUANTEX CUSTOMERS VERY HAPPY. MANAGEMENT NOT[1].

OK. We may not be number one in total customer satisfaction yet, but we're real close. And we can do better. That's why so many people who have bought Quantex say they'll buy Quantex again. And do. And they tell others. How else could we get this big when most people still don't even know our name?

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

Vendor	% who would buy the same brand
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

QUANTEX RATED NUMBER ONE IN TECH SUPPORT. #2-#25 NEED TO TRY HARDER[2].

In the most recent *PC Magazine* study, PC owners rated Quantex the leader for tech support based on their own experiences. For the technical knowledge of our people and the promptness of the resolution, no one beat Quantex. And no one came within 10 points

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award

PC COMPUTING 1997 Most Valuable Product Award

PC COMPUTING 5 Star Rating (10/98)

PC WORLD Best Buy Award (10/98)

PC WORLD Best Buy Award Award (9/98)

PC WORLD #1 Best Buy Award (8/98)

PC WORLD #1 Best Buy Award (7/98)

PC WORLD #1 Best Buy Award (6/98)

Results based on a Windows Magazine (Aug '97) "Technical Support Survey" in which Quantex received a 91% "Buy Again Rating," higher than that received by IBM, Micron and Gateway

experienced Quantex.

Quantex Desktops feature the Intel® Pentium® II processor

for "tech tried everything to help." Not Dell. Not Gateway. Not Micron. Not IBM. Not Compaq.

Hey, we may not be a household name yet. So we go the extra mile. And our customers notice it.

TECH SUPPORT EXPERIENCE

Vendor	Tech was knowledgeable	Tech tried everything to help	Prompt resolution	Got a run-around
Quantex	**57%**	**59%**	**49%**	**9%**
Micron	56%	47%	43%	9%
Gateway	54%	48%	45%	10%
Dell	54%	43%	49%	10%
IBM	41%	33%	36%	15%
Compaq	37%	30%	30%	17%
Average*	**40%**	**33%**	**32%**	**16%**

"Service and Reliability Survey," PC Magazine, July 1998
* calculations based on all 25 PC vendors evaluated in the survey.

QUANTEX SYSTEMS KEEP WINNING. COMPETITION AT A LOSS.

Obviously, it takes a lot more than great support to generate great customer satisfaction. And more than VERY competitive prices. It takes great computers featuring the Intel Pentium® II processor. And Quantex configures them with industry-standard "enhancements" that make Quantex systems regular winners in the "best buy" category.

CALL TODAY AND ORDER QUANTEX

800·896·4898

www.quantex.com/pcworld

PC WORLD Best Buy Award (5/98)

PC WORLD Best Buy Award (4/98)

WINDOWS MAGAZINE WINLIST Award (7/98)

C|NET ONLINE Editors' Choice Award (8/98)

C|NET ONLINE Editors' Choice Award (6/98)

PC PORTABLES Best Buy Award (3/98)

PC COMPUTING 4-star "Torture Test" Survivor (4/98)

PC COMPUTING 4-star Rating (9/98)

'Results based on PC Magazine (July '98) 'Service and Reliability Survey' in which Quantex received the highest ratings for its customers' "Tech Support Experience" in 4 out of 5 categories including 'tech was knowledgeable, tech tried everything to help, prompt resolution and got a run-around.' Calculations based on 25 vendors evaluated in the survey.

intel inside
pentium® II

Systems with better

BETTER MANAGEABILITY MEANS BETTER PRODUCTIVITY FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

Quantex Business Desktops bring enterprise management technology, traditionally implemented by large corporations, to businesses of all sizes–including yours. Built according to industry-standard initiatives such as Wired for Management, DMI 2.0, PC '98, LDCM and ACPI, these desktops are designed to lower your total cost of ownership. They also incorporate capabilities for improved asset management, remote wake-up of systems over the LAN and remote configurations and diagnostics. Plus, our innovative QSentry technology assures unsurpassed confidence and security by constantly monitoring the health of Quantex PCs. If you want to do something more productive, install Quantex Business Desktops. **Starting at just $999**

LCD FLAT PANEL DISPLAY

Looking to provide your business with a better view? Quantex gives it to you right between the eyes with this state-of-the-art 15" LCD monitor with on-screen controls. Engineered with the most advanced technologies, this active matrix TFT flat panel produces clear, crisp pictures with bright vivid colors. And a 15.0" viewable area that outperforms many large screen monitors. Including landscape and portrait modes. All this while saving approximately 75% of the desk space and up to 70% of the power used by traditional CRT's.

Quantex Notebooks: How do you define performance?

THE "T" SERIES:
Think bigger. Carry smaller.

Get the full force of today's state-of-the-art mobile technology in a lean, 1.45-inch thick, 6.4-pound notebook. Large crisp displays—up to 14.1"—make presentations come to life and eliminate the need for large external monitors. And with its flexible, single swappable drive bay it has the superb combination of features and functionality perfect for any type of mobile business environment. The Quantex T-Series: start packing more by carrying less. **Starting at just $1999**

THE "I" SERIES:
It just doesn't get any better.

For extreme mobile computing power and performance, the Quantex I-Series is as good as it gets. It boasts a big 14.1", 1024x768 display, a fast mobile Pentium® II processor 300MHz, and a built-in dual drive bay design so you can rip through work like spreadsheets, presentations, email and more. With a 2x DVD-ROM drive and AGP with hardware 3D graphics acceleration, the I-Series delivers exceptional multimedia excitement, including movies and 3D presentations complete with sound and animation. With its uncompromising performance and extreme power, it doesn't just replace your desktop. It humbles it. **Starting at just $2399**

CALL 800-896-4898 TO ORDER OR

performance built in.

BUSINESS DESKTOPS

MS OFFICE '97 SBE VER 2 : Word 97 ▪ Excel 97 ▪ Publisher 98 ▪ Outlook 98 ▪ Direct Mail Manager ▪ Small Business Financial Manager 98 ▪ Expedia Streets 98 ▪ IE 4.0

QP6/333 SB-1c $999

Business lease: $35/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 64-bit 3D PCI Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/333 SB-1(w/ Pentium® II Processor) $1099

QP6/350 SB-2 $1499

Business lease: $53/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/ OSD (15.8" viewable)
  Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- **Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*
- *Add 56K V.90 Fax/Modem* for $39*

QP6/333 SB-2(w/ Pentium® II Processor) $1399

QP6/400 SB-3 $1799

Business lease: $63/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **17" Digital Monitor w/OSD & NEC CromaClear CRT** (16.0" viewable; .25 dp, 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- **Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2**
  Upgrade to MS Office '97 Professional for $199
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Add 56K V.90 Fax/Modem* for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $549*

QP6/350 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor) $1599

QP6/450 SB-4 $2199

Business lease: $77/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **19" Monitor w/ OSD** (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- **#9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 32MB**
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
  Upgrade to MS Office '97 Professional for $199
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Add 56K V.90 Fax/Modem* for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor) $1999

BUSINESS NOTEBOOKS

OPTIONS: Mini-Docking Station $149 ▪ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery $129 ▪ PCMCIA NIC $129 ▪ Deluxe Carrying case $99

Quantex T-1310 $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 233MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 128-bit AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

T-1310 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz $2199

Quantex T-1311 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM/512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 128-bit AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- **2nd Lithium Ion Battery**
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

T-1311w/Pentium II processor 300MHz $2749

Quantex T-1410 $2899

Business lease: $102/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 300MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- **80MB SDRAM**
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- **2X DVD-ROM Drive**
- 128-bit AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex T-1411 $3099

Business lease: $104/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- **96MB SDRAM**
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- **2X DVD-ROM Drive**
- 128-bit AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- **2nd Lithium Ion Battery**
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex I-1400 $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- **ATI 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/8MB**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

I-1400 w/Pentium II processor 300MHz $2599

Quantex I-1411 $3399

Business lease: $114/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- **8GB** Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- **2X DVD-ROM Drive**
- **ATI 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/8MB**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- **2nd Lithium Ion Battery**
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

I-1411 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz $3199

CALL TODAY AND ORDER QUANTEX

800·896·4898

www.quantex.com/pcworld

VISIT WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCWORLD

VALUE MULTIMEDIA

QP6/333 M-1c $1099

Business lease: $39/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 64-Bit 3D PCI Graphics Accelerator with 4MB
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/350 M-1x(with Pentium II processor).....$1299

SOFTWARE: Corel Office Suite 8 • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/350 M-2x $1499

Business lease: $53/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/333 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1399

QP6/400 M-3x $1799

Business lease: $63/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
  Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- **Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge**
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/350 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$1599

QP6/450 M-4x $2099

Business lease: $74/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory/512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp**
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Add Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).....$1899

POWER MULTIMEDIA

QP6/350 SM-1x $1549

Business lease: $54/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
  Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- 3-year limitec warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/400 SM-1x(with Pentium II processor).....$1699

SOFTWARE: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition Ver 2 • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/400 SM-2x $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 96MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **17" Digital Monitor w/ OSD & NEC CromaClear CRT**
  (16.0" viewable; 25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- **128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/16MB**
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $549*

QP6/450 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$2199

QP6/400 SM-3x $2199

Business lease: $77/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- **#9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 32MB**
- **Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge**
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/450 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$2399

QP6/450 SM-4x $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- **16.8GB Ultra ATA HD** / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- ***New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with subwoofer**
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- 3-year limitec warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor).....$2299

SUPER MULTIMEDIA

QP6/450 M-4x SE $2299

Business lease: $81/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- **Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge**
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Add Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 M-4x SE(with Pentium II processor).....$2099

QP6/450 SM-4x SE $2999

Business lease: $105/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- **16.8GB Ultra ATA HD** / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **21" Monitor w/OSD** (20.0" viewable), 1600x1200
- **#9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 32MB**
- **Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge**
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers & subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE Ver 2
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/400 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor).....$2799

M-SERIES BEST BUY

QP6/450 Best Buy $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **19" Monitor w/OSD** (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Add Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer for $39*
- *Add a Internal Zip Drive for $ 79*

GAMING BEST BUY

QP6/450 GX-2 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ***New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- **Aureal "A3D" 3D Positional PCI Sound**
- **3Dfx Voodoo2 based 3D Game Accelerator w/12MB**
- MS SideWinder 3D Pro Joystick
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers & subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- ***Activision Game Titles:*** Battlezone, Heavy Gear Interstate 76 w/Nitro Pack
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/400 GX-2(with Pentium II processor).....$2299

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 4008 Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales hours M-F 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) Sat. 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on site service is available outside of the continental USA. On site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Quantex technician. On site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30 day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ^ Wake On LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

CALL TODAY AND ORDER
QUANTEX
800-896-4898
www.quantex.com/pcworld

QCharts Gives Real-Time Stock Information

FINANCE

QUOTE.COM'S **QCharts** is an impressively small, fast program that provides real-time quotes, charts, and financial data via the Internet. It's a poor man's version of the financial data and news services professional stock traders use.

QCharts

PRO: Real-time stock information at a reasonable cost.

CON: Not as complete and flexible as it could be.

VALUE: Good deal for the price, but a few improvements would make it a great deal.

Street price: $839 per year, $110 per month

Quote.com

800/498-8068

www.quote.com

INFONET NO. 746

While the software is free, the service itself costs $110 per month. A year's subscription will run you $839. Not bad: Comparable services go for $1800 a year.

QChart's claim to fame is a proprietary server technology that highly compresses data, allowing the program to download large amounts of information quickly. You can view a great deal of information about a single security with just one click of your mouse. I was able to run QCharts while Web surfing on a 33.6-kilobits-per-second modem. Built-in browser windows connect to online brokerage firms.

Using multiple windows within QCharts, it's easy to follow the daily gyrations of the market. Color coding helps identify winners and losers at a glance. Programmable alerts show when a stock hits a certain price, and hot lists can be a source of ideas, showing biggest gainers and so forth.

But while the chart features are fine for a quick view of a stock, better chart readers can be found (see www.equis.com/java for such an example).

Also, the program doesn't automatically alert you to breaking news about a company. And the programmable price alerts are easily overlooked when you minimize QCharts. The program wisely makes use of other Web data with built-in preprogrammed browser windows, but I'd rather be able to point the browser windows anywhere I wish.

—Daniel Levine

FileMaker Makeover

ATTENTION Microsoft Access users: You may finally have an alternative—**FileMaker Pro 4.1.** Three years ago FileMaker added some (but not full) relational capabilities along with a Microsoft Excel filter. Now FileMaker 4.1 has finally become a genuine database manager, adding much-needed support for ODBC and SQL. These two protocols enable FileMaker to import standard corporate database formats such as Access and Oracle, and to export to standard desktop databases. I tested a beta copy and easily imported and exported in DBF format. Overall, the new import/export capabilities are the program's primary improvement. Street price is $199, $149 for registered FileMaker or Access 97 users. FileMaker; 408/987-7000; www.filemaker.com

INFONET NO. 748

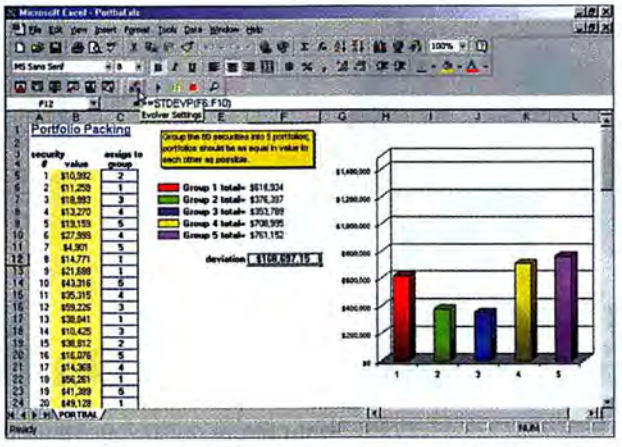
—Yael Li-Ron

Evolver Answers Questions That Excel Can't

ANALYSIS

MICROSOFT EXCEL can't do everything: If you're dealing with what-if situations in production scheduling, work-flow, logistics, and financial modeling, you need more sophisticated tools. Excel's built-in Solver can handle some assignments, such as trying to optimize profits across a product line, but it's generally limited to situations with smoothly varying quantities—it expects you to accept answers like "3.7 trucks" in shipping problems.

On the other hand, **Evolver 4.0,** a $395 Excel add-on from Palisade, is well suited to handling optimization in many real-world problems where the basic information involves many variables, as in shipping and manufacturing. I tested a shipping version.



NUMBER CRUNCHER: For problems like adjusting a profit line or a stock portfolio for best results, Evolver 4.0 can get the job done.

Evolver implements a *genetic algorithm.* The optimizer generates a batch of random inputs as variables for the problem. Then it checks the results that the variables produce, keeps the variables that yield the best results, and creates a new generation of inputs by mixing components of surviving variables. Also, Evolver works impressively fast on big problems (with up to 80 variables). Check this program out if you've outgrown Solver.

—Charles Seiter ▶

Evolver 4.0

PRO: Fast, sophisticated analysis tool for use with Excel.

CON: None significant.

VALUE: Excellent choice for complex profit-optimizing.

List price: $395

Palisade

800/432-7475

www.palisade.com

INFONET NO. 747

File Formatting Whiz: Conversion Plus 4.5

UTILITY

PC AND MAC files get along about as well as cats and water. But some PC users need to read Mac files, and vice versa. And what happens if you're a Microsoft Office user whose colleagues or clients work with Corel WordPerfect Suite? The $100 **Conversions Plus 4.5** from DataViz lets PC users view, open, and print files created on Macs or in popular Windows applications that they don't have.

Perhaps the product's greatest selling point is its versatility. If you need to send a converted file back for editing in the native program, Conversions Plus allows you to save it in one of 18 PC or 9 Macintosh application formats. (One con: The application has common graphics formats, but not a variety to suit high-end graphics work.) Conversions Plus also helps you work with compressed or encoded files and read, write, and format Macintosh disks with your PC.

The shipping copy I tested was easy to use. Right-click on a file on your Win 95 desktop or in Windows Explorer, and a Conversions Plus menu presents several options. You can view an incompatible file or convert it to a file type of your choice, regardless of the program in which it was created.

Conversions Plus can also help with problematic e-mail attachments that appear as gobbledygook at the end of a message. Using the Attachment Wizard, you select the unrecognizable text and convert it to a workable format of your own choosing. Opening e-mail attachments takes fewer steps than it did with the last version of Conversions Plus.

Finally, Conversions Plus 4.5 provides updated support for Windows 98 and the latest versions of Microsoft Office apps. And the new Name Doctor feature lets you automatically correct illegal characters or incorrect extensions when migrating from Mac to PC.

Conversions Plus 4.5 runs on Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. The upgrade price is $40 for registered owners. Overall, this is a handy way to work with myriad file formats.

—Cameron Heffernan

Conversions Plus 4.5

PRO: Versatile; opens a wide range of file formats.

CON: Supports only EPS, TIFF, GIF, JPEG and PICT graphics formats.

VALUE: Convenient for making e-mail attachments readable and converting cross-platform work.

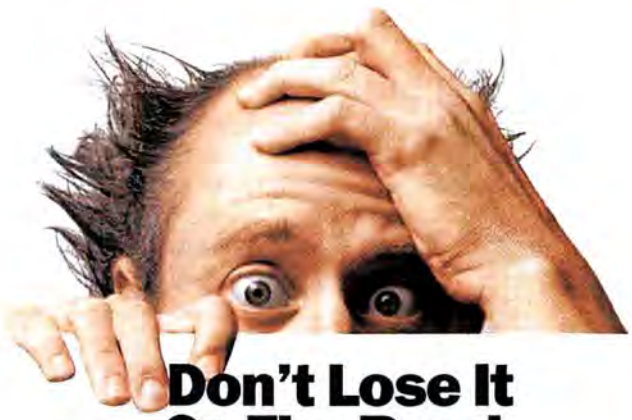
Street price: $100, upgrade $40

DataViz

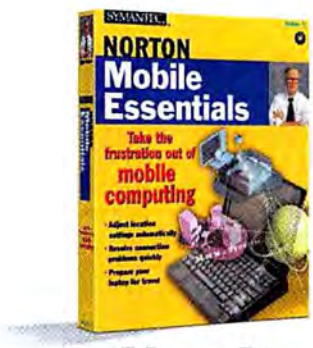
800/733-0030

www.dataviz.com

INFONET NO. 749



Don't Lose It On The Road.



Use It On The Road.

Now you don't have to lose your connections, your critical data, your valuable time – or your mind – every time you hit the road. That's because Norton Mobile Essentials™ takes the frustration out of mobile computing. It lets you instantly adjust location settings so you're immediately connected. And it quickly resolves connection problems to minimize downtime. What's more, it prepares you for your trip by checking which adapters you'll need, quickly backing up your critical data, and providing destination information via the Web. So, the next time you travel for business, don't lose it. Use it.

WWW.SYMANTEC.COM/WHYNME/ SYMANTEC.™

* Supplies limited. Offer expires 12/31/98. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Mobile Essentials is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holder/s. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 214 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

"WHEN YOU WIN
3 PC WORLD BEST BUY AWARDS..."

...HEADS TURN.

People everywhere have begun to take notice of the exceptional systems unicent has to offer. Loaded with the latest technology and quality components, Unicent PC's & Notebooks are built to stand the test of time. Our state-of-the-art facility is equipped with the industry's most sophisticated assembly lines and qualified assembly personnel to ensure that customers receive the highest caliber system they deserve. High standards of manufacturing excellence and a commitment to customer satisfaction have made Unicent into the company it is today. It's no wonder why PC World magazine has chosen Unicent systems to receive its coveted Best Buy award three times in 1998.

*FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PC'S AND NOTEBOOKS LOG ON TO: WWW.UNICENT.COM

"If you like getting a lot for your money, you're going to love the Unicent Avanta B400...
...Everything about this computer WOWS!"

-Computer Buyers Guide and Handbook, Best Buy July 1998

If there were a commandment that read, "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's notebook," then the specifications of Unicent Technologies' entry into the portable computer market would send your coworkers to confession."

-Computer Shopper, May 1998

unicent
TECHNOLOGIES
We put the personal back into personal computers.

800.308.3614
www.unicent.com

CPG Best Buy — Avanta B400 July '98
PC World Best Buy — Avanta L300 April '98
PC World Best Buy — Avanta T233 April '98
PC World Best Buy — Avanta L333 July '98
PCComputing — Voyager 1330 June '98

VOYAGER NOTEBOOK PC'S

VOYAGER 1332-266 PII*

$2399 *BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS $83/mo.
Order Code 921005

- **Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor**
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- 4.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 20x MAX CD-ROM
- 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 64 bit w/4MB SGRAM Video Adapter
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speakers
- K56Flex Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- MS Windows '98
- AC Adapter
- 1-Year Parts & Labor
- 1-Year Depot Repair
- 24 hour, 7-days-a-week Toll-Free Technical Support
- **13.3" TFT XGA Display**

VOYAGER 1210-233*

$1499 *BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS $52/mo.
Order Code 921001

- **Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor w/MMX™ Technology**
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 20x MAX CD-ROM
- 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 64 bit w/2MB EDO DRAM Video Adapter
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speakers
- K56Flex Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
- (2) USB and Fast IR Ports
- MS Windows '98
- AC Adapter
- 1-Year Parts & Labor
- 1-Year Depot Repair
- 24 hour, 7-days-a-week Toll-Free Technical Support
- **12.1" TFT SVGA Display**

VOYAGER 1332-300MHZ PII....$2599
Order Code 921006

VOYAGER 1332-233MHZ PII....$2199
Order Code 921004

VOYAGER 1210-266MHZ $1649
Order Code 921000

AVANTA DESKTOP PC'S

AVANTA B450*

$2399 *BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS $83/mo.
Order Code 721005

- **Intel 450MHz Pentium® II processor**
- **Intel 440BX AGPset**
- **96MB PC-100 SDRAM**
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- **3RD Generation DVD-ROM**
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ***ATI Xpert '98 8MB AGP Video***
- Creative Labs AWE 64 Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter ***OR*** K56Flex PCI Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone V.90 Compatible
- **Altec Lansing ACS-45 Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer**
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '98, Internet start-up kit
- Lotus Smartsuite & McAfee Antivirus
- 3-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- **19" Flat Screen Monitor**
- **Iomega 100MB Internal ZIP Drive**

upgrade to Microsoft Office Professional .....Call

AVANTA B400 .....$2199
Order Code 721004

AVANTA B350 .....$1999
Order Code 721006

AVANTA E333*

$1349 *BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS $50/mo.
Order Code 721010

- **Intel Celeron® 333MHz processor**
- **Intel 440EX AGPset**
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- ATX Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- **3RD Generation DVD-ROM**
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ***ATI Xpert '98 8MB AGP Video***
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter ***OR*** K56Flex PCI Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone V.90 Compatible
- **Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer**
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '98, Internet start-up kit
- Lotus Smartsuite & McAfee Antivirus
- 3-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- **17" Flat Screen Monitor**

upgrade to 19" Flat Screen Monitor $249

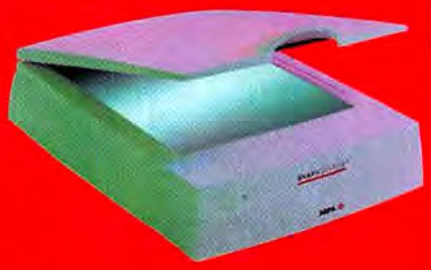
AVANTA E300 .....$1299
Order Code 721011

• 300 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • FAX 216.344.2647 •

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • Unicent Technologies cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography or photography. • All Returned Items Must Have RMA #, and Must Be in Original Packaging. • Shipping Charges, Opened Software and Custom Configured Systems are non-refundable. • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. • Government, School, and Corporate Purchase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please feel free to Call us or visit our website at: www.unicent.com • On-Site Service is non-refundable • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

http://www.unicent.com

Hooks up easily.
Must be USB.
Scans beautifully.
Must be
Agfa.



The SnapScan™ 1212U gives you the latest in scanning technology.
And its USB connection lets you take advantage of the latest in computing technology. So you always get great-looking, Agfa quality scans. Without ever having to reboot. Want to make the most of your new USB computer? This must be the scanner you're looking for.

SnapScan 1212U
600(h) X 1200(v) dpi resolution, 36-bit, USB connection for easy hookup and perpetual standby.

Software
Comes with Agfa FotoLook™ and FotoSnap™ for easy control of color, resolution and sizing; Visioneer PaperPort™ software for scanned document management, including fax, copy and print functions; OmniPage™ LE OCR software; iPhotoExpress™ PC image editing software; and ColorIt!™ for the Mac.®

Tel.: 1-888-281-2302. Fax: 1-978-658-4193.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA
The complete picture.

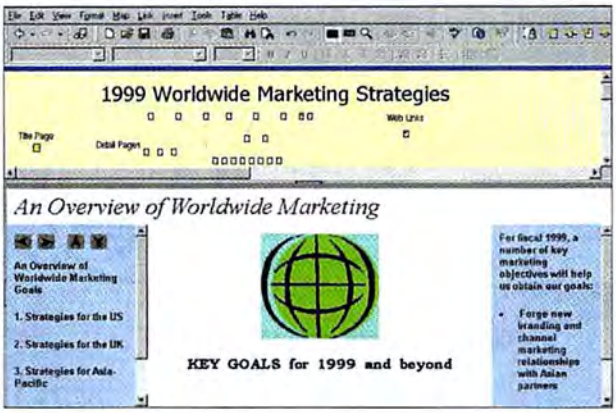
AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG
All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.

Circle 13 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Trellix 2.0: Easy Online Docs

UTILITY

THE $249 UTILITY **Trellix 2.0** is a most unusual program: It contains a sophisticated blend of word processing, page layout, and on-screen presentation design tools in a Web browser–like environment. At the same time, the program makes it a cinch to create a professional-looking Web site, intranet newsletter, presentation, or other multipage electronic document. I tested a preproduction version.



TRELLIX 2.0 creates online documents with graphics, hypertext links, and a map (shown above) that lets viewers jump to pages of interest.

Trellix 2.0 is easier to use than the original version. The new Jump Start feature, for instance, guides you step by step through a typical Trellix document, and then helps you create a publication using any of five design templates, for projects such as presentations.

Pulldown menus and toolbars have been redesigned to resemble those in Microsoft Office 97. You can now import Microsoft Word documents just by clicking and dragging them into a Trellix document's navigational window. Version 2.0 also allows you to create tables directly in the program or to import them as OLE objects.

But one of Trellix 2.0's niftiest new features is the capability to quickly convert a Trellix document into an HTML file called a Trelligram. The Trelligram and all of its related files (such as GIF images) are stored in a folder, which you can send as an e-mail attachment; all the recipient needs is a Web browser. Little or none of the original file's formatting is lost. Indeed, the Trelligram I e-mailed to a friend looked true to the original.

Because it's template driven, Trellix might feel confining to some. And it's not cheap. But it's a good, solid choice.

—James A. Martin ■

Trellix 2.0

PRO: Intuitive tools for generating online documents.

CON: Structured templates limit design flexibility.

VALUE: A good deal.

Street price: $249, upgrade $69

Trellix

800/266-0879 ext. 703

www.trellix.com

INFONET NO. 750

Compaq® DirectPlus®

New low prices on

Compaq desktops, portables, workstations, and servers.

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

Armada® 1500 & 1700

Value and power for the demanding, cost-conscious, mobile customer.

The Compaq Armada 1500 and the Compaq Armada 1700 are our fully integrated, easy-to-use portables that offer outstanding value and power for the road. They feature ultra-fast processors and up to 5GB[1] SMART Hard Drives, plus an integrated AC adapter, a CD-ROM, floppy drive, and a 56K[3] modem built in.

- Pentium® Processor up to 233MHz with MMX™ Technology and up to 96MB of memory let you run or develop exciting multimedia applications
- 64-bit Local Bus Graphics with 2MB EDO Video RAM for sharp, high-performance graphics
- 2.1 to 4GB SMART Hard Drive and 20X[1] Max CD-ROM drive give you fast, reliable access to all your data

Armada 1500 Starting at **$1,599**[4]
(model 1573 on last page)

Armada 1700 Starting at **$1,999**[4]

- Mobile Pentium II Processor up to 300MHz and up to 160MB of memory for demanding applications
- Up to 5GB SMART Hard Drive standard and MultiBay® functionality let you add a diskette drive, SuperDisk® LS-120, second hard drive, second battery, and optional Zip or DVD drive
- Integrated 24X[2] Max CD-ROM drive and up to a 14.1" CTFT display for high-resolution multimedia and graphics

	Armada 1592DMT	Armada 1700	Armada 1700	Armada 1700	New Armada 1700
Pentium Processor	233MHz w/MMX	Mobile Pentium II 233MHz	Mobile Pentium II 233MHz	Mobile Pentium II 266MHz	Mobile Pentium II 300MHz
Std./Max. Memory	32MB/96MB	32MB/160MB	32MB/160MB	32MB/160MB	32MB/160MB
SMART Hard Drive†	3.2GB	3.2GB	4GB	4GB	5GB
L2 Cache	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB
Communications	56K[3]	56K[3]	56K[3]	56K[3]	56K[3]
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB (dual-bay)	3.5" 1.44MB (multi-bay)	3.5" 1.44MB (multi-bay)	3.5" 1.44MB (multi-bay)	3.5" 1.44MB (multi-bay)
CD-ROM	20X[1] Max	24X[2] Max	24X[2] Max	24X[2] Max	24X[2] Max
Display	12.1" CTFT SVGA	12.1" CSTN SVGA	12.1" CTFT SVGA	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768)
Video Support (All Models)	64-bit Local Bus Graphics with 2MB EDO Video RAM				
PC Card Slots	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III
Compaq PremierSound®	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
IR	4Mbps Compliant	4Mbps Compliant	4Mbps Compliant	4Mbps Compliant	4Mbps Compliant
Battery Type/Life (All Models)	Dual Li-Ion Battery Support, up to 2-3 Hours per Battery[5]				
Pointing Device	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad
Ports (All Models)	Serial, Enhanced Parallel, Keyboard/Pointing Device, Ext. Monitor, Fast IR, Audio In, Headphone Out, Mic, AC and Convenience Base RJ-11, USB				
Intelligent Manageability	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Preinstalled Operating System*	Windows® 95	Windows 95	Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT® 4.0**	Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0**	Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0**
Dimensions/Weight (lbs.)	2.1" x 12.2" x 9.6"/7.49	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"/7.8	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"/7.9-8	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"/8.3	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"/8.3
Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]	1-Year, upgradable	1-Year, upgradable	1-Year, upgradable	1-Year, upgradable	1-Year, upgradable
New Low Prices[4]:	**$1,999**	**$1,999**	**$2,499**	**$2,999**	**$3,799**
Lease Price[5]:	**$67/mo.**	**$67/mo.**	**$84/mo.**	**$101/mo.**	**$128/mo.**

*Other operating systems available.
**Ask your operator for Windows NT 4.0 prices.
†For hard drives, GB=billion bytes.

Enhancements & Upgrades

Convenience Base (Pass-Through) **$189**

Li-Ion Battery **$195**

Monitor Stand **$55**

Compaq Value Case **$49**

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

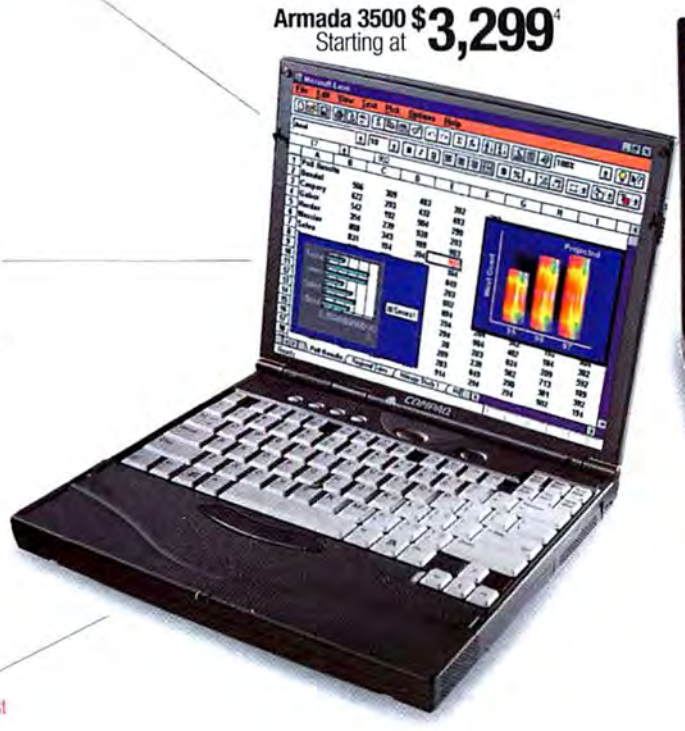
Armada 3500 & 6500

These new, lightweight notebooks are perfect for executives and sales professionals.

The Compaq Armada 3500 delivers power with state-of-the-art technology — yet weighs less than five pounds. The optional Mobile Expansion Unit creates a fuller function notebook when necessary. For high performance and an extra-generous display in a lightweight portable, choose the Compaq Armada 6500.

- Mobile Pentium II Processor 266 or 300MHz, up to 192MB memory, and 4.1 or 6.4GB[11] Hard Drive
- Up to 13.3" CTFT screen at 1024 x 768 resolution and 24X[2] Max CD-ROM or DVD in optional Mobile Expansion Unit
- At a mere 4.4 pounds, Compaq's thinnest, lightest notebook also offers cutting-edge technology

Armada 3500 Starting at **$3,299**[4]



Armada 6500 Starting at **$4,999**[4]

- Mobile Pentium II Processor 300MHz, up to 320MB of memory, and 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" CTFT screen at 1024 x 768 resolution, and slim 5.9-lb. form factor
- Integrated communications: 56K[3] modem and integrated 10/100 Ethernet controller; over 3 hours of battery life[5] with 12-cell Li-Ion battery

	Armada 3500	Armada 3500	Armada 6500
Pentium II Processor	266MHz	300MHz	300MHz
L2 Cache	512KB	512KB	512KB
Std./Max. Memory (SDRAM)	32MB/160MB	64MB/192MB	64MB/320MB
Hard Drive	4.1GB (SMART)	6.4GB (SMART)	6.4GB
Display	12.1" CTFT SVGA	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768)
Video Support	64-bit Graphics	64-bit Graphics	2X AGP w/4MB SGRAM
Diskette Drive	1.44MB External, standard	1.44MB External, standard	1.44MB Module included
CD-ROM	Optional Mobile Expansion Unit	Optional Mobile Expansion Unit	24X[2] Max
Integrated Communications	Optional PC Card	Optional PC Card	56K[3]
Network Controller	N/A	N/A	Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
PC Card Slots	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III
Compaq PremierSound	Included	Included	Included
Battery Type/Life	Li-Ion/2-3 hours[5]	Li-Ion/2-3 hours[5]	12-cell Li-Ion/over 3 hours[5]
Pointing Device	EasyPoint™ pointing stick	EasyPoint pointing stick	Touch Pad
Ports	Serial, Enhanced Parallel, PS/2 Keyboard/Mouse, USB, Headphone/Speaker, VGA (External FDD: 3500 only; Mic Input: 6500 only)		
Intelligent Manageability	Yes	Yes	N/A*
Dimensions/Weight	1.3" x 9.2" x 11.8"/4.4 lbs.	1.3" x 9.2" x 11.8"/4.6 lbs.	1.36" x 9.7" x 12"/5.9 lbs.
Preinstalled Operating System**	Windows 95 or Windows 98	Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0†	Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0†
Worldwide Limited Warranty[6]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices[4]:	$3,299	$4,299	$4,999
Lease Price[4]:	$111/mo.	$145/mo.	$168/mo.

*DMI 2.0 compatibility information will be available soon on Compaq's website.
**Other operating systems available.
†Ask your operator for Windows NT 4.0 prices.
††For hard drives, GB=billion bytes

Enhancements & Upgrades

Compaq Global Case
$89

Mobile Expansion Unit
with CD-ROM $199
with DVD $399

Li-Ion Battery (3500) $209
Li-Ion Battery (6500) $199

32MB Memory Module
for 3500 $89
for 6500 $117

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

Armada 7400 & 7800

Our desktop-equivalent notebooks are the right blend of performance and expandability.

The new Compaq Armada 7400 offers desktop-equivalent power and enhanced durability — it's made of a magnesium alloy 20 times stronger than plastic. The Compaq Armada 7800 is the ultimate portable powerhouse. Both offer maximum desktop expansion and full docking capabilities.

- Mobile Pentium II Processor 266 or 300MHz, up to 256MB memory, and up to 6.4GB‡ Hard Drive

Armada 7400 Starting at **$3,299**[4]

- 13.3" CTFT screen, AGP graphics, and 24X Max CD-ROM

- Combines lightweight, compact, and durable design with leading-edge technology

- Mobile Pentium II Processor 266 or 300MHz, up to 256MB of memory, up to 8GB Hard Drive

- 13.3" or 14.1" CTFT screen at 1024 x 768 resolution and 24X Max CD-ROM or DVD

- AGP graphics with 3D acceleration support

Armada 7800 Starting at **$4,399**[4]

	Armada 7400	Armada 7400	Armada 7800	Armada 7800	Armada 7800
Pentium II Processor	266MHz	300MHz	266MHz	266MHz	300MHz
L2 Cache	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB
Std./Max. Memory	32MB/256MB	64MB/256MB	64MB/256MB	64MB/256MB	64MB/256MB
SMART Hard Drive	4GB	6.4GB	5GB	8GB	8GB
Display	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768)	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768)
Video Support	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP
MultiBay Diskette Drive	Removable 3-mode 1.44MB				
CD-ROM/DVD	MultiBay 24X‡ Max	MultiBay 24X‡ Max	MultiBay 24X‡ Max	MultiBay 24X‡ Max	MultiBay DVD
Integrated Communications	N/A	33.6Kbps*	33.6Kbps*	33.6Kbps*	33.6Kbps*
PC Card Slots	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III
Compaq PremierSound	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Battery Type/Life	Li-Ion/up to 2.6 hours§	Li-Ion/up to 2.6 hours§	Li-Ion/over 2 hours§	Li-Ion/over 2 hours§	Li-Ion/over 2 hours§
Pointing Device	EasyPoint III	EasyPoint III	EasyPoint III	EasyPoint III	EasyPoint III
Ports (All models)	Serial, Enhanced Parallel, Keyboard/Pointing Device, External Monitor, IR, USB, Audio In, Headphone Out, Mic, Convenience Base				
Intelligent Manageability	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Dimensions/Weight	1.6" x 12.5" x 9.6"/6.3 lbs.**	1.6" x 12.5" x 9.6"/6.3 lbs.**	2" x 12.6" x 10.2"/7.8-9 lbs.	2" x 12.6" x 10.2"/8-9.2 lbs.	2" x 12.6" x 10.2"/8-9.2 lbs.
Preinstalled Operating System†	Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0††	Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0††	Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0††	Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0††	Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0††
Worldwide Limited Warranty¶	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices‡:	**$3,299**	**$4,199**	**$4,399**	**$5,199**	**$5,599**
Lease Price¶:	**$111/mo.**	**$141/mo.**	**$148/mo.**	**$175/mo.**	**$188/mo.**

*Not available on Windows NT models.
**6.3 lbs. with weight saver.
†Other operating systems available.
††Ask your operator for Windows NT 4.0 prices.
‡For hard drives, GB=billion bytes.

Enhancements & Upgrades

ArmadaStation II **$879**

Compaq Leather Executive Case
$199

Li-Ion Battery (7800) **$199**
Li-Ion Battery (7400) **$189**

64MB Memory Module
$152

Buy direct from Compaq at www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc or 1-800-888-8230

Deskpro EP Series – Celeron

For superior value and flexibility, get a Compaq Deskpro EP Series desktop.

The Compaq Deskpro EP Series offers long-term value and flexibility in both standalone desktop and networked environments. With your choice of the Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300A or 333MHz, you also get excellent performance. The unique design lets you easily transform it from a desktop to a minitower.

- Outstanding price/performance: has the ability to meet a broad range of requirements in desktop and networked environments
- Versatile towerable design lets you transform from desktop to minitower in seconds
- Up to 256MB of SDRAM memory for performance increases as your business needs grow

- Intel Celeron Processors 300A or 333MHz for industry-leading performance
- Best value for an all-around business desktop
- Fast Matrox MGA AGP Graphics Controller

Deskpro EP Series Starting at **$1,259**[4/7]

	Deskpro EP Series	Deskpro EP Series	Deskpro EP Series
Celeron Processor	300AMHz	333MHz	333MHz
Std./Max. Memory	32MB/256MB	32MB/256MB	64MB/256MB
SMART II Hard Drive**	4.3GB	4.3GB	6.4GB
Secondary Cache	128KB	128KB	128KB
Video Graphics	Matrox MGA AGP Graphics	Matrox MGA AGP Graphics	Matrox MGA AGP Graphics
Video Memory/Max.	4MB/4MB	4MB/4MB	4MB/4MB
Total Slots/Bays	6/5	6/5	6/5
Compaq Color Monitor	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Ports	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel
Sound	Optional	Optional	Compaq PremierSound
CD-ROM	Optional	Optional	32X[6] Max Tray Load
Intelligent Manageability	Standard	Standard	Standard
Keyboard and Mouse	Standard	Standard	Standard
Preinstalled Operating System*	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Limited Warranty[1]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices[4/7]:	**$1,259**	**$1,299**	**$1,599**
Lease Price[5]:	**$42/mo.**	**$44/mo.**	**$54/mo.**

*Other operating systems available.
**For hard drives, GB=billion bytes

Enhancements & Upgrades

Iomega Zip Plus Drive **$185**

DVD-ROM Drive & Decoder **$399**

S900 Monitor Upgrade **$530**

PremierSound PS110 Speakers **$49**

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

Deskpro EP Series – Pentium II

The fastest desktop performance with a versatile towerable design.

With a Pentium II Processor at 350, 400, or 450MHz, the Compaq Deskpro EP Series is a state-of-the-art desktop. It delivers excellent price/performance and maximum reliability to meet a broad range of business needs. The unique design lets you transform it from a desktop to a minitower in just seconds.

- Fastest desktop performance: Pentium II Processors 350, 400, or 450MHz
- Up to 384MB of SDRAM memory lets you increase performance for demanding network or desktop applications
- Versatile design: towerable CPU lets you easily convert from a desktop to a minitower

- Extremely fast Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics Controller, with up to 16MB of video memory for multi-media and graphics applications
- 4.3 or 10GB** Hard Drives accommodate the demanding storage requirements of growing businesses
- Combination of power and flexibility provides forward-compatible solutions for the long term

Deskpro EP Series Starting at **$1,649**[4/7]

	Deskpro EP Series	Deskpro EP Series	Deskpro EP Series	Deskpro EP Series
Pentium II Processor	350MHz	350MHz	400MHz	450MHz
Std./Max. Memory	64MB/384MB SDRAM	64MB/384MB SDRAM	64MB/384MB SDRAM	64MB/384MB SDRAM
SMART II Hard Drive**	4.3GB	10GB	10GB	10GB
Secondary Cache	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB
Video Graphics	Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics	Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics	Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics	Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics
Video Memory/Max.	8MB/16MB	8MB/16MB	8MB/16MB	8MB/16MB
Total Slots/Bays	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/5
Compaq Color Monitor	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable	S700, 17"/15.7" viewable
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Ports	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel	2 Serial, 2 USB, 1 Parallel
Sound	Optional	Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound
CD-ROM	Optional	32X[6] Max Tray Load	32X[6] Max Tray Load	32X[6] Max Tray Load
Intelligent Manageability	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Keyboard and Mouse	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Preinstalled Operating System*	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Limited Warranty[5]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices[4,7]:	**$1,649**	**$1,979**	**$2,119**	**$2,239**
Lease Price[8]:	**$55/mo.**	**$66/mo.**	**$71/mo.**	**$77/mo.**

*Other operating systems available.
**For hard drives, GB = billion bytes.

Enhancements & Upgrades

Iomega Zip Plus Drive **$185**

DVD-ROM Drive & Decoder **$399**

32MB Memory Module **$79**

S900 Monitor Upgrade **$530**

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

Compaq C-Series Handheld PC

The fastest, easiest, and most secure way to access information while away from your PC.

What can you do when you're out of the office and need access to critical business information? Carry the Compaq C-Series Handheld PC. It's an easy way to access your files, e-mail, or faxes. It offers convenient data synchronization with your desktop or portable through serial or infrared ports. You can even use it to browse the Web.

- Monochrome and color models available. Monochrome version runs on two AA batteries for up to 20 hours of use; color version uses NiMH rechargeable batteries for up to 3 hours[3] of use
- Exceptional security features help protect your data; also includes voice-record capability
- Integrated 33.6Kbps modem lets you connect to e-mail, synchronize your calendar, and view documents, spreadsheets, and presentations from anywhere in the world

C-Series Handheld PC Starting at **$499**[4]

- Windows CE 2.0 operating system — pocket versions of Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Internet Explorer, and InBox
- Easy synchronization with your desktop or portable through serial or infrared ports — so you never have to input data twice
- Lightweight and easy to carry — less than 1 pound

	C-Series 810	C-Series 2010C
Screen	Monochrome with multi-level backlight	High-contrast 256-color display
High-Performance RISC-based MIPS Processor	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/20MB	20MB/32MB
Resolution	640 x 240	640 x 240
Modem	33.6Kbps	33.6Kbps
Power Supply	Two AA Batteries	NiMH Rechargeable Batteries
Expansion	Type II PCMCIA Slot, 16MB EDO Memory	Type II PCMCIA Slot, 16MB EDO Memory
Dimensions/Weight	1.34" x 7.32" x 3.93"/15.6 oz.	1.61" x 7.32" x 3.93"/18.6 oz.
Limited Warranty®	1-Year mail in	1-Year mail in
Low Prices‡:	$499	$799
Lease Price‡:	$17/mo.	$27/mo.

Cradle

Quick, drop-in-style docking. Connects to serial and battery-charger connections, and includes an additional stylus. It also features a location for a Kennsington lock. $39‡

Memory Expansion

Maximize performance with this 16MB EDO memory upgrade.* It gives you more storage space and increases capacity for running multiple programs. $85‡

NiMH Battery Pack — Monochrome

Save money on batteries with a rechargeable NiMH battery. Depending on use, get up to 20 hours of power on mono C-Series. Battery pack is compatible with monochrome model only. $29‡

NiMH Battery Pack — Color

Get an additional NiMH rechargeable battery for C-Series color units. $29‡

AC Adapter

Plug into an AC outlet and you're all set to go — without using up battery power. Separate models available for U.S., U.K., Europe, and Australia. Each is worldwide-voltage compatible. $29‡

Compaq Carrying Cases

Protect your C-Series Handheld PC and related accessories in any of these attractive, durable carrying cases.

Compaq Slip Case (not shown) $19‡
Compaq Carrying Case (shown top) $49‡
Compaq Portfolio Case (shown bottom) $95‡

In Focus LP420 Presentation Solution

Use the In Focus LP420 with your C-Series Handheld PC to deliver dynamic presentations. At 6.8 pounds, it's the world's lightest full-featured data projector. It projects images at 800 x 600 resolution (up to 1024 x 768 with compression). It also features Digital Light Processing display technology, so you get 500 lumens of brightness.

In Focus LP420 (projector only) $4,335‡

VGA Card

New VGA card turns your C-Series into a presentation tool. Allows projection on full-size monitor or projector. $220‡

Stylus 3-Pack

Misplace your stylus? Keep a spare on hand with this convenient set of extras. $9‡

Auto Adapter

Get things done while you're in traffic, and save your batteries for when you need them. Plugs into cigarette lighter. $29‡

10MB Flash RAM PC Card

Increase your storage or create secure back-ups of data, with 10MB of ATA-compatible Flash RAM storage. $125‡

*The model 810 is standard with 4MB EDO RAM and an additional 4MB in the expansion slot. The model 2010C is standard with 16MB EDO RAM and an additional 4MB in the expansion slot. Both the 810 and the 2010C are upgradable by removing the 4MB EDO RAM standard in the expansion slot and adding the 16MB EDO RAM upgrade.

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

Professional Workstations

Workstation-class performance at desktop prices.

With the AP200, AP400, and AP500, you get everything you've been looking for in an affordable Windows NT-based professional workstation: Pentium II Processors at 350, 400, and 450MHz, fast AGP graphics support, exceptional price/performance, and versatile industrial designs that fit seamlessly into your environment.

- The latest Pentium II Processor technology: 350, 400, and 450MHz with 512KB cache

AP200 Starting at **$2,259***

AP500 Starting at **$3,279***

- High-performance 2D/3D graphics solutions: Matrox Millennium II, ELSA GLoria Synergy+, STB MVP Pro-128, Diamond Fire GL 4000, or Compaq PowerStorm 300

- Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI or Ultra ATA controllers for faster access to data

- Choice of workstation-class features and options: multiprocessor-capable, high-capacity drives, 10K RPM hard drives, and high expandability

- Innovative designs for optimum flexibility and expandability in your workspace

- Tested and certified with key workstation software applications for compatibility and maximum performance

AP400 Starting at **$2,879***

*Monitor not included in price

	AP200	AP200	AP400	AP500
Pentium II Processor	400MHz	450MHz	450MHz	450MHz
Processors Standard/Supported	1	1	1/2	1/2
Std./Max. Memory	64MB/384MB SDRAM	64MB/384MB SDRAM	64MB/1GB SDRAM	64MB/1GB SDRAM
SMART II Hard Drive*	6.4GB Ultra ATA	6.4GB Ultra ATA	4.3GB Wide-Ultra SCSI	4.3GB 10K RPM Wide-Ultra SCSI
System Bus	100MHz	100MHz	100MHz	100MHz
Video Graphics	ELSA GLoria Synergy+	ELSA GLoria Synergy+	ELSA GLoria Synergy+	ELSA GLoria Synergy+
Video Memory/Max.	4MB/8MB	4MB/8MB	4MB/8MBB	4MB/8MB
Total Slots/Bays	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/7
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
NIC	Fast Ethernet (10/100) NC3121	Fast Ethernet (10/100) NC3121	Fast Ethernet (10/100) Embedded NC3121	Fast Ethernet (10/100) Embedded NC3121
Sound	PremierSound Audio (16-bit)	PremierSound Audio (16-bit)	PremierSound Audio (16-bit)	PremierSound Audio (16-bit)
CD-ROM	32X[6] Max	32X[6] Max	32X[6] Max	32X[6] Max
Intelligent Manageability	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Keyboard and Mouse	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Preinstalled Operating System	Windows NT 4.0	Windows NT 4.0	Windows NT 4.0	Windows NT 4.0
Limited Warranty[3]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices[†]:**	**$2,259**	**$2,459**	**$2,879**	**$3,279**
Lease Price[5]:	**$76/mo.**	**$83/mo.**	**$97/mo.**	**$110/mo.**

Other configurations also available, including your choice of graphics solution, memory, hard drive, and processor.
*For hard drives, GB=billion bytes.
**Monitor not included in price.

Enhancements & Upgrades

Compaq V75 **$425**

32MB Memory **$154**

Pentium II Processor 450MHz **$1,364**

Compaq PowerStorm 300 Video Graphics Solution **$2,970**

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

ProSignia 200 & ProLiant 800

Easy-to-manage, affordable servers that grow with your business.

The Compaq ProSignia 200 is the affordable file and print server that delivers powerful features for about the cost of a desktop PC. The ProLiant 800 is perfect for Internet/Intranet or file and print applications. It delivers next-generation performance at a price that works with the most demanding budgets.

ProSignia 200 Starting at **$2,219**[4]

- Pentium II Processor 300MHz and up to 384MB ECC memory
- Available on all Compaq servers: Compaq SmartStart makes setup easier and Compaq Insight Manager alerts you to potential hardware problems.
- Available on all Compaq servers: Automatic Server Recovery ensures maximum uptime and high availability; allows system to page for help

- Pentium II Processor 350MHz with dual-processing capabilities and up to 512MB SDRAM
- 100MHz GTL bus architecture with 50% faster memory access for improved throughput and performance
- 6 available drive bays with up to 54.6GB* internal storage; expandable to 1.15TB external storage

ProLiant 800 Starting at **$2,869**[4]

	ProSignia 200	ProLiant 800
Pentium II Processor	300MHz	350MHz Dual Processor capable
Std./Max. Memory	32MB ECC SIMM/384MB	64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM/512MB
L2 Cache	512KB	512KB
Expansion Slots	5 total: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared	6 slots: 2 PCI, 4 shared PCI/ISA
Network Controller	10/100 T/2 PCI UTP/Coax Controller (embedded)	10/100 TX UTP (embedded)
Storage Controller	Integrated Enhanced IDE or Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 Controller	Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 Controller
Storage and Expansion Bays	5 total: 1.44MB diskette drive, 1 internal 16X[1] Max CD-ROM IDE, (1) 4.3GB hard drive, and 2 available 5.25" removable media bays	8 total: (4) 1" OR (4) 1.6" drive bays, (2) 1/2-height removable media bays available, (1) 24X[2] Max CD-ROM, (1) 1.44MB diskette drive
Maximum Storage	27GB SCSI	54.6GB SCSI
Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drive*	4.3GB	4.3GB
External	509.6GB	1.15TB
Interfaces	2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Mouse, Keyboard, RJ-45, BNC	2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Mouse, Keyboard, RJ-45
Graphics	1024 x 768, 256 colors in PCI slot	1024 x 768, 256 colors in PCI slot
Intelligent Manageability	Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery-2 (ASR-2), Pre-Failure Warranty[11]	Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery-2 (ASR-2), Pre-Failure Warranty[11]
Security	Power-on password, keyboard password, diskette drive control, diskette boot control, network server mode, security provision, parallel and serial interface control, administrator password, disk configuration lock	Power-on password, keyboard password, diskette drive control, diskette boot control, network server mode, security provision, parallel and serial interface control, administrator password, disk configuration lock
Server Management	SmartStart, Compaq Insight Manager	SmartStart, Compaq Insight Manager
Power Supply	280 Watts, Power Factor Corrected, CE Mark Compliant	325 Watts, Power Factor Corrected, CE Mark Compliant
Limited Warranty[3]	3-Year On-Site	3-Year On-Site
New Low Prices[4]:	$2,219	$2,869
Lease Price[5]:	$75/mo.	$96/mo.

*For hard drives, GB=billion bytes.

Enhancements & Upgrades

64MB EDO SIMM Memory
ProSignia 200 $215
ProLiant 800 $414

4/8GB DAT Drive $722

SMART 2SL Array Controller
$795

4.3GB Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 Hard Drive (1" high business class)
$399

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

ProLiant 1600 & 3000

High-performance servers that deliver maximum uptime and investment protection.

Compaq's ProLiant 1600 is the ultimate high-performance workgroup server. Run file/print, small database, remote site, Internet/Intranet, and business-critical workgroup applications easily. The Compaq ProLiant 3000 departmental server offers maximum power and expandability for high-volume file services.

ProLiant 1600 Starting at **$3,269**[4]

- Pentium II Processor 300, 350, or 400MHz with dual-processing capabilities makes this an ideal workgroup server
- 100MHz ECC SDRAM memory, expandable to 1GB* for memory-intensive applications (512MB EDO on 300MHz models)
- *Network Magazine* Product of the Year 1998

- Supports up to 3GB of system memory for higher performance and greater expandability (512MB on 300MHz models)
- Pentium II Processor 300 or 333MHz with dual-processing capabilities makes this a great choice as a departmental server
- Both servers offer fault-tolerant features: Hot Plug Hard Drives and optional Redundant Hot Plug Power Supplies

ProLiant 3000 Starting at **$4,829**[4]

	ProLiant 1600			ProLiant 3000	
Pentium II Processor	300MHz	350MHz	400MHz	300MHz	333MHz
Std./Max. Memory	64MB ECC EDO/512MB	64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM/1GB	64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM/1GB	64MB EDO ECC/512MB	64MB EDO ECC/3GB
L2 Cache	512KB			512KB	
Expansion Slots	6 slots: 2 PCI, 4 shared PCI/ISA			8 slots: 5 PCI, 3 shared PCI/ISA	
Network Controller	10/100 TX UTP (embedded)			Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP	
Storage Controller	Dual Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI-3			Dual-Channel Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI-3	
Storage and Expansion Bays	9 total (7 on 300MHz Model): 1.44MB diskette drive, (1) 24X[2] Max CD-ROM, (2) 1/2-height removable media bays, (5) 1" or (2) 1.6" & (1) 1" Hot Plug Hard Drives (350/400MHz Models) (3) 1" or (3) 1.6" Hot Plug Hard Drives (300MHz Model)			12/14 total bays: 1.44MB diskette drive, (1) 16X[12] Max CD-ROM (2) 1/2-height removable media bays, (6) 1.6" or (8) 1" Hot Plug Hard Drives	
Maximum Storage	45.5GB			109.2GB	
Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	4.3GB			9.1GB	
External	1.15TB			1.15TB	
Interfaces	2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Mouse, Keyboard, RJ-45			2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Mouse, Keyboard, RJ-45	
Graphics	1024 x 768, 256 colors in PCI slot			1024 x 768, 256 colors in PCI slot	
Manageability	Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery-2 (ASR-2), Pre-Failure Warranty[11]			Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery-2 (ASR-2), Pre-Failure Warranty[11]	
Security	Power-on password, keyboard password, diskette drive control, diskette boot control, network server mode, security provision, parallel and serial interface control, administrator password, disk configuration lock			Power-on password, keyboard password, diskette drive control, diskette boot control, network server mode, security provision, parallel and serial interface control, administrator password, disk configuration lock	
Server Management	SmartStart, Compaq Insight Manager			SmartStart, Compaq Insight Manager	
Power Supply	325 Watts, Power Factor Corrected, CE Mark Compliant			750 Watts, Power Factor Corrected, CE Mark Compliant, Hot Plug Standard	
Limited Warranty[5]	3-Year On-Site			3-Year On-Site	
New Low Prices[4]:	**$3,269**	**$3,269**	**$3,499**	**$4,829**	**$5,169**
Lease Price[3]:	**$110/mo.**	**$110/mo.**	**$117/mo.**	**$162/mo.**	**$169/mo.**

*For hard drives, GB=billion bytes.

Enhancements & Upgrades

64MB EDO DIMM Memory
$369

SMART-2DH Array Controller
$1,780

12/24GB DAT Drive **$1,074**

UPS T1500 **$669**

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

Pack more power on the road for less money.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Our Armada 1573 portable is loaded with value. You get incredible portability with simultaneous access to your hard drive, diskette drive, and CD-ROM drive — plus an integrated modem and AC adapter. And you get it all at a new low price. Check out our portable enhancements that give your Armada 1573 even more power.

Armada 1573: power-packed for value

- Pentium Processor 233MHz w/MMX Technology
- 32MB/96MB Std./Max. Memory
- 3.2GB* SMART Hard Drive
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 56K[2] Communications
- 3.5" 1.44MB (dual) Diskette Drive
- 20X[1] Max CD-ROM
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA Display
- 64-bit Local Bus Graphics with 2MB EDO Video RAM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card Slot
- Compaq PremierSound
- 4Mb/s Compliant IR
- Dual Li-Ion Battery Support, up to 3 Hours per Battery[5]
- Convenient Touchpad
- Serial, Enhanced Parallel, Keyboard/Pointing Device, Ext. Monitor, Fast IR, Audio In, Headphone Out, Mic, AC Adapter, Convenience Base RJ-11, and USB Ports
- Intelligent Manageability
- Windows 95 Preinstalled
- 2.1" x 12.2" x 9.6"/7.61 lbs.
- 1-Year upgradable Worldwide Limited Warranty[8]

*For hard drives, GB=billion bytes.

Armada 1573 $1,599[4]
New low price

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Looking for something else? Call 1-800-888-8230 for a free full catalog.

[1]*20X Max CD-ROM:* Data transfer rates may vary from 1275KB/s to 3000KB/s. [2]*24X Max CD-ROM:* Data transfer rates may vary from 150KB/s to 3600KB/s. [3]*56K Protocol (Armada 1500):* Designed to allow faster downloads from 56K-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps and will vary with line conditions. Your modem may only download at the current V.34 standard protocol rates (up to 33.6K) until V.90 ITU standard software upgrade is available. [4]*All Prices:* All prices shown are DirectPlus prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [5]*Battery Life:* Actual results may vary with individual usage. When tested in standard configuration, using the Ziff-Davis Battery Mark Test version 2.0, the battery life of the Armada 7800 will range up to 2.3 hours. Standard configuration at the time of announce (4/2/96) is considered to be one battery, a 1024 x 768 (256 colors) panel set at 50% brightness, 64MB RAM, and no drives other than the hard drive active. [6]*32X Max CD-ROM:* Data transfer rates vary up to 4800KB/s. [7]*Monitor included in price.* [8]*Limited Warranty:* Ask for a copy of the limited warranty for any product featured in this catalog or call for details. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. All warranty periods represent time from initial purchase. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Standard coverage includes: Compaq Desktop Products EN and EP: three years parts, first year on-site labor. Warranty service for parts in years two and three is provided via Carry-In Service. For Carry-In-Service, you may bring the PC into any Compaq-authorized service provider. Compaq Portable Products Armada 3500, Armada 6500, Armada 7400, and Armada 7800: three years parts and labor with Pick-Up/Carry-In Service. For Pick-Up Service, call the Compaq Technical Support Center. If your portable computer needs hardware repair while under warranty, Compaq will supply packaging, pick up the PC at your location, repair it, and return it to you. Compaq pays for all postage. U.S. only. Armada 1500 and 1700: one year parts and labor coverage with Pick-Up/Carry-In Service. Compaq monitors S700, S900, V75, V900, V1000, P75, P110, TFT 450, TFT 500, TFT 8000: three years parts, with the first year on-site labor. V55: one year on-site warranty which covers parts and labor. Compaq Professional Workstation Products – one-year parts, one-year on-site labor. Compaq C-Series Handheld PC: Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq 48-Hour Monitor Swap: if your Compaq S700, S900, V75, V900, V1000, P75, P110, TFT 450, TFT 500, or TFT 8000 monitor needs servicing at any time within the warranty period, you can get a replacement monitor directly from Compaq within 48 hours of the time you place your service call. Pick-up service not available for monitor products. Call 1-800-OK COMPAQ if you have a problem with your monitor. [9]*Leasing:* Leasing available through Compaq Capital Corporation ("CCC") to qualified commercial customers, subject to credit approval and execution of CCC lease documentation. Monthly lease payments are based on 36-month fair market value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Offering subject to other restrictions and CCC reserves the right to change, alter, or cancel this offering at any time without notice. [10]*16X Max CD-ROM:* Data transfer rates vary from 150KB/s to 3600KB/s. [11]Compaq Server Pre-Failure Warranty: Pre-Failure Warranty is available on all Compaq ProSignia and Compaq ProLiant servers using Compaq Insight Manager 2.1 or higher, also covers Pentium II Xeon processors, ECC memory and server hard drives (except the 535MB Fast-SCSI-2 hard drive) using Compaq IDA, IDA-2, Compaq Smart SCSI Array Controllers, Compaq Smart-2 SCSI Array Controllers or Smart Array 3100ES Controllers. One GB=billion bytes, one TB=1,000,000MB. Products, specifications, and prices are subject to change. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this catalog. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Deskpro, Netelligent, Prosignia, ProliantCompaq Insight Manager, SmartStart, QVision, Canon, Visioneer, Iomega, Epson, and Speedpaq are Registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus and PaqFax are registered service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Armada, EasyPoint, MultiBay, and PremierSound are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, MS-DOS, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and Celeron are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

Buy direct from Compaq at **www.directplus.compaq.com/pcwc** or **1-800-888-8230**

PC Reliability & Service

WHO CAN YOU TRUST?

EDITED BY BRAD GRIMES AND AOIFE McEVOY

Who builds the most reliable systems? And who will support you in your PC's hour of need? More than 6800 readers rated their work, home, and notebook PCs and the companies that made them.

HERE'S A WILD GUESS: You use more than one PC. Perhaps you have one at work and another at home. You might even use a notebook when you're somewhere in between. Each system is different. Your notebook may have more problems than your office machine. And it's certainly easier to get support for your work PC than for your home system—even if they're made by the same company. Wouldn't it be great if you could find the most dependable hardware and the best support no matter where you use your PC?

We thought so too. That's why we've made a radical change in the way we gauge the PC reliability and service of major computer vendors. For the first time in our ongoing survey, we took the information that readers give us ▶

about their PCs and split it into three groups, depending on the type of system they told us about. The three groups are: work PCs, home computers, and notebooks. We then identified the best and worst manufacturers in each group.

The big news? The companies that make the best work PCs aren't necessarily the best choice for your home office or for the road. Still, there are a handful of companies that build dependable systems across the board—and support them as if their corporate lives depended on it.

The big news? The companies that make the best work PCs aren't **necessarily the best choice** for your home office or for the road. Still, **a handful of companies** build dependable systems and support them **as if their lives depended on it.**

READERS TALK BACK

LAST SPRING in an online survey hosted by World Research of San Jose, California, 6861 *PC World* subscribers told us what they thought of their different PCs and the companies that built them. We asked them to rate manufacturers on a wide range of criteria, from the objective ("Over the life of your PC how many faulty components have you had to replace?") to the subjective ("How satisfied are you with the service and support you received from the PC manufacturer or authorized service provider?"). All told, readers gave us enough data to report on 17 makers of desktop and notebook computers. What they had to say ranged from pleasantly surprising to downright disappointing.

Although some companies excel in certain areas, none stand head and shoulders above the rest. That's why you won't find any companies with a five-star, Outstanding rating for overall reliability and service. Still, some fare better than others. Among our findings:

- **No surprise:** Continuing a trend, Dell and Micron share the spotlight, ranking at the top for all three types of computer, while portables pioneer Toshiba consistently earns good marks for its notebooks.
- **Pleasantly surprising:** Two newcomers to our survey—CyberMax and Sony—garner high praise from home PC users. And it's hard to go completely wrong when picking out a PC for your office (unless it's a Packard Bell; see below).
- **Downright disappointing:** Packard Bell desktop owners are equally unhappy at work and at home, Fujitsu notebook users are unimpressed with the company's service, and owners of Acer home PCs give the company our lone Unacceptable rating for overall PC reliability and service.

Winners & Losers

MANY PC MAKERS BUILD reasonably reliable systems and offer serviceable support. But none of the 17 companies we rated were good enough to earn an Outstanding rating for their work, home, or notebook PCs. Dell and Micron come closest, with a Good rating in all three groups, and Compaq exhibits an unenviable consistency with three Fairs. Meanwhile, Acer distinguishes itself as the only manufacturer to be deemed Unacceptable—for its troubled line of home systems.

Work PCs	Home PCs	Notebooks
OUTSTANDING	**OUTSTANDING**	**OUTSTANDING**
none	none	none
GOOD	**GOOD**	**GOOD**
Dell Hewlett-Packard Micron	CyberMax Dell IBM Micron Quantex Sony	Dell Gateway Micron Toshiba
FAIR	**FAIR**	**FAIR**
Acer AST Compaq Gateway IBM	Compaq Gateway Hewlett-Packard NEC	Acer Compaq Hitachi IBM NEC WinBook
POOR	**POOR**	**POOR**
Packard Bell	AST Packard Bell	Fujitsu
UNACCEPTABLE	**UNACCEPTABLE**	**UNACCEPTABLE**
none	Acer	none

Source: PC World Reliability and Service survey, based on online participants' responses recorded between May 1998 and June 1998. Companies are listed alphabetically within each tier. See "A Word About the Numbers" (page 102) for methodology.

WORK MACHINES FARE BEST

WE ALSO FOUND companies whose results vary depending on the type of computer. Owners of IBM home PCs are happier overall than Big Blue's work and notebook users. Conversely, Hewlett-Packard keeps workers pleased at the office but unimpressed at home.

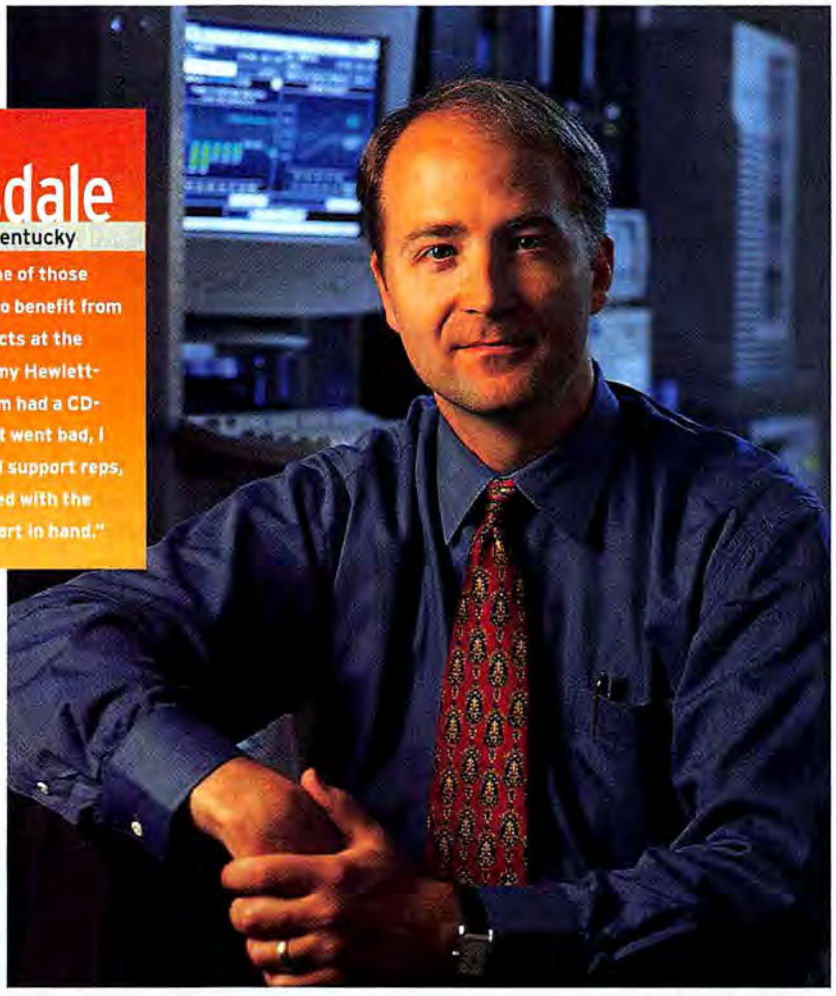
In general, work PC users in our survey tend to be more satisfied than other users. Overall scores for work PCs bunch tightly together in the Good to Fair range. Unlike with home PCs, only one work PC company receives a Poor, and none stoops to Unacceptable. When you look more closely, you see even clearer signs of higher satisfaction. For instance, among rated companies, work PC users reported a lower average rate of systems with one or more problems and fewer average problems per year than home and notebook PC users. People who told us about their office PCs reported that when they did run into trouble, they had an easier time getting tech

support on the phone and had their problems solved more quickly (see our section on work PCs for more information).

Why do people who use PCs at work have fewer problems than those who use them at home or on the road? Aside from the fact that work PC users often have special service contracts with the PC maker, the systems they use are not like home and notebook PCs. Home systems usually include multimedia extras. Configuring such extras adds complexity and increases the chances of a problem. In addition, home PC users usually have no one around but themselves to turn to, so they are more reliant on phone support to troubleshoot problems (see our section on home PCs for additional detail).

JAMES Trousdale
Louisville, Kentucky

Trousdale is one of those lucky enough to benefit from service contracts at the office. "When my Hewlett-Packard system had a CD-ROM drive that went bad, I called our local support reps, and they arrived with the replacement part in hand."



For their part, notebook users constantly risk injury to their PCs when they take them on business trips or simply set them on the edge of the kitchen table. All this jostling leads to more failed components in notebooks. (For more on durable notebooks, see our review "Notebooks for the Long Haul" on page 154.)

FRESH FEEDBACK

BEYOND RATING computers at work, home, and on the road, we've also introduced new scores to give you a better picture of what makes one company's PC reliability and service better than another's. For example, in addition to telling you how likely a system is to have a problem, we want to give you an idea of the average number of problems that PC users have each year. Of all the system makers in all three groups, NEC's work PCs received the best score—users reported an average of half a problem per year. Gateway home PCs brought up the rear with 2.8 problems per year.

We also revised the way we gauge systems that are delivered with broken parts. In addition to measuring the percentage of PCs that were dead on arrival, we added a category called problems on arrival, which covers any type of problem that needed immediate attention but didn't necessarily render the PC useless. Dell's notebooks got the best score in this category—only 4 percent of Dell users said their notebook had a problem when they first got it. Acer notebooks scored the worst, with 15 percent of users reporting such problems. We've also tried to get a handle on the incidence of component failures by asking users if their latest problem was due to a bad part. Less than 8 percent of HP home users said their most recent problem was a failed component, while a whopping 39 percent of Micron notebook users pointed to faulty components as the culprit.

As for scores that rate a company's support, the two most notable additions are subjective measures. To get an idea of users' experiences with technicians, we asked them to rate companies' staffs on their technical knowledge and sincere effort in solving problems. Micron earned an impressive score for knowledge in supporting its home PCs, while Gateway's work users and CyberMax's home customers raved about the effort their vendors made. On the downside, Fujitsu's notebook users gave it the lowest scores for knowledge and effort. (For more details, see the individual charts as well as "A Word About the Numbers.")

ONE SIZE DOESN'T FIT ALL

SO WHEN IT'S TIME to buy a new machine, don't listen to general assertions about who's best or worst. Use this report to drill down to find the company that will give you the best reliability and service for your specific situation.

When all the opinions are tallied and all the scores tabulated, our most important finding remains: One size does not fit all. Nor is one PC maker necessarily the ideal choice for all your computing needs. If you've lived and worked with more than one PC, you've probably already come to this realization. What you want, finally, is for each PC to serve you well—that's just a wild guess. ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: JEAN FRIBERT

WORK PCs

WITH COMPUTERS, some people seem to have better luck than others. Jim Trousdale is one of the lucky ones.

"When my Hewlett-Packard system had a CD-ROM drive that went bad, I called our local support reps, and they arrived with the replacement part in hand," says Trousdale, director of information systems at a 35-person office in Louisville, Kentucky. "In fact, the [drive] they installed was a faster model."

Local support reps? Not everyone has the luxury of dialing the phone and having the computer equivalent of the Maytag repairman show up at their door. But corporate PC users, like Trousdale, often benefit from extended service contracts, dedicated service departments, and outside support representatives.

"We're part of a larger firm," he says, "so we're able to get service contracts on our HPs through a value-added reseller. We pay a flat fee per workstation, covering all the service that we need."

For most PC makers, serving business customers is their bread and butter, so it's not surprising that they spread their resources a little thicker in the office than at home. While all the vendors in our survey build reasonably reliable systems, Dell, HP, and Micron rose above the rest, thanks to the quality of their service.

A BUSTED PC IS A BUSTED PC

IF YOUR NUMBER one concern is getting a machine that keeps going and going and going, NEC may be your best bet. Its scores for reliability are second to none. Our readers gave NEC high marks across the board for low problem rates, few problems per year, and minimal systems dead on arrival. The only glitch: So few readers got service from the company that we didn't have enough feedback to rate its support operations. All PC makers should have such problems.

So what's NEC's secret? According to company spokesperson D. J. Anderson, the firm set up its own build-to-order facility in Sacramento, California, for its PowerMate and Direction PC lines. "This

READERS RATE WORK PCs

IN A WORLD of imperfect PCs and inconsistent service, NEC's dependable systems and Dell's notable technical support stand out.

	Reliability							Service	
	Percent of PCs with problems	Problems per year	Problems on arrival	Dead on arrival	Component failure	Buy again based on reliability	Overall reliability score	Short hold time	Quick resolution
★★★★ GOOD									
DELL Great service, loyal customers.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
HEWLETT-PACKARD Dependable machines, respectable service.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★
MICRON Reliable computers help reel in repeat buyers.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
NEC Best-built PCs; support still a question mark.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	[1]	[1]
★★★ FAIR									
ACER A reliability roller coaster.	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★★★
AST Plagued by trouble-prone PCs and long hold times.	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★★
COMPAQ Few problems, but not quick to fix them.	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★
GATEWAY Good help, hard to reach.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★
IBM Better service than reliability.	★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★
★★ POOR									
PACKARD BELL Relatively few would buy again.	★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★	★	★★★	★★★	★★★

[1] Insufficient number of responses to rate service and support.
Listings within each rating tier (Good, Fair, and Poor) are alphabetical. Five stars is the best possible rating; one star, the worst.

ILLUSTRATION: CELIA JOHNSON

investment in the configure-to-order program has meant that we've been able to build the manufacturing process from the ground up," says Anderson. Unlike Packard Bell's assembly-line process (NEC and Packard Bell are run by the same company), NEC's manufacturing for its commercial PCs is *cell based*: A team of 25 people builds one machine from start to finish. "This process enables us to insist on extensive quality control over component assembly," adds Anderson.

Overall, the most satisfied workers have Dell, Hewlett-Packard, or Micron PCs on their desks. **Dell and Micron excel** at keeping work slowdowns to a minimum. But the **quick-fix champion** is Hewlett-Packard.

HP RISES TO THE OCCASION

ON AVERAGE, work PC users are more satisfied with the service they receive than home PC users, according to our survey. In fact, three companies—Acer, AST, and HP—get better overall service and reliability marks for their work PCs than for their home machines.

There are good reasons for this, notes Kevin Hause, senior analyst at research firm International Data Corporation. One is lower profit margins on home systems.

"The overall investment in supporting home PC users is smaller," Hause says. "There's less money available, so there are fewer technicians staffing phones relative to the number of customers out there." On top of that, he adds, home PC owners tend to ask less-sophisticated questions with more of a how-to angle—eating up the technicians' time on the phone—whereas more technically savvy commercial users ask more directed questions that are easier to answer.

Overall, the most satisfied workers have Dell, Hewlett-Packard, or Micron computers on their desks. Both Dell and Micron excel at keeping work slowdowns to a minimum over the life of readers' PCs, with problem rates of 34 and 37 percent, respectively. And when troubles do arise, the two companies keep users plugging along by ensuring that most problems are resolved quickly.

But the quick-fix champion is Hewlett-Packard. About 80 percent of HP work users got their problems resolved in five days or less. Our readers rate the company's support technicians among the most knowledgeable. And, based solely on the service they received, 89 percent of HP's work users would gladly buy a second machine (compared to only 77 percent of HP's home users). ▶

No resolution	Knowledgeable tech support	Sincere effort by tech support	Buy again based on service	Overall service score
★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★
1	1	1	1	1
★★★★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★
★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★
★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★	★	★★	★	★★

THE STAR SYSTEM

Stars correspond to companies' relative rankings generated from raw scores in each category. Five stars are best.

Percent of PCs with problems Percentage of PCs that have had at least one problem needing repair. Five stars: 33.6 to 36.9 percent. Four stars: 40.6 to 40.7 percent. Three stars: 45.8 percent. Two stars: 50.9 to 52 percent.

Problems per year Average number of problems per PC per year of age. Five stars: 0.5 to 0.9 percent. Four stars: 1.1 to 1.2 percent.

Problems on arrival Percentage of PCs that did not work properly when first turned on. Four stars: 5.6 to 8.3 percent. Three stars: 9.8 percent. Two stars: 11.2 to 12.7 percent.

Dead on arrival Percentage of PCs that were nonfunctional when first turned on. Five stars: 0.1 to 1.4 percent. Four stars: 2 to 2.8 percent. Three stars: 3.6 percent.

Component failure Percentage of PCs for which the most recent problem involved a component failure attributable to the manufacturer. Four stars: 15.4 to 18 percent. Three stars: 20.1 to 23.6 percent. Two stars: 27 to 28 percent.

Buy again based on reliability Percentage of respondents who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the reliability of their current PC. Five stars: 96.3 percent. Four stars: 92.5 to 89.5 percent. Three stars: 85.8 percent. Two stars: 80 to 78.7 percent. One star: 74.7 percent.

Short hold time Percentage of phone service recipients who waited on hold for 5 minutes or less. Four stars: 70.7 to 68.2 percent. Three stars: 63.6 percent. Two stars: 56.9 to 52.7 percent.

Quick resolution Percentage of service recipients who got their most recent problem resolved in five days or less. Five stars: 80 percent. Four stars: 78.3 to 74.3 percent. Three stars: 70.6 to 68.2 percent. Two stars: 63.3 percent.

No resolution Percentage of service recipients who indicated their most recent problem was never resolved. Five stars: 1.6 to 4.9 percent. Four stars: 6 to 6.6 percent. Three stars: 8.3 to 9.3 percent.

Knowledgeable tech support Percentage of service recipients who rated the knowledge of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as Excellent or Good. Four stars: 88.1 percent. Three stars: 84 to 82.2 percent. Two stars: 75.5 to 71.7 percent. One star: 68.5 percent.

Sincere effort by tech support Percentage of service recipients who rated the sincere effort of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as Excellent or Good. Four stars: 91 to 88.2 percent. Three stars: 85.3 to 82 percent. Two stars: 75.5 to 74 percent.

Buy again based on service Percentage of service recipients who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the service received from the manufacturer or authorized service provider. Five stars: 91.7 percent. Four stars: 88.9 to 86.6 percent. Three stars: 78.9 to 76.5 percent. One star: 63.6 percent.

Dan Gates, spokesperson for HP's commercial computing division, says one way the company keeps business users happy is by building PCs that don't grow old as technology races forward.

"The idea is to have product life cycles that last from 12 to 18 months," he says. "We want customers to be able to [select] a PC when it comes out, load their software on it, test it, and understand the ins and outs of the platform." Gates says familiarity with a PC breeds good reliability and service. "The drivers don't change, the components don't change, the BIOS doesn't change," he explains.

COMPAQ'S ACE IN THE HOLE

NOT LONG AGO, Compaq used to impress our survey respondents the way HP does now. But then Compaq's scores endured a steady decline from the top of the charts to the middle. Its fall was likely due to the company's unpopular decision to begin charging home users a fee for certain types of support calls. At the time, we did not separate home PCs from work PCs in our survey.

Now we do (and Compaq has stopped charging for support calls), but the computer giant remains mired in mediocrity. Readers give Compaq's work PCs good marks for reliability—there's a low percentage of problematic systems, for example—but they're less complimentary about the company's service. Only 63 percent of Compaq work PC users in our survey said their latest problem was resolved in five days or less—that's the worst figure in our work PCs chart.

Tom Ianotti, Compaq's vice president of worldwide marketing, sales and service, says he doesn't know why readers would

What Will Break First?

In our survey, faulty hard drives gave work users the biggest headaches.

COMPONENT	Percent of problems*
Hard drive	27
CD-ROM drive	15
Monitor/screen	13
Motherboard	9
Modem/fax board	8
Floppy drive	6

*Percentage of responses indicating component that caused most recent problem. Only the top six problematic components are reported.

SOURCE: PC WORLD'S 1998 RELIABILITY AND SERVICE SURVEY

A Word About the Numbers

PC WORLD'S Reliability and Service survey was conducted in conjunction with World Research of San Jose, California, and *PC World*'s sister company IDC Consulting, based in Mountain View, California.

From March through May 1998, 33,775 verified *PC World* subscribers reported on the 81,613 PCs they use at work, at home, and on the road. After filtering out reports on PCs that were more than three years old, we divided the remaining 61,052 reported PCs into groups based on manufacturer, type (desktop or notebook), and location of use (work or home). Any manufacturer with a sufficient number of respondents for a given type and location was included in the study.

By Invitation Only

FROM MAY THROUGH June 1998, we e-mailed individuals who had reported on a PC and invited them to participate in our online survey. They were asked to report on one specific PC that they had described when they registered for our survey.

On average, 50 percent of each brand's invited respondents, or a total of 6861 respondents, participated in the survey. The information they provided on their PC, its reliability, and their experience, if any, in getting service, provides the basis for our rankings.

Using this data, a team of *PC World* editors and research experts evaluated the overall reliability and service of each manufacturer's home, work, and notebook computers.

To rate each company's PC reliability, we measured six categories: (1) percentage of PCs that had at least one problem needing repair; (2) average number of problems per PC per year of age; (3) percentage of PCs that did not work properly when first turned on; (4) percentage of PCs that were nonfunctional when first turned on; (5) percentage of PCs for which the user's most recent problem was a component failure attributable to the manufacturer; (6) percentage of respondents who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the reliability of their PC.

To rate service, we measured the following six categories: (1) percentage of phone service recipients who waited on hold for 5 minutes or less; (2) percentage of recipients who got their most recent problem resolved in five days or fewer; (3) percentage of recipients who indicated their most recent problem was never resolved; (4) percentage of recipients who rated the knowledge of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as "excellent" or "good"; (5) percentage of recipients who rated the sincere effort of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as "excellent" or "good"; (6) percentage of recipients who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on service received from the manufacturer or authorized service provider.

The Star Report

IN EACH OF THE SIX reliability and six service categories, we ranked each company from best to worst to determine its star rating. The reliability score and the service score represent the sum of their respective, weighted categories. We determined a company's overall ranking based on the sum of its reliability and service scores, as well as on the number of stars awarded in individual categories.

ILLUSTRATION: CELIA JOHNSON

rate his company's service as only Fair, but he has a pretty good idea about how Compaq's service is going to get a lot better: through its recent acquisition of Digital Equipment Corporation.

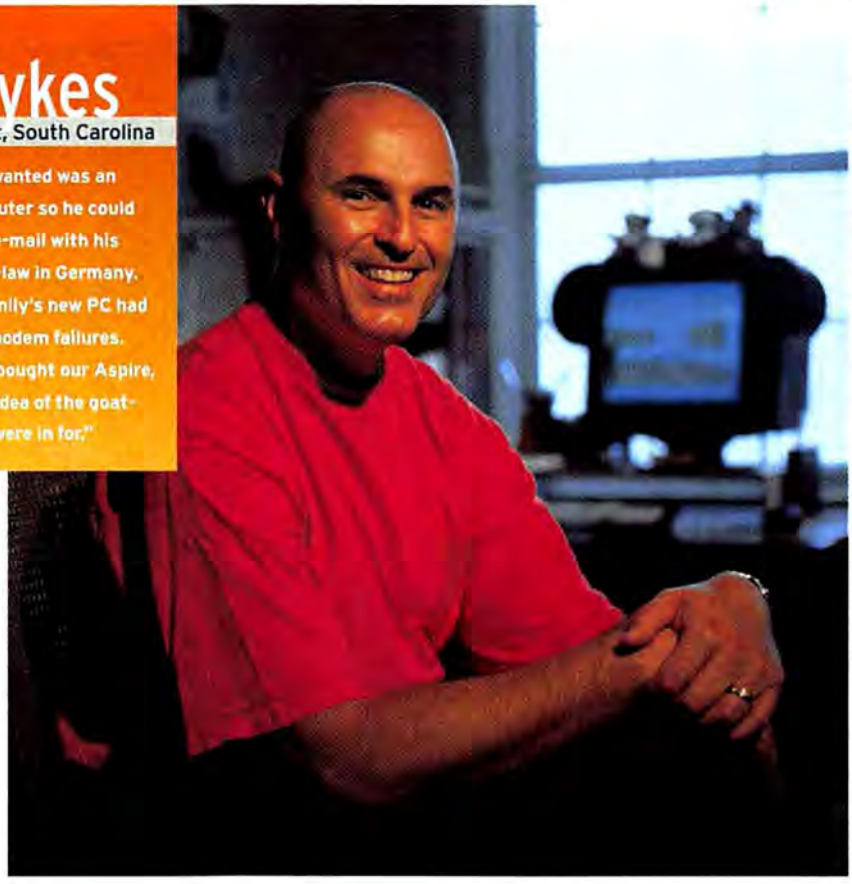
"It's fair to say that Compaq acknowledges it needed stronger service. Part of the reason for acquiring Digital was to get [more] service expertise," says Ianotti, who came over from Digital in the deal.

Judging from what readers had to say, Digital may be just the medicine to cure Compaq's ailing service scores. Although we are not publishing scores for Digital PCs (the machines are no longer on the market), overall, people who used Digital PCs at work were significantly happier than Compaq users, rating Digital higher than Compaq in all service measures except hold time.

JOHN Sykes

Beaufort, South Carolina

All Sykes wanted was an Acer computer so he could exchange e-mail with his brother-in-law in Germany. But the family's new PC had repeated modem failures. "When we bought our Aspire, we had no idea of the goat-roping we were in for."



MURPHY'S LAW

BUT ALL THE SERVICE contracts in the world can't keep a computer system from breaking down. And there's the rub: Although our data shows that work PCs have fewer problems over their lifetimes than typical home systems do, they are nearly as likely to have some type of problem when users turn the machine on for the first time. Just look at the top companies in our work PCs chart: Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and Micron all had a relatively high number of systems that suffered problems right out of the box.

In addition, although problems may not happen as frequently with your work PC, work and home machines endured the same rate of faulty components. An average of 21 percent of work and home users said their most recent problem was due a component failure.

The lesson to be learned? Even work PCs—the most reliable class of machines in our survey—will likely cause you grief at some point. So when you go shopping for your next business workhorse, don't forget about service—in all probability, you're going to need it.

—Naomi Wise

HOME PCs

IT'S MIDNIGHT. The kids are asleep and you've just put the finishing touches on tomorrow's big presentation. With a weary sigh, you open your e-mail program, attach the files to a message, and prepare to send them to your boss. Suddenly, the screen goes blank. Your PC is kaput, and unless you can fix it fast, so is your next promotion.

Who can you call for help? Big offices have a dedicated information services department. Smaller offices usually have at least one computer guru. But when your home computer stops working, a call to your PC manufacturer's tech support line is the best you can do. And sometimes, the best isn't very good.

To be fair, home systems are more likely to break down than are office computers. They are often more complex, with troublesome add-ons like joysticks and multimedia speakers. And vendors may support them differently, giving preference to major business accounts over individual users. We found that no home PC maker earned an overall grade of Outstanding. Several provide Good PC reliability and service; the rest range from Fair to Unacceptable.

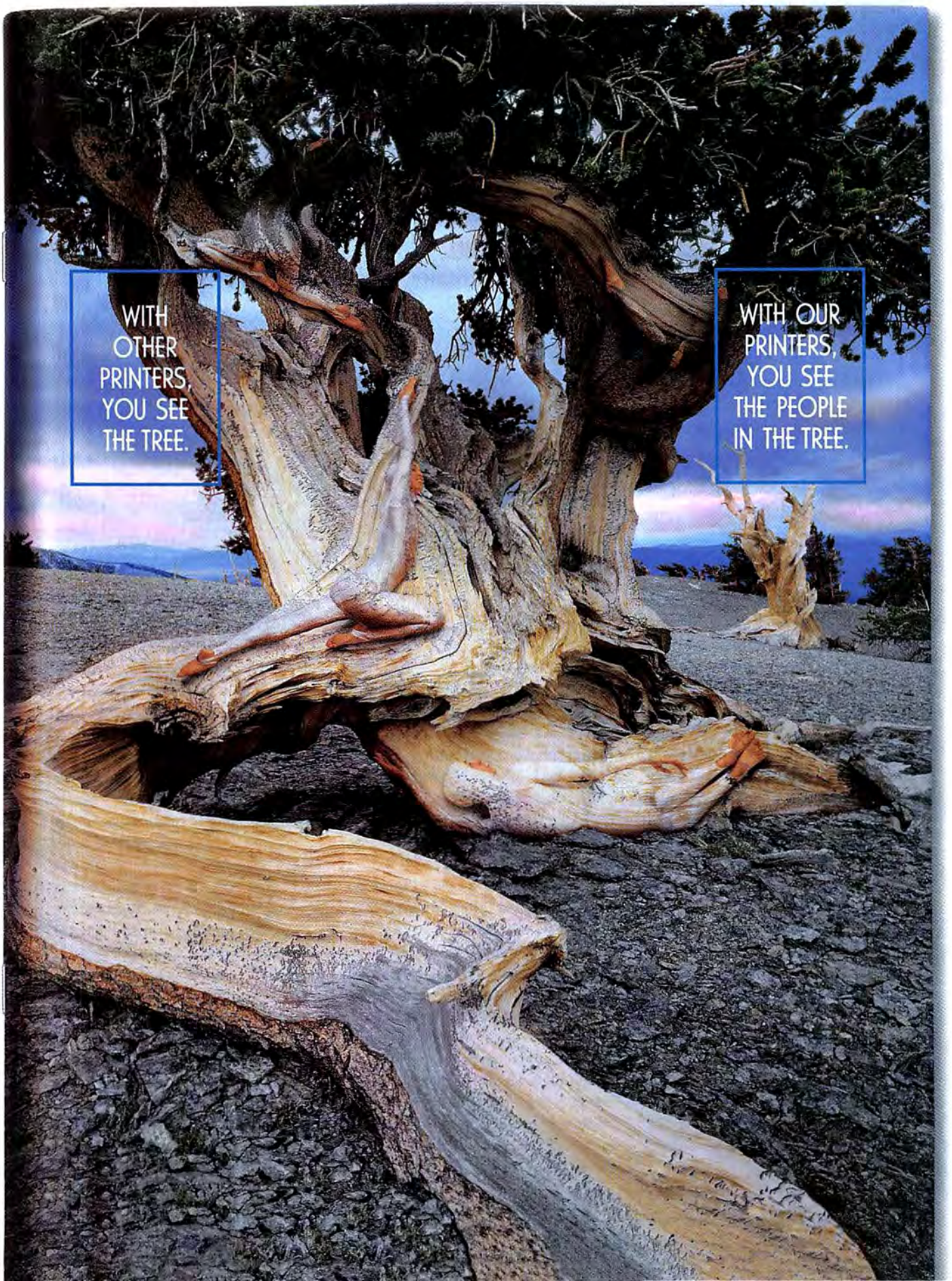
PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

THE BEST WAY to fix PC problems is to avoid them in the first place. But according to our study, that's not always easy to do: 48 percent of all respondents for our 13 home PC companies reported problems. The best of the bunch, though, was Dell—just 35 percent of Dell owners reported having a problem. Moreover, not a single Dell user told us their home PC was dead on arrival.

So what kept Dell out of the top tier? Inconsistent support—historically, Dell's strong suit. Readers reported long waits on hold and a relatively high percentage of unresolved problems. Nearly 10 percent of Dell customers who got service walked away without a solution (the average for home PC vendors was 8 percent). And respondents rated Dell's support staff only Fair for knowledge and effort.

In fact, earlier this year *PC World* ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: ANN STATES


WITH OTHER PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE TREE.
WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE PEOPLE IN THE TREE.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Our 1440 dpi is what lets you see them. How many can you find? Two? Three? These amazing dancers are now appearing before your eyes courtesy of another incredible performer. An EPSON Stylus® Color printer with 1440 dpi. No detail escapes it. Even the most subtle, like those on this program cover for a piece called "Chameleons." Of course with other printers, you might see how well these dancers blend in. But with ours, you see how much they stand out. All four of them.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS.

Only Epson® ink jet printers have the exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot • Quick-drying inks • Up to 9 PPM black on the Stylus Color 850 • PC and Mac compatibility • Optional internal ethernet • For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit www.epson.com.

$349
Epson Stylus Color 850
Our fastest high-performance business printer.

$499
Epson Stylus Color 1520
Our versatile wide-format business printer.

Maximum print speed is 9 PPM in economy mode. Additional processing time will vary depending on system configuration, software application and page complexity. Prices may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture and Micro Piezo are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

received an unusually high volume of complaints about Dell from readers. They told of difficulties getting through to tech support and of problems falling through the cracks. Dell acknowledged that there were problems as a result of heavy sales over the holiday season and early in the year. Since then, the company has beefed up its tech support and expanded its e-mail support team. At the time of these improvements, the complaints began to decline (see *PCW Advocate*, July).

The most pleasantly surprising feedback came from CyberMax and Sony home PC users. (For a closer look at CyberMax, see "Vendor Spotlight: CyberMax Unveiled" on page 108.) Both are relative newcomers to the PC game, but they held their own against more established companies, copping top grades. In fact, in some key service measures, CyberMax and Sony rated Outstanding. For instance, only 4 percent of CyberMax users said their most recent problem was never resolved, and a full 80 percent of Sony users told us they got a resolution to their problem in five days or less.

"When I purchased my Sony PC in May of 1997, I was ecstatic. The support was great—and patient," says Wayne Marks of Wynnewood, Pennsylvania, who uses his Sony PCV-90 system for culinary research, managing his bank accounts, and communicating with his son at Penn State University. "I always got a solution to my problem. One time, they even guid-

READER'S RATE

HOME PCs

NO ONE COMPANY dominates, but newcomers CyberMax and Sony steal the show with surprisingly good PCs, backed up by spot-on support.

	Reliability							Service	
	Percent of PCs with problems	Problems per year	Problems on arrival	Dead on arrival	Component failure	Buy again based on reliability	Overall reliability score	Short hold time	Quick resolution
★★★★ GOOD									
CYBERMAX High marks despite many broken parts.	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
DELL Well-built systems, though home service has slipped.	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★★★
IBM Excellent reliability, but support is only so-so.	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★
MICRON Strong overall–and customers love them.	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★
QUANTEX Shines at fixing problems.	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★
SONY Rookie of the year.	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★
★★★ FAIR									
COMPAQ Reasonably reliable, but technicians fail to impress.	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★
GATEWAY Fortunately, the service is first rate.	★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★
HEWLETT-PACKARD Technical support needs some help.	★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★
NEC Better for business than home.	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★★
★★ POOR									
AST Help desk gets lots of practice.	★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★
PACKARD BELL No visible means of support.	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★	★★★	★★	★★
★ UNACCEPTABLE									
ACER How low can they go?	★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★	★	★★	★★	★

Listings within each rating tier (Good, Fair, Poor, and Unacceptable) are alphabetical. Five stars is the best possible rating; one star, the worst.

ILLUSTRATION: CELIA JOHNSON

ed me through a BIOS update—no trivial task for a beginner," adds Marks.

How did Sony get a handle on tech support so quickly? By bringing together users with the technicians who can solve their problems, says Maureen Read, director of Sony's Technical Response Center in Fort Myers, Florida. Read says Sony is quick to move a problem up the ladder if the technician who answers the phone can't solve it. "At this point," she says, "specialists can focus on tougher problems and utilize special diagnostics, such as software that allows our technicians to access the customer's PC remotely, to better evaluate the problem."

Quick resolutions aren't Sony's only strength. Sony owners reported short hold times and gave good grades to the company's technicians for their knowledge and sincere effort in solving problems.

Sony's honeymoon with its customers may be short-lived. Due to a **high volume of support calls,** the company started to enforce its **one-year limit** on free technical support. It **now charges $19.95** per incident after the first year.

But the honeymoon may be short-lived. Due to a high volume of support calls, Sony started to enforce its one-year limit on free technical support in June. It now charges $19.95 per incident after the first year. This change has angered many Sony customers, including Marks, who were under the impression that phone support would be free of charge for the life of their machine.

Sony spokesperson Jim Adamson says the consumer electronics giant didn't formally enforce its one-year free-support policy for the first two years that its VAIO desktop computers were on the market. "But then a big increase in call volume made it economically unfeasible to continue" indefinite free support, he says. "To the best of our knowledge, Sony never stated in print that we would offer free lifetime technical support."

Regardless of what led to the service charge, the change could hurt Sony's scores in future surveys, if history is any guide. When Compaq started to charge customers $35 for certain types of support in 1996, the company's service scores slid dramatically (see "PC Reliability and Service: Good-Bye to Good ▶

No resolution	Knowledgeable tech support	Sincere effort by tech support	Buy again based on service	Overall service score
★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★
★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★★	★	★★★	★★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★	★★★
★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★
★	★	★★	★	★
★	★★	★★	★	★

THE STAR SYSTEM

Stars correspond to companies' relative rankings generated from raw scores in each category. Five stars are best.

Percent of PCs with problems Percentage of PCs that have had at least one problem needing repair. Five stars: 35 to 39.9 percent. Four stars: 43.8 percent. Three stars: 47.4 to 51.1 percent. Two stars: 53.9 to 55.3 percent. One star: 57.9 percent.

Problems per year Average number of problems per PC per year of age. Four stars: 0.9 to 1.1 percent. Three stars: 1.4 to 2.2 percent. Two stars: 2.8 percent.

Problems on arrival Percentage of PCs that did not work properly when first turned on. Four stars: 8.1 to 9.2 percent. Three stars: 9.6 to 10.3 percent. Two stars: 11.9 to 14.4 percent.

Dead on arrival Percentage of PCs that were nonfunctional when first turned on. Five stars: 0 to 1.1 percent. Four stars: 1.5 to 2.3 percent. Two stars: 4.2 percent.

Component failure Percentage of PCs for which the most recent problem involved a component failure attributable to the manufacturer. Five stars: 7.5 to 9.8 percent. Four stars: 13.9 to 17.3 percent. Three stars: 20.8 to 24.5 percent. Two stars: 27.6 to 28.2 percent. One star: 31.1 to 35.1 percent.

Buy again based on reliability Percentage of respondents who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the reliability of their current PC. Five stars: 96.4 to 95.1 percent. Four stars: 93.2 to 91 percent. Three stars: 86.4 to 86 percent. Two stars: 84.4 to 81.5 percent. One star: 77.9 to 72.5 percent.

Short hold time Percentage of phone service recipients who waited on hold for 5 minutes or less. Five stars: 71.1 percent. Four stars: 67.2 to 63.6 percent. Three stars: 58.8 to 55.8 percent. Two stars: 49.3 to 41.8 percent.

Quick resolution Percentage of service recipients who got their most recent problem resolved in five days or less. Five stars: 80.3 percent. Four stars: 76.5 to 73 percent. Three stars: 70.4 to 65.5 percent. Two stars: 60.4 to 59.8 percent. One star: 48.4 percent.

No resolution Percentage of service recipients who indicated their most recent problem was never resolved. Five stars: 3 to 4.4 percent. Four stars: 5.8 to 6.2 percent. Three stars: 7.6 percent. Two stars: 9.9 to 12.2 percent. One star: 15.2 to 15.9 percent.

Knowledgeable tech support Percentage of service recipients who rated the knowledge of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as Excellent or Good. Five stars: 90.6 percent. Four stars: 87.3 to 85.6 percent. Three stars: 82.8 to 77.8 percent. Two stars: 76.3 to 71.7 percent. One star: 66.7 to 65.2 percent.

Sincere effort by tech support Percentage of service recipients who rated the sincere effort of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as Excellent or Good. Four stars: 90.8 to 87 percent. Three stars: 83.6 to 76.6 percent. Two stars: 72.8 to 71.4 percent.

Buy again based on service Percentage of service recipients who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the service received from the PC manufacturer or authorized service provider. Five stars: 94.1 to 93.8 percent. Four stars: 90.4 to 86.1 percent. Three stars: 82 to 75.6 percent. Two stars: 73.6 to 70 percent. One star: 60.3 to 60.1 percent.

Vendor Spotlight: CyberMax Unveiled

CYBER WHO? Cyber*Max*, recipient of top-notch reliability and service scores, that's who. Seemingly out of nowhere, this little-known company has swept to the top of our home rankings. Where did it come from?

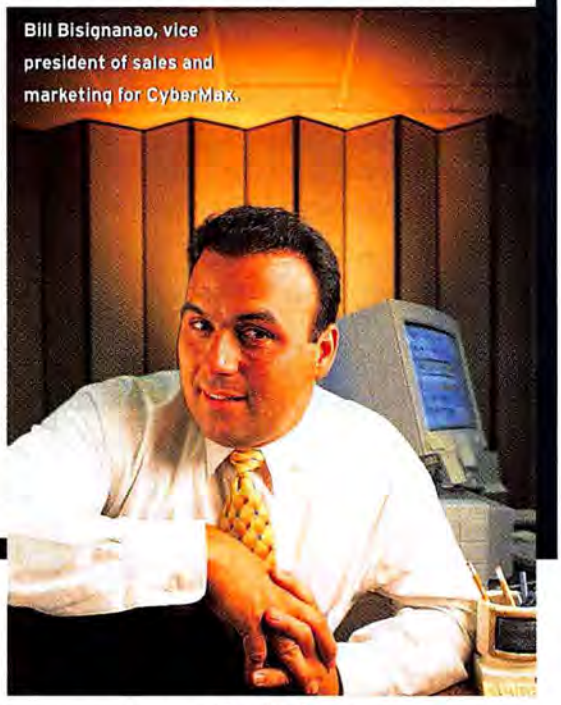
For the last two years, CyberMax has built low-cost PCs based on AMD, Cyrix, and Intel processors. "We're trying to connect with home office and small-business users who have better things to do than worry about their PC. They want great value and service," says Bill Bisignanao, vice president of sales and marketing for the Allentown, Pennsylvania, company.

According to our survey, CyberMax customers seem to be getting it. Just one of 100 machines was reported dead on arrival, and over 95 percent of CyberMax users say they would buy another CyberMax PC based on reliability.

The company's service scores are even more impressive: 94 percent of CyberMax users in our survey said they would buy from the firm again based on the service they'd received. Tom Champagne, CyberMax's service manager, says all technicians receive training in everything from new PC technologies to such touchy-feely topics as how to handle angry customers and how to avoid intimidating a technophobic caller.

The only notable black mark on CyberMax's record is its score for component failures. Roughly 31 percent of CyberMax owners who had a problem said their most recent headache was a component failure (the average for all home PC vendors is 21 percent). A closer look at our data indicates that monitors accounted for almost a third of the company's faulty components. Michael Turnbaugh of Glen Falls, New York, ended up getting two bad monitors but was pleased with the way the company resolved the matter. "After the second monitor failed," he says, "CyberMax apologized and sent me another one fast without any hassle."

No hassle? Now, that's a nice concept for a home PC maker. **-Kirk Steers**



Bill Bisignanao, vice president of sales and marketing for CyberMax.

PHOTOGRAPH: PETER GREGOIRE

Support?" December 1996). Compaq has since stopped charging for support.

SLOW COMEBACK?

OVER THE YEARS, our readers have continually given Packard Bell poor to middling scores for its PC reliability and service. The good news is that the company's efforts to repair its reputation for unreliable PCs seem to be paying off. Investments in quality management and in state-of-the-art production facilities helped it earn a Fair reliability rating, along with a handful of other companies.

The bad news is, Packard Bell's service still has a way to go. Respondents tell us that the company leaves a high percentage of problems unresolved and that its technicians aren't so knowledgeable.

Why hasn't Packard Bell's service improved? Mal Ransom, Packard Bell NEC's senior vice president for marketing, claims that it has. Still, he concedes that one reason for the company's low service scores could be its high proportion of inexperienced users. Over 22 percent of Packard Bell users in our survey rated themselves as novices (13 percent of all home users called themselves novices). Because they're inexperienced, greenhorns may call service centers more often, slowing down service for all users.

What's more, only 77 percent of service contacts about Packard Bell home PCs went to the company directly, and only 37 percent of Packard Bell users actually had their problem solved by the company. Others turned to authorized repair centers, such as those in the stores where Packard Bell computers are sold.

Eric Rocco, principal analyst at research firm Dataquest, is not surprised by low service scores for retail PC makers like Packard Bell. "Some of the bigger manufacturers, like Packard Bell, have thousands of service partners, and it's very difficult for them to have quality control over service," he says. That's why Packard ▶

Where Should You Shop?

The happiest home PC buyers purchased their systems directly from the manufacturer.

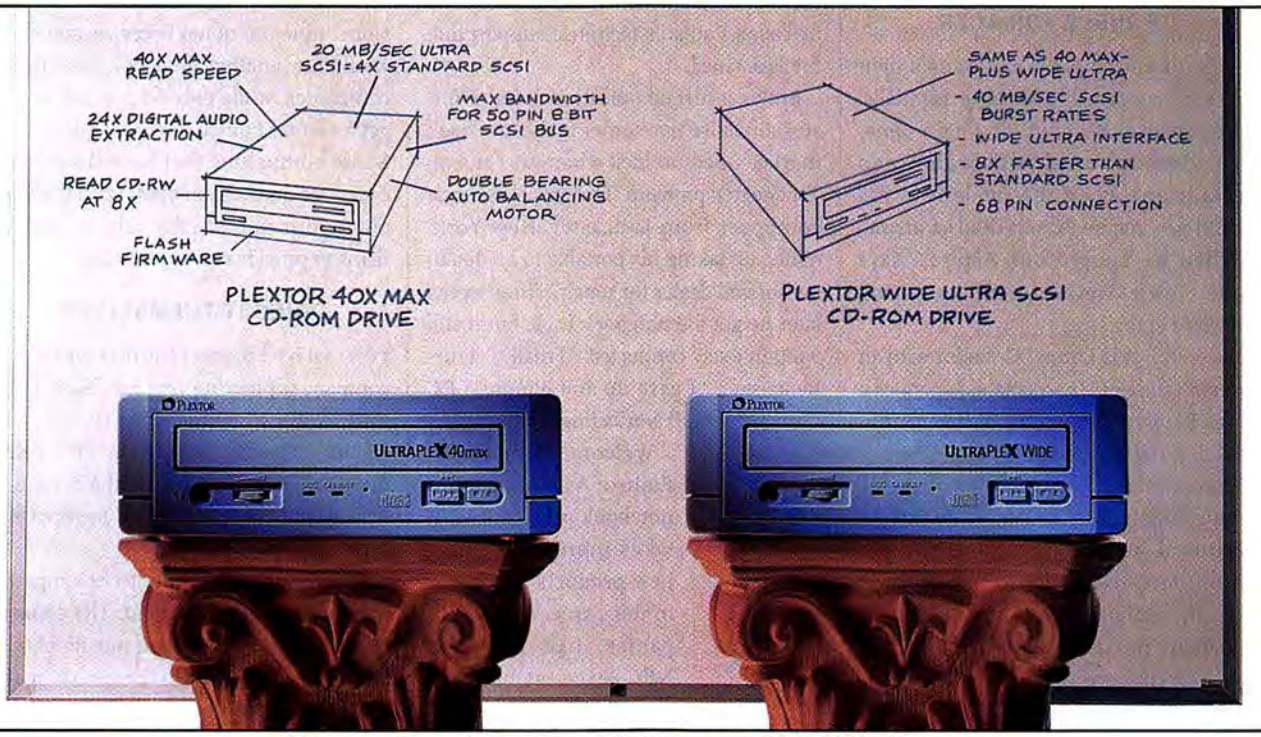
PLACE OF PURCHASE	Percent "very satisfied"*
Direct from manufacturer By phone, Web site, or catalog, or through direct sales	79
Mail-order catalog Mass merchant mail-order warehouses like PC Connection and MicroWarehouse	58
Retail Computer stores, mass merchants, consumer electronics and office supply stores	55

*Percentage of home PC owners who said they were "very satisfied" overall with their PC.

SOURCE: PC WORLD'S 1998 RELIABILITY AND SERVICE SURVEY

UltraPleX 40max & UltraPleX Wide CD-ROM Drives

Read Like a Genius.



Plextor does it again with two new CD-ROM drives. 40X max performance at the top of their class.

UltraPleX Wide CD-ROM Drive. Server gurus, gonzo gamers, workstation wonks and DTP devotees know only one speed. Maximum. And no CD drive delivers it better–or by a wider margin–than the UltraPleX Wide. With Wide Ultra burst rates of 40MB/sec, no other CD-ROM can touch it. Beef up your PC's IQ immediately when you connect to a wide (68-pin) controller. And never again worry about dragging down other SCSI devices on the same bus as your CD-ROM.

UltraPleX 40max CD-ROM Drive. Like its wide and wicked-fast sibling, this drive screams high-performance. Its Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec are max for a standard CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, and twice the burst rate of its nearest competitor.

Either way you go, you get auto-balancing that handles hard-to-read disks better than the competition, and the power to suck audio data off your audio CDs at an unbeatable 24X max. There's also 40max speed and 85ms access time to minimize CPU/CD drive interaction, enhance multi-tasking and boost system performance–simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Get more CD drive for your money. At great introductory prices. All from the brand professionals turn to for performance and reliability.*

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

UltraPleX 40max, available November, 1998. UltraPleX Wide, available after January 1, 1999.

Show your genius. Call 888-412-7539 or visit http://www.plextor.com/contest/pcworld.html–enter to win an UltraPleX Wide.

©1998, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.
*Based on warranty registration responses.

Circle 152 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Bell wants users to call its support line in order to get the best available help.

"We are aggressively trying to attract users with questions to contact our support staff first," says Ransom. "We've tried to make contacting us easy with clearly marked 'box toppers' [instruction sheets for assembling new systems] and quick, one-button keyboard access to all our contact telephone numbers, online help resources, and service policies."

TROUBLE FOR ACER

EVEN CALLING a PC company's own technical support line can have its pitfalls. John Sykes of Beaufort, South Carolina, had a lengthy verbal battle with Acer's technicians when the modem in his brand-new Aspire PC was dead on arrival. "When we bought our Aspire," says Sykes, "we had no idea of the goat-roping we were in for."

Acer, the only home PC vendor with an overall rating of Unacceptable, operates a large support facility in Costa Rica. Michael Griffin, Acer's vice president of customer satisfaction and technical support, admits that the facility recently suffered from "inadequate training and high employee turnover." And because the facility uses local workers, the Acer users and technicians often had difficulty negotiating each other's accents.

Acer owner Peter Kilcommons of Baldwin, New York, says he called Acer's tech support for help with a faulty CD-ROM drive but eventually gave up. "I'm sure [the technician] didn't understand me any better than I understood him," he says. Griffin claims Acer is making changes to address these problems, including starting a training program on language.

Ultimately, though, satisfaction is satisfaction no matter what language you speak. And considering how complex today's home systems tend to be—with modems, DVD drives, and other add-ons—trouble-free PCs are a long way off.

—Kirk Steers

NOTEBOOK PCs

IN MARCH 1998, Stafford Trueheart purchased a notebook computer from Fujitsu PC. But when he tried to go online using the notebook's built-in modem, the connection mysteriously dropped. "The problem wasn't in the phone line," Trueheart reports, "because I hooked up other PCs to it without any problems." So he called Fujitsu's technical support line for assistance.

But as it turned out, the folks at Fujitsu—a relative newcomer to the notebook market—had no idea what was causing Trueheart's problem. The gospel and jazz composer from Lancaster, New York, ended up taking his portable to a Fujitsu-authorized dealer for repair. Three weeks later he got the notebook back, but it still wouldn't stay connected. "Finally," Trueheart says, "I gave up and bought a PC Card modem. It works fine."

STAFFORD Trueheart
Lancaster, New York

For some reason that even Fujitsu could not identify, the built-in modem in Trueheart's brand-new Fujitsu notebook kept disconnecting from the Internet. "Finally I gave up and bought a PC Card modem. It works fine."

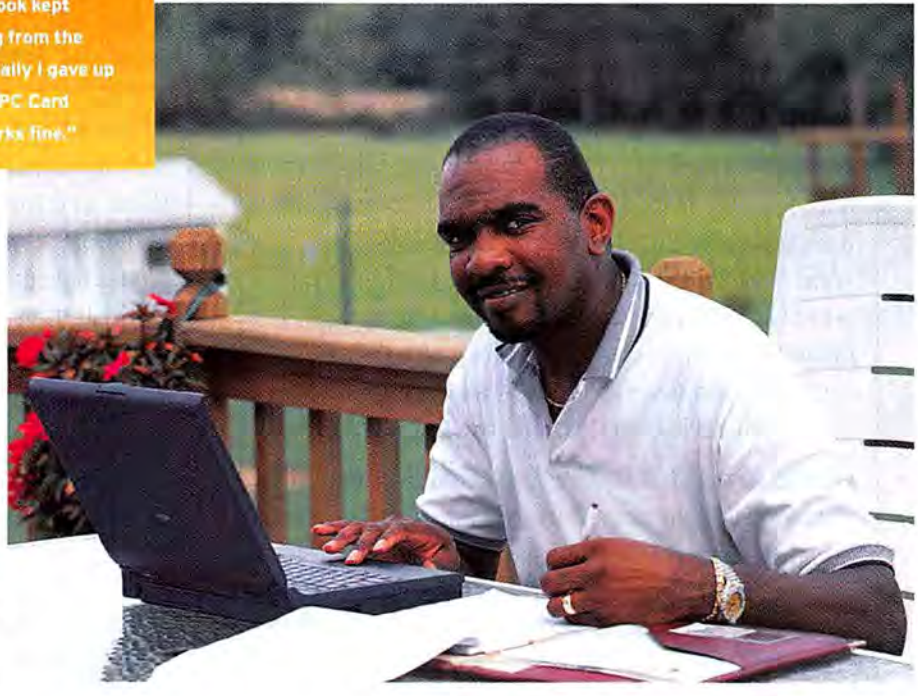
Welcome to the party, Fujitsu. As our survey of notebook users shows, it takes more than flashy new products to make it in this game. Some companies, like IBM and NEC, excel at building reliable machines but often fail to fix problems quickly or provide knowledgeable support. Others, like WinBook, got high praise for solving nearly every puzzle people threw at them—but with more than 52 percent of WinBook users reporting problems, the company gets a little too much practice.

Only a handful of veteran notebook makers earn high ratings for both system reliability and support: Dell, Gateway, Micron, and Toshiba. Based on service alone, nine out of ten users we surveyed would buy another notebook from these companies, while only 62 percent would get a second Fujitsu. One key difference: Some companies that have developed dedicated notebook support specialists far outperformed those that rely on outside firms to provide customer help.

DOING IT THEMSELVES

IT STANDS TO REASON that when the company supporting your notebook is the same company whose name is on it, you should get better service. Three such companies—Dell, Gateway, and Micron—have special staffs dedicated to servicing their notebook lines.

In Gateway's case, the notebook support staff is especially important: The company's raw service scores in our notebook survey were generally better than its scores for work and home desktops. ▶



PHOTOGRAPH: JOE TRAVER

Just cuz IBM demands quality memory don't mean YOU gotta.

All you got to do, parts is all the same, right? try em till they work. And once you got one that fits, just stick it in...if you don't see a spark you'll be sittin' pretty. And if you do, well, that's bad. But hey, what did ya expect?

Cletus' Memory n' Such
Call fer free 1-877-491-0041
visit my website: www.dontbuyit.com/cletus

Don't Buy It!

Major PC manufacturers demand quality. *You should, too!*

Memory is a mission-critical component, and quality is important. That's why major computer manufacturers like **Gateway**, **IBM**, **HP**, and **Micron Electronics** buy memory from our parent company, Micron. And now you can order the same quality memory direct from Crucial Technology, a division of Micron.

Forget Cletus. **Call us today for memory you can trust.**

Call toll free

1-877-771-4760

Order on-line for a discount

www.crucial.com

Computer Memory as low as:

	128MB Upgrades	64MB Upgrades	32MB Upgrades
Gateway			
G Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
P Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
GP Series	$249.99	$119.99	$59.99
Family Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
4DX Series	N/A	$147.96	$73.98
Micron Electronics			
Millennia®	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
Home MPC™	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
Powerstation®	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
ClientPro®	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
Magnum™	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
IBM			
Aptiva	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
PC 300 Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
ThinkPad	$439.98	$219.99	$99.99
HP			
Pavilion	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
Kayak	$239.98	$119.99	$59.99

Printer Memory as low as:

	64MB Upgrades	32MB Upgrades	16MB Upgrades
HP			
LaserJet	$199.96	$99.98	$29.99
Lexmark			
Optra	$109.98	$54.99	$29.99

Call for our full line of printer, server, desktop and laptop memory.

These prices were current as of 9/14/98. They can (and do) change daily, so call now to check for our most current prices. Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

Guaranteed Compatibility | **Free Technical Support** | **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**
Volume Discounts | **Same-Day Shipping** | **Limited Lifetime Warranty**

Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron. 8455 Emerald Street, Boise, Idaho 83704.
208-363-5500 phone, 208-363-5501 fax. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com.

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

Copyright 1998 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners.

"...up to par with the big brands"
"High performer...low price"

-Imaging Magazine
September '98

950s
21" (20" viewable)
.25 dot pitch
1600 x 1200 res

Imaging MAGAZINE
BEST BUY
September 1998

"This monitor from Sampo is a high performer with a low price making it deserving of the Best Buy award. In this batch this is the only 21" monitor falling below the $1000 mark. It is well up to par with the big brands. This monitor excelled in tests for contrast and grayscale. The display is sharp with good screen uniformity, geometry and focus."

WOW!!! Another Best Buy AWARD for SAMPO monitors.

Its always been a challenge for monitor companies to offer the best of everything. Most fall short in one or two categories. NOT SAMPO.

We've got it all: Vibrant Color, Sharpness, Reliability, Features, 14" through 34" Screen Sizes, and Good looks all at a terrific Price.

That's Why SAMPO monitors continue to win Awards.

See for yourself why SAMPO is the Best Buy/Best Value monitor in the market today and why we're "Up to Par" with the Big Brands!

PC Computing

CADALYST LABS

PCTODAY BEST BUY

PC WORLD TOP 100

SAMPO TECHNOLOGY

Tee up with Sampo today. For a dealer near you call 1.877.GO SAMPO and visit our web site www.sampotech.com.

All publications listed are trademarks of their respective companies. Golf photography courtesy of Fratelli/Atlanta. 770.953.8600

FastTrack Schedule

has long provided *powerful project planning* and monitoring capabilities, and this upgrade polishes those capabilities and adds real-time collaboration tools.
PC Magazine, May 5, 1998

The latest edition improves the ease-of-use and power of existing functions like setting up schedules, allocating resources, calculating cash flow . . . .
Fortune, Technology Buyer's Guide, Winter 1998

...easy to learn and use, **and offers considerable *control* over even the most complex undertakings.**
PC Computing, May, 1998

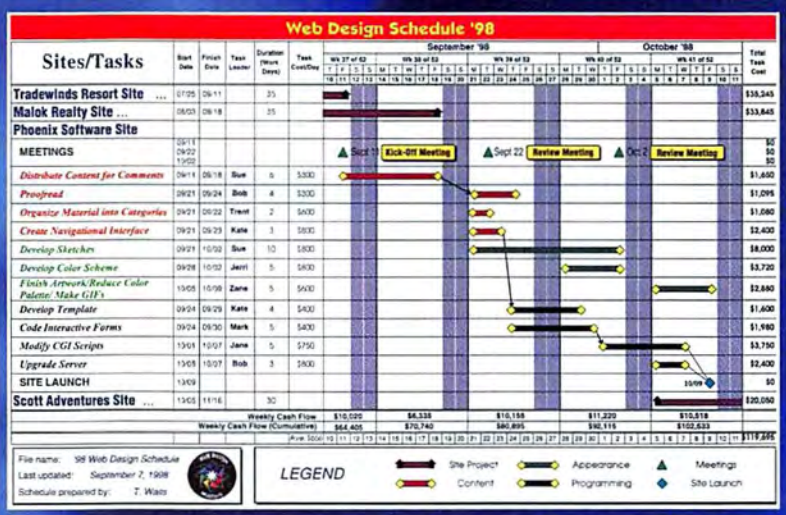
The program's **Strength** *lies in its flexible layout and presentation tools.*
Info World, April 6, 1998

. . . a good bet for companies that are looking for basic but ***easy-to-configure*** project scheduling.
PC Week, March 18, 1998

We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

The experts agree. FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is the right choice for easy project scheduling — enabling you to create presentation quality schedules quickly and easily. Here are some of the ***NEW*** features found in version 5.02:

- Real-Time Internet & Intranet Collaboration
- Visual Basic Automation
- Custom Calculation Fields
- Automated Legend Builder
- Column & Time Period Summaries
- Year 2000 Compliancy
- Export to HTML, GIF, TIFF or JPEG
- Pop-up Choice Lists
- And many more!



Why waste time struggling with complicated and costly project management programs? FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is easy-to-use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. It's available for Windows 3.1x, Windows NT 4.0, Windows 95, and Macintosh. And because it's also fully Windows 98 compatible, everyone in your office can stay on schedule today and into the 21st century. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay on schedule and achieve project goals with FastTrack Schedule.

For information or to order, call (800) 450-1984

Download a FREE DEMO today! www.aecsoft.com

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

INTERNET READY COLLABORATION

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786
©1998 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 98 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 14 on reader service card

In particular, Gateway is the only notebook vendor to get a five-star rating for its short hold times—74 percent of respondents who called for service said they were on hold for 5 minutes or less. And just 3 percent of Gateway notebook problems went unresolved, second only to Micron.

"We recently made some major changes in how we reward our service technicians in the notebook group," says Eric Larsen, vice president of global technical support for Gateway. This spring, he says, the company introduced a new program in the notebook support group, giving bonuses to technicians based on how frequently and quickly they resolve problems to the customer's satisfaction.

The only thing that kept Gateway from earning an overall Outstanding rating was its inconsistent reliability record. Users reported an average of less than one problem per year and a low number of systems dead on arrival (1.5 percent), but one in three Gateway respondents with a recent problem said that it was due to a component failure. That's the second-highest incidence of component failures in our notebook survey.

Conversely, Dell's top-notch PC dependability was marred by some service glitches. Roughly 8 percent of the users who received service from Dell said that they never got a resolution to their most recent problem (the average for all rated notebook vendors is about 6 percent), and only

READERS RATE

NOTEBOOK PCs

AS EXPECTED, Dell, Micron, and Toshiba cop three of the top spots. The big surprises: Gateway joins the elite; IBM falls back into the crowd.

	Reliability							Service	
	Percent of PCs with problems	Problems per year	Problems on arrival	Dead on arrival	Component failure	Buy again based on reliability	Overall reliability score	Short hold time	Quick resolution
★★★★ GOOD									
DELL A hair short of five stars.	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★
GATEWAY Better notebooks than desktops.	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
MICRON Dogged by bad components.	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★★
TOSHIBA A model of consistency.	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★ FAIR									
ACER Likely to have a rough start.	★★★	★★★★	★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
COMPAQ A fair share of problems, but great at recovering from them.	★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
HEWLETT-PACKARD Solid systems; support unknown.	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	[1]	[1]
HITACHI At their best right out of the box.	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★
IBM Strong notebooks, weak service.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★
NEC Laptops mostly trouble-free—good thing, too.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★
WINBOOK Steady service breeds satisfied customers.	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★
★★ POOR									
AST One time is enough for most customers.	★	★★★	★	★★★★★	★★★	★	★★	[1]	[1]
FUJITSU Good help is hard to find.	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★

[1] Insufficient number of responses to rate service and support.

Listings within each rating tier (Good, Fair, and Poor) are alphabetical. Five stars is the best possible rating; one star, the worst.

ILLUSTRATION: CELIA JOHNSON

64 percent reported a hold time of 5 minutes or less when they called technical support—about average among all the notebook vendors.

Still, the vast majority of Dell notebook users in our survey gave the company's technical support staff high marks for being knowledgeable and making a sincere effort to resolve their problems. Kim Levya, a technical services specialist in Billerica, Massachusetts, is a fan of Dell's WebTalk, an interactive online forum for getting help with Dell's PCs.

"I posted a message asking how to upgrade my hard drive," Levya says, "and in less than a day, I received an e-mail from a Dell technician telling me an answer to my question had been posted. It had great step-by-step directions."

Toshiba admits it was **caught off guard** last year by the volume of service calls for its **now-defunct Infinia line** of home desktops. Because **desktop and notebook calls** were going to the **same call centers,** notebook users suffered.

COMING BACK STRONG

ALONGSIDE the mail-order giants stands longtime notebook leader Toshiba. Our readers gave the company equally high marks in PC reliability and service. But if we'd looked at Toshiba a year earlier, the story might have been different.

From mid-1997 to early 1998, *PC World* received an unusually high number of complaints from Toshiba owners who felt they had been abandoned when they needed support. Then, the grumbles began to subside.

Though our current data shows a couple of chinks in the company's armor, overall, Toshiba remains one of the top notebook makers. Its PC reliability scores are good across the board, and a full 91 percent of Toshiba users in our survey said they'd buy another Toshiba PC based on their notebook's reliability. But the company is merely Fair in a few service scores. For instance, 7 percent of respondents said Toshiba never resolved their most recent problem. Also, Toshiba notebook owners gave the company lukewarm scores for its support technicians' knowledge and effort.

Dan Ludwick, Toshiba's director of service and support marketing, admits the company was caught off guard last year by the volume of service calls for its ▶

No resolution	Knowledgeable tech support	Sincere effort by tech support	Buy again based on service	Overall service score
★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
'	'	'	'	'
★★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★★
★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★
★★★	★	★★★	★★★	★★★
★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
'	'	'	'	'
★★★	★	★★	★	★★

THE STAR SYSTEM

Stars correspond to relative rankings generated from raw scores in each category. Five stars are best.

Percent of PCs with problems Percentage of PCs that have had at least one problem needing repair. Five stars: 38.6 percent. Four stars: 40.8 to 42.8 percent. Three stars: 44.4 to 49.9 percent. Two stars: 51.5 to 52.3 percent. One star: 56 percent.

Problems per year Average number of problems per PC per year of age. Five stars: 0.7 to 0.9 percent. Four stars: 0.9 to 1.1 percent. Three stars: 1.2 to 1.5 percent.

Problems on arrival Percentage of PCs that did not work properly when first turned on. Five stars: 4 percent. Four stars: 6.5 to 7.8 percent. Three stars: 8.7 to 9.5 percent. Two stars: 11.8 to 12.3 percent. One star: 14 to 14.8 percent.

Dead on arrival Percentage of PCs that were nonfunctional when first turned on. Five stars: 0 to 0.9 percent. Four stars: 1.3 to 2.6 percent. Three stars: 3.4 percent. Two stars: 4 percent.

Component failure Percentage of PCs for which the most recent problem involved a component failure attributable to the manufacturer. Four stars: 20 to 24 percent. Three stars: 26.6 to 29.7 percent. Two stars: 33.5 percent. One star: 38.6 percent.

Buy again based on reliability Percentage of respondents who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the reliability of their current PC. Five stars: 95.8 percent. Four stars: 94.1 to 90.2 percent. Three stars: 88.2 to 84.7 percent. Two stars: 79.8 percent. One star: 75.8 percent.

Short hold time Percentage of phone service recipients who waited on hold for 5 minutes or less. Five stars: 73.9 percent. Four stars: 70.3 to 67.8 percent. Three stars: 64.4 to 58.3 percent. Two stars: 54.8 to 51.9 percent.

Quick resolution Percentage of service recipients who got their most recent problem resolved in five days or less. Five stars: 78.4 percent. Four stars: 70.3 to 68.9 percent. Three stars: 65.1 to 62.6 percent. Two stars: 58.2 to 52.5 percent. One star: 49.7 percent.

No resolution Percentage of service recipients who indicated their most recent problem was never resolved. Five stars: 1.2 to 4.2 percent. Three stars: 7.2 to 9.1 percent. Two stars: 11.6 percent.

Knowledgeable tech support Percentage of service recipients who rated the knowledge of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as Excellent or Good. Four stars: 87.7 to 86.2 percent. Three stars: 82.9 to 77.6 percent. Two stars: 72.6 to 69.6 percent. One star: 64 to 59.1 percent.

Sincere effort by tech support Percentage of service recipients who rated the sincere effort of the technician who helped them with their most recent problem as Excellent or Good. Four stars: 89.8 to 86.3 percent. Three stars: 83 to 76.6 percent. Two stars: 71.3 to 68.1 percent.

Buy again based on service Percentage of service recipients who would buy again from the same manufacturer based on the service received from the manufacturer or authorized service provider. Five stars: 93.2 to 91.2 percent. Four stars: 89 to 87.3 percent. Three stars: 81.3 to 80 percent. Two stars: 68.3 to 66.4 percent. One star: 62.2 percent.

now-defunct Infinia line of home desktop PCs. Because desktop and notebook support calls were going to the same call centers (unlike the situation at companies like Dell, Gateway, and Micron), notebook users suffered.

Toshiba has since killed the Infinia line, tripled call-center capacity by adding personnel, and installed an intranet-based knowledge system designed to give technicians quick access to customer records and technical information, Ludwick says. The result, according to Ludwick: Before the changes, the average call to Toshiba tech support lasted over 20 minutes. Calls now average just under 9 minutes. According to our survey, almost 68 percent of Toshiba respondents reported hold times of 5 minutes or less, and more than two-thirds of all problems were resolved within five days.

THE BIG BLUES

IBM, WHOSE ThinkPad series of notebooks consistently earns praise for its design, doesn't get off as easily as Toshiba in its service scores. Big Blue's notebooks are highly reliable, as John Potter, an MIS director in Cypress, California, discovered when his ThinkPad 760ED survived a crash to the floor. But IBM's scores for customer service are just slightly better than Fujitsu's cellar-dwelling marks. For example, survey respondents who contacted the company for support reported a high rate of unresolved problems as well as a high rate of long times on hold.

These results aren't easy for IBM to explain. "All our technicians are monitored regularly," says Dermot O'Loughlin, manager of worldwide operations for IBM's service and support. He says the company's data doesn't show a lack of satisfaction with customer support, but adds that he will be looking at ways it could be improved.

NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK

AND THEN THERE are the new faces. For the first time in our ongoing study of PC reliability and service, we have a body of data for Fujitsu and Hitachi notebooks, both of which started shipping in 1996.

Why is it that Fujitsu and Hitachi, two large corporations that **have concentrated their PC efforts** solely in the notebook market, **didn't do better** in our ratings? **Inexperience may be** one reason.

Even though Hitachi fared better than Fujitsu in our ratings, thanks in part to a higher percentage of brief hold times and products that worked well right out of the box, neither was a serious threat to veterans Dell, Gateway, Micron, and Toshiba.

Why is it that Fujitsu and Hitachi, two large corporations that have concentrated their PC efforts solely in the notebook market, didn't do better in our ratings? Inexperience may be one reason. "It's easier to come up with and sell a product first and work on your support structure later," says Mike McGuire, former senior mobile computing analyst at Dataquest. In fact, both companies farm out all or most of their support calls to other firms.

Fujitsu's use of outside firms might explain the company's poor service scores, according to Dave Novak, Fujitsu's vice president of service and support. Outsourcing is a common practice, but Novak feels that Fujitsu may not have received the best possible service from these outside companies. "We've been the small kid on the block and didn't always get the same attention from our outsourcers as the larger computer makers," he explains.

Novak says that as Fujitsu grows, the company is developing an incentive program to ensure its outside support technicians "take as much ownership of the customer as we do." Novak says he also plans to work with support technicians to improve their communications skills and to keep a closer eye on unresolved customer problems.

Novak's task is daunting. Only 53 percent of Fujitsu users in our survey said that their problem was resolved in five days or less, compared to an average of 62 percent for all companies on our notebook chart. And just 59 percent said that the knowledge level of Fujitsu's support technicians was good or excellent, compared to 75 percent of respondents regarding all notebook makers.

How Good Is Online Help?

About 23 percent of our survey respondents sent an e-mail or posted a question online, but few got the answers they needed.

RESULT OF ONLINE QUERY	Percent*
Never got a response	13
Got a response, but it didn't help	30
Response helped, but didn't solve problem	34
Response solved problem	22

*Percent of all survey respondents who sent e-mail or posted a message online to their PC manufacturer or authorized representative. Numbers do not total 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: PC WORLD'S 1998 RELIABILITY AND SERVICE SURVEY

STRIKE A BALANCE

IF THERE'S ONE THING our notebook survey data tells us, it's that all portable makers in this report could stand a little improvement. Some companies, it seems, build good systems and fail to support them adequately, while others go the extra mile to help you with a system that keeps breaking down. We maintain that notebook makers need to do both.

In the meantime, as a prospective notebook buyer, you're forced to live with trade-offs. Our advice: Decide which reliability and service factors are most important to you and make your purchase accordingly. Then cross your fingers and hope that, like 25 percent of our notebook respondents, you'll never have to talk to anyone in technical support.

—*James A. Martin*

Brad Grimes is a senior editor, and Aoife McEvoy an associate editor for PC World. *James A. Martin and Kirk Steers are contributing editors. Naomi Wise is a freelance writer. Shane Rau,* PC World *technical editor, and Cheryl Brink, vice president of research at* PC World, *also contributed to this article.* ■

Give Your Computer The Finger!

U.are.U™

Fingerprint Recognition System

Forget passwords!
Replace them with your fingerprint.
Gain instant, secure Windows® and internet access with one touch.
Encrypt and decrypt your data on the fly with U.are.U™ Private Space.
U.are.U™ is fast,
It's accurate,
It's winning awards.

U.are.U™ Applications:

One Touch Login gives you secure access to Windows® with the touch of a fingerprint.

One Touch Password lets you replace all your passwords with your fingerprint.

One Touch Screensaver prevents "accidental" readings or changes to your work-in-progress when you leave your desk.

U.are.U™ Private Space creates a protected, fingerprint enabled drive and encrypts anything you put there.

Order Today!

USB

Plugs into your USB port

digitalPersona

"Because It's Really You"

Easy to set up and use.
Fast to log on.

starting from $99.00

U.are.U™ and Digital Persona are trademarks of Digital Persona Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.are.U™ Private Space available in the U.S. only

www.digitalpersona.com

or call toll free **877 378 2738**

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX

EDITOR'S CHOICE

Circle 82 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Network Experts Say Easy to Install.

"For small business and workgroups of less than 100 users, Snap! is a tailor-made storage solution."
Sm@rt Reseller, August 17, 1998

"Right out of the box, Snap! Server instantly connected to the live network providing a multigig volume. It's really a little, but powerful data warehouse."
Manager, Computer Operations, PowerBar, Inc.

"Snap! Server offers a quick, convenient fix for stressed-out file servers."
Small Business Computing & Communications, Hardware Pick: Snap! Server, August 20, 1998

"It installs quickly, is easy to use, and is painless to administer."
Infoworld, Snap! Server Simplifies Small-Network Storage Chores, May 25, 1998

"The easy installation process provided instant storage and eliminated the need for downtime."
Project Coordinator, Frega Associates Ltd. Architects-Engineers

"Snap! Server's small form factor and instant connectivity allows the team to access mission-critical information and provides true file and network portability."
Data Acquisition Engineer, Bettenhausen Motorsports

"It takes five minutes — no exaggeration — to plug in the Snap! Server to a network, power it up and program it for use."
Nation's Business, A Network Storage Product that's true to its name, June 25, 1998

MERIDIAN®

Snap! Server is a trademark, and the Meridian logo is a registered trademark of Meridian Data, Inc. ©1998 Meridian Data, Inc. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.

Our Snap! Server Is Easy To Afford.

Optimized specifically for network storage. You get the performance of a typical PC file server — for a lot less money.

Fully configured and network ready for Microsoft,® NetWare® and peer-to-peer networks.

Available with up to 16 Gigabytes of storage for just $1795.

Easy local and remote administration via your web browser.

8GB Snap! Server™

$995

With an unconditional, 30-day money-back guarantee.

Snap! Server saves the time and labor it takes to tear apart your existing server to upgrade or add extra drives.

Anyone can install the Snap! Server without disturbing your existing file server — or bringing the network down.

No additional software to load — or extra licensing fees to pay.

For information, and to register for a chance to win your own Snap! Server — FREE, visit www.snapserver.com/pcw or call 1-888-343-SNAP

Snap! Server is now available through these leading national resellers.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-CompUSA

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 800-230-4239

Data Comm WAREHOUSE 1-800-328-2261

Circle 135 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

*Estimated reseller price to end users for Netfinity 3000 model 8476-10U and Netfinity 3500 model 8644-10U; certain features described below are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. For terms and conditions or copies of IBM's standard Limited Warranty call 1 800 772-2227 in the U.S. Limited Warranty includes International Warranty Service in those countries where this product is sold by IBM or IBM Business Partners (registration required). MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus, Domino and Domino Intranet Starter Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

ON THE WEB, NO ONE KNOWS HOW SMALL YOUR

THE AFFORDABLE IBM NETFINITY 3000 & 3500 SERVERS

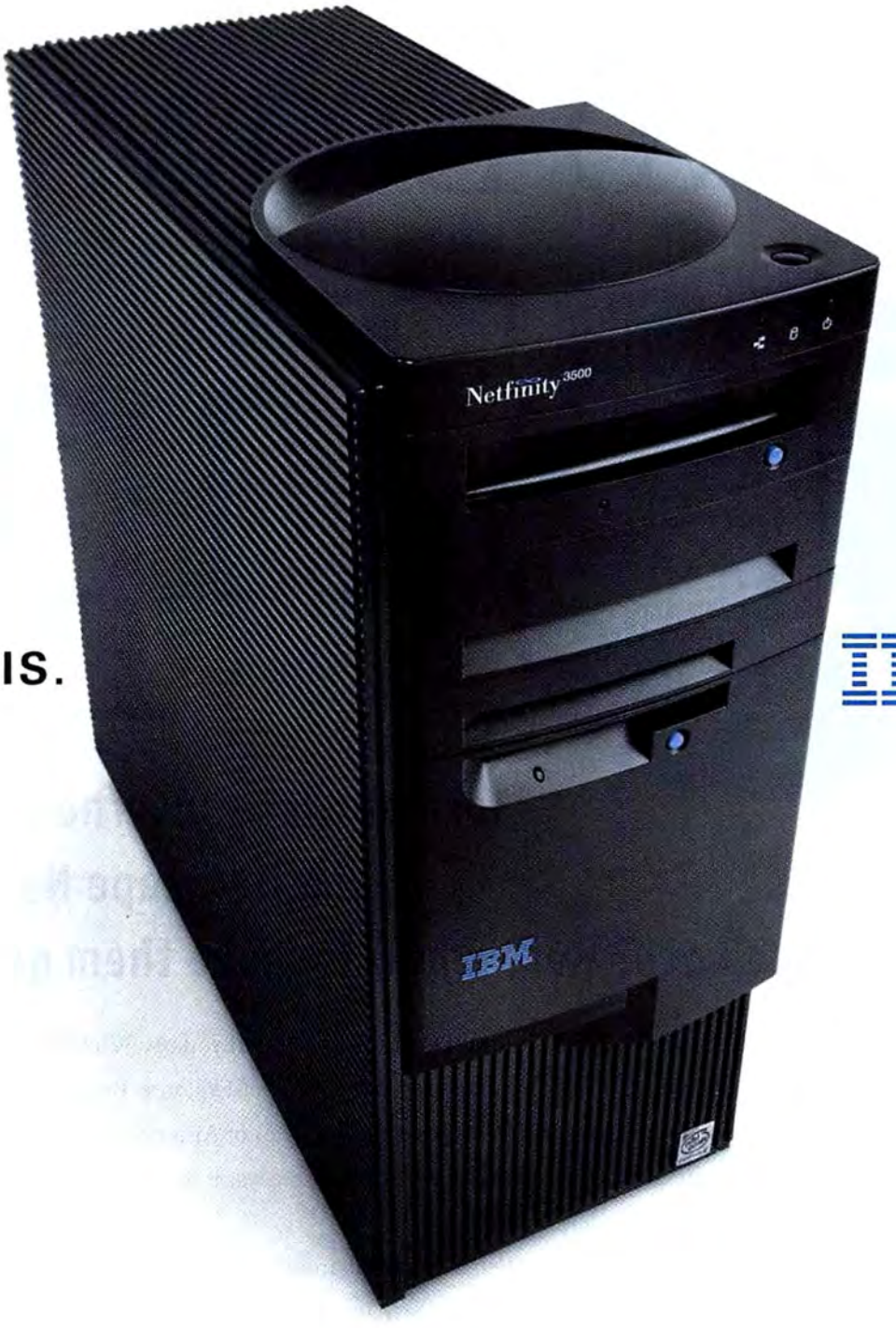
You want to get on the Web without spending a lot of money. This is possible. Netfinity 3000 and 3500 servers let you build reliable networks that run Windows NT® and other operating systems. Your choice of Lotus® Domino™ or Lotus Domino Intranet Starter Pack,™ 90-day IBM Start Up Support and a 3-year limited warranty are included. And with SystemXtra you can get a package of hardware, software, services and financing to keep your investment under control. Visit **www.ibm.com/netfinity** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4761.

Netfinity 3000: Pentium® II processor up to 350 MHz / Up to 384MB 100 MHz ECC SDRAM memory / From $1769*

e business tools

Netfinity 3500: Up to two Pentium II processors 333 MHz / Up to 512MB ECC SDRAM memory / From $2365*

COMPANY IS.



IBM

One Desktop, Two Browsers, 72 Tips

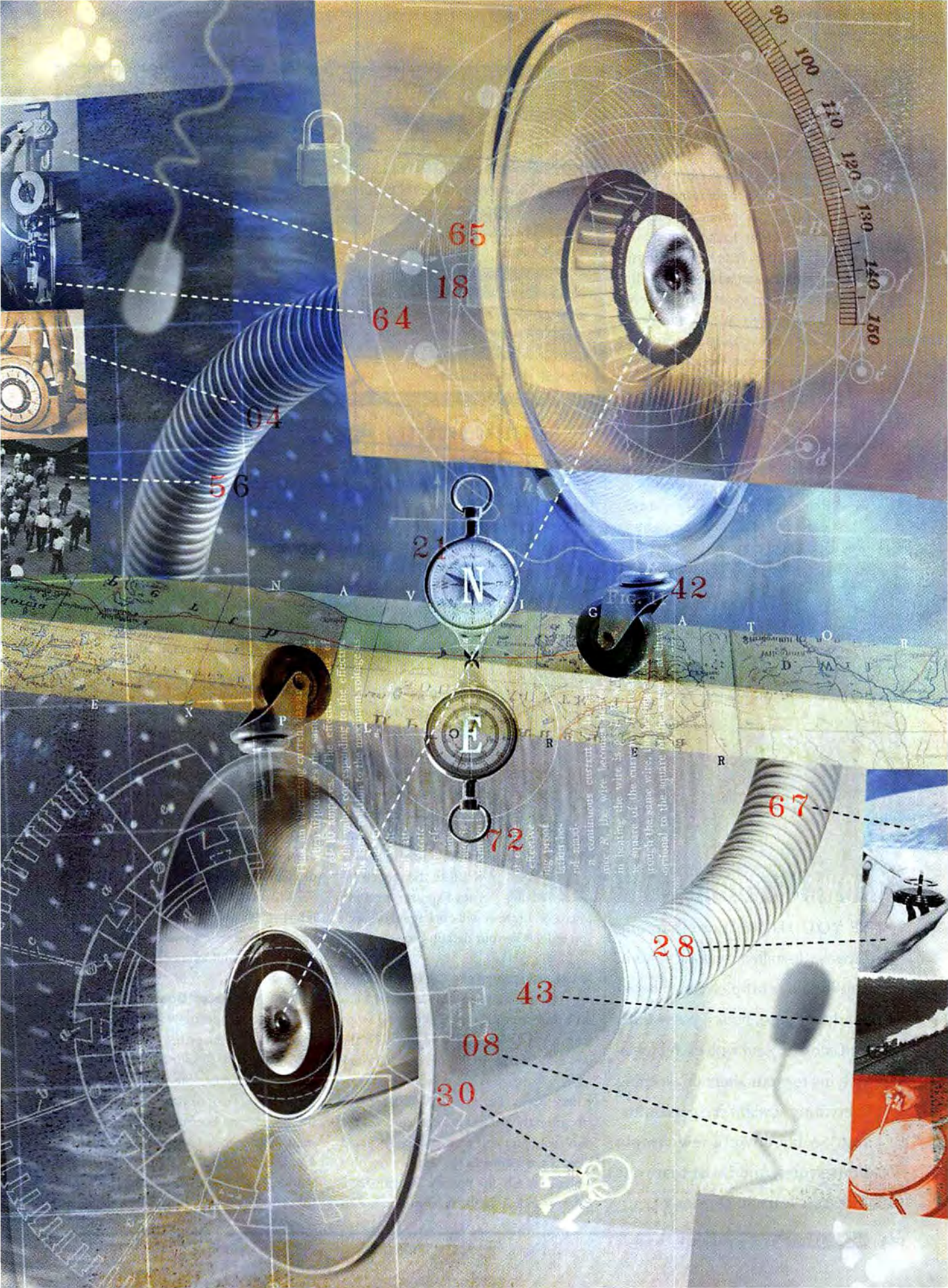
Torn between Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator? Why not use both? Here's how to make them get along.

BY MICHAEL CAHLIN

QUICK, HOW MANY BROWSERS do you have on your PC? If you use Windows (and we know you do), you probably have at least one—Internet Explorer. But odds are pretty good you also have some version of Netscape Navigator or America Online's browser lurking on your hard drive. And that's okay. These days, it makes sense to have more than one way to wander the Web.

Some browsers are better at certain Web activities than others. IE doesn't always display your file download progress (Navigator does), but it can print a Web page with all the frames displayed (Navigator can't). You might prefer one browser's interface but the other's bundled e-mail program. Some sites claim to be optimized for one ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY STUART BRADFORD


65
18
64
04
56
21
42
72
67
28
43
08
30

browser or the other, so you wonder if you are missing out on some whizzy features by using the wrong one (see "Optimized for Your Browser?" on the next page). And if you create Web pages, previewing them in both browsers is a must, since each has quirks you may have to compensate for.

Unfortunately, browsers are a bit like squabbling children. Each wants all your attention, and they hate to share things (like bookmarks and address lists). But you can train them to get along and even help each other out. We offer browser-rearing advice for versions 3.*x* and 4.*x* of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator—ways to make them work better in tandem and on their own (plus a few tips for surfing via America Online). You'll also find a list of common keystrokes for both major packages, some handy right-click shortcuts, and help on what to do when your connection throws a tantrum.

Just don't call us if they start fighting over the channel changer.

COMMON BROWSER KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

These handy keystroke combos work equally well in Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer.

<Ctrl>-A	Select all	<Ctrl>-S	Save
<Ctrl>-B	Organize Bookmarks/Favorites	<Ctrl>-V	Paste
<Ctrl>-C	Copy	<Ctrl>-X	Cut
<Ctrl>-F	Find	<Esc>	Stop
<Ctrl>-N	Open new window	<Alt>-<F4>	Close
<Ctrl>-O	Open Address/Location box	<Alt>-<Left Arrow>	Back
<Ctrl>-P	Print	<Alt>-<Right Arrow>	Forward
<Ctrl>-R	Refresh/reload	<F10>	Activate menu bar

BROWSER COHABITATION TIPS

IF YOU HAVE more than one browser installed on your system, you juggle multiple sets of bookmarks, address books, passwords, and cookies. And with each browser vying for your attention, keeping everything straight can get confusing. So lay down a few simple house rules, and insist that your browsers learn to get along.

BATTLING BROWSERS

›› Make Internet Explorer the Default Whenever you install a Web browser, it begs you to let it become your default browser, and it repeats this plea until you make a decision. What if, after using one browser for a while, you want to switch default status? You can change your mind, but it's much easier to do so in Internet Explorer than in any version of Navigator. In **IE 3.*x*** and **4.*x***, select *View•Internet Options*, click the *Program* tab, put a check mark in the bottom box, which says *Internet Explorer should check to see whether it is the default browser*, and then click *OK*. Close and reopen Internet Explorer, and the Microsoft browser will once again beseech you to let it be your default browser.

›› Let Navigator Take the Helm Changing the default in **Navigator 3.*x*** and **4.*x*** is a bit more complicated. Follow the steps from the previous tip, and uncheck the box next to *Internet Explorer should check to see whether it is the default browser*. If you're lucky, restarting Navigator will summon the default browser query—but don't count on it. If Navigator balks, you'll need a text editor like Windows 95/98's Notepad to edit the prefs.js file. Exit Navigator, and click *Start•Programs•Accessories•Notepad*. When it opens, click *File•Open*. Click the drop-down arrow next to 'Files of type' and select *All Files (*.*)*. The prefs.js file is in C:\Program Files\Netscape\Users*yourname*, where *yourname* is your Windows user name. Open it and look for the line 'user_pref("browser.wfe.ignore_def_check", true);'. Carefully change the word 'true' to **false**. Save, exit, and then restart Navigator. The default query should appear, at which point you can give Navigator the top bunk.

SHARING DATA

›› Back Up Your Bookmarks/Favorites You've spent valuable time collecting URLs. Now, before you try any of our fancy tricks, protect yourself by making backups of your Bookmarks or Favorites. No matter which browser you're using, the easiest way to do this is to open Windows Explorer, then hold down **<Ctrl>** and drag a copy of **Navigator**'s bookmark.htm file (it's in the same folder as prefs.js) or **Internet Explorer**'s Favorites folder (it should be in the Windows folder) to a floppy or to another area of your drive.

›› Add Navigator Bookmarks to IE Favorites By adding Navigator's Bookmarks to IE's Favorites list, you'll gain instant access to all your Bookmarks from within Internet Explorer. It's as simple as adding a shortcut to your bookmark.htm file. As you add Bookmarks, they're automatically added to Favorites. In **IE 3.*x*** and **4.*x***, select *File•Open*, choose *Browse*, set 'Files of type' to *All Files*, and use the 'Look in' drop-down box to navigate to book-

mark.htm (see the previous tip for its location). When you find it, double-click the file to load it into the Open dialog box. Click *OK* again, and IE will display Navigator's Bookmarks as active links. On the menu, click *Favorites•Add to Favorites*, name the shortcut **Navigator Bookmarks**, and then click *OK*. Badda-bing! Now you can click Navigator Bookmarks just as you would any other IE Favorite.

On the road without your laptop? AOL's NetMail Service lets you access AOL mail from any browser.

›› Convert IE Favorites Into Navigator Bookmarks Netscape doesn't make it easy to convert Favorites into Bookmarks. The cheapest solution is Microsoft's free **IE Import and Export Favorites Tool** (www.microsoft.com/msdownload/ieplatform/favtool/favtool.asp). This 50KB utility imports Bookmarks into Favorites and saves Favorites as Bookmarks. But beware: In bringing IE Favorites into Navigator, this utility replaces your bookmark file; if you want to keep them synchronized, you'll have to import the Bookmarks into Internet Explorer first (using the preceding tip) and then replace the bookmark file with the merged Favorites.

QuikLink Explorer from QuikLink (www.quiklinks.com/explorer) provides a better and simpler solution. It imports bookmarks from Navigator, IE, Opera, and Mosaic into a centralized bookmark database. Saving a bookmark in the database automatically makes the bookmark accessible from any of these browsers. A free version of QuikLink Explorer organizes bookmarks within one browser, but for multiple browsers you'll need the $20 Standard edition.

›› Mail Conversion Aversion During installation, both Netscape and Internet Explorer import your address book from other browsers (and from previous versions of the same browser). But what if you want to import this stuff after installation? In **IE 3.*x***, select *Go•Read Mail* to open Internet Mail; then click *File•Import*, and choose the appropriate files. To import an address book or e-mail from another program into **IE 4.*x***, open Outlook Express, click *File•Import*, and then choose *Address Book* or *Messages*. Make a selection and click *Import*. **Navigator 3.*x*** users should use a third-party utility like InterGuru's $20 **E-mail Address Book Conversions** (www.interguru.com/mailconv.htm), a program that converts address book files to and from Eudora, Outlook Express, and Netscape Messenger and Mail. Users of **Navigator 4.*x*** have it easier: Open Messenger and then the Address Book by selecting *Communicator•Address Book*. Click *File•Import*. You can then import an address file from Eudora Outlook Express or from any address book in LDIF or Text format. Netscape has more information online about converting IE 3.*x* and 4.*x* to Communicator; point your browser to help.netscape.com/kb/client/970709-1.html.

OPTIMIZED FOR YOUR BROWSER?

BOTH NETSCAPE and Microsoft insist that certain Web sites are optimized for their respective browsers. So are you missing out on cool features if you're not using the right browser? Our search for optimized sites revealed some nifty applets that work only with Internet Explorer—like a certain stock ticker (see top screen, left) or an animated school bus carrying Mickey and friends across Disney's home page. Aside from these, the few differences we found were mostly cosmetic, and we didn't find any sites that had Navigator-specific features. So don't worry about which browser to use—either way, you're not missing much.

WORKING WITH AOL

›› Read AOL E-Mail Without AOL On the road but left your laptop at home? You can still read your AOL mail (and send messages) if you can get to a PC connected to the Internet. AOL's new **NetMail** service is a tiny browser plug-in that, once installed, accesses AOL e-mail from anywhere. Just go to NetMail (www.aol.com/netmail) and download the 1.5MB plug-in. Then click the *Read Your Mail!* icon, type in your AOL screen name and password, and click *Sign On*.

›› Don't Use AOL's Browser AOL has never been known for its browsing capability. The new AOL 4.0 integrates a version of Internet Explorer, but don't ▶

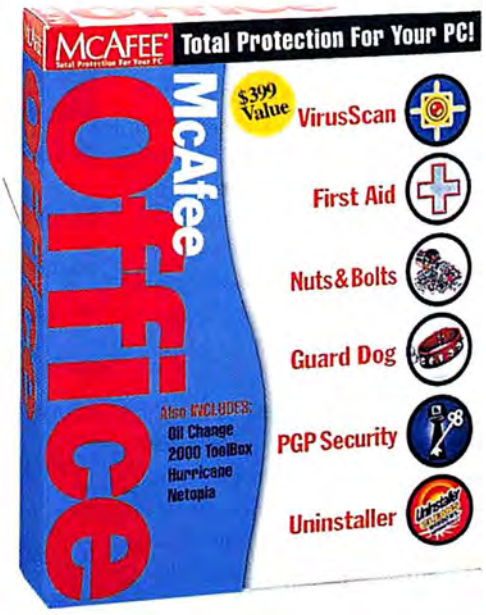
What's the fun of sampling just one

©1998 Network Associates Inc. *$99 estimated street price. Prices may vary at individual retailers.

when you can score all of them?

TODAY IS YOUR LUCKY DAY. WE'RE PUTTING EVERYTHING YOUR PC NEEDS TO SECURE, PROTECT AND OPTIMIZE FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM IN ONE BOX—MCAFEE OFFICE. HERE'S THE BEST PART: IT'S VALUED AT OVER $399, EXCEPT YOU ONLY HAVE TO PAY AROUND $99*.

MCAFEE OFFICE INCLUDES VIRUSSCAN 4.0, THE #1 VIRUS DETECTION AND REMOVAL SOFTWARE, AND FIRST AID, WHICH AUTOMATICALLY CORRECTS THOUSANDS OF PROBLEMS AND PREVENTS SYSTEM CRASHES. YOU ALSO GET NUTS & BOLTS '98, WHICH INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO CLEAN, OPTIMIZE, MONITOR AND ANALYZE YOUR SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE. AND THE YEAR 2000 CHECKER WILL GET THE BUGS OUT, SO YOU CAN RING IN THE TURN OF THE CENTURY WITHOUT A CARE IN THE WORLD.



BASICALLY, IF IT'S NOT IN MCAFEE OFFICE, YOUR PC DOESN'T NEED IT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US AT WWW.MCAFEE.COM OR CALL 800-332-9966, DEPT. 1145.

MCAFEE®
Total Protection For Your PC

Circle 164 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

MAYBE YOU'VE decided that switching between browsers is too much trouble, and you've settled on a favorite. But whether your browser of choice is Navigator or Explorer, you want to get the most out of it. Read on for ways to speed up surfing, ease navigation, share resources, and save time.

PUMP UP YOUR PERFORMANCE

>> No Pictures, No Waiting You've probably heard this one before, but useful information always bears repeating. If faster downloading is your primary goal, you should try turning off graphics, sounds, and animations, and make text-only loading your browser's default. To do this in **IE 3.x**, click *View•Options*, select the *General* tab, and then uncheck the box next to *Show Pictures*. If you are using **IE 4.x**, choose *View•Internet Options•Advanced*, and uncheck all of the boxes under Multimedia. In **Navigator 3.x**, select *Options* and then uncheck the *Auto Load Images* box. In **Navigator 4.x**, click *Edit•Preferences*, choose *Advanced*, and then uncheck the *Automatically load images* box. If you decide that you really want to see the picture after all, don't worry. Just right-click its image icon and then click either *Show Picture* (in **IE 3.x** and **4.x**), *Load Image* (in **Navigator 3.x**), or *Show Image* (in **Navigator 4.x**).

>> Improve Your Image Microsoft's **PowerToys for IE 4.x** (www.microsoft.com/ie/ie40/powertoys/default.htm) has lots of nifty utilities for controlling Web graphics. If switching between text and graphics mode has worn you out, try Image Toggler, which resides on **IE 4.x**'s Link toolbar and lets you download or skip images with a click. Another PowerToy, Zoom In/Zoom Out, can magnify tiny graphics with a right-click, and Web Search injects keywords into your default search engine with a right-click, for instant results.

>> A More Stable Relationship Any browser crash can make Windows unstable. The severity ranges from an app going belly-up to Microsoft's dreaded Blue Screen of Death. In **Navigator**, you can bring up the Close Program dialog box by pressing <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>, but doing this can cause other open programs to fall like dominoes. It's better to bite the bullet and restart. **IE 4.x** offers another option: Before you crash, click *View•Internet Options•Advanced* and check *Browse in a new process* (see **FIGURE 1**). This makes IE launch a separate version of Explorer rather than feeding off the already-open window that also provides your Windows shell, so next time IE 4.x hits an iceberg, it shouldn't take Windows down with it.

>> Browse Faster By changing two tiny Registry settings called MTU (Maximum Transmission Units) in Windows 95, ▶

>> AOL Address Book Tango Once you outgrow AOL and move on to a full-fledged Internet service provider, you'll want to export your AOL address book to your new e-mail package. Good luck. AOL's Address Book doesn't willingly share information with any e-mail software. Believe it or not, the easiest solution is to send everyone in your AOL Address Book a message asking these correspondents to send future e-mail to your new e-mail address. Both Outlook Express and Messenger can automatically insert incoming e-mail addresses into their address books. In either of these programs, click *Reply*, right-click the sender's e-mail address, and select *Add to Address Book*. If you ask your correspondents to send you their contact information too, you can cut and paste it into the Address Book instead of typing it in.

FIGURE 1: BY CHOOSING the right options in Internet Explorer 4.x, you can make sure a browser crash doesn't set off a chain reaction.

e-business

e-sites

e-publishing

e-commerce

NETObjects

What's the one thing your business can't live without? An effective Web site. So get NetObjects Fusion—the world's most award-winning site-building software that gives you the power and functionality you need to build a real e-site.

Open site environment. Gives you total choice and flexibility to use any content editor, connect to any database or application server, publish on any Web server (no server-side extensions required), and display pages in any browser—with exceptional ease.

Dynamic Database Publishing. Components included with NetObjects Fusion ProPack let you effortlessly publish up-to-the-minute data. Currently included are components for Lotus Domino, Allaire Cold Fusion, Microsoft Active Server, and Netscape LiveWire servers.

E-commerce components help you easily add powerful functionality to your site—such as online catalogs, merchant connections, and "shopping cart" features. NetObjects is working with a host of partners to deliver best-of-breed e-commerce solutions.

Best-of-both-worlds HTML. Work the way you want. NetObjects Fusion generates design-centric pages with pixel-perfect precision, and text-based HTML with ultra-lean code. Or, use any HTML editor to write your own code.

DHTML Actions help you sustain your customers' interest by letting you create sophisticated, message-based animation and interactive effects. Use powerful menu options or download our free DHTML Actions Development Kit to add your own custom JavaScripts to menus.

Everywhere HTML means you build your site once using NetObjects Fusion, then publish it anywhere, on any browser. Optimized to deploy on both Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.x browsers, or choose any 2.x, 3.x, or 4.x browser.

special deal $195.00*

Download a trial copy of NetObjects Fusion 3.0 today.

www.netobjects.com

e-business tools

When it comes to evaluating NetObjects Fusion, the industry experts have spoken:

PC Computing Choice · Stellar · cnet · JavaWorld Editors' Choice · Internet Magazine · Macworld

* Price after rebate, assumed price of $295, less $100 Competitive Upgrade Rebate. To qualify you must purchase NetObjects Fusion 3.0 for Windows between 6/1/98 and 9/30/98. Visit www.netobjects.com for full details.

NetObjects Fusion 3.0 and NetObjects Fusion ProPack run on Windows 95 and Windows 3.51 NT systems or later. A Mac OS version is also available.

© 1998 NetObjects Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects is a registered trademark, and Everywhere HTML and NetObjects Fusion are trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. All other brand and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The e-business tools logo is a trademark of IBM and used under license.

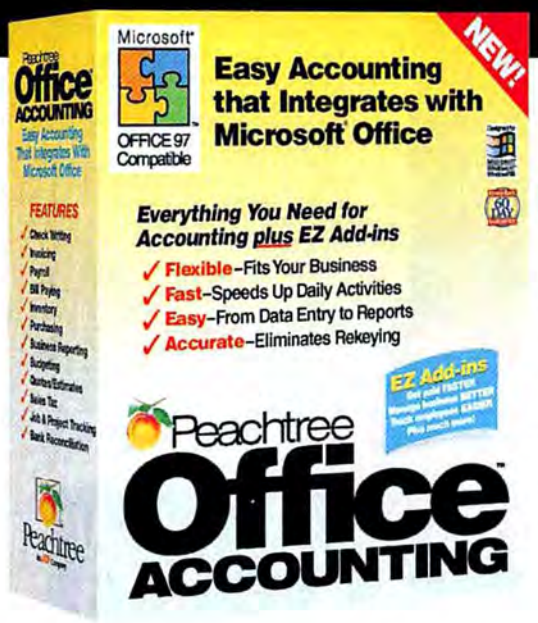
Circle 223 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Call to order NetObjects Fusion 3.0 today!

CompUSA 1-800-355-3947
ComputAbility 1-800-896-1181
Computer City 1-800-THE-CITY
MacConnection 1-800-986-2309, dept. NET2
PCConnection 1-800-986-2309, dept. NET2
Macwarehouse 1-800-255-6227
MacZone 1-800-252-0386, dept. NBM8
Microwarehouse 1-800-367-6808
PCZone 1-800-252-0386, dept. NBP8

See below.

See above.



A Demonstration of How Easy It Is to Move Data Back & Forth Between Peachtree Office™ Accounting & Microsoft® Office.

Introducing easy accounting software that completely integrates with Microsoft Office.

Check out Peachtree Office Accounting and you'll recognize its familiar look and feel — you might even think it was designed by Microsoft. Its seamless integration with Microsoft Office lets you transfer accounting data into Microsoft Excel or Word, use it and bring it back. Now you can finally use your accounting data for more than just accounting.

If you have Microsoft Office, we have your accounting software.

To find out more, visit us at www.peachtree.com/office

or call 800-428-9974

Peachtree
An ADP Company

Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing and delivery. Good for only one RETAIL PURCHASE of Peachtree Office Accounting. Offer not valid with any other offer. Limit one rebate per company or address. All required materials must accompany request or your request will not be processed. No reproductions will be accepted. Purchases must be made by Nov. 30, 1998. Request must be postmarked by Dec. 15, 1998. Payment in U.S. funds. Peachtree is not responsible for lost or misdirected mail. Void where prohibited. All brands are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

$30 Mail-In Rebate

Visit Your Local Computer Store Today!

To receive your rebate, you must mail all of the following items:

1. Store receipt from your purchase of Peachtree Office Accounting. Please circle the date and amount paid.
2. The bottom flap of the software product box with UPC code and this coupon.
3. Include a separate sheet of paper with your name, company name, phone number, serial number, and address.

Purchases must be made by Nov.30, 1998 and sent to the address below:

Peachtree Software • P.O. Box 15807, Dept. 15555 • Scottsdale, AZ 85267-5807

Circle 175 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

you may be able to increase browsing speeds dramatically in both Navigator and Internet Explorer. For the complete 411, see the June issue's *@Home Office* (page 278). If just the idea of messing around with the Registry makes you nervous, you can hire a $10 shareware utility to do it for you—**MTUSpeed** (www.mjs.unet.com/mike.htm).

» Shrink Dat File Every time you visit a Web site, Internet Explorer stores history and cache information in files that have .dat extensions. The more data these files have to store, the bigger they get. Though Microsoft won't cop to it, clearing the Cache and/or History folders in **IE 3.*x*** and **4.*x*** doesn't always return these files to their original default size of 8KB, 16KB, or 32KB. You can see for yourself by opening a DOS prompt (select *Start•Programs•MS-DOS Prompt*), navigating to the directory where your cache or history resides (cd c:\windows\tempor~ or cd c:\windows\history), and then looking for the .dat files. If you open them, you'll see all of your "deleted" URLs.

The problem? Aside from the fact that these .dat index files let snoops track where you've been surfing, IE begins to slow down when the files reach approximately 200KB. And once they reach 500KB, the program starts crashing. One solution is to delete both files, but you'll have to do it in DOS, not Windows. Click *Start•Shut Down•Restart in MS-DOS mode.* At the C:\> prompt, type **deltree c:\windows\history**, and then press **<Enter>**. (In **IE 4.*x***, this path could be c:\windows\profiles*yourname*\history.) Then type **deltree c:\windows\tempor~1** and press **<Enter>**. (This process can take up to 15 minutes if the .dat files are extremely large.) The next time you fire up your browser, both files will be rebuilt as empty .dat files.

There's a better solution, but it will cost you. You can manage file size and permanently kill all the private data in cache, ▶

HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT YOUR INTERNET CONNECTION

EVER TRY TO REACH a Web page, only to get a cryptic error message or to find that the page won't load? The source of the problem can be almost anything—a mistyped URL, an unplugged modem, an Internet traffic jam, or the fact that somebody accidentally kicked the power cord out of the machine that hosts the Web site.

The trick is to narrow down where the problem lies—on your end, the Web site's, or somewhere in between. Believe it or not, Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0 come with most of the tools you need to troubleshoot your disconnection. The following table outlines the most common problems and what you can do about them.

When all else fails, try e-mailing webmaster@*domain*, where *domain* is usually the last two segments of the URL, for help or information. For example, you can reach the Webmaster for PC World Online (www.pcworld.com) at webmaster@pcworld.com. **–Scott Spanbauer**

TYPE OF ERROR	CHECK THIS FIRST	TRY THIS NEXT	IF ALL ELSE FAILS
Whichever URL you try to view, your browser says, 'Connection with the server could not be established', or that the server does not have a DNS entry.	Make sure you have a working Dial-Up Networking connection: If Dial-Up Networking can't connect with your ISP or LAN (or whoever provides your Net access), make sure it's dialing the correct phone number, that your phone and power cords are connected properly, and that external modems are turned on.	Make sure your DNS and Gateway settings in your Dial-Up Networking connection's Properties sheet are correct. Choose *Server Types*, click *TCP/IP Settings*, and check that the DNS server IP addresses in the resulting window are correct (get these from your network administrator or ISP) and that the 'Use default gateway' option is checked.	In an MS-DOS prompt window, try to ping the Web domain name, then its server's IP address (for example, to ping PC World Online type **ping www.pcworld.com**, then **ping 209.1.23.30**). If you can ping the IP address but not the domain name, you have a DNS configuration problem—on either your computer or your ISP's server.
You can't connect to one or two specific Web sites.	Check that you're typing in the URL correctly. Some URLs differentiate between uppercase and lowercase. Sometimes the first attempt to load a page just doesn't take. Click *Stop*, then press **<Enter>** or click *Reload*.	If the URL points to something other than a Web page (such as a file download site like ftp.microsoft.com or a newsgroup like news://alt.baldspot), don't type "http://" in front of it.	Try to ping the Web server's domain name or IP address. If you can ping it but can't load its Web pages, it may just be very slow. Or the URL you're trying to use doesn't exist anymore (usually because it's been changed).
Some or all of the Web sites you view load very slowly.	Check the speed your dial-up connection reports by clicking the taskbar icon. If it's slower than your modem is supposed to be, disconnect and dial again. (Connection speed can also drop while you're connected.)	Ask the phone company to check for line noise. Ask your ISP if its modems support your modem's top connection speed—the ISP may have more compatible equipment at a different phone number. Use an uninterruptible power supply to ensure that your modem is getting good power; even millisecond-long power dips can make data packets vanish.	Ping several different domains or IP addresses. If the pings display time results (showing how long it takes your PC to communicate with the server) in the 200- to 500-ms range, the remote servers are probably just busy. Try surfing at a less busy time of day. If pings consistently return slow times, report the problem to your ISP's tech support department.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows® 98 • Dell QuietKey® Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] • 1-Year On-site[2] Service • Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com® USR V.90[TM] PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service

$3379

Business Lease[©]: $128/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[TM] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse

$2499

Business Lease[©]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- STB nVidia ZX 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[TM] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $60.*

$1999

Business Lease[©]: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333C
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

NETWORK DESIGNED DESKTOP:

- 32MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 800F 15" (13.7" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $69.*
★ *Upgrade to a 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79.*

$1399

Business Lease[©]: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

GO CONFIGURE.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90[TM] WinModem • 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows 98 • 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] • 1-Year On-site[2] Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3399

Personal Lease[©]: $127/Mo., 36 Mos.[3]
Order Code #501001

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$2799

Personal Lease[©]: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501010

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[TM] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor, add $79.*

$2199

Personal Lease[©]: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501009

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333C
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[TM] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add $119.*

$1599

Personal Lease[©]: $61/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501007

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

Pricing not discountable. •Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [1]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [2]On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. [3]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *40X Max/17X Min. **32X Max/14X Min. ***24X Max/10X Min. [^]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[3]Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: [3]$6.35/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 98
- Direct Mail Manager
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:
- QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
NEW PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/ RAID CAPABLE)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 with 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Workstation Hardware Technical Telephone and Online Support

$3999

Business Lease°: $151/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900170

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay • 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/ RAID CAPABLE)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service

$4479

Business Lease°: $165/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251005

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/ RAID CAPABLE)
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$2549

Business Lease°: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251004

www.dell.com

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for the Inspiron 7000: • ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for the Inspiron 3200:** • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty† **Upgrade:** • Black Viewsonic EA771B Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse, add $459

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$3899

Business Lease°: $148/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891001

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable^π Data/Fax Modem
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*

$2999

Business Lease°: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891003

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- 56K Capable^π x2 Modem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $99.*
- ★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $49.*
- ★ *Inspiron 3200 Port Replicator, add $139.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3-Year Limited Warranty,† add $149.*

$2699

Business Lease°: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891005

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
- ★ *56K Capable^π Gold Card Global Modem, add $139.*
- ★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $129.*

$1999

Business Lease°: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891007

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-374-6818
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

Keycode #03531

www.dell.com

history, and .dat files by using the $15 shareware program **TweakIE 2.0** (www.wizsys.com/tweakie.html). Its IESweep feature clears your cache and history folders and resets the .dat files to their empty size. This utility also alerts you when .dat files have grown big enough to affect your browser's performance.

>> Rewrite History Navigator also maintains a history of recently visited sites, though this doesn't slow down your system. To prevent others from seeing where you've been, you need to clear it. **Navigator 3.*x*** clears the history each time you shut down the program. In **Navigator 4.*x***, select *Edit•Preferences*, choose *Navigator*, and click *Clear History*. Trouble is, Netscape's history file, like IE's .dat files, retains information. To cover your tracks completely, you need to delete this file. Exit Navigator, open Windows Explorer, and press **<F3>**; when the 'Find: All Files' window appears, search for **netscape.hst**. It's usually found in C:\ProgramFiles\Netscape\Communicator\Users*yourname*. Right-click it and select *Delete*.

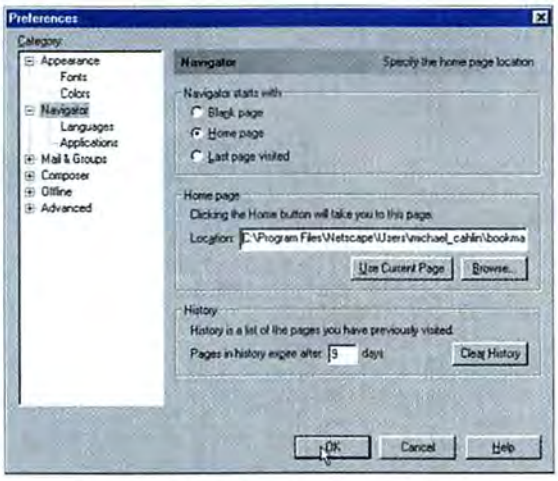


FIGURE 2: YOU CAN KEEP your favorite sites within easy reach by designating your bookmarks file as your home page.

TOP FIVE RIGHT-BUTTON TRICKS

YOU'LL FIND an arsenal of timesaving tricks with the right mouse button. Simply position the cursor over a Web page, graphic, link, or even the URL in the Address bar, and you'll get a dialog box of nifty shortcuts. There are lots to choose from; here are our favorites.

1 Copy That Link In IE 3.*x* and 4.*x*, to quickly copy a URL like www.pcworld.com from a Web page into a document or an e-mail message, right-click on the link and choose *Copy Shortcut*. To copy a URL from Internet Explorer's address window, click once in the window to select the URL, right-click the URL, and then choose *Copy*. In Navigator 3.*x* and 4.*x*, the menu option is *Copy Link Location*. To paste the URL, right-click the spot where you want to drop it and choose *Paste*.

2 Trick Click Don't waste time refreshing an entire page when all you want is what's inside a frame. Instead, right-click in the frame and choose *Refresh*. If you click the Refresh button on the toolbar, you'll reload the entire page. In IE 3.*x* and 4.*x*, choose *Refresh*, and only the frame you've selected will reload. In Navigator 4.*x*, right-click, and choose *Reload Frame* to reload just the content inside the frame.

3 Presto Picture If an image does not appear in IE, or if you have images turned off, right-click the placeholder and select *Show Picture;* the image will magically appear. In Navigator 4.*x*, right-click the placeholder and choose *Show Image*.

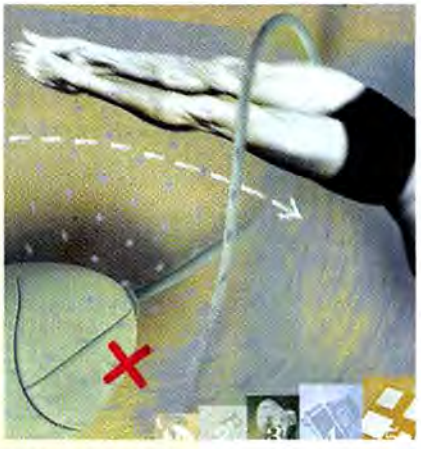
4 Put 'er There To save time, instead of opening a link, you can save it as an HTML file and read it later. In IE 4.*x*, right-click the link and choose *Save Target As*. In Navigator 3.*x* and 4.*x*, right-click the link and select *Save Link As*.

5 Address Book Magic If you've just received e-mail in Messenger or Outlook Express and want to save the sender's e-mail address to your Address Book quickly, right-click the name in the To field and then select *Add To Address Book*. Outlook Express is smart enough to recognize duplicate entries.

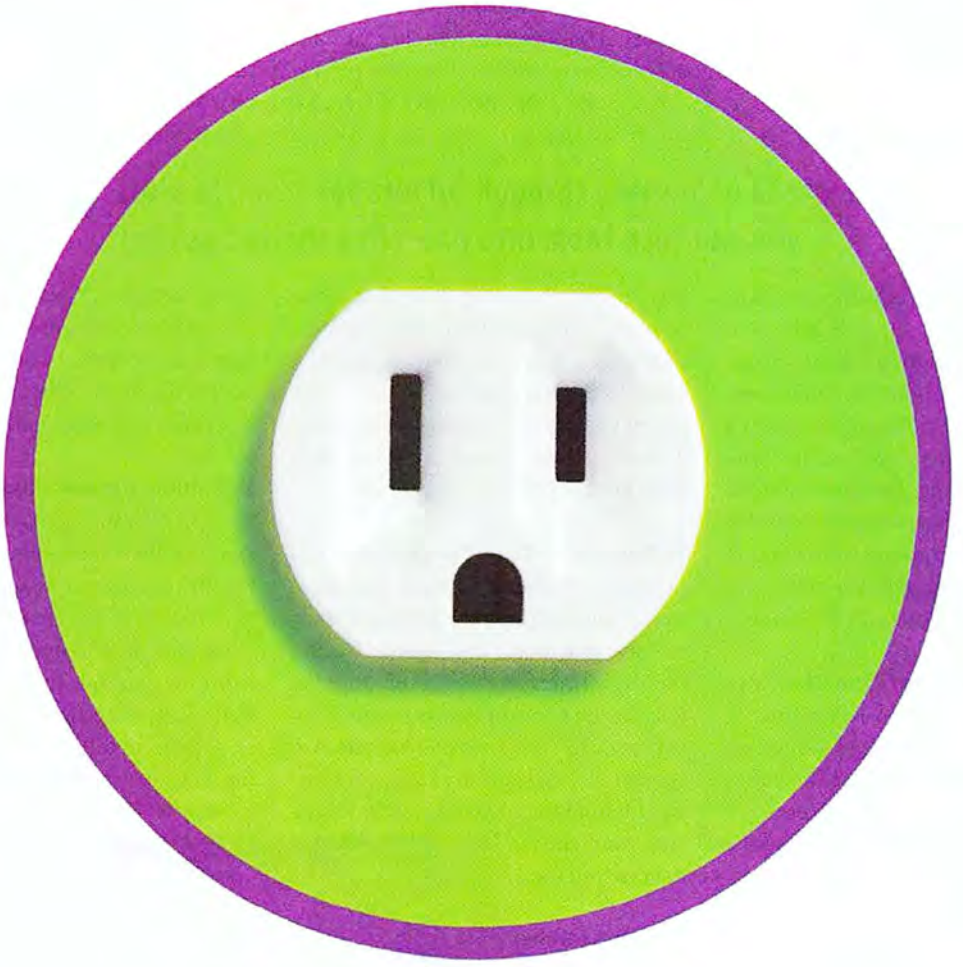
>> Share the Cache If you run **Navigator 3.*x*** and **4.*x*** on the same computer—and if you do any Web page design, you probably do—you can speed up both browsers and save hard disk space by forcing them to share the same cache. In **Navigator 4.*x***, click *Edit•Preferences*, click the plus sign next to *Advanced* to expand it, and click *Cache*. In the Disk Cache Folder box, type in the location of Navigator's 3.*x* cache file (usually **c:\program files\netscape\navigator\cache**). In **Navigator 3.*x***, click *Options•Network Preferences;* and on the *Cache* tab in the Disk Cache Directory box, type in the location of Navigator's 4.*x* cache file (usually **c:\program \files\netscape\users*yourname*\cache**).

NAVIGATE WITH EASE

>> From Windows 98 to the Web Even if you don't have **IE 4.*x*** or **Navigator** running, you can quickly jump from your Windows 98 desktop to the Web by creating an Address Bar in your Windows 98 taskbar. To turn this on, right-click the taskbar and select *Toolbars* and then *Address*. To save valuable taskbar real estate, you can minimize all the open windows by clicking the Address Bar and, when your mouse pointer changes into a four-headed arrow, dragging the bar to the top of your desktop. Type a URL in the Address Box and press **<Enter>** to automatically summon your default browser.



>> Turn Bookmarks/Favorites Into a Home Page By making your bookmarks file your home page, you're never more than one click away from your favorite sites. In **Navigator 3.*x***, click *Options*, select *General Preferences*, and, under Browser Starts With, replace the URL address with the path to your bookmark.htm file. In **Navigator 4.*x***, select *Edit•Preferences*, and under Category, click *Navigator*. Under 'Navigator starts with', make sure that the Home Page button is selected (see **FIGURE 2**), and replace the URL address in the ▶



GUESS WHO HAS THE POWER TO NETWORK?

Introducing the PassPort™ Plug-In Network.™ Now any AC outlet is an instant network connection.

Networking doesn't get much easier than this. Because now you can create an instant network using nothing more than your electrical outlets and the PassPort Plug-in Network. There are no additional wires to run, no holes to drill, no intimidating cards to install in your PCs.

Simply connect the parallel cable from your PC or printer to your PassPort Plug-in adapter, plug it into any electrical outlet, load the software, and you're done. It's that simple. In no time at all you'll be able to share a single Internet connection, printers, files or multi-user games between two or more PCs. All through the AC wiring already installed in your home or office.

PassPort PLUG-IN NETWORK™

To learn more about how easy—and affordable—the PassPort Plug-In Network really is, visit our Web site today at www.intelogis.com. Call toll-free 1-877-INTELOGIS, or stop by any CompUSA or Staples store. And unleash the power to network.

intelogis POWERLINE NETWORKING

© 2000 Intelogis, Inc. All rights reserved. PassPort, Plug-In Network, PC Plug-In, Printer Plug-In and Powerline Networking are trademarks of Intelogis, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Location Box with the path to your bookmark.htm file (usually it's in C:\Program Files\Netscape\Users*yourname*). When you're finished, click *OK* to close the box and save your settings. Exit, restart Navigator, and click away.

Unfortunately, you can't turn IE Favorites into your IE home page, but you can use your Navigator bookmarks instead. Open **IE 3.*x*** or **4.*x***, click *File•Open*, click *Browse*, and find Navigator's bookmark.htm file. Click *Open*, and then click *OK*. When Navigator's bookmarks are displayed, click *View•Options*, and click the *Navigation* tab in **IE 3.*x***, or *Internet Options* and the *General* tab in **IE 4.*x***. In the Startup area, click *Use Current* and then click *OK*. Every time IE loads, so will your Navigator Bookmarks.

Instead of hunting through folders for favorite sites, you can turn them into one-click toolbar buttons.

>> Turn Bookmarks/Favorites Into Buttons Do you have two or three favorite sites you visit daily? Instead of hunting through multiple folders and subfolders for them, you can turn them into one-click toolbar buttons. Both **IE 4.*x*** and **Navigator 4.*x*** have an extra toolbar that you can toggle on and off from the *View* menu. You can slap about six to eight sites on either toolbar before it gets too cluttered and defeats the purpose.

To display the Link Toolbar in **IE 4.*x***, click *View•Toolbars•Links*. In **IE 3.*x***, click *View•Options•General* and check the *Links* box. On the menu, click *Favorites* and drag any URL or folder to the Links bar.

To toggle the Personal Toolbar on in **Navigator 4.*x***, click *View•Show Personal Toolbar* (if the Personal Toolbar is already showing, the menu option will read Hide Personal Toolbar). Press **<Ctrl>-B** to edit your bookmarks, and then drag a bookmark and drop it on the toolbar. Double-click to launch it.

>> View Favorites as Thumbnails You've been surfing for hours, collecting **IE 4.*x*** favorites like gumdrops, when you realize you want to download an image you saw but left behind. Instead of banging on the Back button or staring at your History list, you can preview thumbnails of your Favorites without surfing to them, provided that you haven't cleared your cache and haven't yanked out Active Desktop. From Windows Explorer, click *Favorites•Organize Favorites* and right-click the folder you want to preview. From the pop-up menu, select *Properties*, check the *Enable thumbnail view* box, click *OK*, and close the Organize Favorites dialog box. Now open that folder in Windows Explorer, right-click a blank spot in the right pane and select *View•Thumbnail*. Voilà! Repeat this process for every folder and subfolder you'd like to see—there's no way to select them all at once.

>> Rewind or Fast-Forward Want to jump back (or ahead) six pages in a hurry? Don't keep clicking your browser's Back or Forward buttons. In **IE 4.*x***, clicking the drop-down arrow to the right of either the Back or the Forward button reveals a list of previously visited sites. In **Navigator 4.*x***, you can click and hold the Back or the Forward button for a list of recently visited sites, and choose the one you want.

>> Fast Searches Did you know that your browser is also an easy-to-use search engine? In the Address bar of **IE 3.*x*** and **4.*x***, type **go** or **find** or **?** followed by a space and the word or phrase you want to locate, and IE will search Yahoo. Type two or more words in **Navigator 4.*x***'s location bar and press **<Enter>**. If you want to search on just one word, type a plus sign and a space before the word. (If you simply type a single word, without the plus sign, the browser thinks you want to go the Web site and sandwiches the keyword between 'www.' and '.com'.) **Navigator 4.*x*** searches the Netcenter default search engine. **Navigator 4.5** includes a handy feature called What's Related that enhances your searches by leading you to relevant content.

>> Get Specific **Navigator 4.5** takes searching from the Location bar one step further. Its new Internet Keyword features drill searches down to a specific site. Keywords are matched against a trademark database, so typing "American Airlines," for example, takes you directly to that airline's Web site. If Navigator can't find what you're looking for in the Netcenter database (definitely a work in progress), it goes to the Excite-Netscape Web index at Netscape's Netcenter and searches there.

>> Shhhh, Hidden Password E-mail, Dial-Up Networking, LAN connections, and now Web sites—almost everything requires a password these days, and it can be a real pain to remember them all. Some sites offer to remember your password for you, but that doesn't always work. Sure, you could write them down or stick them in a PIM or word processor file, but a better solution is to store them in **Navigator 3.*x*** or **4.*x***'s Bookmarks. Press **<Ctrl>-B** to open the Bookmarks menu, and right-click the Bookmark for the site requiring a password; then select *Properties*. This opens the Bookmarks Properties dialog box; you can enter passwords or other information in the Description text box (see **FIGURE 3**). Of course, whoever reads this tip (or looks in the Properties dialog box) can see the passwords. If security is an issue, try a utility like the $15 **Password Memorizer** from The Limit Software (www.limitsoft.com).

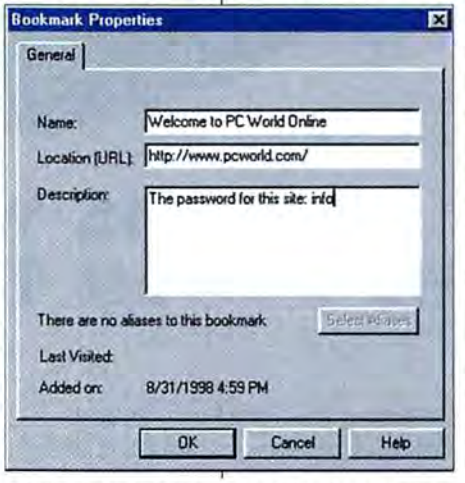


FIGURE 3: FORGET YOUR PASSWORD? Navigator's Bookmark Properties box is a handy place to store such info, unless security is an overriding concern.

Find files from this article on PC World Online (www.fileworld.com). Michael Cahlin is a freelance writer living in Burbank, California. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

THEY SAID YOU'D NEVER MAKE IT.
THEY SAID THEY'VE SEEN YOUR KIND BEFORE.
THEY SAID THE MARKET WAS SATURATED.
THEY SAID IT ALL BECAUSE THEY WERE SCARED OF YOU.

Stay ahead.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Faster...Faster...Faster...

1 Clocked at speeds over 60mph, the cheetah is the fastest land animal. This "big cat" hunts mainly gazelle, but the average chase lasts only about 20 seconds.

2 In early October 1998, *PC World* Magazine ranks the Micron Millennia the #1 Power Desktop on the market calling it "the fastest of all" systems tested.

INTRODUCING THE NEW FULLY LOADED 450MHz MICRON MILLENNIA

MICRON GOES TO WORK

Raytheon Data Systems
Defense Contractor

Micron Systems:
Over 100,000 deployed Micron desktops, notebooks & servers

Favorite Feature:
Price/power ratio

Purpose:
Help maintain US security and freedom

For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

Tim Willits
Lead Map Designer, id Software
Creators of Quake & Quake II

Micron Systems:
Micron Millennia 400 desktops

Favorite Feature:
400MHz - Of course

Purpose:
Test mind-bending levels of Quake II and help create one of the coolest games ever

For The Whole Story:
www.micronpc.com

PC WEEK READERS RANK MICRON #1 IN DESKTOP CUSTOMER SATISFACTION‡‡

PC WORLD Millennia 350 Oct '98 Sim '98

PC WORLD Millennia 400 Oct '98 Sim '98

c|net CNET.COM Millennia 450 Editors' Choice Aug '98

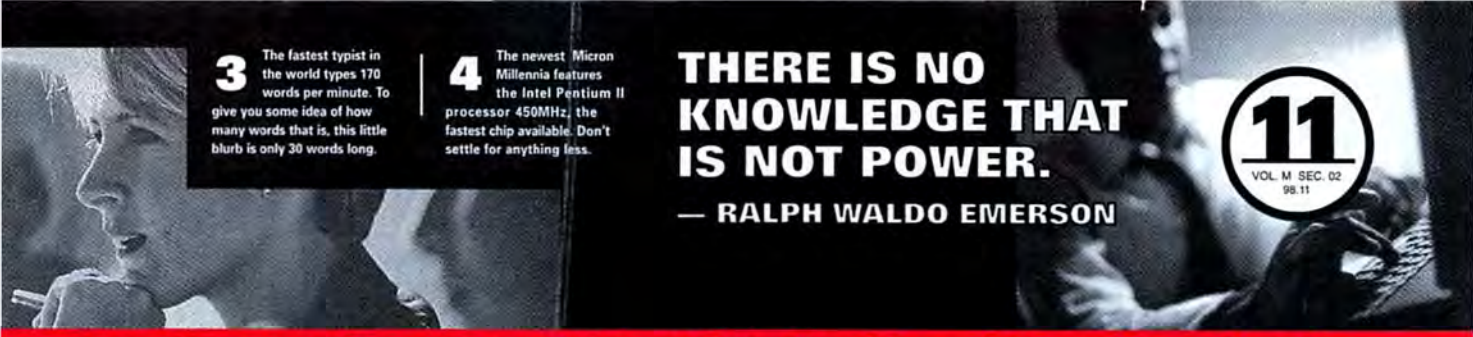
Featuring Intel's Fastest Processor Ever

MICRON'S EXCLUSIVE CONSUMER 6 NO PAYMENTS NO INTEREST 6 MONTH SAME AS CASH OFFER

Just named #1 450MHz desktop by the editors of *CNET* and #1 Power Desktop by the editors of *PC World* Magazine (Millennia 400 DVD • October '98), Micron's Millennia desktop product line continues a long tradition of industry-leading, award-winning performance. Perhaps that's why some of the most prominent power users around rely on Micron. No matter how strenuous your demands, no matter how colossal the task, we invite you to put a Millennia® desktop to the test. You'll be hard-pressed to find a Pentium® II processor based system as powerful and affordable as the Micron™ Millennia. And Micron's revolutionary new MPower℠ purchase program makes Millennia ownership even easier, offering qualified users no interest‡ or payments for six months as well as PowerXchange℠ trade-in options on your current PC towards a new Millennia desktop.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ***The TransPort TREK 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World*. At the time of ranking, the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." ****System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. ‡‡Tied with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study, *PCWeek* Desktop PC's panel, Wave 5. ‡‡TechRetresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If not paid in full by end of period, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.



How important is a 15% performance difference? Think of it as 1 hour and 12 minutes in an 8-hour day.

New Rules. New Tools.™

The Micron Difference: Rock-Solid Reliability. MPower™ and PowerXchange™ Programs. Industry-Leading Service and Support.

There's a lot more to owning a system than having a computer sitting on your desk. You'll always want the latest technology, great pricing and service and support you can count on — and that's exactly what Micron's new MPower program is all about. Call today for details or visit www.micronpc.com/pcwd.

intel inside pentium® II processor

Award-Winning Complete Internet-Ready† 450MHz Systems Starting at Just $1,799

Model Name	Millennia C300	Millennia 350	Millennia 400	New! Millennia 450	New! Millennia 450 MAX
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium® II processor 350MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	14.4GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA hard drive
Monitor	15" Micron 500Vx monitor (13.8" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	19" Micron 900Lx monitor (18" display)
DVD/CD-ROM	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	DVD-ROM drive and decoder card***
Modem	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**
Graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	Real 3D Starfighter I740, 8MB AGP graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 Microsoft Home Essentials Microsoft Power Pak Norton Antivirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton Antivirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton Antivirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton Antivirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton Antivirus
Also Includes:	New MicroTower™ case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse® 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	Micron MiniTower case Monsoon MM1000 flat panel speakers 100MB Iomega Zip Drive 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive
Price	$1,199 $42/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,649 $58/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,749 $61/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,799 $63/mo. New Low Price! TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,899 $101/mo. New Low Price! TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**
Upgrade to:	6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display) 100MB Iomega Zip drive	13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive 19" Micron 900Lx (18" display) 100MB Iomega Zip drive	13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive 19" Micron 900Lx (18" display) 100MB Iomega Zip drive	13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive 19" Micron 900Lx (18" display) 100MB Iomega Zip drive	256MB 100MHz SDRAM Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
Price	$1,426 $50/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,996 $70/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,096 $73/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,196 $77/mo. New Low Price! TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$3,214 $112/mo. New Low Price! TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

MICRON ELECTRONICS

Circle 155 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

†The internet service provider is not included.

1-800-287-3268

Call us toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pcwd

HELP FOR THE MOBILE WORKAHOLIC

When using TREK² on the plane, try not to laugh when the 14.1 inch monitor dwarfs the guy's next to you. It's just not a very nice thing to do.

Pack light — there's nothing worse than a carry-on that leaves divots in your shoulder, which is why the TREK² is as thin as 1.7" and as light as 7.2lbs.

Avoid the isolation induced by the single-use, personal mini-soaps of the hotel room by staying connected with an optional 56K modem.**

IT'S ALMOST SILLY TO CALL A 300MHz NOTEBOOK WITH THIS MUCH POWER AND A 14.1" DISPLAY A "BUDGET PORTABLE"

TREK ²

AMY ALCORN, MD

Pediatrician
System: Micron TransPort TREK
Favorite Feature: Brilliant Display
Purpose: Online Medical Research
For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

BOB PARKER

Owner/Founder Parker Motor Sports
Dominant Indy Race Car Team
Systems: Micron TransPort TREK Notebooks/
Millennia Desktops
Favorite Feature: Speed — Of Course!
Purpose: Telemetry between Indy Car and Pit Crew
For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

New! 300MHz
14.1" XGA TFT display
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB hard drive (removable)
Just $2,799

"The TransPort TREK is the Fastest Budget Notebook We've Run Through Our Mill."††
***—PC World*, Ranked #1, "Best Buy," April '98**

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR POWER, AGP GRAPHICS AND A 14.1" DISPLAY AT BREAKTHROUGH PRICING

Experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes some of the world's best notebooks. Our product lines have won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award along with a myriad of other prestigious awards. And the new TransPort® TREK™ is no exception. *PC World* ranked the new TransPort TREK the #1 budget notebook available today††. And with a Pentium II processor 300MHz, AGP graphics and a gigantic 14.1" display, the TransPort TREK² is one of the best desktop replacements you can buy. Call Micron today and get a TransPort TREK² custom configured to your specific needs direct from the factory at unbelievably low prices.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ††Tied with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study, PCWeek Desktop PC's panel, Wave 5. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ††The TransPort TREK 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World. At the time of ranking, the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." ***System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. **TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month business lease. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If not paid in full by end of period, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.**

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

Clients Don't Come To You

Work hard, but leave time for some major goofing off. And with a 24X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" floppy included, whether it's games or work, you'll have access to it all.

Don't be afraid to hug your notebook. Sometimes, nothing is more comforting to the weary road warrior than 300MHz of mobile desktop-replacing power.

Model Name	TREK² 233	TREK² 233	TREK² 266	New! TREK² 300
Processor	Intel® Pentium® II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz
Cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	3.2GB hard drive	3.2GB hard drive (removable)	3.2GB hard drive (removable)	3.2GB hard drive (removable)
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM drive	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)
Graphics	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator
Sound System	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 System Wizard Mobile Client™* Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™* Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™* Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™* Norton AntiVirus
Also Includes:	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports
Price	$1,899 $66/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,399 $84/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,599 $91/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,799 $98/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

New Rules. New Tools.™

intel inside
pentium® II

Micron™ notebooks are among the very best available. Our notebooks have been critically acclaimed by industry pundits and power users alike. And the TransPort TREK is no exception. Call Micron today and order any of our award-winning notebooks custom configured to meet your specific needs.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Circle 168 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

FOUR WAYS MICRON'S MPower MAKES OBSOLESCENCE OBSOLETE.

TRADE IN YOUR PC

1. Trade in your current computer systems from leading manufacturers and we'll give you wholesale rebates with the purchase of new Micron systems. We'll even send you boxes to package up your old PCs.

FLEXIBLE FINANCING

2. Micron's competitive financing programs help you optimize your cash flow. TechRefresh business leasing combines low monthly payments with the option to trade in your system after 12 months. Term financing available with one of the most competitive rates in the industry. And our up to 6-month same-as-cash program gives you immediate access to the latest technology.

Be Smart.

Pay Less.

Get More.

"Micron's support policies are first-rate, with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty and 24-hour toll-free phone support seven days a week."

- *PC World*, "Best Buy," August 98

Get Ahead.

INTRODUCING MPower

MICRON'S ULTIMATE TOOL FOR MAXIMIZING YOUR PC INVESTMENT

BE:(WARE. BEFORE YOU PICK A PC PURCHASE PROGRAM, MAKE SURE YOU KNOW ALL THE FACTS.

Flexibility and options. Something most programs can't offer.

Not all programs are the same. Few offer the flexibility you're looking for. Only the MPower℠ program from Micron allows you to maximize every aspect of your computer's life cycle from acquisition to trade-in.

Protect your investment

Some companies ask you to buy into their program, but don't offer you a rebate for your existing systems. They may also require you to purchase Internet services you may not need or financing options with rates as high as 25%. MPower, however, allows you to trade virtually any system for a rebate with your Micron purchase. Also, not only are there no restrictions on program qualification other than owning a qualifying system and purchasing a Micron™ computer but MPower offers flexible payment options such as the TechRefresh lease and 6-month same-as-cash payment plan. Then, once you've bought a system, other programs may lock you in for two years before you can trade up. MPower allows trade-ins as early as 12 months. In addition, only MPower includes an option to dispose of obsolete machines in an environmentally safe way.

MPower makes hardware obsolescence obsolete

The more you learn about MPower, the more you'll see that it's really the only program designed to truly maximize your technology investment. By delivering additional benefits other programs overlook, MPower provides the most comprehensive way to keep the latest technology working for you now and in the future.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. †Tied with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study. *PCWeek* Desktop PC's panel, Wave 5. ††For all Micron Millennia desktop systems: The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ‡TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If not paid in full by end of period, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

OBSOLESCENCE PROTECTION

3. Other computer companies make you wait 2 to 4 years in their upgrade programs before you can trade up, and many hold you to restrictive finance agreements. With Micron you're eligible to upgrade a system anytime from 12 to 48 months after purchase, regardless of how you finance your purchase. Plus, you can send us your old machines for wholesale trade-in rebates which apply towards the purchase of new machines.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

4. Some manufacturers force you to purchase pre-selected software packages to qualify for their programs. Not Micron. We offer unparalleled hardware and software flexibility with all our custom-configured machines.

MICRON ANNOUNCES BREAKTHROUGH PRICING ON AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS

Model Name	Millennia® C300	Millennia 350	Millennia 400	New! Millennia 450	New! Millennia 450 MAX
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium® II processor 350MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive	14.4GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA hard drive
Monitor	15" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	19" Micron 900Vx monitor (18" display)
DVD/CD-ROM	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	DVD-ROM drive and decoder card***
Modem	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**
Graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	Real 3D Starfighter i740, 8MB AGP graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
	$1,199 $42/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,649 $58/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,749 $61/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!	$1,799 $63/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!	$2,899 $101/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!

Replace your desktop with the Micron TransPort TREK

The #1 Ranked UltraPortable - CNET *June '98*
Just 1.35" thin

Model Name	TREK™2 266	New! TREK² 300	GoBook™ 233	GoBook² 266	New! GoBook² 300
Processor	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz
Cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	32MB EDO DRAM	32MB EDO DRAM	32MB EDO DRAM
Hard Drive	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)	2.1GB hard drive	3.2GB hard disk drive	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)
Monitor	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)	24X modular CD-ROM drive	24X modular CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)
Graphics	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator
Sound System	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Upgrades	128MB SDRAM for $199	128MB SDRAM for $199	Add SuperBase battery for $299	Add SuperBase battery for $299	Add SuperBase battery for $299
	$2,599 $91/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,799 $98/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,999 $70/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!	$2,699 $94/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,999 $105/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

MICRON RANKED #1 DESKTOP IN CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!‡‡

There's a reason why Micron has fast become the 3rd largest direct vendor of PCs – an uncompromising focus on engineering, building and delivering systems, solutions and support that exceed our customers' expectations. Perhaps that's why the influential readers of industry-bible *PCWeek* recently ranked Micron #1 in desktop customer satisfaction‡‡. Experience the Micron difference for yourself today.

MICRON ELECTRONICS

New Rules. New Tools.™

Circle 149 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

1-800-287-3268

Call toll-free or visit us online at www.micronpc.com/pcwd

One super-size comin' right up!

19"
(18" V.A.)

Now listen, hon'. It's not that the 17" monitors on the menu aren't good.

But if you're hungry for a bigger, clearer picture, just super-size your order and get a 19" VL950 from CTX.

Its whoppin' 18" viewable area is more than many 20" monitors. And every inch is scrumptious. With a 0.26-mm dot pitch. 1600 x 1200 resolution. A gazillion colors. And lots of goodies on the side.

And here's something that'll toast your buns—this super-size doesn't cost extra! The VL950 is less than many 17" monitors.

So what'll it be, hon'—kiddie-size or super? Once you decide, call 1-800-888-2120 for your nearest dealer. And hey, you want fries with that?

PCComputing

www.ctxintl.com

VL950 May 98

©1998 CTX International. All rights reserved.

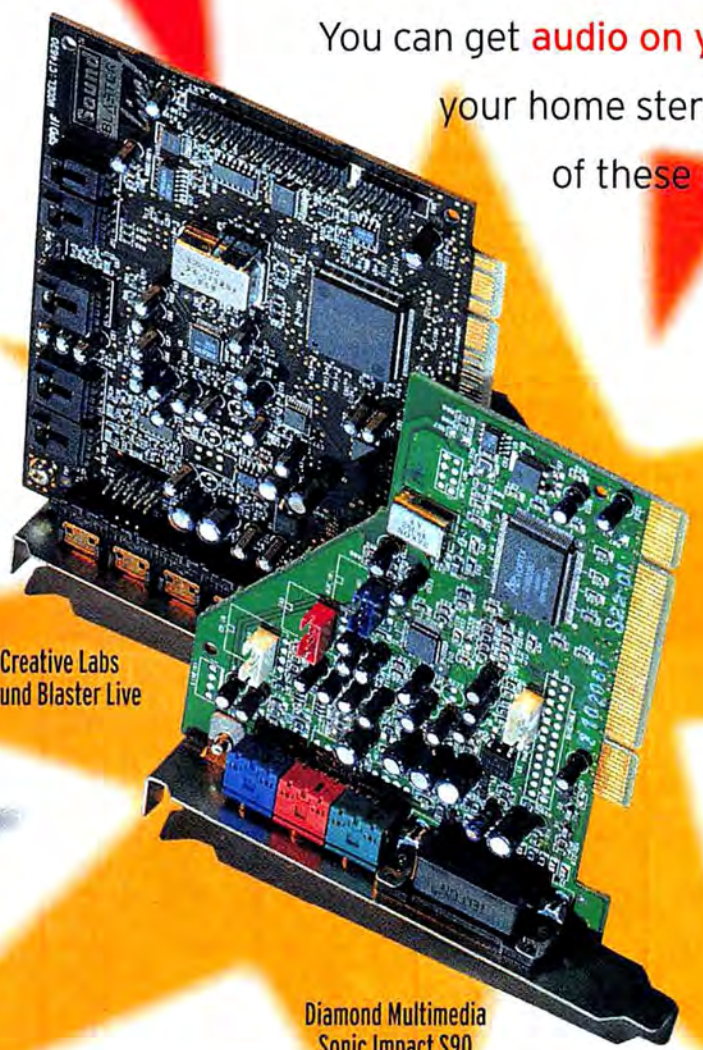
CTX

COMMITTED TO XCELLENCE™

Circle 77 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Breaking the Sound Barrier

You can get **audio on your work PC** that rivals your home stereo. **Crank it up** with one of these nine **new sound boards.**



Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live

Diamond Multimedia Sonic Impact S90

BY ADAM LIBERMAN

THE HEAT IS ON: The top brass are all assembled for your presentation. With your PC hooked up to a big screen, you roll a video of happy customers rhapsodizing about your product, set to a jazzy background of sax and drums. Will it come off as a hip endorsement—or, heaven forbid, sound like something emanating from your PC?

If the voices from your computer sound tinny and the music reminds you of a toy radio, it may be time to upgrade your sound board. Not long ago, you had to pay over $100 for most boards and then endure so-so quality. But in the last year, a number of new technologies have revolutionized the indus- ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY PIERRE GOAVEC

try, resulting in boards that are easier to install, cost only about half as much as their predecessors, and produce significantly better-quality audio.

The most important development is the migration of sound boards to the PCI system bus. The latest boards install into fast PCI slots on your computer, rather than into older, slower ISA slots. PCI allows the boards to communicate at high speeds with your PC's processor and main memory, so the machine can produce 3D audio and detailed instrument sounds. PCI also simplifies installation—you don't have to call in a technical whiz to put in a new board. Now anyone with a screwdriver and 10 free minutes can do the job.

The recent establishment of new minimum standards for PC audio has also greatly improved sound quality. Intel's AC '97 (Audio Codec) and Microsoft's PC '98 both specify acceptable levels for noise, distortion, and other factors that can degrade sound. Most PCI boards on the market meet one or both standards.

Finally, most new sound boards support positional 3D audio, which currently is found only in computer games. Positional sound changes location as you move through a virtual landscape. In Quake II, for instance, players equipped with a 3D audio sound board can enjoy the realistic—and frightening—effect of having grenades explode all around them.

If you've read much lately about speakers based on the Universal Serial Bus, you may wonder whether you need a sound card at all. USB speakers threaten to make sound cards obsolete by converting digital audio signals directly into sound. But as suggested in the sidebar "USB: A Sound-Card Killer?" (page 152), they aren't for everyone.

HEAR These, Hear THESE

PC SOUND MATTERS most in games, right? Nope. Jazz up any presentation with the **Diamond Multimedia Sonic Impact S90,** our Best Buy for business users. For $50 you get excellent performance, a headphone amplifier, and positional audio that won't overload your CPU. You also get a three-year warranty and strong support, plus bundled utilities and the game Jedi Knight.

Hard-core gamers and musicians will love the $200 **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live,** our Best Buy for gaming. It's packed with advanced 3D features (such as the ability to add environments, like a cave's echo), support for eight speakers, excellent MIDI quality, and lots of music-oriented software, as well as the game Unreal.

SOUND ADVICE

TO SEE HOW the new generation of PCI-based sound boards stacks up, we tested nine models from Aztech, Creative Labs, Diamond Multimedia, Hi-Val, Turtle Beach, and Yamaha. We evaluated each card for both business use and games, pitting it against Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold, the standard ISA board.

For business, we concentrated on how well each board played the audio found in PC applications. We based our scores on formal laboratory tests and testing by a jury of listeners. We also paid close attention to affordability, good vendor support, and bundled extras. For games, we considered the same test results, because most of the .wav and Musical Instrument Digital Interface audio found on business apps is also used in games; but we added other important gaming criteria. PCI cards don't work as reliably with DOS games as ISA boards do, so we tested

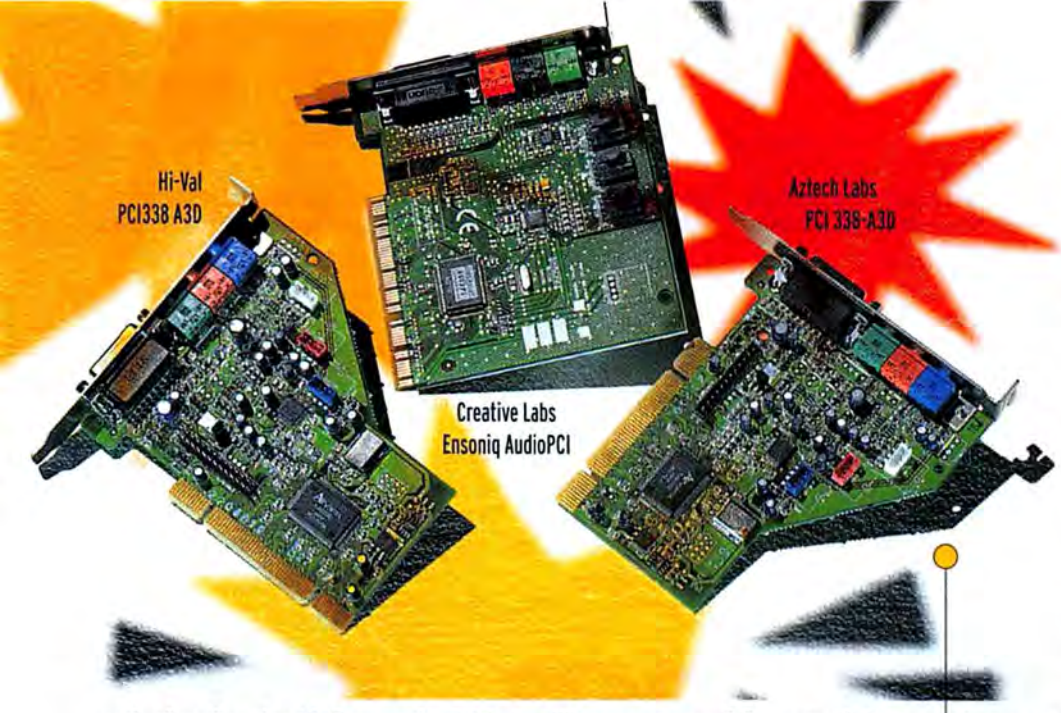
SOUND BOARDS FEATURES COMPARISON

PRODUCT	Street price (8/14/98)	3D Audio[1]			Output		Instruments		Standards[2]	
		DirectSound3D[1]	A3D	EAX	Max. speakers	Headphone	With hardware	With software	AC '97	PC '98 (advanced)
Aztech Labs PCI 338-A3D 510/623-8988 www.aztechlabs.com	$59	●	●	○	2	○	32	32	●	○
Creative Labs Ensoniq AudioPCI 800/998-5227 www.soundblaster.com	$50	●	○	○	2	○	0	32	●	○
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live 800/998-5227 www.soundblaster.com	$200	●	○	●	4-8[3]	●	64	192	●	●
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI128 800/998-5227 www.soundblaster.com	$100	●	○	○	4	●	0	128	●	●
Diamond Multimedia Monster Sound MX200 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	$150	●	●	○	4	●	64	0	○	●
Diamond Multimedia Sonic Impact S90 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	$50	●	●	○	2	●	32	32	●	●
Hi-Val PCI338 A3D 714/953-3000 www.hival.com	$49	●	●	○	2	○	32	32	●	●
Turtle Beach Montego A3D Xstream 800/233-9377 www.tbeach.com	$99	●	●	○	2	●	32	32	●	●
Yamaha WaveForce 192XG 714/522-9011 www.yamaha.com	$99	○	○	○	2	●	64	128	○	●
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold *(comparison board)*	*$150*	○	○	○	*2*	○	*32*	*32*	●	●

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1] DirectSound3D is from Microsoft. A3D is from Aureal. Environmental Audio (EAX), from Creative Labs, is an extension of DirectSound3D.

[2] According to *PC World* tests rather than vendor specifications.



each of our boards with five popular DOS games. And finally we awarded extra points to boards capable of supporting four or more speakers, which you need for the best positional 3D audio.

Our Best Buy for business users, the $50 Diamond Multimedia Sonic Impact S90, did the best job of balancing sound and price. The Sonic's quality, features, three-year warranty, and support hours (including Saturdays) won the day against some strong competition.

Want great sound for games? Even a basic, inexpensive PCI sound board such as the Sonic Impact S90 provides good output. But for hard-core gamers and multimedia addicts, we recommend the $200 Sound Blaster Live from Creative Labs. Our jury thought the Sound Blaster Live did the best at playing MIDI music, and it supports eight speakers—the most in our test group.

BUSINESS **By our tough standards, a good business board must offer a balance of good audio performance in our lab, strong MIDI sound, top-notch support, and a low price.**

DOING THE .WAV

WHETHER you're listening to Windows' sound effects or catching the 3D sound of a game, your PC's audio quality depends in part on how well your sound board handles .wav files, which store audio as digital sound waves on your hard drive.

To test the .wav performance of each sound board, we conducted formal lab tests using a .wav file consisting of electronic tones. Using an Audio Precision System Two analyzer, we measured distortion, noise, range of audible tones, and other factors that affect sound quality. We also recorded and played back precise tones to learn how a board would fare at recording on a personal computer.

The Hi-Val, the Sonic Impact S90 (our business Best Buy), and Turtle Beach's Montego A3D Xstream—all three based on the Aureal Vortex chip—produced the best overall results playing our .wav files. These boards also did a fine job of recording. Although it has a similar design to the Hi-Val, the Turtle Beach uses 18-bit digital converters instead of 16-bit ones; the company claims that 18-bit performs better (because more bit depth generally translates into truer sound reconstruction). But in our tests, we didn't hear or measure any such improvement.

You'll obtain good overall results with Sound Blaster Live, our Best Buy for gamers, though its performance is not tops in all areas. It didn't reproduce the broadest range of tones, but most listeners shouldn't detect this limitation. Recordings made at over 92 percent of full level, however, suffered from distortion, sounding like a boom box played too loud. Because this sound level occurs only during a small window on most recordings, casual users will rarely encounter it. Nonetheless, musicians and composers might find it frustrating.

We got mixed results from the other Creative Labs boards. The Sound Blaster PCI128 is not as quiet as either the Hi-Val or the Turtle Beach card, but you won't be able to hear the difference over the noise of a PC. Creative Labs' budget Ensoniq AudioPCI produced severe distortion when recording level indicators rose above 72 percent of full level, which you would hear when you played back high sound levels such as the crescendo of a symphony. The Ensoniq also had irregular high-frequency responses; this means that musical overtones, which differentiate one instrument from another, could be diminished or accentuated, making the music sound flat or brassy. ▶

Comments	InfoNet number
Good price and good sound in our jury tests, but you'll get gritty distortion when recording at normal input levels.	690
Poor sound in our jury tests and harsh distortion at higher recording levels make this a bad value, even at its low price.	691
Our Best Buy for gamers—with excellent sound in our jury tests and lots of effects—is a delight, but you'll pay a lot for it.	692
Four-speaker 3D sound is impressive, but performance in our audio lab tests was only average, and our jury found the sound poor.	693
Excellent sound in our jury tests and four-speaker 3D audio; our lab tests encountered some noise, however.	694
Our Best Buy for business produced excellent audio performance in our lab and good MIDI quality in our jury tests, at a budget price.	695
Similar in performance and MIDI quality to our business Best Buy, but support and bundled software are not as strong.	696
Excellent audio performance in the lab and good MIDI quality in our jury tests, but extra features make this board too costly.	697
Skip it. Our jury found that this board's MIDI sound lacked highs, and the card added distortion to our playback tests.	698
Performed well in lab tests and sounded great in our jury tests, but can't compete in features and price.	–

[3] Supports eight speakers with Cambridge SoundWorks multispeaker systems, not yet available.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, and Expedia Streets 98) • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows® 98 • Dell QuietKey® Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty† • 1-Year On-site◊ Service • Lifetime Toll-free Hardware

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com® USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS IntelliMouse®

$3379

Business Lease◊: $128/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- MS IntelliMouse

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591005

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

$2479

Business Lease◊: $94/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591006

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- STB nVidia ZX 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $60.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

SOME DAYS YOU WIN, AND

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for Inspiron 7000: • ESS 3D Surround and Hardware Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for Inspiron 3200:** • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty† **Upgrade:** • Black Viewsonic EA771B Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse, add $459

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capableπ Data/Fax Modem

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

★ *Upgrade to the 56K Capableπ Gold Card Global Modem, add $80.*

$3899

Business Lease◊: $148/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891001

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capableπ Data/Fax Modem

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891003

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- 56K Capableπ x2 Modem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $99.*

★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $49.*

★ *Inspiron 3200 Port Replicator, add $139.*

★ *Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $199.*

$2699

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891005

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*

★ *56K Capableπ Gold Card Global Modem, add $139.*

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $199.*

★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $129.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891007

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ^^40X Max/17X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on the line conditions. Analog phone lines and compatible server equipment required. ‡*PC Magazine*, July 1998. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Publisher 98, Outlook 98, Small Business Financial Manager 98, Direct Mail Manager
Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION V350
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* 3Com USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $89.*

$1799

Business Lease°: $68/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591007

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

NETWORK DESIGNED DESKTOP:

- 32MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 800F 15" (13.7" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $69.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79.*

$1399

Business Lease°: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

POWER UPGRADES
FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

- HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299.
- NEC SuperScript 870 Laser Printer, add $359.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add $499.
- APC Back-UPS Office, add $99.
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.
- *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI WinModem, add $49.
- 3Com USRobotics V.90π Modem, add $105.
- Intuit QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.

ADD AN IOMEGA® ZIP BUILT-IN™ DRIVE TO YOUR DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP FOR ONLY $99.

- Equal to 70 floppies.
- Share large files with colleagues and clients.
- Convenient way to backup or store important files.
- Easily carry files between work and home.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 with 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Workstation Hardware Technical Telephone and Online Support

$3999

Business Lease°: $151/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900170

SOME DAYS YOU WIN AGAIN.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay • 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft® Windows NT Server 4.0
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a Pentium II Processor at 450MHz, add $300.*

$4479

Business Lease°: $165/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251005

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $189.*
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$2549

Business Lease°: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251004

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

It was quite a day. Dell won *PC Magazine*'s[1] Readers' Choice Awards, picking up not one, but two A ratings for Service and Reliability. That's our third consecutive A for desktops and the second for notebooks. In fact, we were the only manufacturer to receive A's in both. While we are gratified by any industry award, none means more than those awarded by this particular set of judges. That is, you, our customers. You see, at Dell, we believe a system is only as good as the people who stand behind it. Great systems. Great support. So give us a call or visit our website. Now there's a win-win situation if ever there was one.

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-6012

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico: call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03534

TEST REPORT

Sound Blaster Live Makes Excellent Music

PRODUCT	Audio Performance			CPU Utilization		Jury Test
	Noise playback/record-and-play (dynamic range, in dBA)	Distortion playback/record-and-play (percent)	Crosstalk playback/record-and-play (dB)	MIDI hardware (percent)	MIDI software (percent)	MIDI quality
Aztech Labs PCI 338-A3D	95/86	.015/7.8	-83/-83	13	23	good
Creative Labs Ensoniq AudioPCI	86/82	.014/49.5	-94/-84	not applicable [1]	5	poor
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live	88/86	.012/.014	-98/-97	5	8	excellent
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI128	84/78	.009/.02	-87/-78	not applicable [1]	6	poor
Diamond Multimedia Monster Sound MX200	78/76	.015/.026	-64/-64	2	not applicable [1]	very good
Diamond Multimedia Sonic Impact S90	93/82	.016/.021	-85/-84	10	18	good
Hi-Val PCI338 A3D	95/84	.015/.017	-85/-85	12	22	good
Turtle Beach Montego A3D Xstream	93/82	.018/.019	-84/-83	12	19	good
Yamaha WaveForce 192XG	82/80	.087/.09	-87/-75	8	19	good
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold (comparison board)	81/80	.01/.012	-87/-80	2	12	very good

Best Buy [1] This board produces MIDI sounds only in hardware or only in software.

The Aztech PCI 338-A3D looks just like the Hi-Val, but its recording and playback sounds were severely distorted. Almost any device you use to record to the Aztech will produce distortion, unless you can control its volume (and often you can't).

Diamond Multimedia's Sonic Impact S90 is based on the same card as the Aztech, Hi-Val, and Turtle Beach boards, and its performance is virtually identical to the others'.

The Diamond Monster Sound MX200 produced an excellent range of sounds playing .wav files, but you might hear a little hiss from your speakers; microphone recordings were no better than telephone quality.

Yamaha's $99 WaveForce 192XG produced severe distortion at high frequencies during playback (which sounds gritty) and was a bit noisy. The Hi-Val and Turtle Beach offer better performance for the money.

MIDI CITY

LIKE GOOD .WAV file performance, adept handling of MIDI audio is a must. The MIDI protocol tells a board how to create digital musical instrument sounds, found in app and game sound tracks. MIDI quality indicates how convincing the sound created on the board's synthesizer chip is.

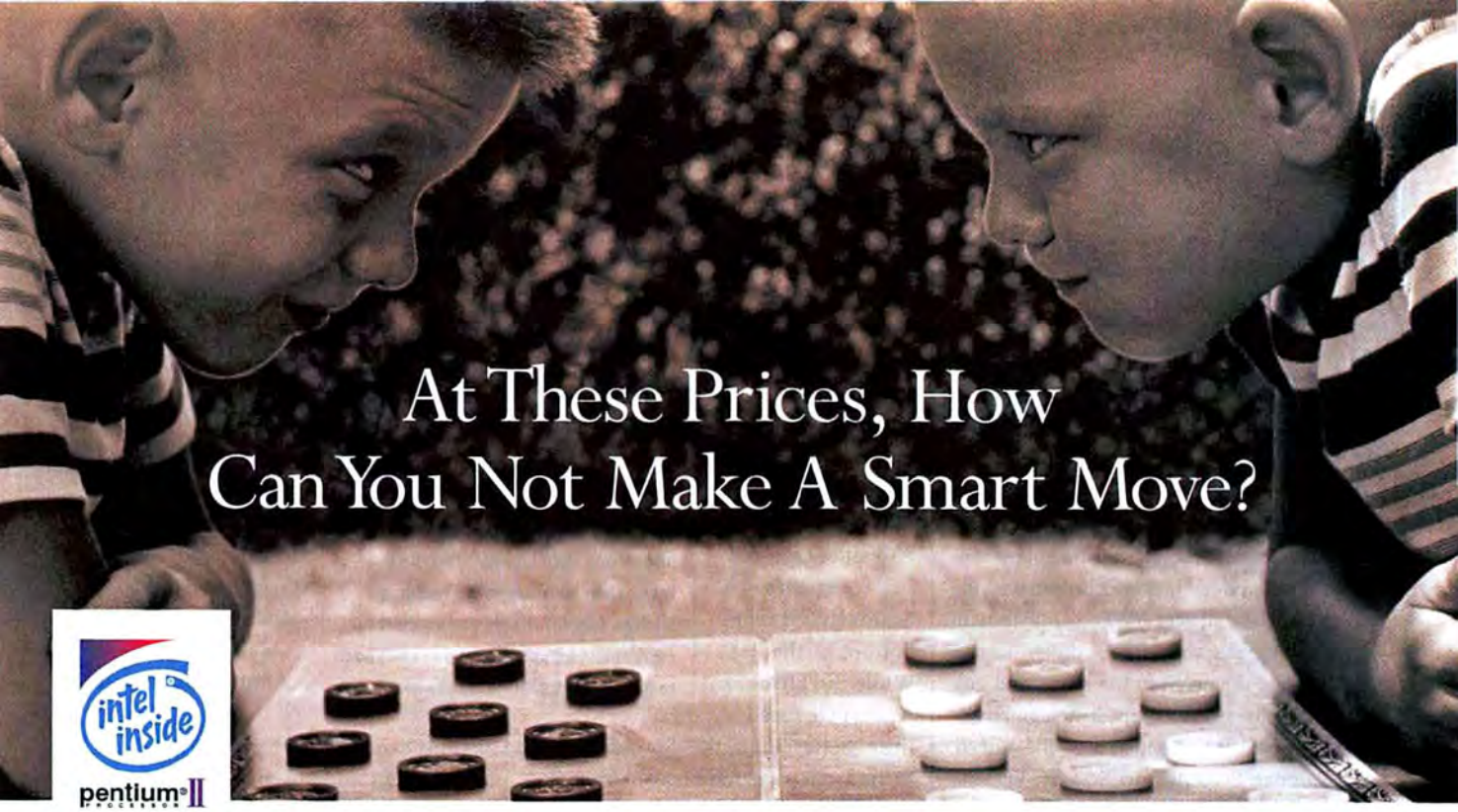
For most people, a sound board that can execute 32 simultaneous instrument sounds (also called voices) is sufficient for playing most games. Composers, however, may require 64 or more voices. All of the boards we reviewed can play at least 32 instrument sounds simultaneously.

Cards that create musical notes using their own hardware synthesizer chip generally sound better than those that rely on software. Why? Making all those complex sounds is grueling work for your CPU. To give your processor a rest, then, software synthesizers compensate by creating simpler, less realistic sounds. If your PC is a P-200 or slower, it's especially important that you choose a card that comes with a hardware wavetable synthesizer, so your CPU will have some oomph left for other tasks. All the boards here except the Ensoniq AudioPCI and the Sound Blaster PCI128 can play at least 32 or 64 voices in hardware.

You can get high-quality MIDI audio for about $50, but be selective. Looking at the box, checking its price, and counting instruments won't tell you whether a card sounds good. Listen before you buy. If you can't, reviews (like this one) are your next best bet.

To test the quality of the boards' MIDI synthesizers, we played four musical selections—from Broadway to coun- ▶

HOW WE TEST Noise, expressed as dynamic range or signal-to-noise ratio, is the scope of volume levels that the boards can produce. A wide dynamic range (roughly, 84 dBA or higher) means you won't hear distracting hiss and other unwanted noises; the board is therefore "quiet." Distortion shows the undesired altering of a signal by the sound board's electronics; under .05 percent is best. We tested the total harmonic distortion plus noise on a test specially filtered to give more emphasis to the frequencies your ear can hear. We measured at 100 percent of recording level. Crosstalk is the unwanted bleeding of signals from one stereo channel into another, impairing the desired dimensional impact of stereo audio; the greater the negative value, the better (below -70 dB is best). CPU utilization measures the hit your processor takes while the board performs a task; less is better. To measure CPU utilization, we played a standard MIDI file on all the cards. While the actual CPU load depends on your PC's speed and other factors, a card's performance in relation to other cards should remain similar. All tests except juried tests were performed on .wav files of test tones; playback was performed on prerecorded tones. Jury tests were performed on MIDI music samples.



Compaq Presario 1622 Notebook

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 233 MHz
- 12.1" High-Contrast STN Display
- 32 MB SyncDRAM
- 3.2 GB[2] Hard Drive
- 20X[3] CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Modem[4]
- Microsoft® Windows® 95

$1349 reFURBISHED

Compaq Presario 4640

- Pentium® II processor 266 MHz
- 48 MB SyncDRAM
- 4.0 GB[2] Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive[6]
- 56K Modem[4]
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Special price, monitor sold separately

$789 reFURBISHED

Compaq Presario 5030

- Pentium® II processor 300 MHz
- 64 MB SyncDRAM
- 8.0 GB[2] Hard Drive
- 32X Max[3] CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Modem[4]
- 100 MB Iomega® Zip BUILT-IN™ Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Special price, monitor sold separately

$999 reFURBISHED

Compaq Deskpro 6000

- Pentium® II processor 300 MHz
- 64 MB ECC SDRAM
- 24X Max[7] CD-ROM Drive
- 4.3 GB[2] UltraSCSI Hard Drive
- Compaq Netelligent Network Controller
- 512KB Cache
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Special price, monitor sold separately

$899 reFURBISHED

Diversified Product Selection

- Refurbished – Tested by Compaq's unwavering quality standards
- Excess New – Current Compaq technology with full manufacturer's limited warranty

Business or Pleasure?

- Commercial – High-end servers to networking products
- Consumer – Multimedia PCs and notebooks

Compaq Refurbished Rewards

- Factory inspected to meet original quality standards
- Leading technology
- Terrific savings previously available only to our in-store customers

www.compaqworks.com

- Visit our Web site to check out the special of the week and keep up on continuously updated inventory.

0% INTEREST FOR THE FIRST 90 DAYS

90 Days Same As Cash With Approved Credit[1].

- I-45N at West Road, Houston, Texas.
- Open 10 a.m. – 7 p.m., Monday – Friday, and 10 a.m. – 5 p.m., Saturday.

Supplies Are Limited. Call Today.

1-888-202-4335

COMPAQ WORKS

Your Compaq Factory Outlet for Quality and Savings

All Compaq products sold at Compaq Works are refurbished unless otherwise noted. Our selection of refurbished products includes customer return units, evaluation units, cosmetically blemished products and older discontinued products. All refurbished products are retested at Compaq where replacement of components is made, if necessary, to bring the product up to fully functional condition. All refurbished products carry a 90-day limited warranty and may be returned to any Compaq Authorized Service Agent for service. All excess new products carry the Compaq Standard Limited Warranty. For a complete copy of our warranties, please stop by or write Compaq Works, 10251 N. Freeway, Houston, TX 77037. Product availability limited to products on hand. All prices are Compaq Works prices and do not include tax. Prices subject to change. [1]Compaq Works credit card, subject to credit approval. Joint and individual credit available. Finance charge will accrue during 90-day period, but will be minimum finance charge of 50 cents – see cardholder agreement for details. [2]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [3]20X CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1300 to 3000 Kbps. [4]The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps and will vary with line conditions. [5]32X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. [6]This drive will not read CD-R media. [7]24X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. Compaq Computer Corporation shall not be liable for technical, pictorial or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. Compaq, Presario, Deskpro and the Compaq logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

PCW1198

Circle 61 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

try—on each board and asked our jury of listeners to give us their evaluations. Separating winners from losers was easy. The winners sounded crisp and real, with tinkling pianos and twanging guitars; losers sounded fake or dropped sections of music they couldn't process.

IS IT LIVE?

THE $200 Sound Blaster Live, our gamers' Best Buy, played MIDI music better than any other board we tested, producing realistic piano, guitar, and drums—and thumping bass—in our jury tests.

The $150 Diamond Monster Sound MX200 was another jury favorite, equaling the $149 Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold in richness but sounding slightly duller. Listeners liked the detail in the horns and guitar and the impact of its drums and bass.

The next most popular were the Aztech, Diamond Sonic Impact S90, Hi-Val, and Turtle Beach boards. While they didn't perform as well as the Live or the AWE64 Gold, they provide very good sound for under $100. The boards were similar in general tone: a little scratchy or tinny at the high end, but strong in the bass notes. The Sonic Impact S90, for example, produced pretty good drums and bass, especially for such an inexpensive board.

The Yamaha also falls mid-list. Listeners liked the detail and realism of some instruments, such as the horns and piano, but also noted a dulling lack of strong high notes. Yamaha claims that its XG MIDI technology gives programmers and composers more voices and better instrument control, but few games are created in XG, so only a composer would notice those advantages.

Creative Labs' two less-expensive boards landed at the bottom of the list. While the Ensoniq AudioPCI fared a little better than the Sound Blaster PCI128, our panel rated both of these Creative Labs boards just plain poor. The piano notes sounded fake, and a strange warble accompanied some instruments. During the process of panning, sound from both of these boards jumped jarringly from side to side.

GAMING **A board fits our gaming category if it delivers good audio performance in our lab tests and strong MIDI quality in our jury tests, then adds advanced features such as special effects and support for more than two speakers. You can expect to pay at least $100 for these models.**

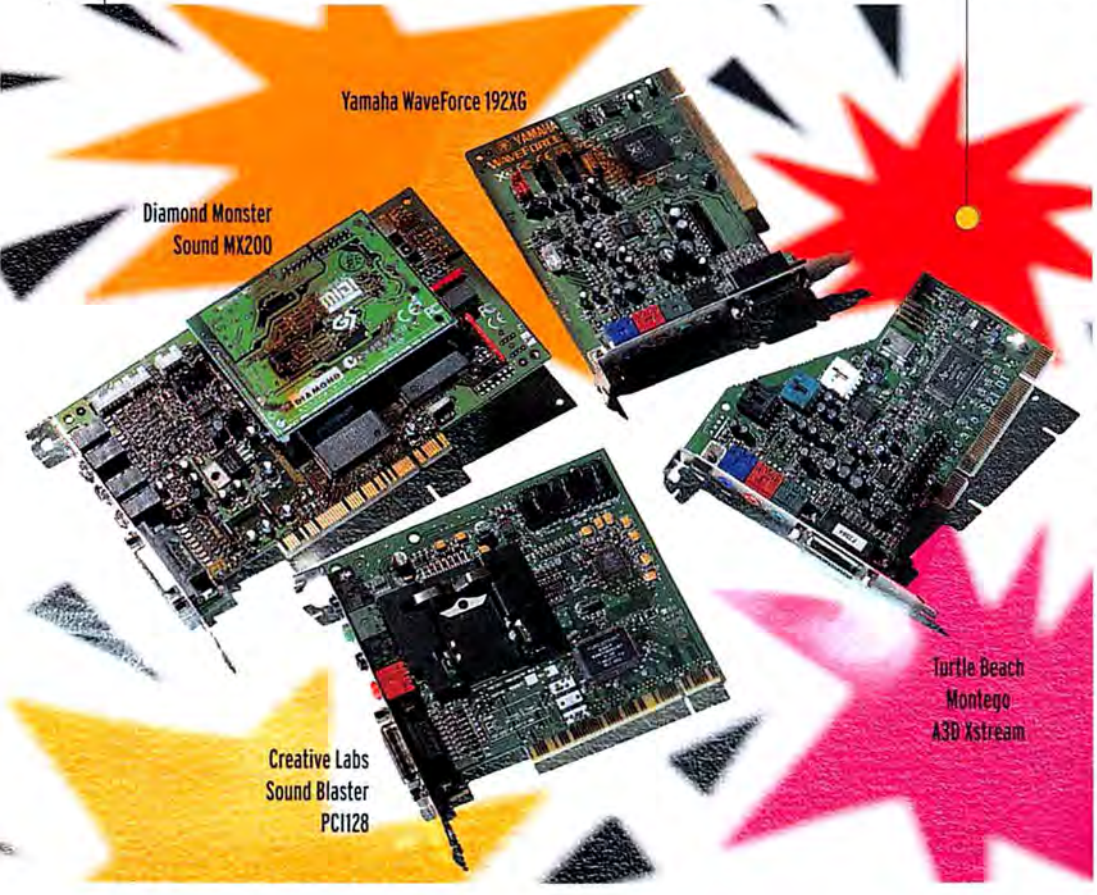
GET INTO THE ACTION

YOU'RE PLAYING Quake II, staring down a menacing opponent. An explosion rips the air behind you. You swing around and hear the blast's echoes in front of you. The secret to this realism? Positional 3D audio, which lets the newest boards vary the direction and quality of sound as you move through virtual space. Unlike Surround Sound, positional 3D is interactive.

Many types of positional 3D are available. Microsoft continues to improve the DirectSound3D capability built into Windows 95 and 98. DirectSound3D enables you to hear sound around you but doesn't permit sounds to interact with each other. Aureal's A3D 2.0 (due in high-end cards by year's end) and Creative Labs' Environmental Audio (or EAX, included in the Sound Blaster Live and as an extension to DirectSound3D) both let sounds interact with their environment. With A3D 2.0 and EAX, for example, when you race your car through a tunnel, you hear the sound of your engine's roar bouncing off the walls. It's too soon to tell how the various standards will sort out, but compatibility should not be a problem.

Drivers for DirectSound3D and A3D—available on the Web by the year's end—will run these technologies in software, so you can have positional 3D audio for free. But software-based 3D audio adds noise and distortion, may not use some advanced features, and can strain your CPU. So for best 3D sound, pick a card that offers hardware acceleration, as our Best Buys do.

Positional 3D audio works best with headphones or with more than two speakers. Both Diamond's Monster Sound MX200 and Creative Labs' Sound Blaster PCI128 can feed four ▶



PROGEN SYSTEMS. PRODUCTIVITY NEVER LOOKED AND SOUNDED SO GOOD.

Blaze through the most demanding multimedia tasks with Atlas X, or make your business a winner with the powerful Polaris. The Intel® 440BX AGPset motherboard and 100MHz system bus deliver faster memory speed. The latest STB nVidia Riva 128-ZX AGP-2X video graphics card and the fastest Intel® Pentium® II processors 450MHz make them the unbeatable partners. Get organized and get connected with Microsoft Choice software or Office 97 Small Business Edition, which integrate intelligent, productivity-enhancing applications with the power of the Internet. Backed by the ProGen ProCare 3-year limited warranty, free tech support, and on-site service, Atlas X and Polaris systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. So call us today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Common Features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 56K v.90 Telephony Modem • *NEW* 36X EIDE CD-ROM Drive • PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Sound • 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports • *NEW* **MS Windows 98** with **Win98 Starts Here** • MS IntelliMouse • MS Natural Keyboard Elite • ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

Atlas X
Multimedia solutions

- Intel® 440LX AGPset
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM
- Amplified Stereo Speakers/Microphone
- Microsoft Choice Software (Works 4.5, Bookshelf 98 and Money 98)

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
333MHz **$959**

- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache

Intel® Celeron™ Processor
300MHz **$909**

- Intel® **440BX** AGPset
- **64MB 100 MHz FSB SDRAM**
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ProGen 17" Digital PnP Monitor
- *New* STB nVidia Riva 128-ZX 8MB 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer/Microphone
- Microsoft Choice Software (Works 4.5, Bookshelf 98 and Money 98)

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
350MHz **$1219**

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
400MHz **$1389**

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
450MHz **$1579**

Polaris
Business solutions

- Intel® **440BX** AGPset
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB** 100 MHz FSB SDRAM
- **8.4GB** Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ProGen 17" Digital PnP Monitor
- 2X AGP Video Graphics Card (featuring Intel® i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM
- Amplified Stereo Speakers/Microphone
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0 - Add $95

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
350MHz **$1369**

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
400MHz **$1539**

- Intel® **440BX** AGPset
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **128MB** 100 MHz FSB SDRAM
- **11GB** Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **19"** (18" v.i.s.) .26 dp Digital PnP Monitor
- *New* STB nVidia Riva 128-ZX 8MB 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer/Microphone
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0 - Add $95

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
400MHz **$1909**

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
450MHz **$2099**

Order On-line **24** hours a day/**7** days a week/**365** days a year:
www.progen.com

1-888-776-9595

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

ProGen® Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1998 ProGen® Technology Inc. ProGen is a registered trademark of ProGen® Technology Inc. Intel, Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. * On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.

www.progen.com

Circle 184 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

USB: A Sound-Card Killer?

AS IF THE NEW features on sound cards weren't confusing enough, you face another audio dilemma: the Universal Serial Bus. You can now buy digital speakers that plug directly into one of your PC's USB ports. Digital audio data streams over the USB wire to the speakers, where the bits are converted into sound. You don't need a sound card—USB speakers replace it. Or do they?

The case for USB speakers is appealing. They ease the PC resource crunch by freeing up an extra ISA or PCI slot. Moreover, they don't require often-limited IRQ lines or DMA channels. And because the digital-to-analog conversion occurs outside the PC case, where stray signals can't distort the signal, USB speakers theoretically should deliver higher fidelity than sound boards.

But USB audio has limitations. For one, you'll need to run Windows 98 to get full use of the products. Also, the 12-megabits-per-second bandwidth limit of USB creates a bottleneck for demanding audio operations (such as 3D positional games), particularly if your speakers share time with other USB devices. Most important, the superiority of USB sound is questionable. In my review of five speakers (see *@Home New Products*), I found that USB speakers couldn't match the quality of our traditional Best Buy speakers.

Given these caveats, who should consider USB speakers? If you want basic, low-cost business audio—and you run Windows 98—these products are terrific. And USB speakers make great sense if you want to output top-notch sound from notebook PCs, which typically provide inferior audio quality. But if you're going to run more complex audio, stick with a sound board. —Michael Desmond

speakers, and the Sound Blaster Live supports eight. Less-fanatical users will be satisfied with a two-speaker card. With two speakers, the three-dimensional effect is apparent, though sound from the rear is subtle, and overhead sound doesn't work as well. The four-speaker 3D performance of the Live was impressive. EAX adds another advantage to the Live, especially in games where the sound changes in relation to its environment, and not just in relation to your position. However, few current games are designed to make use of EAX.

WHEN DOS IS BOSS

ARE YOU STILL playing DOS-based games? That could pose a problem for some PCI boards. While all these boards claim some degree of backward compatibility with DOS games, a few fared poorly in our tests. The Yamaha performed the worst; we couldn't get it to play games either in a DOS box or from the DOS prompt. (Yamaha says future driver revisions will allow both.) The Monster Sound MX200 doesn't claim to run all DOS games, yet it did well in our tests. Diamond Multimedia's Sonic Impact S90 had no trouble with our DOS games and added a bonus: On games with a General MIDI option, the S90 played the full orchestration. Although Creative Labs' own Sound Blaster cards claim near-perfect compatibility with the Sound Blaster DOS standard, both the Ensoniq AudioPCI and the PCI128 behaved problematically. The Ensoniq ran games only from the DOS prompt (you have to exit Windows first), and the PCI128 ran only three of our five games without crashing. Creative Labs' Live, however, played our games flawlessly. The Aztech, Hi-Val, and Turtle Beach cards also handled our DOS games with ease. Unfortunately, the quality of their music was poor in comparison to the Creatives' rich orchestrations.

Don't hesitate to experiment. Some games may run better from a DOS box in Windows, and others better from the DOS prompt. If you have problems, the simplest solution is to leave your old ISA card installed and connect the output of the old ISA card to the line input on your PCI card. Most cards should be able to coexist peacefully.

THE SPECTRUM OF SOUND

Any of these boards will do fine for business and gaming, so base your purchase on your priorities. Need good sound for not much money? Then lean toward the business end. Want more features at a moderate price? Midlevel gaming is the spot for you. Want the best and don't care what it costs? Check out the boards designed for hard-core gamers.

SOUNDS GOOD TO ME

WHETHER YOU'RE a business user or an avid gamer, sound is integral to your PC experience. But among sound board vendors, hype runs amok over details that have little practical importance. Don't get sucked in by fancy specs that cost a bundle; these days you can get great sound for a reasonable price. Bottom line: If you need sound just for the occasional presentation, don't spend over $100. But if gaming is your passion, shell out at least $150 for the extra features. You'll hear the difference.

Adam Liberman is a sound engineer and freelance writer. Michael Desmond is a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, select InfoNet no. 907 or visit www.pcworld.com/infonet. ■

GOING PLACES? GET THERE SOONER WITH OUR VENTURE NOTEBOOK. NOW ONLY $1499.

"Business travelers who are looking for a desktop replacement system will find a solid deal in ProGen Venture..." —*PC Magazine*, August 1998.

Starting at only $1499, ProGen Venture Series gets you where you want to go with incredible value. The Intel® mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology significantly reduces power consumption, lengthens battery life and speeds performance dramatically. Also available with the Intel® Pentium® II processor. • Both the built-in 20X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" floppy drive bring convenience to your portable. And with our smart lithium-ion battery and brilliant 13.3" display, you'll have plenty of time and space to enjoy the trip. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com, and put ProGen to work for you.

Venture Notebook Series featuring Intel® mobile Pentium® II Processor 300MHz

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display
- **Intel® 440BX Chipset,** 512K L2 Cache
- **6GB HDD**
- **64MB SDRAM**
- Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- 4MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- Max 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ALPS Touch Pad Pointing Device
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR
- CardBus and Zoomed Video Support, NTSC-video Output
- Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter
- Mobile Car Adapter, Carrying Case
- **MS Windows 98 with Win98 Starts Here**
- 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

$2399

- 4GB HDD, 64MB SDRAM

Intel® mobile Pentium® II Processor 266MHz **$2029**

- 3GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM

Intel® mobile Pentium® II Processor 233MHz **$1799**

Venture Notebook Series featuring Intel® mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display
- **Intel® 430TX Chipset,** 512K L2 Cache
- 2GB HDD
- 32MB EDO SO DIMM
- Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- PCI Bus with 64-bit Graphics Accelerator, 4MB SGRAM
- Max 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ALPS Touch Pad Pointing Device
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR
- CardBus and Zoomed Video Support, NTSC-video Output
- Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter
- **MS Windows 98 with Win98 Starts Here**
- 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

$1499

Intel® mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 266MHz **$1599**

Order On-line **24** hours a day/**7** days a week/**365** days a year:
www.progen.com

1-888-776-9595

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

ProGen® Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1998 ProGen® Technology Inc. ProGen is a registered trademark of ProGen® Technology Inc. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.

www.progen.com

Circle 186 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

If you're going to shell out big bucks for a new portable, you'll want one that'll go the distance—without falling down on the job. We rate nine durable notebooks.

Notebooks for the Long Haul

BY MICHAEL GOODWIN

IT ALL HAPPENED SO FAST. A hurried flight attendant reached into the overhead bin and pulled out a garment bag. In horror, John Marconi watched his notebook computer, entangled in the garment bag, sail out of the overhead and crash six feet to the cabin floor. The damage: a cracked LCD, a broken infrared port, and smashed PC Card slots. Elsewhere, Ann Marie Ferdinand was busily working on a report in her hotel room when she spilled some soda on her laptop keyboard. That was one expensive drink: Repairs took a month and cost $1280. ✻ Such events are daily occurrences. According to a 1998 white paper about notebook damage ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHIP SIMONS

published by International Data Corporation, U.S. corporations will spend $700 million to repair and replace damaged notebooks this year—and as much as $1 billion annually by the year 2000.

Aside from durable design, subtler issues also determine how long your portable will last. Technical obsolescence is one. Even if a laptop survives the usual on-the-road hazards, technological advances and a dearth of upgrade options can send it to an early grave. Unlike with a desktop PC, upgrading a notebook to a faster CPU or a bigger screen usually means buying a new portable. And every new model may entail a whole new line of accessories.

Notebook vendors claim they are extending the longevity of standard laptops by providing tougher cases, more flexible upgrade options, and accessories that span model lines and generations. To see if those claims hold water, we asked some of these vendors to send us their longest-lasting notebooks. We received models from Compaq, Dell, Gateway, Micron, Panasonic, Quantex, Toshiba, Transmonde, and WinBook, testing nine portables in all. (IBM declined to participate in the review.)

We put the laptops through the same paces we use for our *Top 10 Notebook PCs* chart, and then got rough, pushing them off tables and pouring cups of heavily sweetened coffee onto the keyboard. The resulting Best Buy is, in our opinion, the notebook most likely to outlive the rest, in addition to having a good combination of price, performance, features, and service. Two others were good enough to be ranked with the Best Buy as Longevity Champs.

Our Champs

TOSHIBA'S PENTIUM II-266 TECRA 8000 (right), our Best Buy, is the Volvo of notebooks: It's expensive at $3499, but it promises good service for years to come. Reinforced by a magnesium alloy case, the Tecra escaped our drop tests with just a nick on the screen. To hold off obsolescence, Toshiba offers various upgrade options, including a DVD-ROM drive and up to 256MB of RAM. Our other two Longevity Champs are also praiseworthy: The Dell Latitude CPi D266XT (left) was one of two notebooks that survived our spill test, and the Compaq Armada 7400 (center) offers the fullest range of upgrades.

The Top Three: Longevity Champs

Toshiba's Tecra 8000 earned our Best Buy, in spite of a relatively high price tag of $3499. This Pentium II-266 boasts a good upgrade path—available options include a DVD-ROM drive and a second hard disk. The Tecra 8000's durability is about average among the portables in the group: The notebook suffered a minor screen nick in our drop test, and it failed our spill test—but then, only two of the nine machines survived that one. On the other hand, it ranked at or near the top in performance, features, portability, vendor's system reliability, and service. We were also impressed by the Tecra 8000's huge 6.1GB hard disk, accurate eraserhead pointing device, and desktoplike keyboard layout. (See "Longevity Scorecard," page 158, for configurations of all nine notebooks.)

The Toshiba does have a few minor warts: The keyboard feels flimsy, and you have to connect the floppy drive via an external cable to use the CD-ROM and floppy drives simultaneously. But aside from these minor annoyances, the portable was a joy to evaluate.

Second-place honors go to Dell's Latitude CPi D266XT. At a price of $3328, this PII-266 notebook is the most affordable of our top three choices, though it's still not cheap. Durability is first-rate; it was one of the two machines that survived our deluge of sugary coffee. We also liked the wavetable MIDI samples built into the audio electronics, as well as the flex-free keyboard and the miniature AC converter built into the power cord.

We were less impressed with having to connect the floppy drive to the notebook's parallel port via an external cable in order to use the floppy and CD-ROM drives at the same time. That means you'll need to disconnect your printer. (Only two other systems here—the Panasonic ToughBook 71 and the Quantex H-1331—stick you with this awkward parallel port arrangement.) In addition, Dell doesn't provide a DVD-ROM, Zip, or LS-120 backup drive upgrade. These aren't trivial gripes, but the CPi D266XT's formidable ratings in durability, portability, backward and forward compatibility of peripherals, and platform stability help make it one of our three Longevity Champs.

In third place, Compaq's PII-300 Armada 7400 is hard to resist. At $4199 it's the priciest notebook here, but it's also the fastest, outpacing two other PII-300s. The Armada's upgradability rating is the best among the notebooks reviewed. And thanks to its magnesium alloy case, it can take a beating. (Just don't spill coffee ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

SAVIN IS WORKING HARD TO BE YOUR NEXT DOCUMENT OUTPUT COMPANY.

BTA COPIER & FACSIMILE MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR 1998

At Savin we have one simple goal. To be the one document output company that answers all your document handling needs. That's why we've been working overtime to bring you the forward-thinking, award-winning technology essential to boosting productivity in today's digital offices. With fast, versatile, connectable digital imaging systems that allow you (or your workgroup) to print, sort, duplex and staple — right from your desktop. And full-color imaging systems that turn electronic documents into brilliant hard copy.

THE OFFICIAL COPIER OF AITP THE ASSOCIATION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

But advanced digital technology is just the beginning. Because at Savin we're working hard on becoming the fastest, most responsive name in the business. With smart, highly-trained Savin professionals who will do whatever it takes to give you the satisfaction and service you deserve.

To find out just what we'll do to be your next — and last — document output company, contact us at 1-800-234-1900 or www.savin.com.

savin®

WE'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO WIN YOU OVER℠

SAVIN CORPORATION, 333 LUDLOW ST., STAMFORD, CT 06904

©1998 Savin Corporation

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION. All other trademarks pictured are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 130 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

on it—our unit didn't survive that test.) Add a big 6.4GB hard drive, the best-sounding speakers in the roundup, a wrist-friendly eraserhead pointing device, and excellent compatibility with older Compaq docking stations, drives, and batteries, and you've got one worthy product.

However, the Compaq has a problem similar to that of the Toshiba and Dell portables: You can't use the CD-ROM and floppy drives at the same time unless you connect the floppy externally. But with the Compaq, you can't even do *that* until you pay extra for an optional floppy disk drive that connects to a dedicated port. The floppy drive that comes with the system only works internally, forcing you to choose between a floppy and a CD-ROM drive. Another complaint: The <Home>, <End>, <Page Up>, and <Page Down> keys are located at the top of the keyboard instead of in the expected lower-right area. But if you can live with these shortcomings, the Armada 7400 is a good option.

Iron Notebooks

Whether the moment of truth is a fall from your desk, a sousing of soda during a moment of flight turbulence, or a rapidly reclining airplane passenger crunching your LCD screen with his seat, your laptop lives in a world of lurking danger. Hardware replacement aside, the cost of lost time, missed business opportunities, and corrupted data is staggering. According to IDC's white paper, the average cost of damage per incident—including hardware, IS support time, and lost user productivity—is about $1200.

Dropping the notebook while in transit or in use, spilling liquids on it, and striking the unit with another object are the leading causes of notebook damage, according to the IDC report. Notebook vendors are thus trying to make laptops tougher by using magnesium alloy cases (the material is 20 times stronger than plastic, but still light), applying special gels to secure hard drives, and protecting the circuits with spill-resistant keyboards.

We subjected each notebook in our review to two nasty tests: a drop from a desk and a dousing of coffee. For the first, we pushed the laptops off a desktop and let them fall 30 inches to a thinly carpeted floor—twice. We then powered them up and checked the screens, keyboards, and hard disks. For our spill test, we poured 2 ounces of our special Java blend (one cup of coffee, plus creamer and sugar) onto the keyboard while the PCs were on. Then we immediately turned them over, shook out the coffee, dried them off with a hair dryer, and tried to get them working again.

As it turns out, you're much safer dropping your notebook than spilling coffee on it. While the falls produced some unnerving sound effects as batteries and disk drives flew out, plastic covers tore loose, screens split open, and latches snapped, there was surprisingly little permanent

NOTEBOOK PCs — LONGEVITY SCORECARD

NOTEBOOK	Street price (8/21/98)	Basic features[1]				Upgradability		
		CPU/PC WorldBench 98 score/ performance	Traveling weight (pounds)[2]/ rating	Hard drive (GB)	Battery life (hours: min)[3]/rating	Maximum RAM upgrade (MB)/ list price	Biggest hard drive upgrade (GB)/list price	DVD-ROM/Zip/LS-120/ docking station upgrade options[4]
Toshiba Tecra 8000* 800/867-4422 www.computers.toshiba.com	$3499	PII-266/ 154/ very good	7.2/ light	6.1	2:42/ satisfactory	256/ $738	8.1/ $300	●/○/○/●
Dell Latitude CPi D266XT* 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$3328	PII-266/ 147/ very good	7.4/ average	4	2:20/ satisfactory	128/ $399	6.4/ $299	○/○/○/●
Compaq Armada 7400* 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$4199	PII-300/ 160/ outstanding	7.9/ average	6.4	1:52/ poor	128/ TBA	no upgrade	●/●/●/●
Gateway Solo 2500LS 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	$3249	PII-300/ 158/ outstanding	8.3/ average	4	4:09/ very good	160/ $300	6.4/ $100	●/○/included/●
Transmonde Vivanté SE 2300 800/988-2883 www.transmonde.com	$2719	PII-300/ 157/ very good	8.4/ average	4	2:43/ satisfactory	256/ $600	6.4/ $200	●/●/●/○
Micron GoBook 2 266 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	$3148	PII-266/ 144/ very good	8.3/ average	3	5:44/ outstanding	96/ $99	4.3/ $59	○/○/○/○
Quantex H-1331 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	$2599	PII-266/ 145/ very good	7.6/ average	4	2:12/ poor	144/ $240	6/ $199	○/○/○/○
Panasonic ToughBook 71 800/662-3537 www.panasonic.com/toughbook	$3748	PII-266/ 138/ good	7.8/ average	4	0:50/ unacceptable	160/ $799	no upgrade	○[5]/○/●/○
WinBook XLi 266 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	$2808	PII-266/ 147/ very good	8.5/ heavy	4	1:35/ poor	128/ $500	no upgrade	○/○/○/○

Best Buy

● Yes ○ No

* Longevity Champ

TBA = to be announced

[1] All the notebooks on the chart come with a 13.3-inch active-matrix screen, except the Micron and Panasonic models, which offer 12.1-inch displays. Only the Panasonic comes with 32MB of RAM; the others have 64MB.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy or CD-ROM drive.

[3] All batteries are lithium ion. See *Top 10 Notebook PCs*, page 210, for an explanation of our new battery test.

damage. The Quantex H-1331 lost the plastic cover over its RAM slots, exposing circuit boards, and the back of its case became twisted slightly. But it kept working. So did the Panasonic ToughBook 71, in spite of sustaining hinge damage that kept us from closing the lid—until the second drop reseated the hinges properly. Only the Transmonde Vivanté SE 2300 failed to boot after the drop test.

In contrast, seven of our nine PCs crackled, flashed, and then died as our coffee seeped through the keyboard and into the case. Dell's Latitude CPi D266XT quit for 24 hours but came back to life with no sign of permanent damage. Panasonic's ToughBook 71 shook off the spill like a duck in a downpour and kept working.

The appropriately named ToughBook 71 is the most durable notebook we tested: It survived both the drop test and the coffee spill, and includes a unique array of durability features, like a magnesium alloy case, a gel compound to cushion the hard drive, flexible connectors to resist impacts, and a sealed spill-resistant keyboard and touchpad. Its less remarkable ratings in other categories, including upgradability, prevented it from becoming one of the three Longevity Champs.

Within that trinity, the Dell Latitude CPi is the durability leader. Besides its aluminum alloy chassis, it boasts two other protective features. The StrikeZone, a plastic dome built into the case under the hard drive, offers disk protection, while the HyperCool system (a hybrid thermal heat pipe and variable speed fan) keeps the hot Pentium II processor from baking your notebook. Finally, the CPi's comeback after the spill test speaks for itself.

The Armada 7400 places second in durability among the Longevity Champs. It didn't survive the spill, but it hardly noticed the two rapid trips to the floor, thanks to a magnesium alloy case.

Toshiba, in third position, also uses magnesium alloy, but not around the screen. It survived the drop tests pretty well, aside from a tiny screen nick. Unfortunately, such nicks can get larger and may eventually ruin an LCD, though that didn't happen to the Toshiba. We gave the Tecra 8000 an extra point for its optional no-fault screen insurance program, which costs just $180 per year—chump change next to the $1000-plus you'd shell out to replace a broken display.

Easier Upgrades

Notebooks will never be as easy to upgrade as desktop systems, but they're getting closer. RAM upgrades are so simple nowadays that many users buy and install the memory themselves. Hard disk upgrades are becoming almost as effortless; removing the drives (either via a snap-out assembly or by twisting out a few screws) is easy on all the notebooks here, and do-it-yourself kits make installing a new hard drive a ▶

Durability			Service and support					
Drop test results [4]	Spill test results [5]	Durability design extras	Parts/labor warranty (years); extension (years, price)	Guaranteed repair turnaround time (hours)	Tech support (hours/days)	Vendor's support quality	Vendor's system reliability	InfoNet number [7]
damage; small screen nick, but it booted and scanned disks perfectly	died; no boot, no recovery	magnesium alloy case except around the screen	3/3 (1 on battery); no extension	48	24/7	good	good	608
no damage; initially gave odd error message, but after a few hours it booted and scanned disks perfectly	no damage; initially died, but 24 hours later, after drying out, it recovered fully, booting and scanning disks perfectly	aluminum alloy chassis, bubble under hard drive to redirect g-forces, spill protection under keyboard	3/1; 3, $99	24 [8]	24/7	good	good	609
no damage; booted and scanned disks perfectly	died; no boot, no recovery	magnesium alloy case	3/3; no extension	48	24/7	fair	fair	610
damage; plastic cover sprang out a bit at base of screen, but it booted and scanned disks perfectly	died; no boot, no recovery	none	1/1; 3, $100	none	24/7	good	good	611
died; broken plastic screen latch, wouldn't boot	died; no boot, no recovery	none	1/1; 3, $198	48	11/5	[9]	[9]	612
no damage; booted and scanned disks perfectly	died; no boot, no recovery	steel-reinforced multifunction bay	1 (5 on CPU and main RAM)/1; 3, $199	none	24/7	good	fair	613
damage; latch broke off, lid would not lock, keyboard popped out, case bent slightly at rear, but booted and scanned disks perfectly	died; no boot, no recovery	aluminum alloy on back of LCD	1 (3 on CPU and main RAM)/1; 3, $189	72	24/7	[9]	[9]	614
damage; plastic wrist-rest panel warped slightly, but booted and scanned disks perfectly	no damage; booted and scanned disks perfectly	magnesium alloy case, gel-cushioned hard drive, flexible connectors, spill-resistant keyboard and touchpad	3/3; cost of extension varies	48	24/7	[9]	[9]	615
no damage; booted and scanned disks perfectly	died; no boot, no recovery	none	1/1; 3, $299	none	13/5 [11]	good	fair	616

[4] All notebooks come with a port replicator upgrade option.
[5] Notebooks were dropped 30 inches twice.
[6] Two ounces of coffee, with sugar and creamer, were spilled onto the keyboards.
[7] For more about all products in this table, select InfoNet no. 901 or visit www.pcworld.com/infonet.
[8] Next-day turnaround guaranteed during first year of warranty.
[9] Insufficient data to give rating.
[10] Vendor says DVD-ROM upgrade will be available in November (price TBA).
[11] Plus 7 hours on Saturday.

BEFORE YOU LEAVE HOME: Be very careful when cleaning your notebook because liquids can harm it. Never spray anything directly onto the LCD screen—it can run behind the bezel and damage electronic components. Use plain water or a Windex equivalent—don't waste money on a special notebook cleanser—and spray it onto a soft, lint-free cloth. To clean the keyboard, use a vacuum cleaner (with its smallest, softest brush attachment) to suck out debris lodged between the keys. Use a Q-tip dampened (not wet) with plain water or Windex to clean the key tops. Dry each key top with a tissue before moving on to the next. Above all, make sure liquid doesn't run down between the keys and fry your components (see "Longevity Scorecard," page 158).

IN THE CARRYING CASE: Never pack pens, external drives, or any sharp, irregular objects in the same compartment as your notebook—especially next to the screen. You should always remove floppy disks and CD-ROMs from the drives before transporting your notebook. In case of a drop or other shock, your drives (and data) are more likely to sustain damage if the heads are in contact with a disk.

Survival Tips

ON THE PLANE: Get a window seat to avoid having people crawl over you, possibly bumping or spilling a drink on your notebook. Beware of the seat in front of you reclining and crushing your LCD. You can often adjust the screen angle toward you to move it out of harm's way. And it's safer to place your notebook under the seat in front of you than in the overhead compartment, where it can bounce around more easily or end up buried under other luggage. If you must stow your laptop in the overhead bin, stand it upright at the end of the luggage rack and brace the other side of the notebook with a piece of luggage.

AT ALL TIMES: Make a very simple promise to yourself: *Never* allow liquid to come within 2 feet of your machine. As our test results revealed, few things are more dangerous to a notebook than a spill onto the keyboard. It will cost you plenty. —M. G.

breeze. For more information on notebook hard-drive upgrade kits (including a review of three kits), see www.pcworld.com/nov98/notebooks.

All the modems included with the notebooks in this roundup (both internal and PC Card units) connect at 56 kilobits per second. As the V.90 standard becomes more widely available, some of the PC Card modems in these notebooks will be upgradable via manufacturer Web sites. Alternatively, you can always buy a more advanced PC Card modem. None of the internal modems here (in the Toshiba, Compaq, and WinBook portables) can be upgraded, but you can disable them and replace them with a V.90 PC Card model when those versions become available.

In addition, more notebook vendors are starting to build modular bays that accept DVD-ROM, Zip, and LS-120 backup drives. This will make it easier for consumers to upgrade to these devices even if they don't purchase them with the laptop. Among our three favorites, the Compaq stands out; it offers DVD-ROM, Zip, and LS-120 drive upgrade options, as well as a docking station upgrade.

Notebook processors and screens remain difficult to upgrade. If your notebook has Intel's mobile module, you can easily upgrade the CPU—remove four screws and pop the upgrade in. Unfortunately, with the way most notebooks are designed, you practically have to dissect them just to reach the processor. Even when processor upgrades are offered, customers seem to prefer buying new notebooks. Transmonde, the only company currently offering a CPU upgrade (labor-free, to boot), reports that the percentage of its customers who upgrade their laptop's processor is "very small."

Screen upgrades are almost unheard of; attaching a big screen to a notebook designed for a small one is no trivial task. Nonetheless, the technology to accommodate this exists. Among the vendors of our top three picks, only Toshiba promises a screen upgrade (from 13.3 to 14.1 inches).

Of the nine laptops reviewed, the Compaq Armada 7400 is the most upgradable; the only types of upgrades it *doesn't* offer are CPU and screen upgrades. The Toshiba Tecra 8000 also receives high marks in this category, though it offers no Zip or LS-120 drive upgrades. Dell fails to provide *any* drive upgrades.

Peripherals du Jour

Far too often in the past, vendors have neglected to make their new notebooks work with older peripherals. If you bought a new notebook, even from the same vendor that made your last one, you probably also had to lay out cash for a new docking station or port replicator and backup battery. This has been an even bigger problem for companies with lots of employees who use notebooks; the added cost of new peripherals can be a significant burden on a budget. On the other ▶

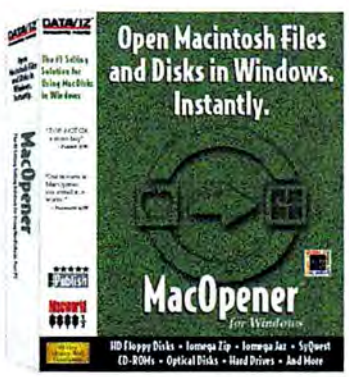
Trouble mounting?

In a world where Windows and Macintosh incompatibility causes endless problems, DataViz offers a little help. MacOpener®. A convenient utility that surmounts all obstacles when your PC needs to read, write and format Macintosh disks.

With MacOpener installed on your PC, reading and writing files on a Mac-formatted disk, cartridge or CD is a breeze. MacOpener lets you open the disk on your PC just as if it were formatted for Windows. You can then view the contents and copy files to and from the disk from any Windows application. MacOpener automatically adds the right PC extension to Macintosh files, so you can launch a Windows application by simply clicking on the file. It even lets you format the Mac disk just as if it were a PC disk. How's that for trouble free performance?

At DataViz, solving PC to Mac compatibility problems is our business. As well as MacOpener, we offer Conversions Plus®, the premier file conversion program that translates hundreds of different file formats between PC applications or Macintosh and PC applications. Quickly and accurately. And offers over 1,000 file translation combinations, to solve almost any file conversion needs.

So discover for yourself that with DataViz, no file compatibility problems are insurmountable.



For answers to all your Mac to PC disk and file compatibility needs, call us at 1-800-270-0030 Ext 121 or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/mopcw

DATAVIZ®

Compatibility. Instantly.

Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & 98, Windows NT.

Available at COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · Fry's ELECTRONICS

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 176 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

hand, if a vendor guarantees that its new laptop will use the same batteries, drives, floppies, docks, and power cubes you bought the last time around, your initial investment would still be good.

Naturally, such a guarantee isn't always possible given the pace of technological change. New technology can demand new chassis forms, new electronics, and new kinds of connectors. Fortunately, the majority of manufacturers in this review provide excellent backward and forward compatibility. Five notebooks, including one of our Longevity Champs, Dell's Latitude CPi D266XT, achieved close-to-perfect scores in this department. Dell says it guarantees backward and forward compatibility on hard drives, floppy drives, CD-ROM drives, RAM, AC power adapters, batteries, docking stations, and port replicators for all Latitude models past and future.

Here Today, Here Tomorrow

Once upon a time, most notebook platforms and configurations vanished six months after they hit the market. Many still do. This kind of flash-in-the-pan life span is bad news for corporate buyers with longevity on their minds, since corporations conduct product testing, and if the configuration changes, they have to retest. Corporations would also like vendors to guarantee that parts will be readily available a year or two down the road.

Recently, Dell and other notebook PC vendors have been touting longer ▶

NOTEBOOKS

Tech Support Tips

USING YOUR NOTEBOOK FOR A LONG TIME means you'll probably call tech support at some point. Just the thought of those long waits and bristly reps probably makes your hair stand on end, right?

Well, industry analysts say vendors are beginning to pump more resources into tech support to soothe your frustrations. But good service goes beyond vendors doing a better job. It also depends on you. "I don't think it's too much to ask of users to familiarize themselves a little with the technology," says Rebecca L. Eisenberg, a *San Francisco Examiner* technology columnist who began her technical career in tech support. "It's ridiculous how many folks call thinking their notebook is broken when they have a dead battery."

BEFORE YOU CALL

✳ **DOCUMENT THE PROBLEM:** Write down error messages for the rep. Also, note exactly what you did (for example, opened programs, organized folders, installed apps, connected a peripheral, or downloaded Internet files) before the problem emerged.

✳ **CHECK YOUR HARDWARE:** You'd be surprised how many users call tech support with easy-to-fix problems, such as loose connections between the notebook and a peripheral. Shut down your computer, make sure the cables are properly seated, and try again.

✳ **CRACK THE BOOKS:** Vendors say more than half of their tech support calls could be avoided if users consulted the documentation first. Although the quality of manuals varies, most of them have a section on troubleshooting, help, diagnostics, or frequently asked questions that you should at least take a peek at.

✳ **CHECK THE WEB SITE (IF POSSIBLE):** Most notebook manufacturers have a "Support" button on their home page or, at the very least, a FAQs page. Sites may also contain downloadable BIOS updates, patches, and drivers, but you may need a tech support rep to lead you through the download process and installation. Many sites will also fax or mail you documentation on BIOS updates and much more.

MAKING THE CALL

✳ **GATHER THE GOODS:** Before picking up the phone, have these things handy: your notebook, customer identification number, notes, documentation (especially for added peripherals), and basic system information (type of CPU, amount of RAM, and hard drive size).

✳ **BE PATIENT:** Despite claims that tech support is improving, odds are you'll be twiddling your thumbs for 10 to 15 minutes, based on our experiences. Once you get through, ask for the rep's name and phone extension, in case you have to call back.

✳ **ASK QUESTIONS:** If you don't understand the rep's advice, don't be shy—ask about it. Also, take notes because the information may be useful the next time your notebook goes haywire.

✳ **DON'T HANG UP TOO SOON:** "Try this and call me back if it doesn't work" is a common refrain from busy service reps. "Wait a minute" should be your response, in case the suggestion doesn't work. Try to keep the rep on the line until the problem is solved.

✳ **DON'T TAKE ANY GRIEF:** Service reps can cop attitudes just like anyone else. If this occurs, you can ask for a supervisor, but be prepared to start the process all over again if you do. **—Carla King**

THE NEW MULTISYNC E900+ AND MULTISYNC E1100+ ROUND OUT THE COMPLETE E SERIES FAMILY.

MultiSync

Software goes out of date. CPUs are superseded.

In the face of nearly chaotic change, it's reassuring to know you can count on MultiSync® E Series monitors for years to come. Take a look. Our CromaClear® and dot trio CRTs deliver all the contrast, sharpness and color-saturation you need for demanding applications. But what isn't so apparent is the reliability and flexibility we build into each monitor. Refresh rates up to 120 Hz, along with PC and Macintosh compatibility, mean they'll grow as your needs change. And for added security, they're backed by a three-year warranty. MultiSync E Series monitors. With longevity like this, you might just retire before your monitors do.

	MultiSync E500™	MultiSync E700™	MultiSync E900+™	MultiSync E1100+™
Viewable image area	13.8"	15.6"	18.0"	19.8"
CRT	CromaClear	CromaClear	Microfilter™ Dot Trio	Dot Trio
Dot pitch	0.25mm mask	0.25mm mask	0.26mm dot 0.22mm horizontal	0.28mm dot 0.24mm horizontal
Maximum resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz

NEC
NEC Technologies

To learn more or for a reseller near you, call (800) NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

MultiSync and CromaClear are registered trademarks, and E500, E700, E900+, E1100+, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba Corp. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 174 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

platform and configuration stability—the length of time the same chassis form and configuration will remain available. But when we tried to get them to guarantee a number of months—whether 8 or 18—most vendors refused to make promises. Many gave only vague estimates that weren't worth printing. Because new laptops are introduced at such an accelerated pace these days, vendors don't want to lock themselves in to offering a portable PC for a defined period of time. Panasonic is one of the exceptions: The company says that the ToughBook 71 will be around for at least another year.

> *"Duration of warranty is as important as the durability of the notebook itself, and an affordable extended warranty can be a lifesaver. Many vendors also offer a guaranteed turnaround time for warranty repairs."*

How Fast Is Fast Enough?

With Pentium II notebook PCs running at speeds that would have seemed like science fiction a couple of years ago, even the slowest notebook in this roundup will run ordinary office software quite rapidly.

Of course, that's today. Software continues to grow bigger and more complicated as software designers build new programs based on their best estimate of what desktop hardware will be able to handle six months from now. And since notebook technology always trails desktop PC technology, if you don't buy defensively you may find yourself slowing to a crawl on software used by desktop-equipped associates. The faster the CPU you buy now, the longer you can put off upgrading to a new notebook.

Among the notebooks we tested, there wasn't a huge performance difference, with the exception of the eighth-place Panasonic, which posted the worst PC WorldBench 98 score on the chart. To be fair, the ToughBook 71 comes with just 32MB of RAM; the rest pack 64MB.

Among our Longevity Champs, Compaq's 300-MHz Armada 7400 took the gold with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 160—14 percent faster than the 266-MHz Panasonic. Toshiba's PII-266 Tecra 8000 tested nearly as fast as the Armada 7400, and Dell's Latitude CPi D266XT lagged slightly behind the Tecra.

But performance isn't the only gauge of how well a notebook will buffet the wave of the future. Our nine competitors come with active-matrix screens, ranging from 12.1 to 13.3 inches, that should give you good value for years to come. RAM ceilings are also comfortably high; the notebook with the smallest amount is the Micron GoBook 2 266, and it can take up to 96MB of RAM. Hard drives are plenty roomy; even the Micron's 3GB disk (the smallest in the roundup) should give most users ample storage space for a while. What's more, hard drive upgrades are fairly standard—and affordable.

Damage Control When You Need It

When accidents happen, your best friend is a solid service and support program. Duration of warranty is just as important as the durability of the notebook itself; our vendors offer one to three years. An affordable extended warranty can be a lifesaver; extensions from our vendors run from $99 to $299 for three years. Many of the vendors also offer a guaranteed turnaround time for warranty repairs. No-fault screen insurance, in contrast, is rarer: Only two companies here, Toshiba and Panasonic, offer it, at $180 and $150 per year, respectively.

A toll-free technical support line that operates 24 hours every day and remains free for the entire life of the product is also a must for most users (see "Tech Support Tips," page 162). Seven of our nine vendors provide such support. And ask if your vendor pays for both ends of warranty mail-backs; Gateway and WinBook pay for only half of the round-trip.

Dell leads our ratings on service and support. It offers lifetime, around-the-clock tech support; a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty; and a three-year extension on that warranty for $99. Our readers rate the quality of Dell's service and reliability as among the best in the business. (See "PC Reliability and Service: Who Can You Trust?" page 97.) Toshiba and Compaq follow closely behind, having lost points for failing to provide a warranty upgrade.

Spend Now, Smile Later

It's always tempting to look for a lowball laptop, like Quantex's $2599 H-1331, the least expensive notebook here. But you can often get greater longevity out of a portable by paying more in the first place. Of course, we can't guarantee that any model won't be obsolete in two years, but it's safe to say that your best insurance is to buy the most advanced (and most durable) notebook you can afford. The real cost savings of our Longevity Champs should come from fewer repairs, fewer new accessories, and lower support costs.

The three Longevity Champs cost from $3328 to $4199, with the Latitude CPi D266XT at the low end and the Armada 7400 at the high end. If the bottom line is your highest priority, Gateway's $3249 Solo 2500LS, which is middle-of-the-pack in price and fourth in terms of overall ranking (just shy of reaching the Champs), is also an excellent value.

The right notebook for you may cost more today, but it's probably worth it. Purchasing something as important (and expensive) as a state-of-the-art portable is tough enough without having to do it every couple of years.

online *Additional information about hard drive upgrade kits for notebook PCs can be found on PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/nov98/notebooks. Freelance writers Michael Goodwin and Carla King are regular contributors to* PC World. ■

msn Internet Access

fast reliable free*

Good things always come in 3's.

With MSN™ Internet Access,

*you get the speed and reliability of the latest Microsoft® Internet technology—**try it FREE* with a full month of unlimited hours!** That's one month of unlimited Internet and e-mail. Then if you love it, do nothing and keep getting unlimited hours of MSN Internet Access and e-mail for just $19.95/month.*

***MSN Internet Access** uses Microsoft Internet Explorer 4 software—that's the latest, fully integrated Internet software from the people who created your Windows® operating system. And MSN received an A-rating for speed and reliability from Inverse Network Technology—a leading industry analyst.** If you're already online, pop in the CD and put Microsoft technology to the test—side-by-side with your current service.*

***It's already on your Windows 95 or 98-based desktop.** Just click on the MSN icon on your desktop for offer details and to start your FREE* month of unlimited hours right now. Or if your icon is missing, call 1-800-232-0600, dept. 8695, and we'll rush you a free CD with everything you need to get started—plus a free Microsoft software bonus pack.*

click

*(If you don't see the MSN icon, click on **Start**. Scroll up the menu to **Programs** where you will find the MSN icon.)*

or call

1-800-232-0600, dept. 8695

Microsoft®

*For users of the Windows® 95 or higher operating systems only. Includes MSN Internet Access client access software only. One month free unlimited trial is available to new members of MSN Internet Access in the 50 United States and the District of Columbia only. A credit card is required. Local phone and/or long distance toll charges may apply. Local market network activity and capacity may affect access ability. Offer expires June 30, 1999. **As validated by Inverse Network Technology, July 1998 (www.inversenet.com). © 1998 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MSN and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States or other countries.

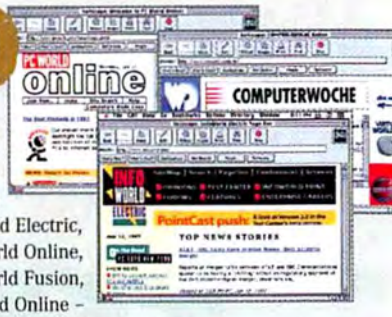
Search | Personal Page | IDG.net Home Page | Global IT News | Learn About Products

IDG.net's unique site design makes getting IT information efficient, fast and extremely easy. In short, you'll find exactly what you're looking for.

1 Stop

IDG.net is the first place to turn online for trusted information about worldwide technology trends, markets and products.

170 Web sites



IDG.net draws upon the world's largest network of technology-specific Web sites. They include @Computerworld, InfoWorld Electric, JavaWorld, Macworld Online, Network World Fusion, and PC World Online – all accessed through one gateway.

Designed exclusively for technology decision makers, IDG.net provides only the most relevant news, analysis and information.

It's like your very own personalized computer information shopper.

BEFORE YOU SIP FROM THE FOUNTAIN OF INFORMATION, CONSIDER THE SOURCE.

Searching for information with IDG.net delivers what you want the first time because the information comes from IDG's vast technology-specific network of more than 170 Web sites.

2000 Journalists

IDG.net draws on the efforts of IDG award-winning editorial staff, delivering th most reliable technology news, analysis and product information.

10 Hours

On average, users spend 10 hours per week searching for information on the Web. IDG.net dramatically reduces that time by quickly providing relevant technology information.

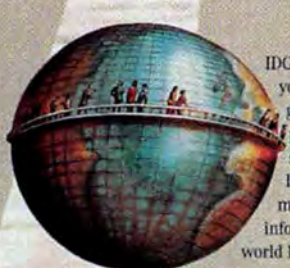
If the decisions you make are based on information gathered from the Web, turn to IDG.net first. With IDG.net, you get answers not diversions. IDG.net is not another IT megasite morass. And it's far more than a search engine. IDG.net is a gateway to more than 170 Web sites. All backed by IDG's rich vein of resources – the publications, analysts and reporters that make up the most comprehensive IT news organization in the world. The information is trustworthy, pedigreed, bona fide and just plain reliable.

30+ Years

Turn to IDG.net and tap into IDG's thirty plus years of experience providing information and analysis to people who depend on it to make buying decisions.

INFO WORLD
COMPUTERWORLD
PC WORLD
NetworkWorld
Macworld

Get answers, not diversions. IDG.net filters out useless information by staying focused only on content that is critical to those seeking technology information.



IDG.net gives you access to IDG's global network of publications and research services in various local languages, providing the most trusted source of information online the world has to offer.

IDG.net

IDG.net. The world's most trusted source for IT information. Online.

www.idg.net

Circle 117 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Welcome to WIRELESS home networking.

Introducing HomeFree.—The Easiest Way To Connect Your PCs. Sure, everybody wants a home network. But nobody looks forward to installing one. Thankfully, Diamond's new HomeFree networking solution delivers the freedom and ease of wireless. So you get all the benefits of an office network, with absolutely none of the hassle. With a HomeFree wireless network you can connect all your PCs within 150'. That means quick and easy Web access, printer access, and file sharing from anywhere in your home, anytime you like. Just plug a HomeFree card into your desktop or laptop PC and you're connected! Best of all, HomeFree's exclusive software allows your entire household to surf the Web at the same time, with a single modem and a single Internet account. Quick and easy installation. Instant access to all your PC resources. No more fighting for computer time. All good reasons to visit your nearest retailer and make all your computers HomeFree.

Enter the HomeFree Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/homefree

HomeFree offers unprecedented functionality for computers in the home, creating a complete network without the use of cables.

- Connects both desktop PCs and laptops
- Share the Internet, peripherals and files
- Enables multi-player gaming
- Speed: 1 Mbps
- Range: 150'
- Frequency: 2.4 - 2.4835 GHz
- RF Technology: Spread Spectrum

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

© 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. HomeFree is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Your friends before HP Idea Kits.

Brighten someone's day today.

The new HP Idea Kit, *Show Your Family and Friends You Care,* has software, how-to's and even special paper so you can make gifts from the heart. Check out the fun little booklet next to this page to get started. Fill out the order form below to get the whole kit, including our gingerbread cookie recipe.

Plus, print great projects right off the Web:
www.hp.com/go/printsville

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Your friends after HP Idea Kits.

To receive your new HP Idea Kit, show your *Family & Friends* you care

Purchase: Any HP inkjet print cartridge
Fill in: Name and address information at right
Enclose: 1) This mail-in certificate
2) The UPC symbol (bar code including the numbers 88698) from the HP inkjet print cartridge package
3) A $2 check made out to *HP Idea Kits* for shipping and handling
Mail to: HP Idea Kits F&F
P.O. Box 7276
Mankato, MN 56006-7276
Postmark no later than January 31, 1999

MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE: Offer Expires January 31, 1999 J12

Name

Address

City State Zip

E-mail address

What model HP DeskJet printer do you have

at home? model • at work? model •

Which version of Windows® do you have?* 3.1 ❑ 95 ❑ 98 ❑

*Sorry, not available for Mac® OS or Windows® 98.

May HP contact you with more information?

yes ❑ no ❑

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

If you have any questions regarding this offer, please call the HP Award Center at 1-612-467-1450, from 7:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. CST, Monday through Friday.

Allow 8 weeks for processing. While supplies last. Offer good in U.S. only and void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. Only purchases by end-user customers from authorized HP resellers qualify for offer. HP reserves the right to request additional information and to confirm identity of submitter. Providing false information disqualifies this claim, and may subject the submitter to criminal prosecution. Order must be postmarked between 9/15/98 and 1/31/99. Only original proofs of purchase (UPC symbols) may be submitted. Limit one kit per household.

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved.

HP Idea Kits
If you can imagine it, you can print it.

Point, Click, Buy *The Best Online Gift Shops*

Edited by Michael S. Lasky

Dreading the holiday-shopping crowd? Web storefronts are ready to sell you CDs, videos, books, food, wine, and more.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ISTVAN BANYAI

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

PERHAPS THIS HAS HAPPENED TO YOU: You enter a department store to buy a gift. But before you walk 30 feet, a salesclerk approaches and asks, "Have you visited our new aromatherapy center?" There is no escape as the clerk rushes on with her spiel. "Our eucalyptus oil can be used as a decongestant or as a deodorant," she enthuses, "and our jasmine oil is a fabulous antidepressant." "That's nice," you respond wearily, "but I'm just looking for a pair of bedroom slippers." And when you finally find the slippers, you can't corral a salesperson to ring them up so you can be on your way.

Ah, the joys of gift shopping. It's a time-consuming chore, even without aromatherapy assaults. But it doesn't have to be. There's a convenient 24-hour shopping center on your desktop called the Internet. On the Web, you can find virtually anything for sale, type in your credit-card number, and boom, you're done.

True, you can't inspect the merchandise before you buy it, but for items such as PCs, CDs, books, videos, and packaged food, that's a minor concern anyway. That might explain why these products are among the top purchases on the Net. So with the holiday season upon us, we set out to find the best sites for buying books, CDs, videos, food, and wine. (Where can you buy a computer online? Sadly, most of our friends buy computer goodies for themselves instead of as gifts. Still, if you want to give a high-tech treat instead of slippers, check out last month's article "Where the Buys Are" for the best PC catalogs online and off.)

From the dozens of sites we visited, we selected our favorites based on price, selection, site design, security, customer service (return policies, toll-free phone service, responsiveness to e-mail queries), and our overall satisfaction. We reviewed sites for the products for which they're noted. So, for example, while Amazon.com now sells CDs, we rated it for its bread-and-butter business—books.

The Web is truly one gigantic shopping emporium, not limited just to the types of sites we focus on. To impart a hint of the sheer variety of items for sale, we sprinkle a sampling of more offbeat gift sites throughout this story. And if you want to speed up your gift hunt, check out the sidebar "Get an Agent" on page 172 to read up on shopping agents—Web software search tools that will find your item, along with its selling price, at multiple sites.

The following reviews of our favorite cyberstores reveal the benefits—as well as some of the drawbacks—of shopping online. If nothing else, cybershopping sure beats fighting store crowds or just enduring the obligatory aromatherapy spiel. Besides, what could be more convenient than shopping right from your desktop?

Where to Buy

LATE-NIGHT-TV CONTRAPTIONS

www.telebrands.com

Dozed off before you could order the Water Sweep? Want to review the specs on the Safety Can Opener? Telebrands sells many late-night-TV got-to-have-it gadgets. Some must-haves, like the Mt. Fuji Buckwheat Pillow, are discounted. If you download VivoActive or NetToob video viewers, you can watch the original infomercials.

—Michael Cahlin

CDnow

www.cdnow.com

PRO: Wide inventory, fast searches, compelling promotions

CON: Prices only slightly discounted

Forget drugstore cowboy. I'm a record-shop cowboy. And CDnow is pretty close to a record shop cowboy's nirvana (I'm talking heavenly bliss, not the band). The interface is inviting, searches are fast, and promotions are compelling and offbeat (such as the recent roundup of Celtic music). RealAudio music samples play clearly and quickly, and the background information—right down to original recording date—is usually thorough. My orders for the B-52's greatest hits, a Frank Sinatra anthology, the *Chicago* Broadway cast album, and a New Age collection were immediately confirmed via e-mail, and all arrived within two days by standard Priority Mail. But here's the flip side: You don't know if a disc is in stock until it's in your shopping basket, and except for a wide range of sale items, CDnow's prices are only slightly discounted.

CD Universe

www.cduniverse.com

PRO: Low prices

CON: Can't return opened CDs; spotty product info

Of all the music sites that I visited, CD Universe consistently offered the lowest prices. Among its out-of-this-world bargains, though, lurk a few black holes. CD Universe has roughly the same range of product as the other sites (200,000 titles) but less information. The screen designs are straightforward, though a tad amateurish; there's no energy or excitement—something we record-

Iconography

These icons identify sites that excel at particular features.

Easiest to Navigate *Excellent Product Information* *Top Customer Service* *Best of Breed*

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

shop cowboys thrive on. And unlike other online CD shops, CD Universe does not let you return the merchandise if it's been opened. Nor, surprisingly, can you add a message to a gift purchase. If you're a bargain shopper and you know exactly what you want, point your spaceship to CD Universe; otherwise, better orbit elsewhere.

Music Boulevard

www.n2k.com

PRO: Responsive customer service, easy to browse

CON: Some graphics-heavy pages slow searches to a crawl

Like CDNow, Music Boulevard is a fun place to hang. I bebopped between the jazz, classical, rock, and other music channels; checked out the latest industry news; browsed through the 15 music categories; and grooved on the various theme-related promotions. But I ended up hanging here too long, and not by choice: The detailed, graphics-heavy discographies for prolific artists such as Sinatra turn this Boulevard into a two-lane country road. Customer service has the pedal to the metal, however: I e-mailed them after a CD price mysteriously increased by $3 when I added the disc to my shopping cart, and I promptly received credit for that amount. In my shopping comparison, Music Boulevard had the next-to-lowest prices; even better, it's got a standing buy-ten, get-one-free offer.

Where to Buy

GIFT PENS

www.fountainpen.com

At Levenger's Tools for Serious Readers, you'll find thousands of refills for roller-ball, ballpoint, and fountain pens, and mechanical pencils. Furniture, accessories, and even paper are designed for the demanding reader and writer. The classy, easy-to-navigate site is a standout shopping resource with the write stuff for corporate and personal gifts. —*M. C.*

Reel.com

www.reel.com

PRO: Good prices, entertaining pages, easy navigation

CON: None

Here's a cybervideo store that's more entertaining than most Hollywood blockbusters (particularly *Godzilla*). But Reel's 85,000 new and used VHS, laserdisc, and DVD titles for purchase or rent are only the start. The Movie Matches feature is an inspirational thesaurus of cinema: I typed in one of my favorite movies—Alfred Hitchcock's *Vertigo*—and got a list of creative suggestions for other films with similar themes, styles, stars, or directors. Every video title is ranked from 1 (poor) to 10 (tops) on such factors as suspense, sex, violence, and humor—providing welcome guidance, particularly for parents. Reel.com's search engine whisked me quickly to the kinds of movies and formats I like—say, Bogie's film noir classics on laserdisc. Sale prices are among the lowest anywhere (who could miss the ubiquitous advertisements for Reel.com's below-cost, $9.99 on-sale *Titantic* videos?). And with the preprinted labels that ship with your order, Reel.com even makes returns easy.

Tunes.com

www.tunes.com

PRO: Bountiful sound samples, helpful info on artists and CD tracks

CON: Higher prices for titles than at the other music sites visited

After shopping for the same four CDs at numerous music sites, next time I'm in the market for a disc, I will make Tunes.com my first stop. In many cases, I could listen to audio samples of *every* track on a CD—the other sites offer only half a dozen samples per disc, max. You get helpful star ratings from the All-Music Guide, and because Tunes.com is part of the feature-rich Rolling Stone Network, it's easy to get caught up here for more than just a quick shopping trip. Gripes? I have a couple—like why couldn't I find the B-52's greatest hits album when everyplace else had been offering it for weeks? Also, for the three other titles that I shopped for at each music site, Tunes.com's prices were the highest. But I'm willing to pay a bit more if I can hear everything I'm considering buying before I open my wallet.

VideoServe.com

www.videoserve.com

PRO: Multiple ways to search large in-stock inventory

CON: Ambitious search engine sometimes gets in its own way

The search engine is the ambitious star of this video-store Web site. Using a drop-down menu, you can speedily locate VHS, laserdisc, and DVD titles by keyword, name, author, subject/genre, publisher, studio, actor, or director. Unfortunately, the engine tends to choke when you combine any of these criteria for a more detailed search. The 120,000-title inventory features significantly more in-stock laserdiscs than Reel.com; you can also order books, audio books, and video games. But with an interface as dark as Charlie Sheen's sunglasses, VideoServe.com is one of the least alluring video sites I've seen. Also, the information provided on each title can be as skimpy as Bruce Willis's hair. Bottom line: VideoServe is best used as a fallback if you can't get what you want elsewhere. ▶

GOOD ENOUGH TO EAT

FOOD & WINE SITES

BY LESLIE CRAWFORD

Dean & DeLuca

www.dean-deluca.com

PRO: Elegantly designed; wide, mouthwatering selection of foods

CON: Customer service could use some service

For epicureans in the know, Dean & DeLuca—founded in New York's SoHo district—is the last word in designer delicacies. We were tantalized by this upscale market's savory international offerings: Charlemagne Belgian chocolates, Pettigrews chutney from Scotland, Prosciutto di Parma from Italy, English double Devon cream, and—get this—Tasmanian honey. Like the store, the site exudes an air of spare elegance. Its bountiful selection is neatly organized; you can click on everything from caviar and truffles to gourmet gift baskets. But unintuitive design proved irritating more than once. We were stupefied about how to send an e-mail query or find out about return policies (we called Dean & DeLuca's 800 number and learned the company does guarantee customer satisfaction), and shipping prices were difficult to decipher. Unfortunately, the site gives more weight to form than function. Ah, the cost of being hip.

JAMS, CHUTNEYS, & MUSTARDS

The Global MarketPlace

www.globalfoodmarket.com

PRO: Easy navigation, full product info including shipping fees

CON: Photos of items are fuzzy and small

You can bid adieu to humdrum cheeses and holiday fruit baskets. The Global MarketPlace hawks goods from every major continent. Want Lizano salsa from Costa Rica, Israeli couscous, French cornichons, Berbere spice from Ethiopia? *Non problemo!* You can choose from thousands of international foods and hard-to-find exotic ingredients. Navigation is blissfully simple; products are described in straightforward prose; shipping costs are clearly marked with each item; and if you're not satisfied, return your order and obtain credit toward your next purchase or get a replacement. Can't find a specific international food? Send an e-mail, and the reps will try locating it for you. Too bad the visuals are mostly fuzzy photographs. Also, those product shots are small, and order pages are secure but not obviously so. These bellyaches aside, we were virtually sated. ▶

Get an Agent

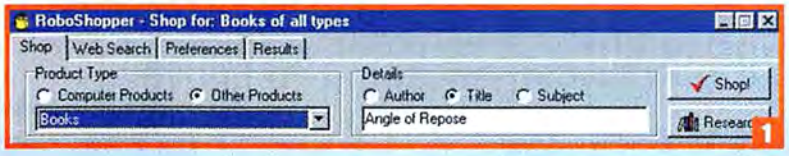
When you hit the local mall, you've gotta go one store at a time. On the Web, you can shop multiple sites simultaneously. The trick? Use a software shopping agent. These Web and desktop-based applets scour the Web for products you want.

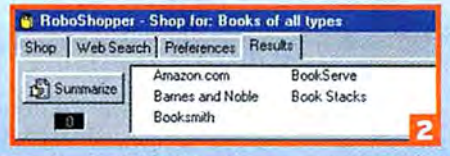
Input, say, the title of Wallace Stegner's classic novel *Angle of Repose*. Faster than you can say *charge it*, the agent will search appropriate sites and produce a hyperlinked list of the ones where *Angle of Repose* is sold and the price at each of them.

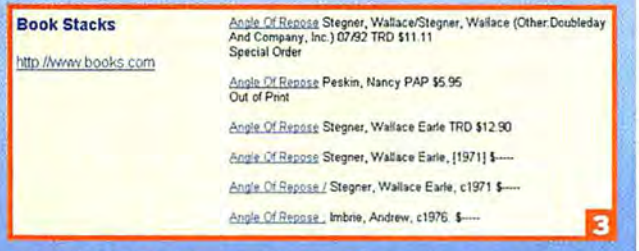
Web-based Bottom Dollar (www.bottomdollar.com), Jango (www.jango.com), and ShopFind (www.shopfind.com) search vendors' sites, while BidFind (www.bidfind.com) focuses on auctions. Desktop-based agents—which use the Web and software you download and install on your hard drive—offer more sophistication. RoboShopper (www.roboshopper.com) has a Research option, which searches for reviews and magazine articles about the products under consideration.

While agents are convenient, be aware that most don't search the entire Web but rather cover a preset group of merchants identified with the various product categories. This setup keeps the searches more manageable but may exclude some worthy sites.

—Gina Preciado



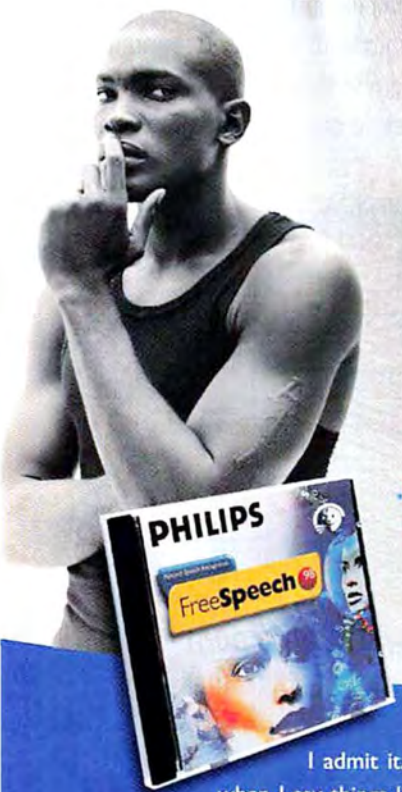




SHOPPING AGENTS like RoboShopper act as dedicated search engines to track down the products you want. (1) You enter the name of the product you're looking for. (2) The agent queries categories of sites most likely to have the item for sale. (3) It then provides a hyperlinked list of sites actually selling the product, and the current prices.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

Just what I need—software that lets me make the most of my big mouth.



- COMPLETE SPEECH TO TEXT SOFTWARE
- NATURAL SPEECH RECOGNITION FOR WINDOWS® & WINDOWS NT®
- 270,000 WORD BACKGROUND VOCABULARY
- PATENTED SYNCHRONOUS PLAYBACK

I admit it. I love the sound of my own voice. And now when I say things like "start dictation," "delete paragraph," "launch e-mail," my computer does it. Does as it's told. Philips FreeSpeech'98™ software makes it possible. Put your mouth to work. Call, toll free, 1-877-856-4154 or visit **www.freespeech98.com**

© 1998 Philips Consumer Electronics Corporation.
All other names are either registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

HAVE WE GOT YOUR ATTENTION YET?

1998 PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

July 1998 VisionMaster 450 $659 ESP

We could talk about how great our monitors are, but all the awards we are winning speak for themselves. Winning the 1998 *PC WORLD* First Class Award proves that in its category, the quality, reliability and performance of our products is unrivaled.

The VisionMaster 450 is unsurpassed for clarity, durability, uncompromising performance, exceptionally low emissions and unparalleled value. As the first monitor manufacturer to offer a full three-year warranty, iiyama clearly illustrates its commitment to consistently high standards that begin with ISO 9001 manufacturing facilities and end with its total quality commitment. Engineering monitors to set the highest standards in the industry . . . its our way to get your attention.

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$659
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$498
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$459
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$369
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$239

TCO '95 ECOLOGY • ENERGY ERGONOMICS • EMISSIONS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

iiyama

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 — January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

RELIABILITY SERVICE QUALITY PERFORMANCE DSVE ISO 9001

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982

PC Computing ★★★★ — May 1998 VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS ★★★★★ 1998 — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

★★★★★ ComputerLife — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE — *Six Time Winner* Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

CADALYST LABS ★★★★★ 1998 — March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC WORLD — *Twelve Time Winner* July 1996, Jan 1997 March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, March 1998, May 1998, July 1998, Sept. 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998, August 1998 VisionMaster 450

Circle 108 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

"We led the league in home runs, stolen bases and R.B.I.s.
But it was our UMAX scanner that made us famous."

Little-league baseball cards. Personal Web sites. Emails with photos. Just a few of the things you can do with a UMAX scanner.

**ASTRA 1220 SERIES.
Make it into the big leagues
for under $200.**

The process is simple: scan your photo with a UMAX Astra 1220 scanner, add your favorite artwork, and print. Suddenly, the scouts are calling. And you've never looked better. That's because Astra 1220 scanners boast true 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution and 36-bit color quality. Which means you'll see things other scanners can't show. Like the exquisite shades of pine tar on your bat. Every colorful stitch on your team jersey. Heck, you'll even see the hotdog guy in the background. And since Astra 1220 scanners cost under $200, they win M.V.P. honors for quality and value. Our scanner line-up supports both PC and Mac platforms, and with Parallel, SCSI, or USB interfaces, there's a model that's compatible with your computer. They also come with easy to use imaging software, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe. So, if you're ready to be famous, pick up an Astra 1220 scanner at your nearest computer retail store. Or for more information, check out www.umax.com/bar or call 1.800.331.UMAX. After all, your career may depend on it.

UMAX ASTRA 1220

COMPARISON	Astra 1220	HP 6200C
Optical Resolution	600x1200 dpi	600 dpi
Color Quality	36-bit	36-bit
Price	$129-$179	$399

*According to IntelliHub, IDC and PCData, 1998. ©1999 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands, and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices listed are estimated street price and may be subject to change.

UMAX. Number one in U.S. scanner sales.*

UMAX®

Circle 250 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Great Food Online

www.greatfood.com

PRO: Wide selection with easy navigation to all items; top-notch customer service

CON: None

Great Food Online is a great concept, well executed. Rather than scramble all over the Internet in search of, say, a Maine lobster or a smoked ham from the Ozarks, you can graze from dozens of specialty food companies at this gourmand's emporium. Its so-called award-winning vendors aren't household names, but rest assured, Great Food offers a no-questions-asked guarantee: If you're unhappy with an order, you get a replacement or a refund. We took our chances with Two Buddies BBQ sauce and Stutz Family California olive oil, both of which arrived promptly and passed our exacting taste test. Product descriptions tend to be uninspired, but this wee gripe is eclipsed by the site's merits: Online ordering is secure, navigation couldn't be simpler, shipping costs are posted in a user-friendly chart, e-mail inquiries are answered swiftly, and intelligently designed links make virtual shopping a picnic.

Where to Buy

REINCARNATION

www.departed.com

The Vedic Life Sciences Institute is not the snazziest site on the Net, but it does sell three different Reincarnation Certificates. Starting at 15 bones, the certificate guarantees the designee will be reborn as an animal, vegetable, or mineral at a specified time. Human rebirth costs an extra fiver. Pick your planet for $35. —M.C.

Harry and David

www. harryanddavid.com

PRO: Traditional, reliable site for high-quality gift baskets

CON: Utilitarian design features

Say Gomer Pyle was surfing the Internet, in a pickle over what to send Aunt Bea for her birthday. Where should he go? No question: Harry and David—America's oldest mail-order food business—is a Gomer kind of place. Its no-nonsense (okay, let's just say it—dull) site redeems itself with exceptional customer service (100 percent satisfaction guaranteed) and an offering of 50 of the same items sold in its mail-order catalog—most notably, famous gift baskets of all-American delicacies like Oregon pears, Pacific smoked salmon, and Vermont cheddar. However, navigating the site is a mite tricky. For instance, shipping costs are buried under 'How to Order' on the customer service page. Still, the company's 800 number is prominently displayed, and a chipper sales representative will be standing by should you need help.

Virtual Vineyards

www.virtualvin.com

PRO: Best example of how to run an online store

CON: Perhaps too much product information

Whether you don't know beans about grapes or are a certified oenophile, you will savor this vintage site—probably the best food-and-beverage store in cyberspace. It houses an extraordinary stock of foreign and domestic wines, every label accompanied by helpful wine magazine reviews, the site's own pithy summary ("crisp, dry, and sassy..."), and a tasting chart that rates such qualities as acidity, tannin, and complexity. If you're looking for a bargain, click 'Wines under $15', or choose from hundreds of other wines in a generous range of prices and types. Merchandise isn't limited to the grape; this Palo Alto, California, site also sells first-rate California vinegars, Italian pasta, and more. Service is top rate: Online queries are handled speedily, as are confirmation and deliveries. (The one tricky aspect is winding your way through the wealth of thorough information and products.) And yes, if dissatisfied, you can send the bottle back—if it hasn't been opened, of course.

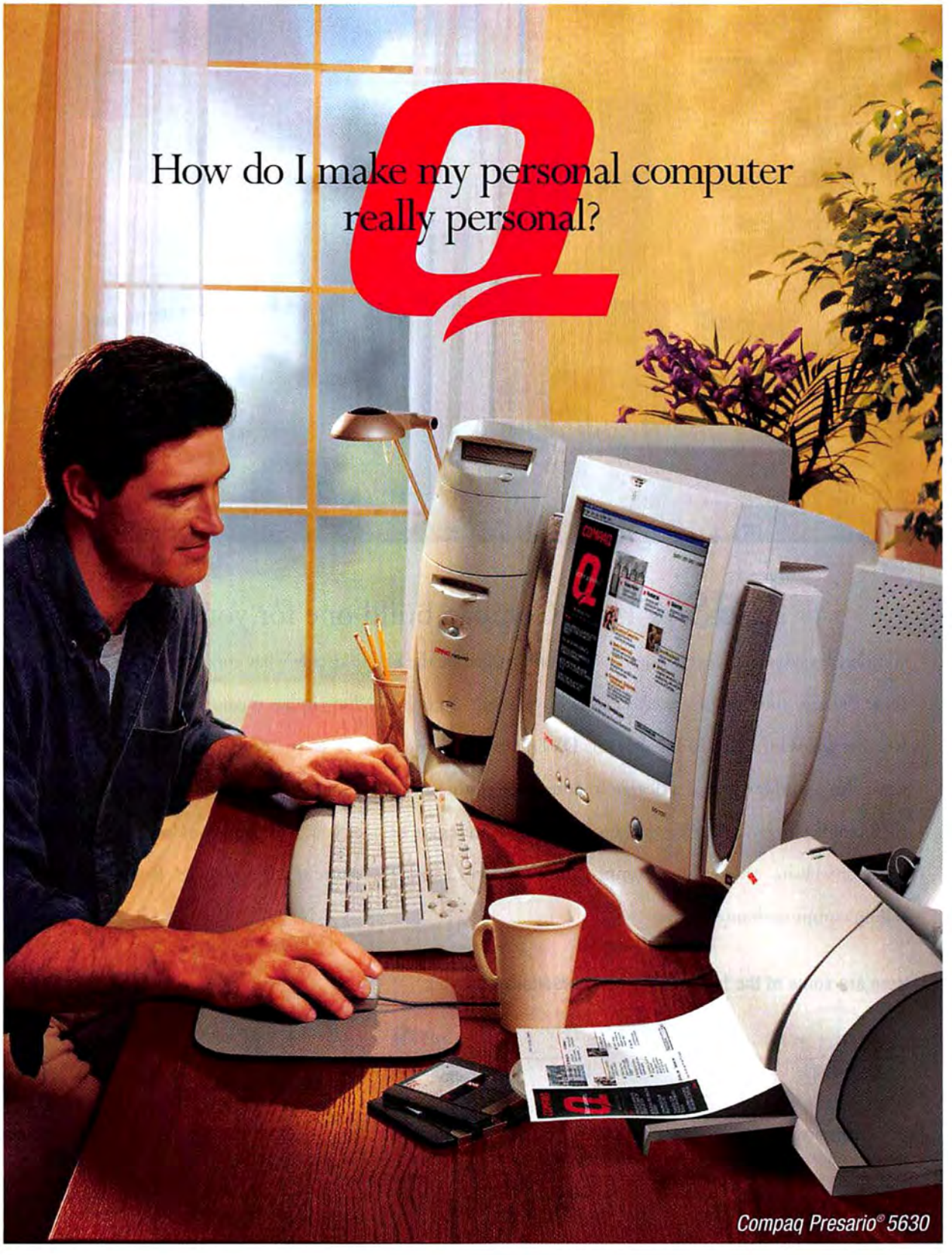
A Wine Store on the Internet

www.awinestore.com

PRO: Mom-and-pop operation offers intelligent selection and personal service

CON: Graphics and photos are conspicuously absent

Talk about friendly service: After placing our order, we received an e-mail from the owner: "Why don't you stop in? You live a mile away!" This personable San Francisco wine store will answer any wine query you post via e-mail, serving up recommendations to suit specific budgets and occasions. The store's selection, though limited, is thoughtfully arranged in a virtual cellar, which includes estate wines at half the retail price. For gifts, we particularly like the preselected wine assortments, such as the Merlot Pack ($50), the Sonoma Pack ($60), and the EconoPak ($29). A special toast is in order: The site gives crystal-clear instructions on ordering (three-bottle minimum), shipping (deliveries take a week), and return policies (just send back if dissatisfied). Graphics and photos are all but nonexistent. Still, the well-written descriptions are so evocative, we were sold. ▶



intel inside
pentium® II

COMPAQ

Easy. Have Compaq build one for you.

Nobody knows what your computer needs are as well as you do. So shouldn't you be the one to decide what goes into yours? When you order these Presario Internet PCs you're in the driver's seat. You choose how much memory you want, hard drive size, whether you want a CD-ROM drive or DVD, advanced graphics, video memory, even the type of monitor you want. And you don't need a degree in computer engineering to build the computer that best suits your needs — we'll build it for you. And if you're not sure what features are best for you, we'll help you decide. Just call Compaq, visit our website, or stop by a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers. **Bring the world's best-selling computer home today.**

Here are some of the features we can personalize for you:

Memory

Speed up performance by choosing from 64 MB to a whopping 384 MB of Synchronous DRAM.

Hard Drive Size

Whether you're writing the great American novel or just surfing the Net, we've got the hard drive size that's right for you.

Processor Speed

You can choose from the latest Intel® Pentium® II Processors, including the new 450 MHz.

CD-ROM/DVD

A built-in Zip drive, CD-ROM, or DVD drive is the perfect way to accessorize and get the most from your Presario PC.

Monitor/Display

All our monitors assure that your applications will be displayed boldly and vividly.

intel inside
pentium® II

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price after applicable rebate. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models available in all retail stores. ***50 free hours of Internet access is offered when Compaq Easy Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. Valid only on selected Presario minitower, desktop, and notebook models. For select minitower and desktop models, the 50 free hours can be used over a 45-day period, up to 2 hours per day. A valid credit card will be required in order to continue service after the trial period. For select notebook models: the 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired. **$100 mail-in rebate from Compaq upon activation of this free trial of Compaq Easy Internet Access. Valid only on selected Presario minitower, desktop, and notebook models. Rebate offer valid only in the USA and expires 4/30/99. See rebate coupon included with product for additional terms and conditions.**

COMPAQ

Here are just a few of the dozens of possible combinations:

Compaq Presario 5600-350

$1,799
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$1,699

Base price includes:
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 350 MHz
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Presario MV 700 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $70
- 5X DVD-ROM Drive:[3] Add $100

Compaq Presario 5600-400

$2,099
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$1,999

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center w/1394
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Presario MV 700 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- Internal Iomega Zip Drive w/2 disks: Add $99
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $70
- Diamond Viper 550 w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $79

Compaq Presario 5600-450

$2,499
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,399

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.5 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- 16.8 GB Hard Drive: Add $122
- 5X DVD-ROM Drive:[3] Add $100
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $79

Compaq Presario 5600-400

$2,399
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,299

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 5X DVD-ROM Drive[3]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer

Personalize it by choosing:
- 13.5 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $51
- Internal Iomega Zip Drive w/2 disks: Add $99
- Diamond Viper 550 w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $79

Compaq Presario 5600-450

$2,849
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,749

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 5X DVD-ROM Drive[3]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center w/1394
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer

Personalize it by choosing:
- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250
- Internal Iomega Zip Drive w/2 disks: Add $99

Compaq Presario FP 500

Upgrade from a Compaq V910 Monitor to an FP 500 Monitor for only $430.
- 14.1" Viewable TFT Active Matrix Display
- XGA 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Detachable JBL Pro Speakers (not shown above)
- Integrated Telex® Microphone
- Digital Flat Panel (DFP) Interface
- Energy Star Compliant
- Universal Power Supply

Buy one of these computers and get **50 free hours** on the Net[5]. Plus, get a **$100 rebate** on these select Compaq Presario minitower, desktop, or notebook PCs when you sign up for this Compaq Easy Internet Access free trial:**

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer. Call **1-800-888-0161**. Or visit us at **www.athome.compaq.com/ad-pcw**

Circle 35 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select locations of these retailers:

ABC Warehouse, Best Buy, Brandsmart USA, Circuit City, h.h. Gregg, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, RadioShack, Staples.

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers:

ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, Best Buy, Big City Express, Brandsmart USA, Campo Electronics, Circuit City, CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer City, Computer Discount Warehouse, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, Future Shop, the good guys!, h.h. Gregg, Insight, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Nobody Beats the Wiz, Office Depot, OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, Sun TV & Appliances, Inc., Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, T-Zone.

Compaq Presario 1800-300

$3,099
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,999

Base price includes:
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 300 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Easy Access Buttons
- JBL Pro Audio with Bass Reflex
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows®98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[6] Add $200

Compaq Presario 1800-266S

$2,699
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,599

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 266 MHz
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Easy Access Buttons
- JBL Pro Audio with Bass Reflex
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[6] Add $200

Compaq Presario 1800-300S

$2,899
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,799

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Easy Access Buttons
- JBL Pro Audio with Bass Reflex
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[6] Add $200

Compaq IJ 200

$129.99

- Single-head thermal inkjet technology
- Up to 600 x 600 DPI resolution
- Sharp text and sharp color prints
- Print Speeds:
  Up to 3 ½ pages per minute black
  Up to 1 ½ pages per minute color
- Paper tray holds up to 30 sheets

Compaq IJ 700

$229.99

- Dual-head thermal inkjet technology
- 6-color photo-printing capability
- Up to 1200 x 1200 DPI resolution
- Sharp text and sharp color prints
- Print Speeds:
  Up to 5 pages per minute black
  Up to 2 pages per minute color

Compaq IJ 900

$299.99

- Dual-head thermal inkjet technology
- High-speed, high-quality text and graphics, even on plain paper
- Up to 1200 x 1200 DPI resolution
- Sharp text and sharp color prints
- Print Speeds:
  Up to 8 pages per minute black
  Up to 4 pages per minute color

EXTRA MILE SERVICE

Every Compaq product comes with a standard one-year limited warranty[7] and the assurance of our Extra Mile Service, the most comprehensive and flexible PC support available. You'll have access to fast, accurate, 7x24 technical support via the phone or Web.

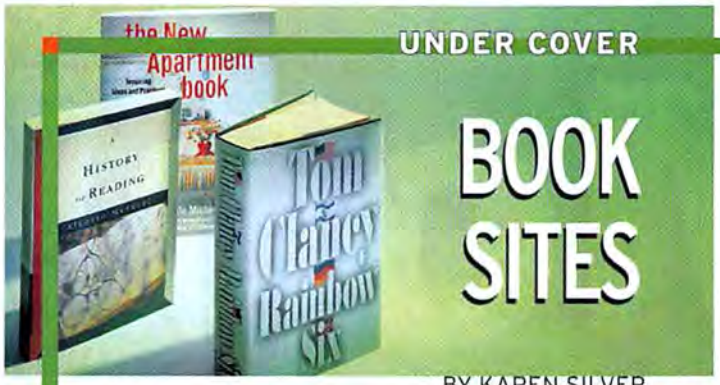
Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.
Call **1-800-888-0161**. Or visit us at **www.athome.compaq.com/ad-pcw**

intel inside
pentium II

[1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU v.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or v.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600Kbps. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800Kbps. [5]The 5X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 6,750 KB/s compared to 1,352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 2.76 MB/s compared to 1X DVD-ROM Drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 1.348 MB/s. [7]One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is carry-in service with on-site service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook systems is pick-up service. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday-Friday 7:00am-11:00pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00am-7:00pm (CST).** ©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

COMPAQ
Better answers.℠

Circle 35 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet



UNDER COVER

BOOK SITES

BY KAREN SILVER

alt.bookstore

www.altbookstore.com

PRO: Competitive prices, broad selection, easy searches

CON: Strict return policy, e-mail question went unanswered

Sometimes I know what I want, and sometimes I want someone to tell me what I want. The latter is especially true when I'm buying a gift. When it's direction I'm looking for, alt.bookstore has me covered. This down-to-earth site houses 2 million new and used books. Its Lists page is a browser's bonanza, with concise customer reviews, a roster of best-sellers and award winners, and various other listings you can mine for suggestions. A quick search among the page's 51 subjects yielded *The New Apartment Book*—just right for my friend with the indecisive approach to decorating. At alt.bookstore, prices and discounts are competitive; I chose the cheapest among the eight shipping methods. A few complaints: Returns for credits are allowed for just a skimpy 15 days; I found it hard to link some books with their reviews and got no answer when I asked via e-mail how to do so. Still, for practical shopping guidance, alt.bookstore is the place to go.

Where to Buy

CLOTHES—THE BASICS

www.gap.com

The Gap Online Store is better than the real thing. A Shockwave fitting room lets you "try on" clothes using models. Clothes look cartoony, but it's easy to change the color of the garment (or even of the model). Virtual Style mixes and matches real clothes. Buy online, or consult the sites' listing of retail stores to find one near you. —*M.C.*

Amazon.com

www.amazon.com

PRO: Huge selection; helpful reviews; gracious customer service

CON: None

Ask your friends if they've ever bought books online anywhere other than Amazon.com. No? Don't be surprised. Amazon.com is tops for a reason: It's smart. For example, when I searched on the vague subject 'reading', Amazon.com supplied a list of clever suggestions, including the popular *A History of Reading*, which I snapped up. The site offers an immense selection of books (2.5 million), from mainstream through obscure, then discounts the heck out of them and ships them faster than you can say bibliomaniac. Like my favorite local bookshop, Amazon.com is elegantly laid out, full of quick links, helpful reviews, and thoughtful recommendations. Customer service is a strong point—I deliberately asked a dumb question, and the response was both quick and gracious. When books are my game, Amazon.com is where I start my hunt.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

BarnesandNoble.com

www.barnesandnoble.com

PRO: Easy searches on large, well-described inventory; attractive design makes shopping fun

CON: Customer service can be spotty

Once I overcame my natural aversion to chain bookstores, I fell for BarnesandNoble.com. The creators of this classy, informative site waited for Amazon.com to figure out what works, then copied it. Best-selling titles like *Angela's Ashes* are remarkably easy to find, voluminously described (including tables of contents, when appropriate), and heavily discounted. Even obscure titles are fun to look for in this bright, lively site, though the surprisingly smaller selection (600,000 books) yields fewer results than other locales. With the dough to back it up, B&N offers generous discounts and policies (similar to Amazon.com's), personalized recommendations, and powerful searching. However, like many slick operations, BarnesandNoble.com falls short in customer service: My simple e-mail query about one book went ignored.

Books.com

www.books.com

PRO: Unique comparison pricing, voluminous product info

CON: Confusing order page

If I were new to the Net, I'd probably look for books by typing 'www.books.com'. And, lo and behold, I'd be rewarded with the heavenly Books.com site. From its airy home page to its link-full Contents page, the site is filled with author interviews, recommendations, and specialty sections ('Cocktail Cool' and 'Love & Romance', to name two). Descriptive reviews and ▶

Autodesk.

Canon
Canon Computer Systems, Inc.

Computer Associates
Software superior by design.

EPSON

ForeLogic

GoldMine
Software Corporation

HEWLETT PACKARD

Inc.
MAGAZINE

intel

MICROGRAFX

Microsoft

Tektronix

VISIO

WRQ

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

It's Chili Time Mon!

Join us at the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off & Concert at COMDEX/Fall '98

Bring your reggae spirit and appetite for fun to COMDEX/Fall to see what the IT industry's top names are cooking up. Armadillo races and the fabulous sounds of Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers will spice up your night. All proceeds benefit the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children. Party for a good cause, MON!

Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers
Tuesday, November 17, 1998
MGM Grand Conference Center, Las Vegas
6 –11 p.m.

Order early! Call 1-800-357-7255 or visit www.micrografx.com/chili98. Tickets also available in the lobby of the LVCC or Sands Expo during COMDEX/Fall '98. Cook-Off & Concert tickets are $50.00 each. Concert-Only tickets (8:30pm admission) are $25.00 each.

Corporate sponsorships still available from $3,500 - $35,000
Call Kate Potts 972-994-6413

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX

©1998, Micrografx and the Micrografx logo are registered trademarks of Micrografx, Inc. All other logos belong to their respective owners.

THERE'S A VERY GOOD REASON EUROPEAN MONITORS ARE ENGINEERED TO A HIGHER STANDARD.

IT'S THE LAW.

Granted, it's not easy to build monitors for the world's strictest quality standards. Or to pass the rigorous tests demanded by ISO-9241-3, TCO and NUTEK. But as a result, our monitors come with pinpoint clarity and faster refresh rates, for reduced eyestrain. Remarkably low emissions. And an unsurpassed level of reliability.

While in some corners of the world all this might be considered a luxury, in Europe it's just the way things are done. And it's your assurance that with Nokia, you'll always see a world of difference.

For more information on our full line of 15" to 21" monitors, please call 1-800-BY-NOKIA, or visit us at www.nokia.com/americas.

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

Pictured above is a Nokia 21" 445Xpro (20" VIS), the industry's first 121kHz monitor with 1800 x 1440 resolution, up to 80Hz refresh rate and .22mm horizontal dot pitch.

©1998 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Specifications subject to change. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

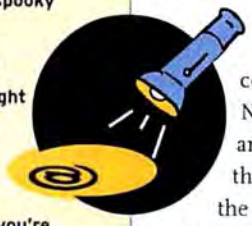
Circle 163 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Where to Buy

SPY GADGETS

www.spystuff.com/main.html

You're not paranoid if they really are out to get you. At Spy Stuff get them first with spooky gear like a Mini Bug Detector, Telephone Nullifier, Russian Night Vision Goggles, and the all-important Dark Invader Night Surveillance. When you're done, link to counterterrorism organizations and check your medication. —*M.C.*



zoomable cover shots helped me pinpoint my eventual choice, the best-selling novel *Cold Mountain*. I was particularly impressed with the Compare Prices button—it gave me costs from Books.com, Amazon.com, and Barnesandnoble.com (discounts are about equal among the three). Best of all, the customer service was both prompt and courteous, even though the answer to my e-mail question was obvious. Just one complaint: The order page is confusing and could use step-by-step organization. Otherwise, shopping at Books.com is a simple pleasure.

Borders.com

www.borders.com

PRO: Wide selection of books, CDs, and videos; good prices

CON: Clunky site design

Breadth without depth is the specialty of Borders.com, as it is at the company's retail stores. Given the site's 10 million books, CDs, and videos (books are in 29 subject areas, plus subcategories), I found everything I was looking for. But when I wanted to know more about a particular book, I was on my own: Most reviews and cover images are reserved for "big" titles. When I asked how to find more reviews, customer service responded to my e-mail within a day; unfortunately, the answer was 'search the Web'. Luckily, I knew what I wanted (a novel entitled *Breath, Eyes, Memory*) and ordered it on the idiot-proof order page. Prices are competitive with those of other Web shops, and the return policy is generous. Although the site's content can be somewhat clunky, its numerous recommendations—such as the quirky selections of books on the Essentials list—help make up for that shortcoming.

WordsWorth Books

www.wordsworth.com

PRO: Independent bookstore offers personalized, responsive customer service

CON: Sparse information about backlist titles

If, like me, you're inclined to shop at independent bookstores, the Web site of WordsWorth Books of Cambridge, Massachusetts, is a winner. Its online presence mirrors the real-world store: pleasant and thorough. The site isn't hip, but it'll get you where you want to go, in my case, to a memoir by Elizabeth Wurtzel. I got about the same discount for this best-seller as the other sites offered, though a less-requested backlist title cost more here than it did elsewhere. As with most independents, customer service is key: You can return books within 30 days and sign up for handy services like gift registry (the store e-mails you reminders of upcoming birthdays and anniversaries), and among the sites reviewed, WordsWorth is likely to give you the fastest and most personal response to queries. For friendly service and competitive prices, WordsWorth's worth it.

Where to Buy

COOL SHADES

www.peepsun.com

Peepers Sunglasses discounts your favorite shades by as much as 50 percent off retail. Search by brand, company, or even celebrity (Tom Cruise wore a pair of Arnette Ravens in *Jerry McGuire*). Close Outs discounts are offered on many brand names. Cheeper Peepers delivers knockoffs starting at ten smackers! Now *that's* cool! —*M.C.*

BookServe.com

www.bookserve.com

PRO: Short, no-nonsense descriptions of titles; great prices

CON: Some titles have no product info

It's a dirty secret: I bought a Tom Clancy novel. It was a gift for my dad, but my literary friends would be shocked. I popped onto BookServe.com, clicked through its manly-looking pages, bought the book for 40 percent off, and had it sent to my dad, without having to face some snooty clerk. I didn't get a highfalutin description of my book, just a synopsis, but I did get many titles to choose from, including nearly every domestic book in print, plus over a million international tomes. I vaulted through the step-by-step order page and got my book in about a week. The conspiracy theorist in me loved the site's prominent security policy. Clancy would be proud.

Michael S. Lasky and Karen Silver are senior associate editors for PC World*; James A. Martin is a* PC World *contributing editor; Leslie Crawford and Gina Preciado are San Francisco–based freelance writers. Michael Cahlin is a freelance technology writer based in Los Angeles.* ■

WAIT! THERE'S MORE ONLINE. Find the full text of this article with all noted sites in live hyperlinks on PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/nov98/shopping). As a bonus, help yourself to the online-exclusive Web-savvy shopping tips.

convergence

DEFINED BY SONY, REFINED FOR YOU.

convergence:

VAIO WORLD™

The products that make up VAIO World feature state-of-the-art AV/IT convergence capabilities. Individually, they work exceptionally well. Connected, they enable you to do so much more.

Digital Mavica® Camera

200-Disc MegaStorage™ CD Changer

Digital Handycam® Camcorder

VAIO Digital Studio PC & 17" Trinitron® Multimedia Display (16.0" viewable image size)

50" Wide-Aspect LCD Rear Projection Display (49.1" viewable image size)

36" FD Trinitron® XBR® Television

enter VAIO WORLD

www.sony.com/vaioworld

AN EMPOWERING BLEND OF AUDIO, VIDEO AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES.

Convergence starts with our world-class consumer electronics products and a vision of video-audio integrated operation (VAIO®). The introduction of our distinctively styled VAIO computer products brought us a giant step closer. Now, with the combination of Sony original software, i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) interface, S-Link™ technology (Control-A1) and digital AV products, you can enjoy the benefits of AV/IT convergence firsthand.

You can experience VAIO World.

See how selected Sony products work together to enable exciting new possibilities. Now you can easily edit digital video right on your desktop, manage your CD collection, edit MiniDiscs, add voice messages to your e-mail and more.

Convergence makes things simpler. More fun. More enriching. And as the only company that has fully converged AV/IT products today, Sony is Defining the Digital Future.™

MD Recording Deck with PC Editing

VAIO Notebook Computer

Portable MiniDisc Player/Recorder

VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook

MiniDisc Receiver

D-WAVE Zuma™ Digital Phone

Portable IC Chip Recorder

SONY®

convergence:

enter VAIO WORLD

www.sony.com/vaioworld

CPD-201VS

PCV-E308DS

DCR-TRV9

If you want to create home videos people will really enjoy, just use a DCR-TRV9 and edit them with our exclusive DVgate Motion software and a PCV-E308DS VAIO Digital Studio PC. Sony's AV/IT convergence gives you a complete, easy-to-use digital video editing solution.

A SOPHISTICATED DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING SOLUTION FOR THE HOME.

"Nonlinear digital video editing" sounds complicated. But thanks to Sony's AV/IT convergence, it's really easy and fun. You get impressive results the first time and every time.

Sony's DVgate™ Motion digital video editing software (included with your VAIO Digital Studio PC) provides an easy-to-use interface from which to control a Sony Digital Handycam® camcorder. It lets you preview digital video on your computer display with onscreen Play, Pause, Fast Forward, Rewind and Stop buttons. Select the best parts of your video by marking the in and out points. Then, click "Capture." DVgate Motion will automatically transfer them to your Sony PCV-E308DS VAIO Digital Studio™ hard drive as a complete, edited movie. Using Adobe® Premiere® LE (included with the VAIO Digital Studio system), you can also select and transfer clips individually to apply spectacular effects.

Sony's DV software codec and i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface, an amazingly fast connection between the Digital Handycam camcorder and the VAIO Digital Studio PC, let you quickly transfer full-motion video with no loss in quality. In fact, you can download up to 25 MB of razor-sharp digital video in a matter of seconds!

With the Sony DCR-TRV9 Digital Handycam camcorder and the PCV-E308DS VAIO Digital Studio PC, you have everything you need to effortlessly create entertaining videos you, your family and your friends can enjoy.

Sony's 200 MB HiFD floppy disk drive is ideal for archiving up to 20 minutes' worth of full-motion MPEG-1 video.

The Sony DCR-TRV9 Digital Handycam camcorder is easy to use and produces stunning, high-quality digital video. The PCV-E308DS provides the power and an enormous 13.6 GB hard drive that gives you lots of space to be creative with your work. It also processes MPEG-1 video. So, if you want to archive compressed versions of your videos, just add a Sony HiFD™ floppy disk drive. Its 200 MB HiFD media easily stores up to 20 minutes of full-motion video. You can also transfer your videos back to DV tape via i.LINK (IEEE-1394) cable for pristine viewing in their original format or transfer them to VHS for sharing with friends.

Sony's DVgate™ Motion editing software makes it easy to transfer and edit in high-quality digital video.

Sony's innovative video and IT products give you all the necessary elements to bring professional-style editing capabilities into your living room, your family room and your life. And that's just one way Sony defines AV/IT convergence.

KV-36XBR200

convergence: A COMPLETE DIGITAL IMAGING SUITE THAT GOES WHEREVER YOU GO.

Sony's MVC-FD81 Digital Mavica® Camera and PCG-818 VAIO® Notebook Computer help you easily add images to presentations for greater impact. Even better, they're highly portable, so you can work and create wherever you happen to be.

Sony PictureGear™ photo management software, available on all VAIO computers, saves time, enables creative effects and helps you organize your images the way you think of them: visually. Select a folder and PictureGear software will show you thumbnails of each image file. You can also print floppy disk, CD, MD and DV tape labels with pictures and text so you can instantly identify what you've stored.

With PictureGear 2.5 software (available with the PCG-818 VAIO Notebook) you can even create a seamless panorama from a series of overlapping shots, automatically.

The Sony MVC-FD81 Digital Mavica Camera is as easy as a floppy to use with PictureGear software. It uses inexpensive, readily available 3.5" floppy disks to store your digital images so you don't need cables or PC card readers to transfer them to your computer. And for added versatility, it also captures short MPEG-1 videos that can be used in multimedia presentations to grab and hold your audience's attention.

The PCG-818 VAIO Notebook with DVD movie playback, a large, 13.3" XGA active-matrix screen, 2X battery life* and the maximum mobility afforded by its light weight (less than 6 lbs.) and slim design (less than 1.75" thin), make it stand out as a stand-alone digital imaging system.

The Digital Mavica Camera and the PCG-818 VAIO Notebook give you simplicity, power and freedom. They're another example of what AV/IT convergence is all about.

*using optional second battery in removable drive bay.

PCG-818

MVC-FD81

Sony's PictureGear software helps you organize all of your digital images.

www.sony.com/vaioworld

enter VAIO WORLD

convergence:

THE ABILITY TO BE HEARD AROUND THE WORLD.

You never know where or when a big idea will come to you. But with the Sony ICD-70 IC Chip Recorder and the PCG-748 VAIO® Notebook Computer, you can capture it as fast as you can say it, store it for future reference, then e-mail it to anyone on the Internet.*

The ICD-70 makes commute time and downtime productive time! The supplied WAV LINK software lets you download your recorded messages to your PCG-748 as sound files. You can then attach them to e-mail, add some text and eliminate a whole lot of typing and transcribing!

The lightweight ICD-70 gives you up to 24 minutes of recording time and lets you access any message in any file so you can easily manage your dictations and reminders. Digital Voice-Operated Recording (VOR) helps conserve recording time.

The PCG-748 provides ample value for business applications—a large, 13" HPA screen with XGA resolution, 2X battery life,** light weight and a slim profile (6 lbs. and 1.9" thin). It also includes a V.90 compatible data/fax modem for high-speed Internet connectivity.

Sony AV/IT convergence at work—redefining "freedom of speech."

*Turn drive time into productive time with the Sony ICD-70! Record your thoughts, then use the Sony PCG-748 VAIO Notebook to e-mail them to others on the Internet.**

* Internet access requires Internet service provider.

** Using optional second battery in removable drive bay.

convergence:

The Sony CDP-CX260 200-Disc MegaStorage™ CD Changer puts your favorite CDs at your fingertips. A Sony MDS-PC1 MD Recording Deck can capture your music in all of its digital glory. And a Sony MZ-R50 Portable MiniDisc Player/Recorder frees your music from the confines of your home so you can enjoy it anywhere.

But how do you keep track of all that music, edit your favorites on MiniDisc and still have time to listen to it?

The answer is Sony AV/IT convergence.

Sony Digital Media Park™ software helps you build a database of your entire CD music collection so you can find your favorite tracks instantly. It lets you enter artists' names and song titles with the computer's keyboard for faster, easier cataloging. It also updates the tables of contents of your existing MiniDisc recordings!

Making new MD mixes with Digital Media Park software is also very easy. Just select the titles and tracks you want to record, arrange them in the proper order and click "Record." Sony AV/IT convergence does the rest automatically!

S-Link™ technology (Control-A1) allows compatible Sony home electronics* to easily share data and communicate intelligently. It's the link that turns your VAIO Digital Studio™ PC into an easy-to-use, "drag-and-drop" interface for managing MiniDisc recording and cataloging the contents of the 200 CDs in your MegaStorage CD changer.

S-Link technology (Control-A1) and the optical digital audio output (shown above) make it simple to record music digitally.

The optical digital audio output enables your Sony CD player,

Get more enjoyment out of your music. Experience Sony AV/IT convergence and the simplicity of Sony S-Link technology (Control-A1) and Optical Digital Audio Out.

THE POWER TO MASTER YOUR MUSIC.

MiniDisc Player/Recorder and PCV-E302DS VAIO Digital Studio PC to transfer music with virtually no loss in sound quality. So, you can record music from CDs, MiniDiscs and the Internet.**

Of course, the Sony VAIO Digital Studio PC is much more than a convenient interface for an all-digital recording studio. Its i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) interface and pre-installed Sony DVgate™ Motion digital video editing software enable high-quality digital video editing right in your own home. Plus it features outstanding graphics, audio and a fast 5X DVD-ROM/24X CD-ROM (max. performance) drive.

Because of the way Sony's defined AV/IT convergence, you can spend less time finding your favorite songs and more time enjoying them on custom MiniDiscs you've edited yourself.

Sony's exclusive Digital Media Park software makes mixing and recording your own MiniDiscs as easy as "point" and "click."

CPD-204VS

PCV-E302DS

MZ-R50

*Features available on selected models only—please see www.sony.com/vaioworld for compatibility list.
**Always observe applicable copyright laws. Internet access requires an Internet service provider.

convergence: THE CAPABILITY TO FREEZE THE ACTION.

With an ordinary camera, it's easy to miss the perfect shot. They go by so quickly!

Fortunately, Sony AV/IT convergence will change the way you think of photography. Rather than hoping you'll press the shutter button precisely when the perfect moment occurs, shoot some digital video with a Digital Handycam® camcorder instead.

Then, using a VAIO 505FX SuperSlim Notebook Computer with i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) interface and Sony DVgate™ Still software, you can instantly select your favorite shot or shots from a continuous stream of crystal-clear digital video, then delete the rest. And because it's full-motion digital video, you can capture action at rates up to 30 fps—much faster than you could click a shutter!—virtually guaranteeing that nothing will escape your lens.

The combination of the ultra-compact DCR-PC1 Digital Handycam camcorder, which weighs less than a pound, and the VAIO 505FX SuperSlim Notebook completes an extremely portable digital imaging solution. The VAIO 505FX Notebook weighs just under 3 lbs. and measures less than 1" thin. But it's loaded with DVgate Still software—also available on VAIO Notebooks and Digital Studio Computers with i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface—to give you instant, out-of-the-box digital imaging capabilities.

At Sony, we're not just defining AV/IT convergence, we're redefining photography.

The Sony VAIO 505FX SuperSlim Notebook includes Sony DVgate Still software and a high-speed i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface to create a complete digital imaging solution.

PCG-505FX

DCR-PC1

If you're looking for an extremely portable digital imaging/digital video solution, you can't beat the passport-size Sony DCR-PC1 Digital Handycam camcorder with Carl Zeiss lens block and the VAIO 505FX SuperSlim Notebook Computer.

www.sony.com/vaioworld

enter VAIO WORLD

convergence: ENHANCED PERFORMANCE FOR VIDEO.

Video is a critical part of the multimedia experience. Yet, its optimal monitor settings don't match those of standard applications.

The Sony CPD-201VS VAIO® Multimedia Display with IntelliLight™ technology and a compatible VAIO Computer let you watch a video clip or a DVD movie in a window optimized for video while simultaneously displaying Internet pages or other applications.

IntelliLight-compatible VAIO Computers recognize the CPD-201VS and automatically enable this feature. When you watch a movie, IntelliLight instantly adjusts the video area to the optimal settings—no buttons to push, no knobs to tweak. The CPD-201VS also provides twin, integrated stereo speakers and a microphone to complete the AV solution.

Let IntelliLight technology, a compatible VAIO Computer and the CPD-201VS define AV/IT convergence right on your desktop.

"The Fifth Element"
©1997 Gaumont
All Rights Reserved
Courtesy Columbia Pictures

When a compatible Sony VAIO Computer and a CPD-201VS display converge, you get IntelliLight—a technology that lets you view video and standard applications, each optimized in their own windows.

CPD-201VS

PCV-E302DS

EXPERIENCE SONY AV/IT CONVERGENCE TODAY!

At Sony, AV/IT convergence is real and available right now. To see how AV/IT convergence is enabling new possibilities, making things easier and more fun and defining the 21st century lifestyle, point your browser to **www.sony.com/vaioworld.**

SONY

SONY

Sony Electronics Inc.
Information Technologies of America
3300 Zanker Road
San Jose, CA 95134
www.sony.com/vaioworld

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, VAIO, Mavica, Handycam, FD Trinitron, XBR and Trinitron are registered trademarks of Sony. i.LINK, S-Link, D-WAVE Zuma, VAIO World, VAIO Digital Studio, Defining the Digital Future, DVgate, HiFD, PictureGear, MegaStorage, Digital Media Park, and IntelliLight are trademarks of Sony. Adobe and Premiere are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Non-metric weights and measurements are approximate. Printed in U.S.A.

PC WORLD

TOP 100

188 Power Desktops

202 Budget Desktops

210 Notebooks

214 Home PCs

217 Printers

223 Monitors

225 Graphics Boards

227 Modems

A HUGE INFLUX OF NEW SYSTEMS MARCHED onto our *Top 20 Power Desktops* chart this month, all but one of them powered by Intel's new Pentium II-450 processor. While their performance is remarkable—they're about 6 percent faster than an average PII-400 system—their prices are the real surprise. Not one is priced ▶

PII-450 Prices Lower Than You'd Expect

Edited by Andrew Brandt and Grace Aquino

MAXIMUM POWER: The new Millennia 450 Max from Micron breaks all PC WorldBench 98 speed records for systems running Windows 9x.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

as much as $3000, and the least expensive, Acma's ZPower 6450 PII-450, is only $2395. At last, the annoying pattern of charging exorbitant prices for the latest CPU appears to be dead.

A year ago, a Micron Millennia XKU 300 with the then-new PII-300 chip had a stratospheric price tag of over $4000, and a Gateway G6 300XL with the same CPU was $3799. Both the Micron and Gateway came loaded with high-end graphics and speakers and the latest 19-inch monitors. Meanwhile, PCs with the slightly older PII-266 chip and less eye-opening configurations averaged around $2800.

Today, vendors throw the latest power processor into all kinds of configurations and keep the price as low as possible. Dell's Dimension XPS R400 and R450, for example, both cost $2579, though one's a PII-400 and the other a PII-450. The difference? The slower PC has a 19-inch monitor and 64MB of RAM, while the PII-450 PC has a 17-inch monitor and 128MB of RAM. It comes out nearly a wash on the configurations (and memory is dirt cheap these days). But picking the right PC isn't getting any easier.

CELERON PRICES GET WACKY

THE PII-450 isn't the only new chip to hit our charts. Three new 333-MHz PCs with Intel's redesigned Celeron processor (from Compaq, Dell, and Unicent) land in the budget category. The Celeron-333 chip sports 128KB of secondary cache (a feature earlier Celerons lacked, crippling their performance).

The Unicent Avanta E333 is a typical Celeron system in terms of configuration. It includes a 15-inch monitor, a 4.3GB hard drive, a 56-kbps modem, and a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive. But it costs just $999—a bargain given that Intel is targeting the Celeron-333 chip for machines that are priced at about $1200 (without a monitor). The prices of Compaq's and Dell's Celeron systems, in contrast, approach $2000, nearly $1000 above the E333's cost.

It may appear at first that this new bargain chip has taken over the role of the high-priced neophyte. But Intel claims that costly Celeron PCs aren't the wave of the future. "[Dell's and Compaq's pricing] is definitely on the high end," an Intel spokesperson tells us. "They tried to put together a Rolls-Royce."

Dell and Compaq justify their higher prices with lots of extras. Dell's Dimension V333c, for instance, has a far better configuration than the sub-$1000 Avanta E333. The same goes for Compaq's Deskpro EP C333, though it owes its higher price mainly to its specialized corporate design.

A CELERON PARAGON, the Dell Dimension V333c is more expensive than expected because of its top-notch configuration.

Given Celeron's tortoise-like track record, it's fair to ask whether the Celeron-333 is worth an $850 premium, even with extras. In this case Intel may have found the right balance of performance and economy. The Celeron-333 systems earned PC WorldBench 98 scores on a par with Pentium II-333s—a far cry from the dog-tired speeds of cacheless Celeron systems, some of which scored around 129. Compaq's Deskpro had the highest score at 176, which is a bit faster than the average of 172 for all PII-333 PCs we've tested.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2000 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For instance, we score the performance of Windows NT PCs separately from that of Windows 95 machines. (Based on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, Windows NT machines are faster on average than Win 95 PCs.)

Check out *PC World*'s Top 400 reviews online. Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

Although Celeron-333 and -300A CPUs contain a quarter of the secondary cache of Pentium II processors, the cache in these new Celerons runs quicker, approaching Pentium II–like speed. For more on the Celeron-333, see our October *Top of the News* story, "Double Feature," page 54.

POWER SYSTEMS BLITZ THE CHART

OF THE SIX NEW PII-450s that staked claims on the Power Desktops chart this month, two—a Dell and a Micron—became Best Buys. Our second-place power system, Micron's Millennia 450 Max, is more computer than its $2599 price tag indicates. It's also the first PC we've seen with Diamond Multimedia's new, powerful 16MB Viper V550 graphics board.

Three corporate powerhouse PCs also reach Best Buy territory on the power chart. Dell's OptiPlex GX1 400 and Micron's ClientPro 400 are highly manageable corporate PCs that run Windows NT 4.0. Compaq's Deskpro EP 6400X features a component set similar to those of the OptiPlex and ClientPro, but it also has a reconfigurable desktop case.

SHORTCUT GLUT

IT'S COMMON KNOWLEDGE that some hardware vendors keep prices low by using inferior components. But you also have to watch for what PC makers leave out.

For instance, many low-cost PCs with DVD-ROM drives ship with software decoders instead of hardware MPEG-2 decoder cards. Software decoding works okay on powerful PCs (a PII-350 or higher), but video playback almost always gets choppy if you do anything else simultaneously.

Take the $1599 DVD-equipped MicroFlex B2400 from Micro Express, sixth on our budget chart. It seems like a great deal, but it lacks a hardware decoder (typically $100). To obtain smooth DVD playback, you'll have to purchase an add-on decoder card—and run the risk of compatibility problems.

Another cost-cutting example involves integrated graphics and sound adapters. Integrated parts aren't inherently bad, but at upgrade time you'll likely have to buy a new card. On the budget chart, NextPC's 19th-place N6-350 PII 350 integrates both video and audio onto the motherboard.

Software MPEG decoders for DVD video will work okay on powerful PCs, but video playback almost always gets choppy if you try to do anything else while the movie is playing.

A STAND-UP PC: The highly stylized Rock City ST-300/2 is more than just a good-looking cube. This flashy system tested 7 percent faster than the average PII-300 PC.

CRASHED UFO OR NEW PC?

IF SCIENCE FICTION author Arthur C. Clarke, creator of *2001: A Space Odyssey,* had been asked to design a new PC, he might have come up with the new Rock City ST-300/2 from The Panda Project. This new $1154 system, a pure black cube made of brushed aluminum, resembles an alien artifact at first glance. The Rock City makes its debut this month in our *Top 10 Home PCs* chart. Designed to rest with one corner of the cube pointing down, the PC also comes with a wireless keyboard and mouse, a slim 15-inch monitor, and a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive.

But this system isn't all good looks. It posted a competitive PC WorldBench 98 score of 168—slightly faster than the small-business–oriented K6-2-300 systems from Micro Express and other companies, and a good 7 percent faster than the average of PII-300 PCs we've tested. And its price is about $200 lower than those of the same PII-300 systems. At this price, the Rock City might even give Apple's IMac a run for its money. One caveat: Because The Panda Project is new to our charts, we have no data on the quality of its systems or support. We'll report our findings in the coming months.

Andrew Brandt is an associate editor and Grace Aquino a staff editor for PC World. *Senior Associate Editors Vince Bielski, Bryan Hastings, and Karen Silver; Associate Editors Michelle Campanale and Cameron Heffernan; Assistant Editor Mick Lockey; Editorial Assistant Kalai Murugesan; and freelance writers Nancy Canning, James A. Martin, Gordon Meyer, and JoAnne Robb contributed to the* Top 100. *Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Nancy Miller, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.*

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/17/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS R450 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2579	Pentium II-450	Strong performer boasts high system reliability score and very good features.
2	Micron Millennia 450 Max 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$2599	Pentium II-450	Fastest Win 98 PII-450 on chart; sibling Millennia 400 is also a good deal.
3	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	7	Aug 98	$2704	Pentium II-400	Powerful corporate desktop sheds $180; modular design makes upgrades easy.
4	Micron ClientPro 400 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	12	Oct 98	$2299	Pentium II-400	$524 price drop boosts network-ready Windows NT system up the chart.
5	Compaq Deskpro EP 6400X 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	8	July 98	$2250	Pentium II-400	Price of corporate speedster with convertible case has been slashed by $311.
6	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	Sept 98	$2199	Pentium II-400	Affordable PII-400 includes 19-inch monitor, great phone support policies.
7	Gateway GP6-400 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	retested	$2783	Pentium II-400	Retested with Win 98; has network card and Iomega Zip drive.
8	NEC Direction SP B400 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	6	Aug 98	$2704	Pentium II-400	Fast system gets new 19-inch monitor and upgraded hard drive; price jumps $457.
9	Acma ZPower 6450 PII-450 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	n/a	NEW	$2395	Pentium II-450	Second-fastest Windows 98 system on chart features top-notch graphics card.
10	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$2675	Pentium II-450	Corporate powerhouse is pricey but includes Iomega Zip drive.
11	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x SE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	11	Oct 98	$2499	Pentium II-400	Loaded PII-400 has 19-inch monitor, DVD-ROM and Zip drives, 128MB of RAM.
12	HP Vectra VL Series 8 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	15	July 98	$2750	Pentium II-400	New reliability and service scores are good despite HP's subpar support policies.
13	IBM PC 300PL 800/426-7255 ext. 4750 www.ibm.com	9	Oct 98	$2798	Pentium II-400	Pricey, managed desktop PC with good support quality has cramped interior.
14	CompUSA PII-450 888/226-6772 www.compusa.com	n/a	NEW	$2499	Pentium II-450	PII-450 comes with high-end 3D graphics and audio.
15	Gateway E-4200 400 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	14	Sept 98	$2823	Pentium II-400	Costly corporate PC includes ethernet card and modem but is slow for a PII-400.
16	PowerSpec PS-6331 PII-400 888/480-3353 www.powerspec.com	n/a	NEW	$2168	Pentium II-400	Cost-conscious PII-400 has high-end graphics and sound hardware.
17	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	16	Oct 98	$2609	Pentium II-400	Office system sheds $160, includes SuperDisk drive; subpar graphics and speakers.
18	NEC PowerMate 8000 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	n/a	May 98	$2297	Pentium II-333	Aging PII-333 offers ethernet card, outstanding system reliability.
19	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	n/a	NEW	$2890	Pentium II-450	High End series is the most expensive, multimedia-savvy of HP's corporate PC line.
20	CyberMax PowerMax H3 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	19	Aug 98	$2099	Pentium II-333	3D graphics powerhouse comes with 128MB of RAM.

Best Buy

See features chart, page 190; test report, page 194.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 186.

[2] For more information about all products in this table, select InfoNet no. 905 or visit www.pcworld.com/infonet.

THE FIRST WAVE OF PII-450 systems takes over the Power Desktops chart this month. Leading the charge is Dell's $2579 Dimension XPS R450, followed closely by Micron's $2599 Millennia 450 Max. The Micron's outstanding PII-450 performance was enhanced by Diamond Multimedia's high-end Viper V550 graphics board with 16MB of video memory. The Millennia 450 Max also has a huge 14.4GB hard drive and a second-generation DVD-ROM player. The only new power system that didn't make the chart was Kingdom's $2597 Pinnacle 400 DVD. This machine earned a below-average PC WorldBench 98 score of 197 yet costs nearly the same as Dell's and Micron's speedier, better-equipped systems.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Performance [1]	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	InfoNet number [2]
87	212/Win 98	outstanding	very good	good	expensive	good/outstanding	651
86	218/Win 98	outstanding	very good	good	expensive	good/outstanding	652
85	244/Win NT 4.0	very good	very good	good	expensive	good/outstanding	653
85	228/Win NT 4.0	good	very good	good	average	good/outstanding	654
85	200/Win 95	very good	very good	good	average	fair/outstanding	655
83	199/Win 95	good	outstanding	[3]	inexpensive	fair [4]/outstanding	656
83	203/Win 98	very good	outstanding	good	expensive	fair/outstanding	657
83	207/Win 95	very good	very good	outstanding	expensive	fair [4]/good	658
83	217/Win 98	outstanding	good	[3]	average	good [4]/outstanding	659
82	214/Win 98	outstanding	good	good	expensive	fair/outstanding	660
82	200/Win 95	very good	outstanding	[3]	average	fair [4]/outstanding	661
80	207/Win 95	very good	very good	good	expensive	good/poor	662
80	207/Win 95	very good	very good	fair	expensive	good/good	–
80	203/Win 98	very good	very good	[3]	average	poor [4]/fair	663
80	190/Win 95	good	very good	good	very expensive	fair/outstanding	664
79	202/Win 98	very good	very good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/good	665
78	199/Win 95	good	very good	[3]	expensive	good [4]/good	666
77	175/Win 95	satisfactory	very good	outstanding	average	fair [4]/good	667
77	216/Win 98	outstanding	good	good	very expensive	good/poor	668
77	171/Win 95	satisfactory	very good	[3]	inexpensive	good [4]/outstanding	669
Scorecard weightings ▶		Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.

[2] Scores were derived from anonymous support-quality calls due to insufficient data from survey.

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

PRO: Excellent performance and very good features, including high-quality DVD playback

CON: A bit slower than Micron Millennia 450 Max

If you're venturing away from the corporate fold, Dell's latest Windows 98 midtower is a terrific choice. It's relatively pricey at $2579, but its speed, great multimedia features, and good reliability and support make it one of our top choices for a small or home office, especially for power seekers.

This Dimension sports the fastest processor currently available, the 450-MHz Pentium II, and it shows: The R450 slung bloatware like Microsoft Word and Internet Explorer up on the screen almost instantly, chalking up an outstanding PC WorldBench 98 score of 212. You also get a 10GB hard drive (plenty of space to store bulky files) and an Iomega Zip drive.

Multimedia capability is one of this system's strengths. DVD video played as smooth as silk, thanks to its MPEG-2 decoder board, substantial 128MB of RAM, and 17-inch Trinitron monitor. Even with half a dozen apps churning in the background, playback was flawless. The bundled Altec Lansing ACS295 speaker-subwoofer combo was surprisingly thin on bass, but the sound was still powerful and crisp, and the tone was as clear as a bell. Just make sure you have enough room under your desk—the subwoofer is the size of a small microwave oven.

Dell Dimension XPS R450

Besides price, the only nit we have to pick is with the system's x2-standard 56-kbps modem. Dell needs to get on the stick and upgrade its bundled modems to the global V.90 56-kbps standard, which has been around for nearly eight months. But for the record, none of the Best Buys on the power chart offer V.90 support. In every other respect, the Dimension XPS R450 is a well-built system. It comes with well-written manuals, and Dell backs it with a support policy that includes around-the-clock telephone support. Our readers rate Dell system reliability and support service as good.

2 MICRON MILLENNIA 450 MAX

PRO: Excellent performance; includes DVD-ROM drive, good software bundle; good track record in reliability and service

CON: No MPEG-2 decoder card; so-so audio

Our number two power desktops Best Buy this month, Micron's Millennia 450 Max, breaks all previous PC WorldBench 98 records for Windows 9x systems. Its score of 218—combined with an attractive configuration and a large bundle of business and productivity applications—helped the $2599 Millennia 450 Max surge to second place in its first month on the market. Pushing aside its $2274 Millennia 400 sibling ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Second-ary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diag-onal (inches)	Modem speed (kbps)
1	Dell Dimension XPS R450*	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10	STB Velocity 128zx	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [2]
2	Micron Millennia 450 Max*	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	14.4	Diamond Viper V550	16/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
3	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400*	Pentium II-400	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
4	Micron ClientPro 400*	Pentium II-400	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	not included
5	Compaq Deskpro EP 6400X*	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
6	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	11	Real 3D StarFighter AGP	8/SGRAM	19/18	56 [4]
7	Gateway GP6-400	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	STB Velocity 128	8/SGRAM	19/18	not included
8	NEC Direction SP B400	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	14.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/18	56 [2]
9	Acma ZPower 6450 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	9.1	Real 3D StarFighter AGP	8/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [5]
10	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	10	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	56 [4]
11	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x SE	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	128	512	11	Real 3D StarFighter AGP	8/SGRAM	19/18	56 [4]
12	HP Vectra VL Series 8	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	10	Matrox Productiva G100	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
13	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	9.1	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	17/15.7	not included
14	CompUSA PII-450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	9	Real 3D StarFighter AGP	8/SGRAM	19/17.6	56 [4]
15	Gateway E-4200 400	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	128	512	10	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	56 [2]
16	PowerSpec PS-6331 PII-400	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	128	512	11.5	3DLabs PM200A	8/SGRAM	17/16	56 [4]
17	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	128	512	14.4	ATI Xpert@Play	8/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [4]
18	NEC PowerMate 8000	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
19	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	10.1	integrated Matrox G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
20	CyberMax PowerMax H3	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	128	512	8.4	STB GLyderMax-2	8/SGRAM	19/18	56 [4]

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.

[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

[3] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

(last month's number one Best Buy), the 450 Max has multimedia power to please even the most serious business user.

With so much going for the 450 Max, it's hard to complain about the few components that don't quite measure up. For example, Micron made some trade-offs in the sound subsystem. The integrated Crystal sound chip lacks an on-board wavetable, and as for the tinny Advent AV009 speakers, we heard so much muffling that we thought we were in a Midas shop.

Micron Millennia 450 Max

For business applications, the crisp 17-inch Micron 700VX monitor gives the Millennia a wide workspace. The PC also includes the new Diamond Viper V550 AGP graphics adapter, which we'll review in December *Top 10 Graphics Boards*.

But when it came to playing DVD video, the display didn't impress us as much. The picture on the monitor was simply too dark, even after we boosted the brightness setting. And though the system includes a DVD-ROM drive, the absence of an MPEG-2 decoder card (Micron includes a software decoder) means the CPU is grounded while you watch a video.

An appealing departure from the Beige Box Syndrome, the stylish 450 Max is backed by Micron's first-rate 24-hour tech support. Our readers also like the reliability of Micron PCs.

Dell OptiPlex GX1 400

3 DELL OPTIPLEX GX1 400

PRO: Attractively designed corporate system, easy access to interior, excellent monitor

CON: Relatively expensive

The Dell OptiPlex GX1 400 isn't perfect, but it's the top corporate PC on our Power Desktops chart, and a $180 price cut moves the highly manageable system up to third place. This zippy $2704 midtower NT machine features integrated remote management hardware, an easy-access interior, and a faster-than-average PC WorldBench 98 score of 244. Dell's good reliability and service scores make the OptiPlex GX1 400 a great addition to any corporate IS manager's shopping list.

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style[1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
2X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego	midtower	768	2	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	integrated Crystal Audio	midtower	384	1	3/1	4	varies[3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3	midtower	384	2	2/1	7	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
20X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	varies[3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated ESS ES1869	desktop	384	2	1/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/3	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	2/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio	midtower	384	2	0/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-32X	integrated ESS ES1869	desktop	384	2	0/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	1	2/3	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-32X	HP Audio (AZT 1008)	midtower	768	1	2/1	4	3/1	[6]	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio	desktop	384	2	1/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Aureal A3D PCI	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	varies[7]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-32X	Aureal A3D PCI	midtower	384	2	2/1	4	1/1	5	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
13X-32X	Aureal A3D PCI	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	varies[8]/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	2	2/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-32X	Aztech AZT2320	minitower	384	2	2/1	4	3/1	[6]	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	1	2/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW

[4] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

[5] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses cross-compatible V.90 standard.

[6] HP's offering of 11 hours of weekday support is not toll-free.

[7] Lifetime warranty on CPU, five years on all other parts.

[8] One year on CPU, RAM, monitor, keyboard, mouse; three years on other parts.

With the OptiPlex's modular case design, every part of the system swivels, glides, or swings open for easy access. Removing the cover is literally a snap: Just press a button on the front and flick the case-lock switch at the back, and the cover swings up out of the way. Expansion cards are mounted on a separate chassis that slides out as you press a lever—no scraped knuckles here. The power supply pivots upward to provide easy access to RAM slots and the motherboard. Although the graphics chip is integrated onto the motherboard, the OptiPlex GX1 400 has an AGP slot, so you can add an AGP graphics board if you like.

But upgrading shouldn't be in the cards for some time, thanks to the hardware Dell already includes. The 6.4GB hard disk is sufficient for most uses (though we're seeing much larger drives on other top-end systems). Dell's bundled UltraScan 1000HS monitor, one of the best 17-inch Trinitron displays currently available, offers excellent image quality.

Dell ships the OptiPlex with the Windows NT 4.0 operating system and covers the system with a three-year warranty on parts and labor. Telephone support lines operate around the clock.

4 MICRON CLIENTPRO 400

PRO: Network ready, comes with crisp monitor, good reliability and service

CON: Smallish hard drive, slow for a Win NT PC

If you had a sweet little old Southern grandmother who was hip to computers, she'd declare that the Micron ClientPro 400 provides "a gracious plenty" for corporate IS and small-business buyers alike. She'd think the $2299 price tag was a bargain, too.

Micron ClientPro 400

This Windows NT 4.0 workhorse comes ready to network, with a preinstalled 3Com Etherlink LAN adapter card and Intel's remote control software for system monitoring. Its 128MB of RAM will handle demanding multitasking without going to slow disk-based virtual memory.

But performance is a bit disappointing: The ClientPro 400's PC WorldBench score of 228 trails the two other NT-based PII-400 PCs we've tested by nearly 10 ▶

MIND-BLOWING 128-BIT

INTRODUCING THE RIVA TNT 3D PROCESSOR.

Hold onto your armrests...you're not going to believe your eyes. The new RIVA TNT graphics processor delivers the most stunning, realistic graphics ever seen on a personal computer screen.

The RIVA TNT's 32-bit color TwiN Texel pipeline with support for 16 Megabytes of frame buffer dares 3D applications to run at an unheard of 1600x1200 resolution. RIVA TNT also delivers explosive 2D for your business applications, like Photoshop.

The RIVA TNT is the first 3D processor to provide hardware support for Microsoft's new DX6 API, as well as full OpenGL support for professional applications on the Windows platform of your choice. And it's available only from the best graphics card suppliers in the world such as Diamond, STB, Creative Labs and Elsa.

Whether you are running one of the many new graphics-rich business applications, or playing the hottest new games, the RIVA TNT will blow you away. But don't just take our word for it. Head to our website at www.nvidia.com and we'll link you to those who have experienced the RIVA TNT firsthand. Then brace yourself; 'cuz this baby will blow the 3D market sky high.

Circle 216 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

©Copyright 1998 NVIDIA Corporation. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, RIVA TNT and Bringing 3D to the World are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. All other names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

GRAPHICS.

*n*VIDIA™

BRINGING 3D TO THE WORLD™

percent, though it has twice the RAM of the other two. The 6.4GB hard disk is also smaller than that in most power systems.

Still, IS types will love the easy access to the PC's interior. Undo a thumbscrew, place the box on its side, pinch in two tabs, pull, and off comes the cover. On the front bezel, the externally accessible drive bays are nicely tucked away behind a pop-off plastic cover. The cover maintains the chassis's curved contours, giving the ClientPro a sleek, attractive appearance. The PC's 17-inch monitor, driven by the versatile Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics adapter, delivers crisp graphics and text.

For small-business users, the ClientPro ships with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Norton Utilities. And Micron's good service and reliability ratings, as well as outstanding support policies, are what your grandma might call "downright neighborly."

Deskpro EP 6400X

5 COMPAQ DESKPRO EP 6400X

PRO: Includes both ethernet card and modem, reconfigurable case design

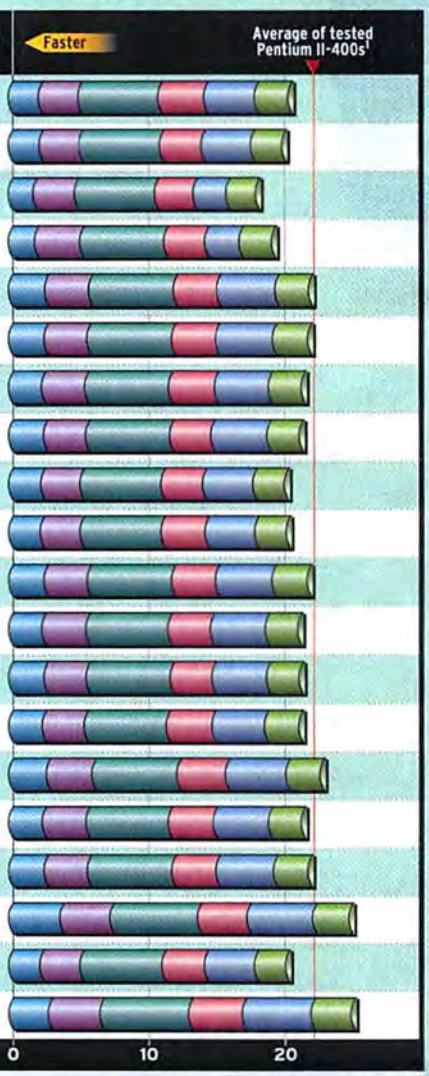
CON: Doesn't come with removable storage; minimal room for expansion

A $311 price reduction (which Compaq attributes to falling prices on the PII-400 CPU) pushes this corporate-minded desktop into the Best Buy category for the first time. The reconfig- ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Dell Dimension XPS R450*	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	212
2	Micron Millennia 450 Max*	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	218
3	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400*	Pentium II-400	Win NT 4.0	64	512	244
4	Micron ClientPro 400*	Pentium II-400	Win NT 4.0	128	512	228
5	Compaq Deskpro EP 6400X*	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	200
6	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	199
7	Gateway GP6-400	Pentium II-400	Win 98	128	512	203
8	NEC Direction SP B400	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	207
9	Acma ZPower 6450 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	217
10	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	214
11	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x SE	Pentium II-400	Win 95	128	512	200
12	HP Vectra VL Series 8	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	207
13	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	207
14	CompUSA PII-450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	203
15	Gateway E-4200 400	Pentium II-400	Win 95	128	512	190
16	PowerSpec PS-6331 PII-400	Pentium II-400	Win 98	128	512	202
17	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400	Pentium II-400	Win 95	128	512	199
18	NEC PowerMate 8000	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	175
19	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	216
20	CyberMax PowerMax H3	Pentium II-333	Win 95	128	512	171



*Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with either Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). †Under Windows 95.

Introducing the award-winning AcerView F31 LCD Monitor. Its advanced, stylized design gives you a sharper picture with 75% less footprint on your desktop than standard CRTs. That will open up vast new realms of uncharted space on your desk. And Acer is one of a few companies that can plant its flag on a monitor – and truthfully say they built it. To discover more about the impressive line of AcerView LCD monitors, **call 1-800-379-2237 ext.124 or go to www.acerperipherals.com.**

Acer Monitors

One small footprint for man,
ONE GIANT LEAP for MONITORS.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

AcerView LCD monitors / AcerView F51 (15.0" TFT LCD) / **AcerView F31** (13.3" TFT LCD) / **AcerView S20** (12.1" DSTN LCD)
Circle 2 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

urable Deskpro EP 6400X, priced at $2250, is one of the few corporate PCs we've reviewed to include both a network interface card and a 56-kbps modem. Its PC WorldBench score of 200 is smack in the middle among its peers.

The moderate price does come with a few compromises. The 6.4GB hard drive, while adequate for most apps, is about 4GB smaller than the average drive on a Top 20 power system. And the 12X–24X CD-ROM drive is a bit slower than most. The PC also lacks removable storage, such as an Iomega Zip or SuperDisk drive.

The case opens easily to reveal a spacious interior with a duct that channels blown air directly onto the CPU.

Compaq provides thorough documentation, toll-free 24-hour tech support, and a standard warranty that covers parts for three years and labor for one. Our calls to the support line revealed fairly competent technicians and timely service.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/top400).

9 ACMA ZPOWER 6450 PII-450

PRO: Tool-free upgradability, great video card

CON: Limited disk expansion, no software bundle

Acma's corporate-tuned midtower is among the fastest PII-450 PCs on the chart. And at $2395, it costs well below the average for its processor class. Our only gripes: The ZPower lacks bundled software and offers almost no room for extra drives.

Acma ZPower 6450

Equipped with both a 56-kbps modem and a 100-mbps ethernet card, the well-connected ZPower 6450 should be a good fit in any office. You'll appreciate its 128MB of RAM (twice as much as most systems on the power chart) and its Real 3D StarFighter AGP graphics card, a top-rated board that makes 2D and 3D graphics tasks a breeze. In addition, the 17-inch Impression ViennaPro 75 monitor was one of the few bundled displays we've seen that offered extremely sharp images even at 1024 by 768 resolution.

Everything in the ZPower's interior is accessible at the twist of a thumbscrew, and the Zip and CD-ROM drives (both in half-height bays) slide out on rails. But you can't add a third removable-media drive without substantial trouble.

Acma's support policies include a three-year parts warranty and 24-hour phone support. In our anonymous calls, we never waited long on hold, and we received friendly and immediate service on every call, but technicians weren't always thorough and missed a few easy questions.

10 COMPAQ DESKPRO EP 6450

PRO: Outstanding performance, nifty convertible design, top-tier support policies

CON: Doesn't come with software bundle; relatively pricey corporate features

The new Deskpro EP series takes Compaq in a direction not usually associated with the company—it's a high-powered line of corporate-minded PCs priced under $3000. Compaq minimized the price of the EP (though the 6450 is still expensive) by eliminating many of the sophisticated features found in its higher-end EN line (such as the quick-release system board, swing-out drive bays, and pop-out expansion card cage) and by omitting bundled software. Compaq also kept the overall design simple; the EP's case is the typical off-white square steel box.

Still, what you get with Compaq's first PII-450 machine is a blazingly quick, manageable system with a unique feature: Drives can be mounted either horizontally or vertically in the external drive bays, which makes the system easy to modify for use as a tower or a desktop. The 6450's price, $2675, is about average for a PII-450 power system. Its PC WorldBench score of 214 surpasses that of the average PII-400 by 7 percent.

The 6450 comes with a utilitarian configuration: 56-kbps modem, sizable 10GB hard drive, crisp 17-inch monitor, and built-in Zip drive for storage. It also supports DMI 2.0 management, but unlike the EN series systems, a network card is optional and the EP doesn't support Wake-on-LAN. Another important distinction: Compaq doesn't offer Windows NT with the Deskpro EPs.

Deskpro EP 6450

The 6450 may not have all the easy-to-service features of the EN systems, but it's still simple to open up and work in. To remove the cover, turn two thumbscrews and lift the side panel off. The interior is nicely organized, and adding or removing components is painless. Although the Deskpro EP doesn't have oodles of extra room, you get three open PCI slots, two free DIMM slots (for a maximum RAM capacity of 384MB), and one free internal drive bay. Upgrading drives is effortless—push down on a large yellow button inside the machine, and the drives slide out.

Compaq has one of the better support policies offered by a PC vendor, including a three-year warranty for parts, a one-year warranty for labor, and around-the-clock toll-free tech support. The 6450 also comes with a recovery CD that will restore your hard drive to its original state. All of this is good, because our system came with detailed documentation for the monitor and modem, an ergonomic guide that illustrated the proper way to sit at your keyboard—but no system manual.

14 COMPUSA PII-450

PRO: Big and bright 19-inch monitor

CON: Sketchy documentation; lack of MPEG-2 decoder card results in inferior DVD playback

At $2499, CompUSA's latest midtower is a fairly good deal: It's $80 less than Dell's 450-MHz PC, which makes it one of the least expensive PII-450s on the chart. But the CompUSA system's comparatively sluggish WorldBench score of 203 puts it on par with the typical PII-400 machine—plenty of speed for most users, but not as fast as most PII-450 systems we've tested.

Still, the CompUSA system includes a few perks lacking in other similarly priced 450-MHz PCs. For instance, the machine comes with a 19-inch Royal Multiscan X-19 monitor that made pictures look ▶

SITUATION:

"We wanted the same product and service as the big guys – but we needed a lower price."

— Senior Plant Technical Support Specialist, Ore-Ida Foods

XEON IS HERE

NEW!

SAMPLE SYSTEMS - ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

STF ENTERPRISE XEON QUAD

- Q:(2) Intel Xeon 400Mhz Processor
- 1MB Cache, Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB RAM Expandable to 8GB
- Slots: (12) PCI (2 hotplugable) (2) ISA
- Integrated 2MB Video
- Q:(3) 18GB 10,000 RPM LVD HD
- 3 Channel LVD Raid Controller w/ 32MB Cache
- System Management on Board that monitors: - Performance, Hardware, DMI
- Remote Access Monitoring System
- 12 Bay Q:(3) 600 Watt Redundant Power Supplies, Tower or Rackmount Case

CALL

STF DUAL SLOT 2 XEON 400MHZ RAID 5

- 1 Intel Xeon 400Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Matrox G200 8MB AGP
- 3 Channel LVD Raid 5 Controller w/ 32MB Cache
- Q:(3) 9GB 10,000RPM LVD (5.0ms) Remov. HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 13 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Redundant Power Supplies

$7670

RACKMOUNT SOLUTION AVAILABLE

STA DUAL RAID 0 XEON 400MHZ

CAD STATION

- Q:(1) Intel Slot 2 XEON 400Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP

Integrated:

- Sound & Ethernet 10/100 by Intel
- #9 Revolution 4 32MB AGP
- Q:(1) 9GB 10,000LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms) Removable HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Adaptec RAID 0 Controller
- Tower Case 300 Watts

$3907

Accel Graphics GMX 2000 96GB Solution $6315

STA DUAL PII 450/BX

POWER STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots: (4) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP BX Chipset
- IBM 14GB 7200 RPM IDE Drive
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- #9 Revolution 4 32MB AGP Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid-Tower Chassis

$2040

9GB LVD 10,000RPM ST39102LW (5.0ms) Solution $2675

SERVERS • WORKSTATIONS • RAID • STORAGE • NETWORKING

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY • 1ST YEAR ON-SITE FOR MULTI PROCESSING SYSTEMS

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

RESOLUTION:

Build Your Own at SAGELEC.COM

"I made the call."

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

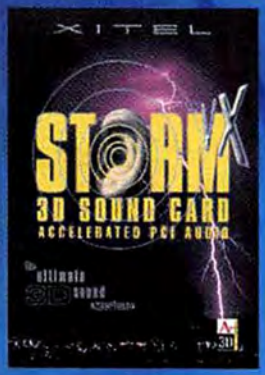
Circle 190 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

www.sagelec.com

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAGE ELECTRONICS
Total Solution Company

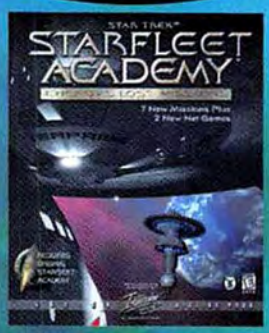
AT&T on-site available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.



The ultimate sound experience! Storm^{VX} supports all the latest 3D standards for earth-shattering audio effects above, below and 360° around.

Experience intense, high-speed battles across the vastness of space as you fight malevolent alien forces bent on destroying the human race.

Before Captain Kirk became legend, he trained at the Universe's most celebrated facility. Test your ingenuity and courage to see if you're made of the same stuff.



Your journey continues from Starfleet Academy as you challenge your leadership skills in battle against Klingons, Romulans and other familiar foe.

More Fun And Games Than You Can Shake A Stick At.

You'll Love the Sound of This: Storm^{VX} Is Here For Just $79.99.

For thrilling 3D entertainment, our online superstore gives you volume in more ways than one. Fun and games get serious with the new *Storm^{VX} 3D Sound Card*. Surround yourself with all the exhilarating sound effects of interactive games like *Descent: Freespace*™, *Star Trek*™: *Starfleet Academy*™ and *Chekov's Lost Missions*. Zoom by today and get *Storm^{VX}* for just $79.99. Our universe awaits you.

Get closer to reality at
www.buysoftware.com/pcworld
Or call 1-888-340-9898.

©1998 TechWave all rights reserved. All brand, product and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their manufacturers and companies.

buysoftware.com™ A TechWave Online Store for PC WORLD

Source Code: 208898

Rodéo 1000 SERIES

intel inside pentium II

Strikingly Powerful - Amazingly Slim!!

Introducing the Rodéo 1000 series. A technological tour de force of unsurpassed power and innovation. Housed in a slim 1.5" thick 6.5 pound package is a heavyweight workhorse driven by the latest mobile Intel® Pentium®II processor running at up to 300MHz. This sleek profile allows you to carry tomorrow's technology anywhere you go today. And all of this at an amazingly affordable price.

- Mobile Intel® Pentium®II Processor Up To 300MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 1.5 Inchs THIN 6.5 Lbs. LIGHT
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 32 bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

- HDD, Floppy & CD-ROM Work Simultaneously
- USB & Fast Infrared Ports
- 16 bit 3D Sound W/FM Synthesis
- Port Replicator Capable
- Built-In 2X DVD or 24X CD-ROM

Rodéo 1000CT	Rodéo 1000CX	Rodéo 1010CT	Rodéo 1010CX
Pentium®II Processor 266MHz	Pentium®II Processor 266MHz	Pentium®II Processor 300MHz	Pentium®II Processor 300MHz
12.1" SVGA TFT • 24xCD	13.3" XGA TFT • 24xCD	12.1" SVGA TFT • 2xDVD	13.3"XGA TFT • 2xDVD
32MB/128MB RAM	32MB/128MB RAM	64MB/128MB RAM	64MB/128MB RAM
4.0GB HDD • 56K Modem	4.0GB HDD • 56K Modem	4.0GB HDD • 56K Modem	4.0GB HDD • 56K Modem
$1,995*	$2,195*	$2,495*	$2,695*

Call For A Dealer

Nearest You Or Visit Our Website

AMS Tech® Computers & Peripherals

Putting the Future in Your Hands

800-891-6808

www.amstech.com

12881 Ramona Blvd. • Irwindale, CA 91706

626-814-8851 Fax 626-814-0782

The PC Zone 800-252-0286 www.pczone.com

CDW 800-800-4239 www.cdw.com

TigerDirect 1-800-238-4437 CALL TOLL FREE REFER TO CODE CAP

FutureCAST Technology, Inc. 888-814-8388 www.fctech.com

Midwest Micro 800-537-1451 www.mwmicro.com

Legend 800-935-9305 www.legendmicro.com

NECX 800-808-5375 www.necx.com

Insight. 800-INSIGHT www.insight.com

PCMall 800-555-6255 www.pcmall.com

Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trade names are the property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or cause. *Estimated Street Price - Dealer Pricing may Vary

Circle 12 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

sharp and bright. (If you buy Dell's Dimension XPS R450, you'd pay a $198 premium for a 19-inch monitor).

The CompUSA's ACS85 speaker ensemble produced rich, full sound across a big room. But if you're at all serious about DVD, you'll probably want to buy an aftermarket MPEG-2 decoder board. The SoftDVD player that comes with this PC had the same problem playing DVD MPEG-2 video as it did on other systems: Video playback was choppy from the start. When we tried to go online using the bundled modem (a PCI model from Aztech that makes heavy use of the CPU), SoftDVD video playback screeched to a halt.

The documentation included with our test system was almost useless, consisting of a thin, badly diagrammed user manual plus a motherboard manual. Unfortunately, the poorly labeled ports and lack of coded cables may have less experienced PC users reaching for these manuals. And while telephone support technicians are available around the clock, we found the support quality acceptable at best. In anonymous calls we waited on hold for 8 minutes on average, and one of the three reps we spoke to was rude and gave us inaccurate information. For these reasons, we recommend this machine to savvy computer users only.

CompUSA PII-450

16 POWERSPEC PS-6331 PII-400

PRO: Good price for its processor class, fast among Pentium II-400 systems

CON: Short warranty, low-quality peripherals

The workmanlike PowerSpec PS-6331 won't win any awards for flashiness, but this high-performance PII-400 certainly gets the job done. Its blistering 202 score on our PC WorldBench tests places the PS-6331 among the quickest 400-MHz PCs running Windows 98 we've tested. And its price of $2168 means it's extremely affordable for a power system.

This midtower sports an above-average configuration, with a roomy 11.5GB hard drive, 128MB of RAM, and an Aztech PCI 56-kbps modem that functions as a speakerphone. The modem uses the K56flex standard, but you can upgrade it to the more universal V.90 standard.

PowerSpec PS-6331

The PS-6331's 17-inch GS771 ViewSonic monitor delivers a crisp picture, and the 8MB ExpertColor PM200 AGP graphics card features the 3DLabs PM200A graphics chip, which provides excellent 2D and 3D performance. However, no hard-core multimedia system is complete without high-quality sound, which the PowerSpec lacks. Though the Aureal A3D PCI sound card seemed to work fine in our tests, the Inland Pro Surround speakers—a bit of a misnomer, since only two speakers are included in the set—lacked bass, failing to produce rich sound even when we pressed the Surround button.

The keyboard also felt somewhat light and flimsy when we first picked it up, but the keys had a surprisingly solid feel. Furthermore, the system's squarish, two-button, wheel-less mouse felt clunky.

The PowerSpec's bundled software lineup is somewhat underwhelming: The machine we tested came with Microsoft Works, Money 98, and Encarta 98—a useful trio, but one that hardly burdens the system's PII-400 processor. Business users can opt for Office 97 SBE instead of the home-oriented bundle.

System documentation is merely sufficient. PowerSpec's support policies aren't up to the industry standard: Parts and labor are covered for only a year, and toll-free technical support is limited to only 5 hours a day. Because this is PowerSpec's first *Top 100* entry, we have no information from readers regarding its systems' reliability. In anonymous calls, tech support representatives said they wouldn't answer our questions unless we had the system right in front of us.

19 HP VECTRA VL SERIES 8 HE

PRO: Extremely fast, includes advanced keyboard

CON: Overpriced, very difficult to upgrade

The HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE looks like the average beige minitower PC, but looks can be deceiving. When it comes to speed, this PII-450 system outpaced all but two competitors running Win 98—Acma's ninth-place ZPower 6450 and Micron's Millennia 450 Max, our number two Best Buy. But at $2890, the HP's price is $200 higher than the average cost of similarly configured PII-450s.

Among the Vectra VL's perks, the monitor is a crisp 17-incher with easy-to-use controls. The network card allows you to connect to a LAN right out of the box. The multifunction keyboard lets you connect to the Internet with a single touch, control volume, and put your machine to sleep (a power-saving feature). Finally, the integrated Matrox G200 graphics chip powers some of the top graphics boards we test for our *Top 10 Graphics Boards* chart. But as with any integrated graphics chip, you can't add video memory as you could with a separate graphics board; to upgrade, you have to buy a new graphics card.

Removing the case seems simple: Just flip two levers and pull. But those levers are designed to look like part of the case, so you may have a hard time finding them. Once you're inside, things don't get much easier. To access either of the two free DIMM slots or the four available card slots, you must first remove the fan—an irritating extra step. Also, loose cables dangled throughout the interior of the PC we tested.

Vectra VL Series 8 HE

To top it all off, HP's tech support is available during weekday business hours only, and the call's on your dime. On the other hand, the phone support we received in our anonymous calls was excellent. After only a brief wait on hold, our questions were correctly answered—and we were even thanked for our business at the end of the call. Good heavens!

BEYOND THE TOP 20

online

We evaluated the following system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 20 Power Desktops* chart. For a write-up, go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Kingdom Pinnacle 400 DVD**

FOR YOUR PROTECTION

Condom	MicroSaver® Security Cable	Sky Runner™ Computer Case
• Latex construction • Electronically tested • Contoured shape for comfort • Reservoir end • One size fits all • Seven fun colors	• Steel cable construction • Physical and visual deterrent • Convenient six foot length • Compatible with all notebooks • Great for business travelers	• Durable construction • Top loading design • Impressive volume • Half the weight of other cases • Accommodates all size notebooks

Kensington and MicroSaver are registered trademarks and Sky Runner is a trademark of ACCO World Corporation. ©1998 ACCO Brands, Inc.

It's estimated that over 350,000 unprotected notebook computers will fall victim to theft this year alone. Countless others will suffer some kind of damage. With the average notebook and its irreplaceable data worth tens of thousands of dollars, the numbers quickly become staggering. Help reduce the risk and protect your investment. Make sure every notebook you buy includes a Kensington Case and MicroSaver Security Cable. For more information, visit www.kensington.com and, as always, please practice safe computing.

KENSINGTON.
Smart design at work.

Circle 105 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/17/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS R350 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	retested	$1999	Pentium II-350	Dell slashes $580 off popular PII-350 system; retested this month with Windows 98.
2	CyberMax PowerMax B2 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	6	May 98	$1499	Pentium II-300	$50 cut from well-supported PII-300 system with Zip drive, big 8.4GB hard disk.
3	Micro Express MicroFlex-K6/300A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	5	Oct 98	$1199	AMD K6-2-300	Great price, fast AMD K6-2 PC with DVD-ROM drive; MPEG-2 video is choppy.
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-B350b 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	9	Sept 98	$1599	Pentium II-350	$100 drop moves this speedy, DVD-equipped PII-350 into Best Buy territory.
5	NEC Direction SP E333 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	n/a	May 98	$1748	Pentium II-333	Great reliability scores from readers and $50 lower price turn NEC into Best Buy.
6	Micro Express MicroFlex B2400 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1599	Pentium II-400	Reasonably priced newcomer is the only PII-400 here; has DVD-ROM drive.
7	Gateway GP6-300b 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	Sept 98	$1797	Pentium II-300	Fast but expensive PII-300 system comes network ready.
8	Dell Dimension V333c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$1849	Celeron-333	Relatively overpriced Celeron-333 system performs like a PII-333.
9	Acma NPower 6333 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	14	Aug 98	$1599	Pentium II-333	Acma's second $100 price cut in as many months keeps quick PII-333 on chart.
10	Quantex QP6/333 SM-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Aug 98	$1649	Pentium II-333	Lots of room for expansion and $50 trimmed off very upgradable PII-333 midtower.
11	Quantex QP6/266 M-2x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	4	July 98	$1299	Pentium II-266	Affordable PII-266 comes with home and office software, good monitor.
12	Unicent Avanta E333 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	NEW	$999	Celeron-333	The least expensive new budget system features Celeron-333 CPU, PII-333 speed.
13	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	May 98	$1699	Pentium II-300	Multimedia-ready PII-300 features good 3D video and PCI audio; price drops $100.
14	Unicent Avanta L333 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	10	June 98	$1649	Pentium II-333	Relatively slow sibling to E333 featuring Pentium II CPU sheds $50.
15	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	n/a	May 98	$1397	Pentium II-300	$250 price slash moves multimedia-heavy PC onto chart; has integrated video chip.
16	Compaq Deskpro EP C333 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$1925	Celeron-333	Despite inexpensive Celeron-333 chip, top-notch components keep price high.
17	ProGen Polaris PII-350 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	n/a	July 98	$1499	Pentium II-350	Cheapest PII-350 here after $70 reduction; poor phone support may nullify value.
18	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	$1879	Pentium II-350	Fairly pricey PII-350 has very good performance rating.
19	NextPC N6-350 PII 350 888/838-7827 www.next-pc.com	n/a	Oct 98	$1749	Pentium II-350	Big $384 price drop brings PII-350 onto chart; poor-quality 17-inch monitor.
20	TigerDirect K-Series 300 800/830-0056 www.tigerdirect.com	11	Sept 98	$1100	AMD K6-300	Fast K6-300 PC with terrible phone support quality actually goes up $50 in price.

Best Buy See features chart, page 204; test report, page 206.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 186.

[2] For more information about all products in this table, select InfoNet no. 906 or visit www.pcworld.com/infonet.

OF THE THREE NEW Celeron-333 systems that land on the Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month, two surprised us with their high price as well as their high performance: Dell's Dimension V333c, which scored 170 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, costs $1849; and Compaq's Deskpro EP C333, with an even better score of 176, costs $1925. Only Unicent's Avanta E333 is the truly inexpensive Celeron-333 system here, at $999. It scored 171 on our PC WorldBench tests. Another new Celeron system, Premio's $1295 Apollo Celeron 300, didn't make the chart. Its cacheless Celeron-300 processor earned it a score on par with a Pentium MMX-233—abysmal considering it runs the faster Windows NT 4.0 OS.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Features and design	Price	Performance [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Vendor's support quality/policies	InfoNet number [2]
82	188/Win 98	good	expensive	very good	good	good/outstanding	670
81	152/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	good [4]/outstanding	671
81	162/Win 95	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	672
80	228/Win NT 4.0	good	average	outstanding	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	673
80	169/Win 95	good	average	good	outstanding	fair [4]/outstanding	674
80	201/Win 98	good	average	outstanding	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	675
80	174/Win 95	good	expensive	good	good	fair/outstanding	676
80	170/Win 98	good	expensive	good	good	good/outstanding	677
79	177/Win 95	good	average	good	[3]	good [4]/outstanding	678
79	164/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	679
79	138/Win 95	very good	inexpensive	satisfactory	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	680
79	171/Win 98	satisfactory	inexpensive	good	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	681
78	151/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	682
78	158/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	683
78	164/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/fair	684
77	176/Win 98	good	expensive	good	good	fair/outstanding	685
77	181/Win 95	good	average	very good	[3]	poor [4]/fair	686
77	186/Win 98	very good	expensive	very good	[3]	good [4]/good	687
76	181/Win 95	very good	average	very good	[3]	fair [4]/good	688
76	153/Win 95	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	poor [4]/good	689
Scorecard weightings ▶		Features 25 percent	Price 22 percent	Performance 18 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.

[4] Scores were derived from anonymous support-quality calls due to insufficient data from survey.

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS R350

PRO: Large hard disk, Trinitron monitor, fast

CON: Pricey for a budget system

If you're lusting after a well-built, reliable 350-MHz system but $2000 is your limit, consider the $1999 Dell Dimension XPS R350. It has all the goodies you'll find in its pricier sibling, the XPS R400, and turned in a PC WorldBench 98 score of 188—the fastest of all the PII-350 Win 98 PCs we've tested.

The system also includes a cavernous 14.4GB IBM hard disk—the largest of any IDE drives we've seen—an Iomega Zip drive, and a 2X DVD-ROM drive. Thanks to the DVD-ROM drive, you can enjoy crystal-clear MPEG-2 video as well as the latest multimedia titles. In addition, while you're watching DVD movies on Dell's stunning 17-inch Trinitron monitor, the fast STB Velocity 128zx AGP graphics adapter will help refresh your screen quickly.

Dell Dimension XPS R350

Dell provides good documentation, including a foldout setup guide and troubleshooting manuals. The company also offers 24-hour toll-free technical support, which our readers rate as good. In our anonymous calls to Dell support, we saw a substantial reduction in the long hold times we'd been experiencing recently, though we still waited on hold for as long as 5 minutes on one call.

2 CYBERMAX POWERMAX B2

PRO: Good price, large hard disk

CON: Inadequate documentation

Like a Florida time-share, the CyberMax PowerMax B2 sounds too good to be true. But in this case, your dollars actually go a long way. For $1499, you get a PII-300 CPU that earned this midtower a PC WorldBench 98 score of 152—slow for its processor class, but good for a budget system overall.

The PowerMax comes with the basic hardware elements you'll need to get work done: Its spacious 8.4GB hard disk can hold thousands of pages of documents and spreadsheets, while the 64MB of SDRAM will minimize Windows' use of the performance-killing swap file as you switch between programs. However, the STB Velocity 128 AGP video card (which ships with 4MB of SGRAM graphics memory) is ill suited for detailed, professional graphics work, even though it's quick. Removable-media storage devices include a 13X–32X CD-ROM drive and a built-in Iomega Zip drive.

Skeptics won't scoff at the monitor: CyberMax's 17-inch display is crisp and bright, with a .28mm dot pitch that matches the video card's ability to provide clearly readable text. The monitor's on-screen display controls make it easy to adjust standard settings like contrast, brightness, and color temperature. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Modem speed (kbps)
1	Dell Dimension XPS R350*	Pentium II-350	Windows 98	64	512	14.4	STB Velocity 128zx	8/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
2	CyberMax PowerMax B2*	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
3	Micro Express MicroFlex-K6/300A*	AMD K6-2-300	Windows 95	64	1024	6.4	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-B350b*	Pentium II-350	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	6.2	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [4]
5	NEC Direction SP E333*	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
6	Micro Express MicroFlex B2400	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	128	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Play	6/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
7	Gateway GP6-300b	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.1	AccelStar II 3D	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
8	Dell Dimension V333c	Celeron-333	Windows 98	64	128	6.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SDRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
9	Acma NPower 6333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	not included
10	Quantex QP6/333 SM-3x	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	STB Velocity 128	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
11	Quantex QP6/266 M-2x	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	4.1	STB Velocity 128zx	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
12	Unicent Avanta E333	Celeron-333	Windows 98	64	128	4.3	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	56 [4]
13	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	19/17.9	56 [3]
14	Unicent Avanta L333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
15	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro Turbo	4/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [2]
16	Compaq Deskpro EP C333	Celeron-333	Windows 98	64	128	10	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SDRAM	17/15.9	56 [3]
17	ProGen Polaris PII-350	Pentium II-350	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	Intel Express 3D	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
18	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350	Pentium II-350	Windows 98	64	512	11.5	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [4]
19	NextPC N6-350 PII 350	Pentium II-350	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	integrated Intel740	8/SDRAM	17/16	56 [2]
20	TigerDirect K-Series 300	AMD K6-300	Windows 95	64	1024	6.2	Matrox Productiva G100	8/SDRAM	17/15.8	56 [3]

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

CyberMax PowerMax B2

A peek under the PowerMax's hood reveals connector cables that are bunched together nicely and parked out of the way. The expansion slots and RAM sockets are easy to reach. Opening the case requires you to undo two thumbscrews on either side of the back panel and lift off the casing; closing it involves sliding the case precisely back into place.

So what's the catch? The documentation is essentially a rewrite of the Windows 95 manual, geared heavily toward beginners. The system also includes a Pentium II motherboard manual for hard-core techies. But there's not much information, such as instructions for removing the casing, for the average user.

CyberMax may not be a household name, but we found its tech support friendly, responsive, and knowledgeable. Better still, support policies include toll-free 24-hour support. In our latest round of calls, helpful technicians offered ways to attack our toughest problems.

3 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-K6/300A

PRO: Generous technical support policies, large secondary cache, DVD-ROM drive, inexpensive

CON: Difficult-to-remove cover, generic keyboard and mouse, choppy video playback

Don't think AMD's new K6-2 processor is for real? Check out the MicroFlex-K6/300A. Based on the K6-2-300 chip, this $1199 system combines PII-300–like performance with low cost and great features.

MicroFlex-K6/300A

With its 1024KB secondary cache (twice that of most CPUs), the K6-2-300 processor drove this system to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 162. And on our chart, at least, no other comparable machine equipped with a DVD-ROM drive and 17-inch monitor comes close to the MicroFlex's performance and price.

A 6.4GB hard disk offers copious storage, and the Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card powers a pair of speakers that produce fine sound quality, with plenty of volume and no noticeable distortion.

		EXPANDABILITY				CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
2X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI 9752	midtower	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	4	3/0	0	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	768	1	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
2X DVD-ROM	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	1	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	1	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego	minitower	384	2	2/1	1	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-32X	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	compact	384	2	0/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	minitower	256	1	2/0	2	3/3	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	3/3	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	512	3	3/2	4	varies [5]/1	12.5	Sat.	WWW
12X-32X	integrated ESS ES1869	desktop	256	1	1/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	Aureal Vortex PCI Audio	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	3/1	12	none	BBS, WWW
12X-32X	Aureal A3D PCI	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	varies [5]/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
14X-36X	integrated Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	768	2	2/3	5	varies [5]/3	24	Sat., Sun.	none
12X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	15	Sat.	WWW

[3] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[4] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses cross-compatible V.90 standard.
[5] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on all other parts.

Did Micro Express cut corners to arrive at this fantastic price point? You bet. The PC lacks a hardware decoder for MPEG-2 video, yielding choppy video playback. And the 17-inch Impression 7 Plus display had a distinctly bluish cast, even after we adjusted the software/hardware controls.

Moreover, the keyboard and two-button mouse (without thumbwheel) are basic, and the midtower chassis is plain vanilla. Getting inside the PC is an adventure. You must remove four Phillips-head screws, then pull and tug to get the cover off. Putting the cover back on is another challenge. But inside, a well-designed interior offers easy access to memory, sockets, and card slots. Sealing the deal is Micro Express's exceptional four-year parts and labor warranty, and 24-hour telephone support.

4 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-B350B

PRO: DVD-ROM drive, lots of RAM, excellent video card, excellent technical support policies

CON: Fuzzy monitor image, lackluster speakers

If Bill Gates wants everyone to use Windows NT, he's got to get more vendors to sell systems like the Micro Express MicroFlex-B350b. As the lone budget system running Windows NT 4.0, the MicroFlex-B350b costs only $1599 yet includes 128MB of RAM and a DVD-ROM drive. It's a good value, with a couple of gotchas: The quality of the display and the speakers could be better.

MicroFlex-B350b

Despite its weakness on the multimedia front, there's a lot to like about this generic-looking midtower. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 228 makes it one of the fastest NT-based systems we've evaluated. Micron's ClientPro 400, a PII-400 machine we first tested in October, scored exactly the same as the PII-350–based MicroFlex-B350b—and costs $700 more.

If you've got presentations to make, the 4MB ATI Xpert@Work AGP video card includes video output jacks to connect it to a TV or VCR. Unfortunately, the picture on our 17-inch Princeton EO17 monitor was fuzzy in the corners. And the speakers on our test unit didn't do justice to the Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board; bass was distorted even at low volume settings. A generic, V.90-stan- ▶

dard 56-kbps voice modem is included, along with the Bitware for Windows communications package.

Micro Express's support policies get top marks; they include a generous four-year parts and labor warranty and a year of on-site service. Toll-free phone support is available around the clock, but Micro Express's impatient phone technicians gave us the bum's rush more than once, hastily referring us to component vendors if another part seemed problematic.

5 NEC DIRECTION SP E333

PRO: Nice monitor, DVD-ROM drive

CON: Basic audio, problems reaching tech support

Following a $50 price cut to $1748 and an upgrade to a second-generation DVD-ROM drive, the Direction SP E333 gets better still. An average performer for a PII-333 PC, the NEC is one of the fastest yet least expensive multimedia systems we've tested.

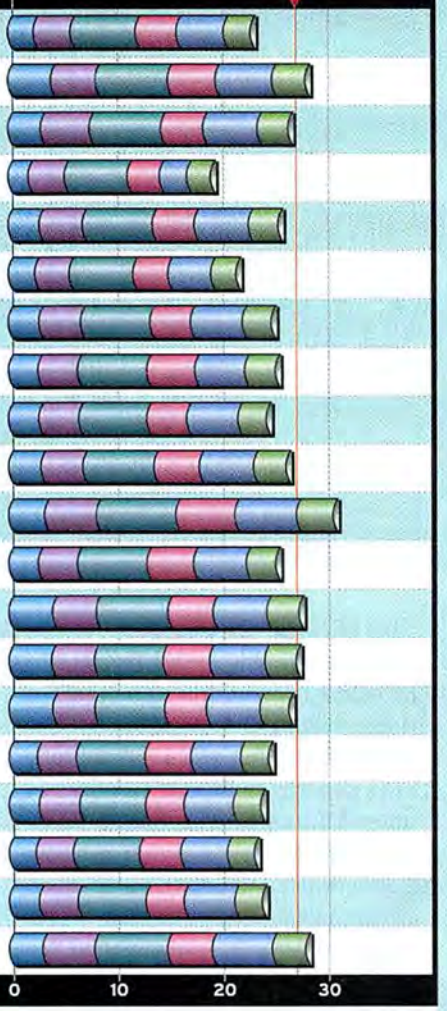
NEC Direction SP E333

With 64MB of SDRAM and a 6.4GB hard disk, this midtower system matches the component specifications of other top-ranked budget desktops. Graphics are provided by Diamond's powerful Viper V330 graphics adapter. The 17-inch NEC C700 monitor has extensive controls and produces a crisp picture. NEC also throws in the Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition suite.

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Dell Dimension XPS R350*	Pentium II-350	Win 98	64	512	188
2	CyberMax PowerMax B2*	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	152
3	Micro Express MicroFlex-K6/300A*	AMD K6-2-300	Win 95	64	1024	162
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-B350b*	Pentium II-350	Win NT 4.0	128	512	228
5	NEC Direction SP E333*	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	169
6	Micro Express MicroFlex B2400	Pentium II-400	Win 98	128	512	201
7	Gateway GP6-300b	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	174
8	Dell Dimension V333c	Celeron-333	Win 98	64	128	170
9	Acma NPower 6333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	177
10	Quantex QP6/333 SM-3x	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	164
11	Quantex QP6/266 M-2x	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	138
12	Unicent Avanta E333	Celeron-333	Win 98	64	128	171
13	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	151
14	Unicent Avanta L333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	158
15	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	164
16	Compaq Deskpro EP C333	Celeron-333	Win 98	64	128	176
17	ProGen Polaris PII-350	Pentium II-350	Win 95	64	512	181
18	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350	Pentium II-350	Win 98	64	512	186
19	NextPC N6-350 PII 350	Pentium II-350	Win 95	64	512	181
20	TigerDirect K-Series 300	AMD K6-300	Win 95	64	1024	153



*Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 95.

Two Important Reasons To Consider Mitsubishi's 21" (19.7" DVI*) Displays.

The Astounding Line Of Award-Winning, Affordably Priced Displays.

Now there's an immediate solution for aching, tired eyes caused by countless hours of staring at detailed spreadsheets, mountains of e-mail or even CAD/CAM renderings on an undersize monitor. With Mitsubishi's complete family of high performance 21-inch (19.7-inch DVI*) DIAMONDTRON™ displays, you'll see your work more easily, more clearly, and in astonishing color. Imagine what that will do for your productivity. Mitsubishi's space-saving 21-inch models offer a choice in resolution, scanning rates and innovative performance features to meet your specific needs. And now with low prices across the entire line, Mitsubishi 21-inch displays are an even greater value. Treat your eyes to the big monitors with even bigger results. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today for complete details.

FULLY-FEATURED 21" (19.7" DVI*) MONITOR LINE

21" Models	CRT Pitch	Max. Resolution	Auto-Scan Range
Diamond Plus 100e	0.28 mm	1600 x 1200/85 Hz NI	H: 30-108 kHz V: 50-152 Hz
Diamond Pro 91TXM	0.28 mm	1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI	H: 30-95 kHz V: 50-152 Hz
Diamond Pro 1010e	0.26 mm	1800 x 1440/76 Hz NI	H: 30-115 kHz V: 50-152 Hz
Diamond Pro 1000	0.28 mm	1800 x 1440/76 Hz NI	H: 30-115 kHz V: 50-152 Hz

* DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image. Resolution refers to maximum addressable resolution H x V.

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pwd/21

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Mac OS

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Specifications subject to change without notice. *21-inch CRT/19.7-inch diagonal viewable image.

Circle 144 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

NEC upgraded its 13X–32X CD-ROM drive to a second-generation DVD-ROM drive this month. But we still have reservations about the integrated Yamaha sound chip, which yields merely adequate 16-bit business audio. Furthermore, the system doesn't come with an MPEG-2 decoder card, so watching movies while you work is out of the picture.

NEC offers an excellent three-year warranty on parts and labor, and is tops in reliability, according to readers. Though tech support quality seems to be improving, we've had more trouble getting through to support lines recently. After we finally made it into the phone system, we waited on hold for up to 10 minutes.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/top400).

6 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX B2400

PRO: Least expensive PII-400 system, includes second-generation DVD-ROM drive

CON: No office software or MPEG-2 decoder card

The lowest-priced PII-400 PC we've seen so far, the $1599 MicroFlex B2400 costs nearly $900 less than the average of PII-400 systems we've seen. And the low price does not come at the cost of speed; the B2400's PC WorldBench 98 score of 201 is on par with that of other PII-400 PCs.

MicroFlex B2400

But Micro Express did cut a few corners to keep the price down. The 2X DVD-ROM drive, for example, includes a software MPEG decoder only, not a hardware decoder card; without a card, DVD video taxes the CPU and plays back jerkily, especially if you run other apps at the same time. You'll also want to invest in a new set of speakers; the MLi-828's bass sounds muddy and the treble tinny.

Unicent Avanta E333

Micro Express offers a long warranty—four years on parts and labor—as well as 24-hour phone support. In our anonymous calls, the support technicians were quick to refer us to component manufacturers; so quick, in fact, that it seemed they'd rather not solve the problems.

8 DELL DIMENSION V333C

PRO: Speed on par with PII-333 machines

CON: Costly Celeron system not a bargain

Dell's Dimension V333c is a small-business machine with multimedia on its mind. The new Celeron-333 chip at the heart of this system helped it achieve a PC WorldBench 98 score of 170, which is competitive with PII-333 systems. But this PC's surprisingly steep $1849 price—only about $100 lower than that of an identical PII-333 system—means that it's overconfigured.

Dell Dimension V333c

Dell's setup and user guides are comprehensive, and color-coded cables that match the well-labeled ports on the back of the case make initial setup a no-brainer. The warranty on this system is the same as for all Dimensions: Labor is covered for one year and parts for three; 24-hour phone support is standard.

12 UNICENT AVANTA E333

PRO: Least expensive budget system

CON: Average components, no office suite

The $999 Unicent Avanta E333 provides Pentium II power, as evidenced by the Avanta's benchmark score of 171. But Unicent shaved some features to the bone, though this machine's target market of first-time home and home-office users probably won't know what they're missing—except for the conspicuously absent office applications suite. On the other hand, the system wouldn't be so affordable without such trade-offs.

The well-organized documentation has good basic FAQs and troubleshooting information. Unicent backs its machines with a three-year parts and labor warranty, but weekday phone support is limited to only 13 hours a day.

16 COMPAQ DESKPRO EP C333

PRO: Fastest Celeron-333 system on chart

CON: Expensive

Deskpro EP C333

Compaq's first Deskpro to incorporate Intel's new Celeron-333 processor is a good performer. The EP C333 claims a PC WorldBench 98 score of 176—slightly faster than other Celeron-333 systems and the average desktop PII-333 PC. But at $1925, it's the second-most expensive system on our budget chart and the costliest Celeron system to date.

Compaq offers a warranty that covers the expense of replacing parts for three years, and labor for one year. It also provides toll-free tech support.

18 MIDWEST MICRO OFFICE PRO 350

PRO: Good phone support and warranty

CON: Average-quality components

The MidWest Micro Office Pro 350 is a good choice for anyone seeking a budget PC. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 186 is average for its Pentium II-350 processor class. This beige mid-tower, at $1879, gives all the basics—just don't expect top-quality parts throughout.

Office Pro 350

The company's parts warranty covers the processor and memory for five years and all other components for three years. Our anonymous support calls usually met with a friendly and helpful response from the company's technicians. ▶

BEYOND THE TOP 20

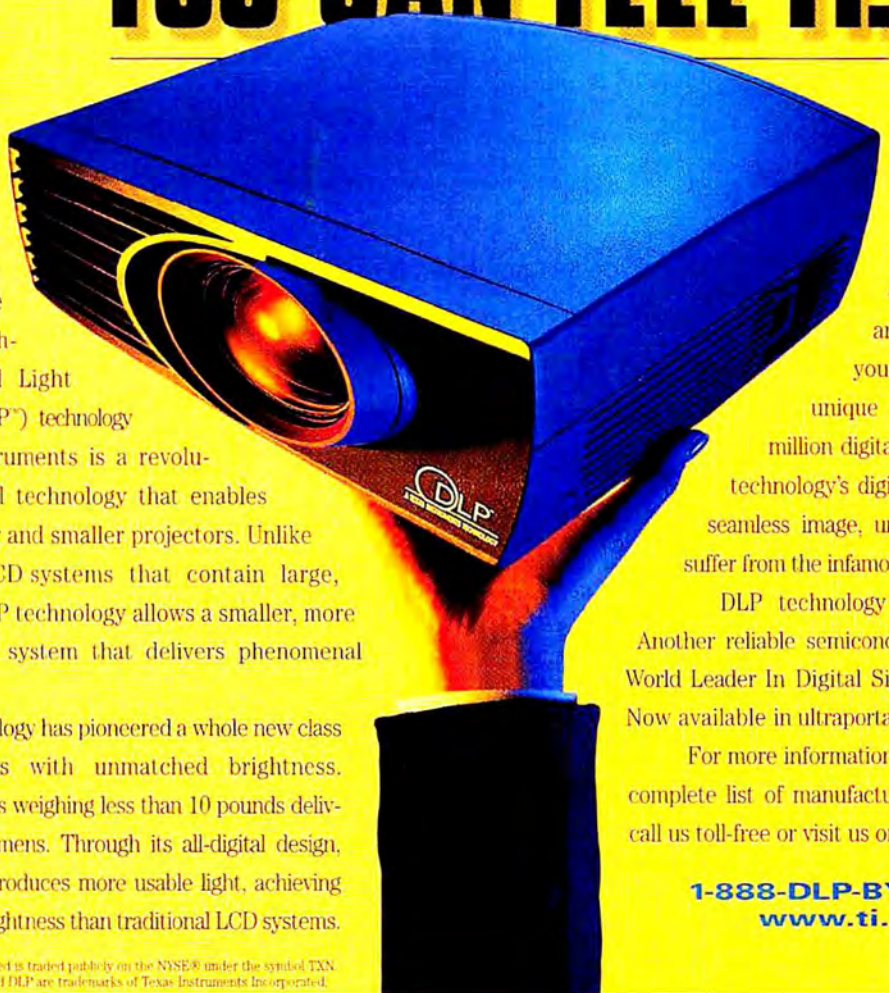
online

We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 20 Budget Desktops* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **CompUSA PII-333**
- **HP Brio 7100**
- **NextPC NW6-K62-333**
- **Premio Apollo Celeron 300**

DLP TECHNOLOGY: NOT ONLY CAN YOU SEE THE DIFFERENCE, YOU CAN FEEL IT.

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY



On this hand there is a lighter, brighter choice in display technologies. Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology from Texas Instruments is a revolutionary all-digital technology that enables incredibly lighter and smaller projectors. Unlike conventional LCD systems that contain large, heavy optics, DLP technology allows a smaller, more compact optical system that delivers phenomenal visual impact.

DLP technology has pioneered a whole new class of ultraportables with unmatched brightness. Imagine projectors weighing less than 10 pounds delivering over 600 lumens. Through its all-digital design, DLP technology produces more usable light, achieving higher levels of brightness than traditional LCD systems.

And picture this — the smallest, brightest projection systems on the market deliver graphics so vibrant and film-like you won't believe your eyes. DLP technology's unique digital light displays 16.7 million digitally correct colors. And DLP technology's digital design creates a clearer, seamless image, unlike LCD technologies that suffer from the infamous "screen door" effect.

DLP technology from Texas Instruments. Another reliable semiconductor innovation from The World Leader In Digital Signal Processing Solutions. Now available in ultraportable projectors.

For more information on DLP technology or for a complete list of manufacturers using DLP technology, call us toll-free or visit us on the Web.

1-888-DLP-BY-TI, ext. 2426
www.ti.com/dlp/it

Texas Instruments Incorporated is traded publicly on the NYSE® under the symbol TXN.
™ Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

6170-011
© 1998 TI

OPENING THE WORLD'S EYES TO THE BRILLIANCE OF DIGITAL IMAGES.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/21/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Latitude CPi D300XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3499	Pentium II-300	Thin, fast successor to Best Buy of last two months has latest notebook CPU.
2	Dell Inspiron 7000 D300GT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3599	Pentium II-300	Fastest notebook on record is ideal as desktop alternative.
3	Micron GoBook 2 266 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$3148	Pentium II-266	Traveler's companion has killer battery and flexible design.
4	Gateway Solo 9100LS 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	5	Sept 98	$3264	Pentium II-266	Multimedia notebook with upgraded RAM and hard drive drops $200.
5	Toshiba Tecra 8000 800/867-4422 www.computers.toshiba.com	n/a	NEW	$3499	Pentium II-266	Durable magnesium case and many optional upgrades extend life span.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK					
1	Gateway Solo 2500SE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Sept 98	$1999	Pentium II-233	Fast, light laptop with built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives sheds $150.
2	Acer Extensa 367D 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	1	Sept 98	$1299	Pentium MMX-200	Light and dirt-cheap notebook with dual-scan screen is great for students.
3	Chem USA ChemBook 5033 800/866-2436 www.chemusa.com	n/a	NEW	$1499	AMD K6-300	Pentium alternative gives PMMX-266 performance for hundreds less.
4	Quantex H-1331 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	May 98	$2499	Pentium MMX-266	Big-screen notebook offers monster battery life, good performance.
5	WinBook XL 233 DSTN[4] 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	n/a	Oct 98	$1483	Pentium MMX-233	Bargain-priced portable has a small hard drive and a dual-scan screen.

Best Buy See features chart, page 212.

n/a = not applicable [1] Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive. [2] For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/infonet. [3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

IF YOU'RE SHOPPING for a fast notebook, it usually doesn't pay to get too excited about the latest Intel processor. Most new mobile chips don't significantly boost performance over that of the previous processor. It makes a lot more sense to go with a notebook based on a slightly older chip—the machine won't be much slower, and you'll save hundreds of dollars.

But the mobile Pentium II-300 appears to be different. The five new laptops we tested with Intel's latest notebook CPU chalked up an average PC WorldBench 98 performance score of 159—a notable 10 percent jump over the average score of PII-266 laptops. In other words, you *will* notice the difference in speed, whether you're running basic apps or graphics-intensive programs. It might even be enough to justify the few hundred dollars more you'll pay for one of these new notebooks.

In all, we tested 11 new portables for this month's Top 10 and our roundup (see "Notebooks for the Long Haul," page 154). The two reviews contain different Best Buys because of different rating schemes. Our roundup stresses notebook features that tend to improve longevity, such as construction and upgradability, while the Top 10 emphasizes general features, price, and performance.

Not surprisingly, a new PII-300, Dell's $3499 Latitude CPi D300XT, lands atop the power chart, replacing the PII-266 Latitude CPi D266XT as Best Buy. Our longevity roundup champion—the tough, upgradable Toshiba Tecra 8000—also makes the power chart, in fifth place.

On the budget side, a $150 price drop shoots the $1999 Gateway Solo 2500SE, a plain-looking but fast Pentium II-233 with both floppy and CD-ROM drives built in, to the number one spot.

MORE CHALLENGING BATTERY TEST

IN THIS ISSUE we introduce a new battery test. We've updated the business applications, including Word, Excel, and Paradox, that our testers use as they follow a script. And we no longer count the time notebooks sit in suspend mode. As a result, you'll notice that the average battery life in our charts is shorter. We believe the new times more closely reflect the experience of most notebook users.

This Month's Best Buys

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL LATITUDE CPI D300XT

PRO: Very fast; excellent keyboard

CON: No modem

Dell's Latitude CPi D300XT snags the power Best Buy this month. It's nearly identical to the Latitude D266XT, except it's faster, has a bigger hard drive, and costs $101 more.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight [1]	InfoNet number [2]
89	159/outstanding	average	good	very good	good/good	3:05/good	average	623
87	162/outstanding	average	good	very good	good/fair	3:37/good	very heavy	624
85	144/very good	average	fair	very good	good/fair	5:44/outstanding	average	613
85	148/very good	average	good	outstanding	good/fair	3:25/good	very heavy	625
84	154/very good	average	good	good	good/fair	2:42/satisfactory	light	608
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
85	125/good	average	good	good	good/fair	3:15/good	light	626
84	100/satisfactory	very inexpensive	fair	good	fair/poor	2:46/satisfactory	light	627
82	117/good	very inexpensive	[1]	good	[1]/poor	2:28/satisfactory	average	628
81	119/good	expensive	[1]	very good	[1]/good	5:53/outstanding	average	629
79	109/satisfactory	very inexpensive	fair	satisfactory	good/poor	1:33/poor	heavy	630
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	All products: 902

[1] Available only via Web site.

Dell's CPi D300XT has a great keyboard.

The PII-300 chip is the main reason the high-end CPi D300XT is 9 percent faster than its predecessor and is one of the quickest notebooks we've tested. The processor and 6.4GB hard drive—less than 2GB shy of the largest available laptop drive—accounts for the $3499 price, which excludes a modem.

Like its predecessor, the Latitude CPi D300XT is a pleasing charcoal gray. It's 1.75 inches thick, compared to the standard 2 inches, with one modular bay. At 7.4 pounds and with about 3 hours of battery life, the notebook is fine—but not outstanding—for travel. You can lengthen its utility on the road by adding a second battery, which costs an extra $169.

You'll adapt to this notebook's excellent keyboard in virtually no time. All the keys are adequately sized, are located where you'd expect them, and have crisp action.

The Latitude CPi D300XT's multimedia features include a brilliant screen with a smooth image from edge to edge. Basic stereo sound is tinny, but MIDI music sounds good, thanks to the software wavetable synthesizer.

Dell's service and notebook reliability gets good marks from *PC World* readers. In our most recent calls to technical support, we were impressed by the accuracy of the reps' advice but disappointed by the average hold time of 20 minutes.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 GATEWAY SOLO 2500SE

PRO: Inexpensive for a Pentium II-233 system, light

CON: Poor speaker placement, flimsy keyboard

The Gateway Solo 2500SE wins the top spot on our budget chart this month for good reason: It's the least expensive Pentium II-233 notebook we've seen, with features and performance comparable to those of notebooks that are priced hundreds of dollars more.

This gray, boxy portable is particularly well suited to the road. At 7.1 pounds, it's the lightest Pentium II laptop we've tested, in most cases by at least half a pound. The notebook's 3.3-hour battery life is average for a Pentium II.

Back at the office, you can connect the Solo 2500SE—even while it's still running—to a docking station for use on your desk. For backup and storage, the floppy drive bay also accepts an optional $125 120MB SuperDisk drive, which can read and write to standard 3.5-inch floppies. The CD-ROM drive is fixed.

Gateway's Solo 2500SE: best inexpensive notebook.

The Solo 2500SE is easy to use. It includes a vibrant active-matrix screen as well as a Logitech touchpad with an uncommon feature: You can simulate left and right mouse clicks by tapping on the touchpad with one or two fingers, respectively. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOK	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Dell Latitude CPi D300XT*	Pentium II-300	7.4	64	6.4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	262,144	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Dell Inspiron 7000 D300GT	Pentium II-300	9.7	64	8	active	14.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Micron GoBook 2 266	Pentium II-266	8.3	64	3	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Gateway Solo 9100LS	Pentium II-266	9.6	64	6	active	14.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Toshiba Tecra 8000	Pentium II-266	7.2	64	6.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	262,144	lithium ion	eraserhead
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK										
1	Gateway Solo 2500SE*	Pentium II-233	7.1	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	262,144	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Acer Extensa 367D	Pentium MMX-200	7.2	32	2.1	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
3	Chem USA ChemBook 5033	AMD K6-300	8.1	32	4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
4	Quantex H-1331	Pentium MMX-266	7.4	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
5	WinBook XL 233 DSTN	Pentium MMX-233	8.7	32	1.6	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	262,144	NiMH	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1] Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[3] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.
[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, one year on other parts.

The Solo 2500SE's keyboard is run-of-the-mill. Typists who tend to pound on the keys will notice excessive flex under the keyboard. In addition, the speakers are located in the wrist rest, so your hands will tend to muffle the sound.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power and budget notebook charts for the first time this month. To find original reviews of previously tested notebooks on this month's charts, visit www.pcworld.com/top400.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

2 DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT

PRO: Record-setting speed, large screen, only portable here with a DVD-ROM drive

CON: Weighs a ton, DVD quality could be better

Powered by Intel's latest notebook processor, the Pentium II-300, Dell's Inspiron 7000 D300GT is our new speed king by an eyelash, chalking up an outstanding PC WorldBench 98 score of 162.

You'll love the Dell Inspiron's 14.1-inch screen.

In addition to its speed, this $3599 laptop's multimedia features and weight classify it as a desktop alternative. At 9.7 pounds, and 12.5 inches wide by 10 inches deep by 2.5 inches thick, the bulky Inspiron should spend most of its life on your desk.

Size has its benefits, however. The 7000's body and big screen panel are solid as a rock. The full-size keyboard is a pleasure to type on. Also, components usually relegated to PC Card slots, such as the modem and MPEG-2/DVD decoder board, are built in.

Dell just bumped its labor warranty on this notebook up to three years, a welcome improvement in support. Our only complaint: Movies didn't look as sharp on the 7000's DVD-ROM drive as they have on those of other notebooks we've seen.

3 MICRON GOBOOK 2 266

PRO: Flexible design, long-lasting battery

CON: Heavy with big battery attached

On this month's power chart, the Micron GoBook 2 266 replaces its slower Pentium MMX sibling, the GoBook 266. Micron has increased the hard drive size to 3GB and upgraded the RAM to 64MB while maintaining the rare combination of outstanding battery life and very good Pentium II-266 performance.

The Micron's snap-on layer adds battery life.

The GoBook 2's two-layer design is both a joy and a burden. The ultralight main unit and bottom-mounted battery layer function together to provide exceptional 5.7-hour battery life, the highest score we've seen for a Pentium II notebook. Unfortunately, in this configuration the system weighs 8.3 pounds.

The GoBook 2 also comes with a smaller battery that fits into the modular bay. Using it reduces the weight of the notebook to 6.5 pounds, but battery life is brief (the vendor estimates 1 hour) and you can't use the smaller battery while running the CD-ROM drive. (Micron has announced a new bottom-mounted battery one-fourth the size of the full layer. This $199 option weighs less than the full-size battery and leaves the modular bay free for your CD-ROM drive.)

Micron covers parts and labor on most components for only one year, but extends parts coverage to five years for the CPU and main memory. We were unimpressed by the around-the-clock, toll-free technical support: Twice, we waited for nearly 30 minutes before reaching a rep.

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
12X-24X	not included	128	1	●	●	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X DVD	56 [2]	192	1	●	○	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
10X-24X	56 [3]	96	1	●	●	●	varies [4]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
8X-20X	56 [3]	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	56 [2]	256	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
8X-20X	not included	160	0	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
16X-20X	56 [2]	80	0	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
8X-20X	56 [3]	96	0	○	●	●	1/3	9	none	WWW
12X-24X	56 [2]	144	1	●	○ [5]	●	varies [6]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
8X-20X	56 [2]	128	0	○	○	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW

[5] Comes standard with port replicator.
[6] Three years on CPU and main RAM, one year on other parts.

5 TOSHIBA TECRA 8000

PRO: Rugged; multipurpose bay
CON: Can't use floppy and CD-ROM drives at once

Until recently, notebook vendors used magnesium cases only on ruggedized notebooks intended for rough-and-tumble outdoor use. With the magnesium-encased Tecra 8000, Toshiba brings durability to mainstream notebooks—without the added weight that ruggedizing usually adds. At only 7.2 pounds, this portable is the lightest on the power chart.

The Tecra 8000's bay takes a variety of drives.

The Tecra 8000, which takes Best Buy honors in our roundup on notebook longevity, has several other admirable characteristics as well. In addition to being the quickest PII-266 notebook we've ever tested, it's flexible, thanks to its various upgrade options.

The modular bay not only accepts the standard CD-ROM drive, but also handles an optional DVD-ROM, floppy, or second hard drive; or a second battery. Last but not least, if you're a diehard who's always preferred the old eraserhead pointing device over the often-mercurial touchpad, the Tecra 8000 is one of the few new laptops that come with one.

However, we do have a few beefs. To use the floppy and CD-ROM drives at the same time, you have to connect the former externally, an arrangement that robs you of the ability to print. Also, the battery life isn't stellar.

We got quick, helpful advice when we called Toshiba's technical support staff. But the vendor's free tech support is limited to three years, at a time when most notebook makers offer support for the life of the product.

The modest ChemBook 5033 has a low price.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

3 CHEM USA CHEMBOOK 5033

PRO: Very inexpensive, good performance
CON: Limited expansion, short support hours

Thanks to its AMD K6-300 processor, the ChemBook 5033 offers hot performance at a very low price.

With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 117, the ChemBook 5033 performs at about the same clip as a Pentium MMX-266. That's plenty of speed for basic work applications. And at $1499, the laptop is a grand less than many PMMX-266 notebooks, such as the Quantex H-1331 just below the 5033 on the budget chart.

But with such a low price come compromises. You don't get a bay for a second battery, and the standard NiMH battery doesn't break the 3-hour mark. You also can't remove the hard drive, and it's hard to get to the RAM slots to add memory.

The portable's keyboard is adequate—the action is a bit clicky, which you may or may not like. The touchpad works well. Perhaps most important: Chem USA's technical support lines are open only on weekdays, and for just 9 hours a day. Carefully consider whether you can accept such limited support before going with this notebook. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to make it onto the *Top 10 Notebook PCs* chart. For a write-up of the Micro Express NP14A, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

- **Compaq Armada 7400**
- **Gateway Solo 2500LS**
- **Micro Express NP14A**
- **Panasonic ToughBook 71**
- **Transmonde Vivanté SE 2300**
- **WinBook XLi 233**

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/21/98)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS R400 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2179	PRO: Lightning-fast performance, vendor has great reliability rating. CON: Not cheap, limited software package.
2	Micron Millennia 400 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	1	Sept 98	$2253	PRO: Fastest home system ever, $120 price drop, good reliability and service ratings. CON: Limited software package, most expensive PC on chart.
3	Quantex QP6/350 M-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$2049	PRO: Great speed and features for a reasonable price, 19-inch monitor. CON: Mediocre setup, so-so software package.
4	IBM Aptiva E5D 800/426-7235 www.ibm.com	n/a	NEW	$2048	PRO: Keyboard with programmable buttons; headset microphone; voice recognition software. CON: On the slow side for a Pentium II-400, 15-inch monitor.
5	Gateway G6-400h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Oct 98	$1999	PRO: Very fast PC, $774 price cut, huge hard drive and big monitor, good support rating. CON: Software package is merely adequate.
	BUDGET SYSTEM				
1	CyberMax PowerMax H1 800/345-8939 www.cybmax.com	n/a	NEW	$1389	PRO: Low price for great performance; good reliability and support ratings. CON: Software package is unimpressive.
2	Dell Dimension V333c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$1529	PRO: Fastest budget system we've ever tested. CON: On the expensive side for a budget machine, mediocre support rating, scanty software bundle.
3	Quantex QP6/266 M-1x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	3	July 98	$1199	PRO: Great price for decent performance. CON: Range of software titles is unremarkable, fair reliability rating.
4	The Panda Project Rock City ST-300/2 800/994-4484 www.rockcity.com	n/a	NEW	$1154	PRO: Unusual and interesting design, good price for great performance. CON: Setup is a little awkward, skimpy software bundle, no data on vendor reliability and service.
5	HP Pavilion 3265 800/724-6631 www.hp.com	5	Sept 98	$1098	PRO: Cheapest system in our Top 10, great for first-time PC owners. CON: No secondary cache and minimal video RAM make this system the slowest on our chart.

Best Buy n/a = not applicable

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.
[2] For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/infonet.

WATCH OUT. The quiet rivalry among budget PC manufacturers has turned into a barroom brawl. Amid the flying beer bottles and broken chairs, innocent bystanders can grab some terrific deals on surprisingly powerful systems. The reason: A new crew of inexpensive yet fast processors has rolled into town.

Just take a look at our charts this month. Of the eight new systems we tested, six cracked the Top 10—and three of those are budget PCs sporting new low-cost processors from Intel and AMD. Even on the power side, the deals aren't bad. Our three newcomers all pack speedy Pentium II punch for less than $2300.

TO THE MAX

TOPPING THE BUDGET LIST is a great new system from CyberMax, the PowerMax H1. The PowerMax's terrific price and the company's impressive reliability and support scores propel the system into the number one spot. (See "PC Reliability and Service: Who Can You Trust?" on page 97 for more on our new ratings.)

Based on the AMD K6-2-300 chip, the nimble PowerMax H1 posted a PC WorldBench 98 score of 168, making it as fast as your average Pentium II-333 machine. Unless you're creating a 3D model of the human brain or digitizing the works of Dali, that's all the speed you'll need to do anything—including playing the latest games. As a matter of fact, the K6-2 processor comes with special 3D capabilities that may even give it a performance edge over the Pentium II chip on some games that support DirectX 6.0, like Microsoft's Baseball 3D 1998 Edition.

With a $1389 price tag, the PowerMax H1 includes a 17-inch monitor, a DVD-ROM drive, and a mediocre software package that includes Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8 and Calendar Creator 5.0. The machine also comes with a token game (Final Four) and an educational CD-ROM (Creativity Workshop for Kids).

PowerMax H1

New at number two this month is Dell's Dimension V333c. The V333c features Intel's latest (and vastly improved) low-cost CPU, the Celeron-333. Early versions of the Celeron lacked secondary cache memory and were dog-slow as a result. But the Celeron-333 processor features 128KB of secondary cache, which helped the V333c post an impressive 169 on our PC WorldBench 98 test suite, an eyelash faster than the PowerMax. (If you're considering other Celeron systems, note that new and old 300-MHz versions of the chip are available. Make sure you get a system with the Celeron 300A—its performance is superior.)

The Dell name will cost you, though. At $1529, the V333c costs $140 more than

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	InfoNet number[2]
86	203/outstanding	moderate	outstanding/ fair	good	Pentium II-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 10GB hard disk, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	631
85	209/outstanding	moderate	good/ good	good	Pentium II-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 10GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Iomega Zip drive, AGP graphics card.	632
82	184/good	inexpensive	fair/ good	fair	Pentium II-350, 64MB of SDRAM, 8.4GB hard disk, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	633
82	185/good	inexpensive	good/ fair	good	Pentium II-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 8GB hard disk, 8X-20X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	–
81	205/outstanding	very inexpensive	fair/ good	outstanding	Pentium II-400, 128MB of RAM, 14GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor.	634
Power scorecard weightings ▶	**Performance 30 percent**	**Price 15 percent**	**R/S 40 percent**	**Setup 5 percent**	**Features 10 percent**	
88	168/outstanding	moderate	good/ good	good	AMD K6-2-300, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	635
88	169/outstanding	moderate	outstanding/ fair	good	Celeron-333, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Harman Kardon HK195 speakers, AGP graphics card.	636
87	141/good	inexpensive	fair/ good	fair	Pentium II-266, 32MB of SDRAM, 3.2GB hard disk, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	637
81	168/outstanding	inexpensive	1/1	fair	AMD K6-2-300, 64MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard disk, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	638
81	83/poor	very inexpensive	fair/ fair	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of SDRAM, 2.1GB hard disk, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	639
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	**Performance 15 percent**	**Price 30 percent**	**R/S 40 percent**	**Setup 5 percent**	**Features 10 percent**	**All products: 903**

CyberMax's machine, even though the two systems' specifications are almost identical. In addition, Dell's software package is scantier (just Microsoft Home Essentials 98 and Greetings Workshop come bundled with the V333c). Nevertheless, it's a great choice for your home office or for a game-crazed family on a budget.

You can also find bargains on low-cost Pentium II systems like this month's third-place finisher, the QP6/266 M-1x from Quantex. This Pentium II-266 machine is a little slower than the Dell and CyberMax systems (by around 16 percent), but it's also considerably less expensive at a price of just $1199.

Cheaper still are Pentium MMX systems—if you can find them. They won't be around much longer, but if your needs are modest and your budget is limited, these systems may be just the ticket. Hewlett-Packard's $1098 Pavilion 3265, for example, is a basic, easy-to-set-up PC that's great for word processing, e-mail, and Internet exploration. On the downside, it's the slowest machine on the chart.

DEBUT FROM PANDA

THERE'S A NEW KID on the block: The Panda Project. We tested the company's brand-new Rock City PC, the ST-300/2, and the home system scored high enough to capture the fourth spot on our budget chart.

Dell Dimension V333c

The ST-300/2 looks like an alien object of worship found at the edge of our galaxy. The case is a black cube decorated with little white lines; it rests eerily on a small metal stand and appears to be balancing on a single corner (see photo, page 187). Unfortunately, the system and stand were fairly cumbersome to assemble, and the setup instructions were only mediocre.

Looks aside, the Rock City is a fully functional PC. The AMD K6-2-300–based machine posted a PC WorldBench 98 score of 168, matching the PowerMax's rating. The $1154 price includes a 15-inch monitor and minimal software.

Because the Rock City ST-300/2 is the first system built by The Panda Project for consumers, we have no information on the quality of the vendor's reliability and support. That means you're on your own.

Our overall impression of the ST-300/2 is that it's really more of a "dorm" system than a home PC; it even comes with a wireless keyboard with built-in mouse controls—great for cramped spaces that are cluttered with empty cans and pizza boxes.

—Kirk Steers

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

online

We also evaluated the following two systems this month, but they didn't score high enough to make the *Top 10 Home PCs* chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- **Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 8370**
- **Packard Bell Multimedia 850**

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

Because Progress Is Inevitable, Upgradeable Notebooks Are Essential.

Ready For 300 MHz Power?

Owners of Vivanté SE and XL notebooks are. Fact is, Transmonde computers are designed to take advantage of all the latest processors. Thanks to the modular upgradeable Intel® Mobile Module, we can easily add the Intel® Mobile Pentium® II 300MHz chip to any Vivanté SE & XL in the field.

Have It Your Way

Build To Order notebooks are our stock in trade. Let our experts configure your new notebook to satisfy your personal needs, desires, and preferences. We offer a complete selection of choices, and we're eager to explore them with you.

Reliable Notebooks From A Respected Company

Vivanté SE and XL rank among the most dependable notebooks. Further adding to your comfort level is the fact that A.S.E. Technologies, our parent organization, is one of the world's leading producers of notebook computers.

Also, we offer unmatched 48-hour service under our one-year warranty. Send us your notebook via overnight delivery, and we'll fix it or send you a replacement on the same day. We'll even pay shipping charges both ways!

Call (888) 988-2883 Today – And Move Ahead Tomorrow

Use our toll-free, hype-free service to get the straight scoop. We'll answer all your questions and send you a free copy of "How To Buy A Notebook Computer". And your Transmonde Sales Consultant will be glad to guide you through the latest configurations and pricing.

With Transmonde, your progress is assured.

intel inside pentium® II

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

Vivanté XL & SE Standard Features

- Intel® Mobile Module
- Upgradeable Processor
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro® PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Up to 256MB of Memory[1]
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Smart Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Choice of Windows 95 or Windows 98 (NT 4.0 optional), CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed User Guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- Custom configurations encouraged.

Vivanté XL 2300

- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II Processor 300 MHz
- 96MB SDRAM
- Integrated LS-120 diskette drive
- Modular 24X CD-ROM[2]
- Removable 6.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Integrated 56Kbps modem[3]
- One 8-cell Lithium Ion battery
- Enhanced, customizable Synaptics Touchpad

$3259.00
Business Lease
$121/mo., 36 Mos.

Vivanté SE 2300

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II Processor 300 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- Hardware MPEG-2 decoder
- Modular 1.44MB Diskette Drive, 2X DVD-ROM[2] & Zip Drive
- Removable 5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Synaptics TouchWriter Pointing/Writing device
- 12-cell Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[3]

$3199.00
Business Lease
$118/mo., 36 Mos.

TRANSMONDE Technologies, Inc.

Call for custom configurations.

(888) 988-2883

www.transmonde.com

Circle 242 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infon

©1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Transmonde and Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [1]Memory expansion beyond 128MB dependent upon availability of third-party memory options larger than 64MB. [2]CD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. [3]Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors.

ENTER OUR CONTEST! TAKE OUR SURVEY!!

WIN $25,000!!!

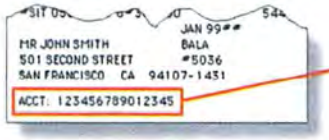
PC World wants to give you a chance to win **$25,000** cash or a dream computer setup—including a fully loaded Pentium II multimedia PC, a printer, a scanner, an Iomega Jaz drive, a notebook PC, software, and much more.

Plus: You could also win one of many other exciting prizes, including a Dell desktop PC, a Toshiba notebook, an all-new software library, and $10,000 in cash.

To register for your chance to win, simply visit our registration site at:

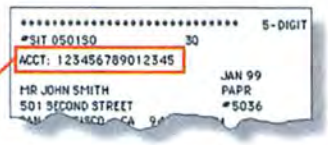
www.survey.com/pcworld.html

At the Web site, enter your 15-digit *PC World* subscriber number. You'll find this number on your mailing label in one of the following places:



If you have an inkjet-printed mailing label, your subscriber number will appear at the bottom of the label.

If you have a paper label attached to your magazine, your number will appear near the top of the label.



At the registration site you'll need to answer a short list of questions. Simply fill out the survey and remember to leave your name, e-mail address, street address, and phone number for prize notification. (See rules for alternate method of entry.) Good luck!

Cathryn Baskin, Editor in Chief

OFFICIAL RULES

$50,000.00 POWER COMPUTING SWEEPSTAKES VII

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

Follow entry instructions specified elsewhere in this offer. Your entry must arrive by deadline specified elsewhere in this offer or by 7/30/99, whichever is sooner. Limit one entry per person per day; one prize per household. All prizes will be awarded.

The Power Computing Grand Prize Giveaway Consumer Disclosure: One prize valued at $25,000 (winner's choice of cash or merchandise) will be awarded by random drawing from among all qualified entries received. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Est. distribution: 25 million.

The Power Computing Super Prize Giveaway Consumer Disclosure: Prizes with the following estimated retail values will be awarded by random drawing from among all qualified entries received. (1) 1st Prize: $10,000; (1) 2nd Prize: $5,000; (1) 3rd Prize: $2,000 & (3) 4th Prizes: $1,000 each. Total retail value: $20,000. Winners will have choice of cash or any merchandise offered at level won. Any or all of these prizes may be featured in a given sweepstakes presentation. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Est. distribution: 25 million.

The Power Computing Bonus Prize Giveaway Consumer Disclosure: One prize will be awarded by random drawing from among all qualified entries (received by the earlier of Bonus date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 7/30/99). It will be awarded according to how it was presented elsewhere in this offer, i.e. either: $5,000 cash; OR $5,000 in merchandise, OR $1,000 per day (up to $5,000) for each day the entry was received prior to the Bonus deadline mentioned elsewhere in this offer. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received. Est. distribution: 25 million.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO ALL PRIZES ABOVE: Sweepstakes begins 4/17/98; ends 7/30/99. No purchase necessary. To enter without a purchase or an entry form (if you meet all qualifications in these rules), send name & address to: Power Computing Sweepstakes VII, P.O. Box 9234, Medford, NY 11763-9234. Open to residents of the 50 United States (including Washington, D.C.) & Canada (except in province of Quebec) to whom this offer is addressed. Entry not transferable. (In order to win a prize, residents of Canada will be required to answer a skill-testing question administered by mail.) Sponsor: IDG, 5 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of sponsor, all sweepstakes presenters, companies owned by or affiliated with IDG, such companies' advertising & promotion agencies, & immediate family members not eligible. Subject to all applicable federal, state, provincial & local laws & regulations. Void in Quebec & where prohibited by law. Governed by U.S. & Canadian law.

Sponsor is not responsible for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail/entries or for computer or telephone equipment failure. Entry materials/data that have been tampered with or altered are void. Sponsor reserves right to cancel electronic method of sweepstakes entry if it becomes technically corrupted. Entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned or acknowledged. Any prize notice that results from error will be void.

Random drawings (held on or about 8/31/99) are under supervision of an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winner(s) notified by mail within 14 days & must sign & return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability-Publicity release so it is received within 14 days of date printed on notification, or an alternate will be selected at random. Prize(s) won by minors awarded in name of parent or legal guardian who must execute affidavit/release on minor's behalf. Any prize or prize notification returned as undeliverable results in awarding it to an alternate at random. All prizes will be delivered to winners promptly after receipt of executed affidavits.

Prizes not transferable. Prize substitution may be necessary due to unavailability; then one of equal or greater value will be awarded. Taxes on prizes & any expenses not specified in this offer are winners' responsibility. Travel companions must complete a liability release prior to departure. Minors must be accompanied by an adult. For a vehicle prize, winner is responsible for title, tags, license & registration fees, must have a valid driver's license & provide evidence of insurance at time prize is awarded. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited by law) to use each winner's name, prize won, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without further compensation.

Prize offers may be presented alone or in combination with other portions of the $50,000 Power Computing Sweepstakes VII offered by properties, subsidiaries, divisions, licensees & publications owned by or affiliated with IDG & by their advertisers. Presentation of prize options will vary; however, their retail values at a given prize level will be approximately the same. All retail values indicated & awarded in U.S. currency. For winner's list, available after 10/31/99, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope by 7/30/99 to: Power Computing Sweepstakes VII Winners, P.O. Box 9274, Medford, NY 11763-9274.

IMPORTANT NOTICE RE: ENTERING THE $50,000 POWER COMPUTING SWEEPSTAKES ONLINE

You may enter this sweepstakes electronically only if you are 18 or older and a resident of the 50 United States (including Washington, D.C.) and Canada (except if you are a resident of Quebec where this sweepstakes is void). (Those who meet residency requirements above but are under 18 may enter by mail.) Deadline for electronic method of entry is 11:59 p.m. Pacific Standard Time on 7/23/99. To enter by mail by the 7/30/99 deadline, see rules below. In the event of a dispute over the identity of an online entrant, entry will be deemed submitted by the holder of the e-mail account. Use of automated devices not valid for entry. Limit: one entry per person per day. In the case of multiple entries in a given day, only the first entry will be accepted.

Sponsor is not responsible for error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operations or transmission, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to or alterations of entry materials, or for technical, network, telephone equipment, electronic, computer, hardware or software malfunctions of any kind, or inaccurate transmission of or failure to receive entry information by sponsor on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any Web site or any combination thereof. Sponsor is also not responsible for any injury or damage to entrant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from playing or downloading any materials in the sweepstakes.

CAUTION: ANY ATTEMPT BY AN ENTRANT TO DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY WEB SITE OR UNDERMINE THE LEGITIMATE OPERATIONS OF THE SWEEPSTAKES IS A VIOLATION OF THE CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAWS. SHOULD SUCH AN ATTEMPT BE MADE, THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SEEK DAMAGES FROM ANY SUCH ENTRANT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THE ONLINE METHOD OF ENTRY IF IT BECOMES TECHNICALLY CORRUPTED (INCLUDING IF A COMPUTER VIRUS OR SYSTEM MALFUNCTION INALTERABLY IMPAIRS ITS ABILITY TO CONDUCT THE SWEEPSTAKES) AND TO SELECT WINNERS FOR THE PRIZES BY RANDOM DRAWING FROM AMONG ALL ENTRIES RECEIVED INCLUDING THOSE MAILED IN.

FREE TIPS

- Maximize computing time more efficiently
- Upgrade your skills to the next level
- Troubleshoot before making costly errors

REGISTER NOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR FREE!

"Best selection of how-to tips on the Web today"

PC WORLD
ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

www.pcworld.com/register

Circle 172 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTER	Month tested	Street price (8/7/98)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	InfoNet number
1	HP LaserJet 4000 TN 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Sept 98	$1599	94	12.4	4.5	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 17 ppm. Standard 8MB of RAM, 1200-by-600-dpi resolution, 600 sheets input, 300 output. **SUMMARY:** Fast text and graphics, outstanding text quality, and extensive features keep it at the top, though you'll need special settings to achieve the best graphics quality.	699
2	HP LaserJet 5000 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Sept 98	$1449	93	11.9	5.0	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 16 ppm. Standard 4MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi resolution, 350 sheets input, 300 output. **SUMMARY:** The HP LaserJet 500 boasts the fastest graphics speed here and can print 11-by-17-inch documents. But as with the 4000 TN, graphics are mediocre at default settings.	700
3	Lexmark Optra S 1855 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	Sept 98	$1129	93	13.8	4.0	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 18 ppm. Standard 4MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi resolution, 350 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** Newly improved support policies bump it up a notch, and you also get speedy text printing and great paper handling. Print quality can be spotty, especially with gray-scale graphics.	701
4	Lexmark Optra S 1625 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	NEW	$999	93	11.7	4.2	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 16 ppm. Standard 4MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi resolution, 350 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** Low price for its class, strong performance, and good print quality land the 1625 a spot on the chart. Except for print speed, specifications are identical to Lexmark's third-place 1855.	702
5	Xerox DocuPrint P12 800/832-6979 www.xerox.com	Sept 98	$699	92	9.1	3.7	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 12 ppm. Standard 2MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 330 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** Inexpensive model comes with a three-year warranty and prints outstanding text, but it's the slowest printer on the monochrome chart.	703
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTER							
1	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	Sept 98	$2999	89	7.6	1.6	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 12 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** Improved support launches the 1275 to Best Buy status—but the fastest graphics speed and good text quality don't hurt, either. Colors can be a bit garish.	704
2	Epson Stylus Color 1520 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Sept 98	$799	87	3.3	1.0	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 6 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. Standard 64KB of RAM, 1440-by-720-dpi resolutions, 100 sheets input, 35 output. **SUMMARY:** Gorgeous colors and a very low price keep it near the top of the chart, though it's the slowest printer overall.	–
3	Minolta Color PageWorks PS 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	Sept 98	$3299	85	5.3	0.9	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 12 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 20MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** We like its well-designed paper-handling features, respectable speed, and strong text and color output quality, but graphics are a little coarse.	705
4	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp 800/349-3769 www.xerox.com	Sept 98	$4000	85	7.8	1.0	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 12 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 30MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolutions, 250 sheets input, 150 output. **SUMMARY:** Strong text speed and great print quality—plus an ethernet card worth $500—help balance high price.	706
5	QMS Magicolor 2 CX 800/523-2696 www.qms.com	Sept 98	$3200	84	9.7	1.5	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 16 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 24MB of RAM, 2400-by-600-dpi color resolution, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome resolution, 250 sheets input and output. **SUMMARY:** Strong print quality and high speeds earn it a spot, but unexceptional features keep it at the bottom.	707

Best Buy — Windows 95-certified Plug and Play — All products: 908

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

IT MAKES SENSE for a printer vendor to offer a line of models that range from the simple and inexpensive to the sophisticated and more costly. That way, any potential customer can find a unit that fills the bill. But too many options from the same vendor can create confusion for potential buyers, especially when the features of the various offerings are barely distinguishable. So it pays to analyze your choices carefully before buying. This month ▶

we tease out some subtle differences among several new models from Lexmark's Optra S line.

For our September issue, we tested the Lexmark Optra S 1855 and the Okidata OkiPage 10i, the first units the two companies released in their new lines of monochrome workgroup printers. This month we looked at three new monochrome printers from those companies: two from Lexmark, the $950 Optra S 1255 and the $999 Optra S 1625, and Okidata's $999 OkiPage 20. Lexmark's low-cost, quick-performing 1625 debuts on our monochrome chart at number four, while the company's less inspired 1255 falls just short. Okidata's new offering impressed us with its quick speeds and reasonable price, but misses the chart by a hair.

Lexmark's much-improved office-printer support policies—longer support hours, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and free on-site service—improve the company's showing on both of our charts. The Optra S 1855, our fourth-place monochrome printer in September, steps up to the third spot this month. On the color list, meanwhile, the Optra SC 1275 jumps from third to first place.

LEXMARK'S LINEUP

HOW DO LEXMARK'S two new monochrome printers fit in with its other current models? The Optra S 1625 should appeal to buyers who are looking for a good balance of price and performance, while the Optra S 1255 offers similar features but lower print speeds for about the same price as the 1625.

To its credit, the Optra S 1255 offers strong print quality—with crisp, solid text and realistic gray-scale graphics—as well as simple setup and a wealth of management software for network administrators. Rugged design and carefully thought-out control-panel menus make it enjoyable to use, and it comes with an excellent, informative manual. But at $950, it's no bargain for a printer that chugs through text documents at 9.5 pages per minute.

If you can afford to spend just a few dollars more, the $999 Optra S 1625 is a much better deal. The 1625 delivers text documents at 11.7 ppm, a substantial 23 percent faster than the 1255. The printers have the same design and operate in the same easy-to-use manner, come with the same management software, produce the same strong print quality, and support the same add-on paper-handling options. These helpful accessories—a boon for busy offices—include a duplexer (about $300) that enables you to print on both sides of a page, an envelope feeder that can feed up to 85 envelopes at a time (about $250), and various additional paper trays that can expand input capacity to an outstanding 2850 sheets.

DEBUTING AT number four, Lexmark's Optra S 1625 offers high speeds, high-quality output, and lots of paper-handling options.

OKI IS OKAY

OKIDATA HAS produced a long line of quality monochrome printers, many of which have made our chart in the past. Its latest entry, the OkiPage 20, delivers impressive performance for the price, cranking out text at 15.4 ppm—a whopping 32 percent faster than Lexmark's Optra S 1625, for the same $999. Unfortunately, the OkiPage 20's print quality is a mixed bag. It does particularly well on text, but graphics show some banding and tend to print too dark.

The OkiPage 20's design strengths include a 500-sheet paper tray as standard equipment. The toner cartridge clips onto the imaging unit, and the whole assembly drops smoothly into the engine, which makes setup and maintenance simple. And because the toner can be replaced separately—in Lexmark and Hewlett-Packard printers, the toner and imaging unit are a single piece—you'll save some money on toner refills.

The control-panel menus, however, are devilishly difficult to navigate without the manual in hand, and the auxiliary paper tray and rear-exit paper tray are a bit flimsy. Also, Okidata doesn't sell as many lavish paper-handling options as Lexmark—only a duplexer (about $339) and an additional 500-sheet paper tray (around $299). But if you print mostly text, the OkiPage 20 is a printer that can easily keep up with a busy office.

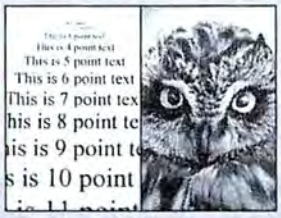
—Dan Littman ■

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Lexmark Is Lord of the Prints

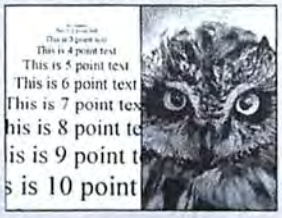
LEXMARK OPTRA SC 1275

New to the number one color spot, the Optra SC 1275 offers clear, sharp text and realistic grays. Our only complaint: Colors can be overbright.



LEXMARK OPTRA S 1625

Dark, readable text and light, detailed gray-scale images a little better than our Best Buy's help make the new 1625 the number four monochrome.



OKIDATA OKIPAGE 20

We appreciate the 20's precise text and high speeds, but its dark, banded graphics leave something to be desired. It misses our chart by a hair.

TheWorkz

233MHz Cyrix MMX Processor
1024K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
36x Multimedia CD-ROM
16bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
Dual Amplified Speakers
56K Voice/Data/Fax Modem
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
4.5MB 64Bit 3D Video Card
15" .28 1024x768 Color Monitor
TV Output Jack
Windows 104Key Keyboard
2-Button Combo Mouse
Microsoft Windows98
2 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

$649.95

3D300

300MHz AMD K6-2 Processor
1024K Pipeline Burst Cache
64MB PC100 RAM
6.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
36x Multimedia CD-ROM
16bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Card
Twin Amplified 3D Stereo Speakers
2 x USB - 1 Game Port
K56 v.90 Voice/Data/Fax Modem
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
4MB AGP Video Card w/TV Output
15" .28 1024x768 Color Monitor
Windows 104 Key Keyboard
2-Button Combo Mouse
Microsoft Windows98
2 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

$849.95

technology so advanced, it's simple.

WinWorkz

240MHz IDT WinChip Processor
32MB SDRAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
24x Multimedia CD-ROM
16bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
4MB 64Bit AGP 3D Video
TV Output Jack
Windows Keyboard
2-Button Combo Mouse
Microsoft Windows98
2 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

$429.95

Circle 169 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Who said you have to "Be Direct"? You owe it to yourself, and your pocketbook, to look for a cow of a different color. From the WinWorkz entry level terminal to our new SpeedWorkz Advanced Graphics Workstation, Microworkz simply builds a better computer for far less money than the big boys. What are you waiting for?

microworkz

888.538.5791
www.microworkz.com

Copyright 1998 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices plus shipping and handling where applicable. Offer valid in the United States Only. "Be Direct" Trademark Dell Computer Corporation.

DVD playback

3D modeling

business applications

video conferencing

100 fps 3D gameplay

trilinear filtering

multitexturing

anisotropic fil

powered by:

nVIDIA

©Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. VELOCITY 4400™ is a trademark of STB Systems, Inc. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product may differ from photograph. Screenshots copyright 1998 and used with permission of GameSpot, Inc. (gamespot.com). Psygnosis (G.Police) and Rage (Incoming). †3D WinBench 98 1.0, *† High End WinMark, † †Viewperf CDRS-03 tests conducted on an Intel SE440BX Motherboard with Intel Pentium II 400MHz system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification; †,*† Windows 98 version 4.10.1998. DirectX Gold release (Build 318). Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 4400™ (16 MB) AGP, 4.10.01.00106 8/3/98; Diamond Monster 3D II (12MB) PCI, 4.10.01.0201 4/16/98; Diamond FireGL1000 Pro (8MB) PCI, 4.10.01.2357 7/17/98; Matrox Millennium G-200 (8MB) AGP, 4.10.01.4110 7/13/98; ATI XPERT@Work (8MB) AGP, 4.10.2411 6/17/98. ††Windows NT version 4.0 with Service Pack 3. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 4400™ (16 MB) AGP, 9302 8/3/98; Diamond FireGL1000 Pro (8MB) PCI, 4.00.1381.0277 7/14/98; ATI XPERT@Work (8MB) AGP, 5.1.118 4/23/98; Matrox Millennium G-200 (8MB) AGP, 4.00.1381.3610 [3.61.121]7/7/98. Diamond Viper V550 (16MB SDRAM) AGP, 4.10.02968 7/25/98 performance scores appear as posted on www.diamondmm.com 8/5/98. Specifications and performance scores subject to change without notice. R:8H

The Future Of 3D Speed Is Now

Next Generation Graphics Technology

VELOCITY 4400™ is the future of technology and you can have it now. It boasts a 128-bit, twin-texel processor and the power of 7 million transistors (almost as many as the Intel Pentium II) to deliver the fastest performance you'll find on any 2D/3D accelerator.

- Integrated 128-bit 3D/2D and video accelerator
- 16MB of memory for resolutions up to 1920x1200
- 250MHz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 200Hz
- Output to monitor or TV (s-video & composite)
- Faster than VOODOO², G-200 and ATI Xpert
- Windows 95, 98, NT and Open GL support
- Lifetime warranty and unlimited toll-free support
- Available for AGP and PCI bus

VELOCITY 4400 races ahead of the competition

3D WinBench '98†

VELOCITY 4400	1800
VIPER V550	1490
Monster 3D II	1120
Millennium G-200	1100

High End WinMark '98††

VELOCITY 4400	297
FireGL 1000 Pro	272
Millennium G-200	260
ATI Xpert@Work	205

Viewperf CDRS-03††

VELOCITY 4400	45
FireGL 1000 Pro	35
Xpert@Work	18
G-200	12

www.stb.com

STB products are available at:

BEST BUY COMPUSA Fry's Babbage's STB electronics boutique CDW NECX 1-800-397-8508

Circle 200 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

The Entrepreneur Series— built with your business in mind

Our commitment to service keeps Pat Doyle at the top of his game

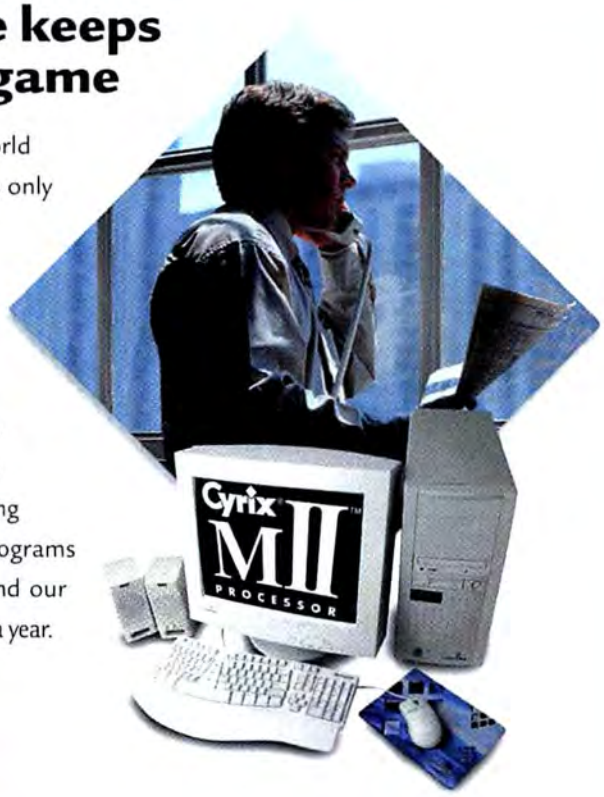
Max

World-Class Service

CyberMax just made Pat Doyle's fast-paced world of business a little faster— but speed wasn't his only concern when he purchased an Entrepreneur MII™-333P. Because his job depends on his PC, service and reliability were his top priorities. With 9 years of award-winning experience and business solutions to meet his needs, Pat has come to learn that he can depend on the company behind his computer. At CyberMax—**We fit your business.** Designing PCs with you in mind is only part of our mission. Building customer relations through service and support programs is what sets us apart. We stand by our product and our customers—24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

CPU Alternatives

24/7 Tech Support



LET CYBERMAX FIT YOUR BUSINESS...
VIEW OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LINE @
www.cybermaxpc.com
order online 24/7

Entrepreneur MII-333P

- Cyrix MII™-333 Processor**
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- #9 RevolutionIV 32MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- CyberMax 19" (18"VA) Color Monitor
- 32x Max CD-ROM
- V.90 Standard 56KVoice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- 10 Base-T Ethernet Adapter
- Internal 100MB ZIP Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI™ 64V
- Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE 2.0 & Max's Entrepreneur Pack
- 24/7 Toll-free Technical Support

Order #P1101 **$1749** business lease $61

Cyrix MII™-300.....$1699

Winstone 98

Cyrix MII™-333	20.6
Intel Pentium® 333MHz	21.1

Source: Cyrix Corporation. For similarly configured PCs. The Cyrix MII™ Processor stands up to the challenge— performance competitive with Pentium®, at a significantly lower system price.

PC World Best Buy Budget Desktops— August 1998

PC WORLD

CyberMax Computer, Inc.
We fit your business.
1-800-437-4596
www.cybermaxpc.com

Corporate Sales 1-800-419-4064 ⋄ In Canada 1-800-695-4991 ⋄ Int'l. 1-610-770-1808

Circle 74 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	15-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (9/1/98)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	InfoNet number
1	Princeton EO500 800/747-6249 www.prgr.com	retested this month	$197	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** With a $102 cut and great colors, newer model jumps over the competition, but on-screen controls require extra button pressing.	640
2	Samsung SyncMaster 500b 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	retested this month	$199	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Contemporary design, fine picture, and another $30 price cut compensate for on-screen submenus that are hard to navigate. Refresh rate drops to 85 Hz.	641
3	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	retested this month	$219	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] image correction utility, three-year warranty, 12-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Sharp picture and a hefty $80 price cut make up for missing adjustments like image tilt. It also lacks emissions compliance.	642
4	CLR VisionPro 15 800/611-1555 www.clrusa.com	retested this month	$179	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.4-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Clear text, realistic graphics, and low price put it on the chart, despite a small viewable area and crude on-screen menu icons.	643
5	ViewSonic P655 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	NEW	$259	78	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 14-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Large viewable area and vibrant colors are strong points, but a steep price and relatively short support hours weaken its rating.	644
6	MAG InnoVision XJ500T 800/827-3998 www.maginnovision.com	NEW	$189	78	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Competitively priced; nice graphics and easy-to-adjust on-screen controls. Text isn't as sharp as on models that rank higher.	645
7	CTX PL5+ 800/888-2120 www.ctxintl.com	NEW	$179	78	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 14-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Large viewable area and fine, focused text outshine weak graphics and tech support hours that aren't as long as some others here.	646
8	AcerView 56c 800/733-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	NEW	$209	78	very good/ very good/	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free tech support. **SUMMARY:** It has a stylish design and displays text and graphics well, but you must press Save before settings take effect, and on-screen controls are hard to decipher.	647
9	MaxTech XT-5862 800/936-7629 www.maxtech.com	retested this month	$142	77	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Cheapest monitor here drops a bit in text score, and picture adjustments lack basics like word descriptions and numeric gauges.	648
10	Philips 105MB 800/835-3506 www.philipsmonitors.com	NEW	$239	75	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12-hour daily toll-free support (9 hours on Sunday). **SUMMARY:** Nice colors, integrated speakers and advanced controls help it onto the chart, but a high price and so-so text thwart a higher ranking.	649

Best Buy — For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 904

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on price (30 percent), features and ease of use (25 percent), text and graphics quality (20 percent each), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 800 by 600 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

FIVE NEW MONITORS join the Top 10 this month, led by ViewSonic's P655. Although it has the highest price here, it's your best bet if you work mostly with photos or other color graphics. Princeton's EO500 grabs the "most improved" award on our revised tests (see October's roundup of 17-inch monitors, page 119). Slightly better scores on text and graphics and a whopping $102 price cut raise the EO500 from ninth to first place. ■

Performance with style ... from front to back

KDS's Visual Sensations line of monitors made a name for itself with its award winning monitors. Now we bring the future to you with the introduction of our 14" and 15" LCD flat panel displays.

KDS is office sophistication...
No matter how you look at it.

Seeing is believing, call your KDS authorized reseller today and
Believe what you see.

KDS ADVANCED REPLACEMENT EXPRESS SERVICE
KARES

Visual Sensations™
by
KDS
Sales: 800-237-9988

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA92841
www.kdsusa.com

©1998 Korea Data Systems. Visual Sensations and Kares are registered trademarks of KDS

Circle 170 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

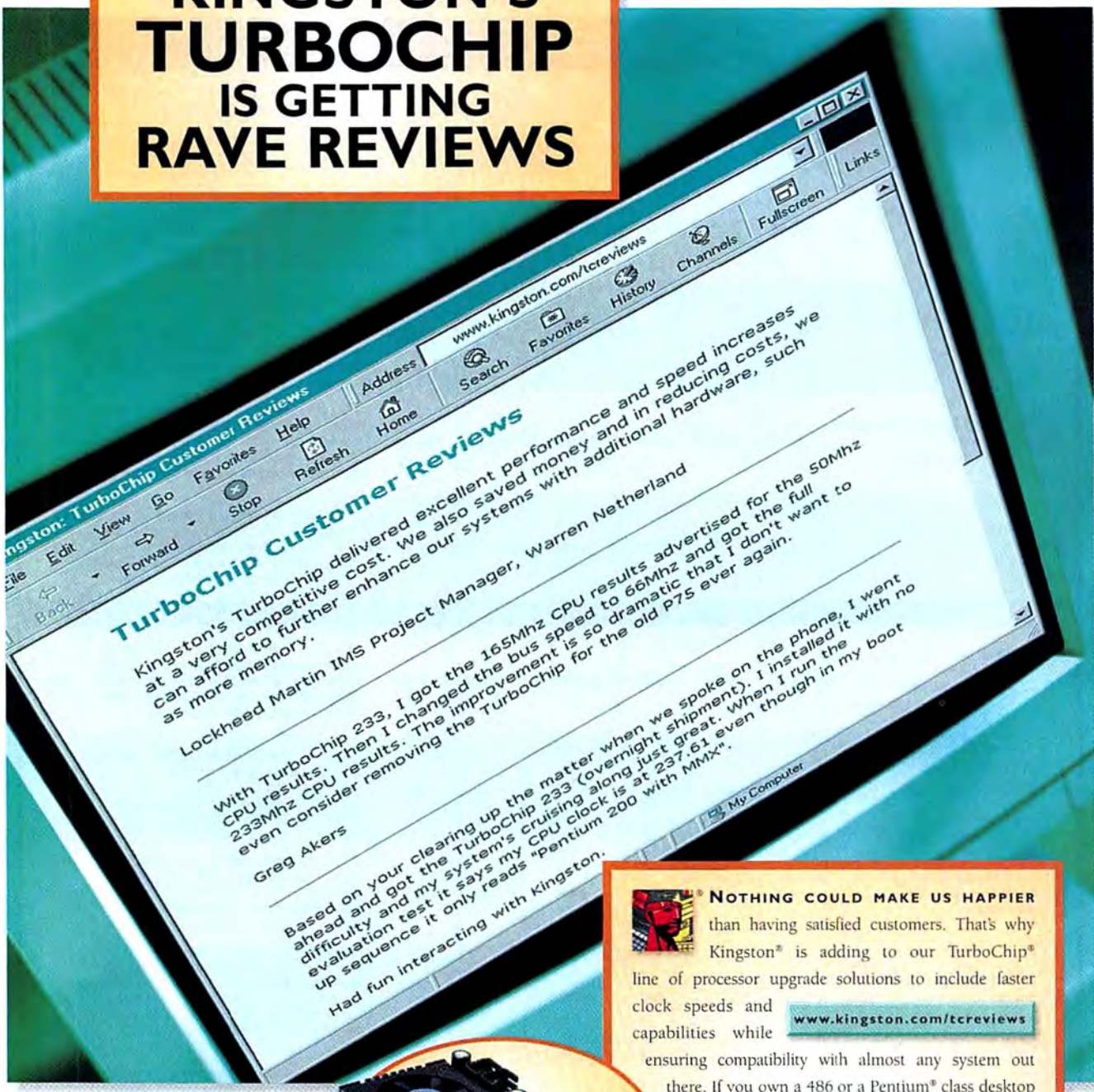
	PCI BOARD	Month tested	Street price (9/8/98)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D rating	Features rating	Comments	InfoNet number
1	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Aug 98	$99	82	average	average	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled 3D games and 3D modeling program. **SUMMARY:** The Velocity 128 is a good low-cost option for users who like to dabble in a little of everything.	717
2	Real 3D StarFighter PCI 800/393-7730 www.real3d.com	Aug 98	$219	81	average	excellent	average	**FEATURES:** 24MB of SGRAM (includes 16MB dedicated texture RAM), 220-MHz RAMDAC, Intel740 chip, bundled 3D games and 3D modeling program. **SUMMARY:** Terrific 3D performance and an $11 price cut outweigh scant features and support.	718
3	Diamond Viper V330 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Aug 98	$80	80	average	good	average	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled 3D games and tools for VRML authoring and photo editing. **SUMMARY:** A great buy, thanks to $40 price drop, but needs updated drivers to run PowerPoint with 3D plug-ins.	719
4	Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo 800/763-0242 www.intergraph.com/ics	Aug 98	$99	78	average	excellent	average	**FEATURES:** 6MB of EDO DRAM (includes 2MB dedicated texture RAM), 220-MHz RAMDAC, Alliance ProMotion chip and 3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip, bundled 3D games. **SUMMARY:** A low-cost option for gamers, but Intergraph lacks weekend support.	720
5	Hercules Thriller 3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Aug 98	$99	78	average	excellent	below average	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, Rendition Verite V2200 chip, no bundled software. **SUMMARY:** The Thriller 3D is affordable, fast in 3D, and adequate for standard business use. The company, however, doesn't offer weekend support.	721
	AGP BOARD								
1	Matrox Millennium G200 800/844-8305 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 98	$149	92	excellent	excellent	excellent	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHZ RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D modeling tool and image editing app. **SUMMARY:** Great speed and 3D image quality make this board a strong candidate for the office and for after-hours gaming.	722
2	STB GlyderMax-2 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Oct 98	$99	91	excellent	good	good	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, bundled 3D games and VRML creator. **SUMMARY:** The GlyderMax-2 is a good pick for the office. It does a nice job with business graphics apps and with 3D games.	723
3	STB Velocity 128zx 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Sept 98	$149	89	good	excellent	good	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128zx chip, bundled 3D games and VRML creator. **SUMMARY:** This board is a good option for home users. It handles 3D games nicely, and its TV-out port connects to a big-screen TV.	724
4	Matrox Mystique G200 800/844-8305 www.matrox.com/mga	NEW	$149	88	excellent	good	excellent	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SDRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D games. **SUMMARY:** The board's excellent mixed-media graphics performance and extras like a video-out port help outweigh Matrox's short support hours.	725
5	Diamond Stealth II G460 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Aug 98	$130	85	good	excellent	average	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SDRAM, 203-MHZ RAMDAC, Intel740 chip, bundled 3D games and 3D animation and 3D visualization software. **SUMMARY:** The G460 works well for most graphics tasks. However, it lacks a zoom utility, and support isn't toll-free.	726

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 910

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test boards under Windows 95. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98, a PowerPoint test, and a Macromedia Director script. Our 3D score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. For AGP cards, we add a texturing test using Caligari's TrueSpace3. PCI boards were tested in a Micron Millennia Mme with a Pentium MMX-233 and 32MB of RAM. AGP boards were tested in an NEC Direction 333 with a PII-333 and 64MB of RAM. Overall rating is based on performance (PCI 50 percent, AGP 55 percent), features (25 percent), price (PCI 15 percent, AGP 10 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

STB'S VELOCITY 128 PCI board and Matrox's Millennium G200 AGP board retain Best Buy status this month. The $99 Velocity 128 is very affordable, and the G200 provides remarkable all-around performance. Also a good buy, the new Matrox Mystique G200 enters our AGP chart in fourth place. Other AGP boards we tested—Intel's 8MB Express 3D and Elsa's Gloria Synergy—missed the chart due partly to their second-rate features and support. ■

KINGSTON'S TURBOCHIP IS GETTING RAVE REVIEWS



NOTHING COULD MAKE US HAPPIER than having satisfied customers. That's why Kingston® is adding to our TurboChip® line of processor upgrade solutions to include faster clock speeds and capabilities while ensuring compatibility with almost any system out there. If you own a 486 or a Pentium® class desktop or minitower computer, Kingston has the upgrade solution to increase processing speeds and productivity of your existing PC. Check out Kingston's award winning TurboChip processor upgrade solutions at www.kingston.com/tcreviews and give us your TurboChip feedback. Or give us a call at (800) 588-5517 to find out more.

www.kingston.com/tcreviews

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS®

ISO 9001 SGS

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 ©1998 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 133 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL MODEM	Month tested	Street price (8/25/98)	Overall rating	V.34 transfers/ 56-kbps downloads (min:sec per MB)	Comments	InfoNet number
1	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	July 98	$100	80	2:41/3:04	**FEATURES:** Supports V.90 and K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, COMit and FaxTalk software. **SUMMARY:** The SupraExpress 56i is an excellent choice for people who want a fast, inexpensive modem and don't need voice features. The modem is also backed by long support hours.	708
2	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com/pc/us/accessories	Nov 97	$99	80	2:39/3:17	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 8-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. **SUMMARY:** This modem's a terrific deal, thanks to a low price, rich features, and around-the-clock technical support.	–
3	E-Tech CyberBullet Modem PC56RVP 888/609-8885 www.e-tech.com	July 98	$99	80	2:47/3:10	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, ASVD, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. **SUMMARY:** This low-cost modem comes with lots of features. But it's a bit slow, and V.90 upgrade is free only if it can be performed through software.	709
4	3Com U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 800/638-3266 www.3com.com	Sept 98	$240	80	2:31/3:00	**FEATURES:** Supports V.90 and x2, 8-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, callback, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **SUMMARY:** Despite the Courier's high price tag, good security features and very fast transfer and download speeds make this V.90 modem the chart's top choice for corporate buyers.	710
5	Zoom FaxModem 56K 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	May 98	$109	79	2:38/3:15	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, COMit and WinFax Lite software. **SUMMARY:** Reasonably priced modem is backed by long support hours and comes with an unconditionally guaranteed upgrade to the V.90 standard.	711
6	Archtek SmartLink 5634BTS 888/912-9800 www.archtek.com	NEW	$89	79	2:44/2:50	**FEATURES:** Supports V.90 and x2, voice mail, speakerphone, QuickLink Message Center software. **SUMMARY:** Good price for a modem that offers voice mail and a speakerphone, and it's the fastest on the chart at 56-kbps downloads. But novices may have a hard time understanding the user manual.	712
7	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem 800/342-5877 www.3com.com	Sept 97	$130	78	2:31/3:16	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 8-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **SUMMARY:** The 3Com 56K Faxmodem is a tad pricey, but its excellent documentation will appeal to novices and experts alike. Plus, the modem still comes with an unconditional free upgrade to V.90.	713
8	NewCom 56K IFX Internal Data/Fax Modem 800/563-9266 www.newcominc.com	Mar 98	$79	78	3:25/3:16	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 16-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, password protection, Caller ID, QuickLink II software. **SUMMARY:** The NewCom, though slow, is a good choice for people looking for a low-cost voice modem. You may have to pay extra to upgrade to V.90.	714
9	Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	Jan 98	$75	78	2:38/3:04	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, Caller ID, microphone, DialTone software. **SUMMARY:** This voice modem has a bargain price, but upgrade to V.90 standard is free only if it can be performed through software.	715
10	Wisecom Accelerator Pro 56000 Internal Voice Data Fax Modem 888/947-3266 www.wisecominc.com	Sept 98	$99	78	2:40/3:04	**FEATURES:** Supports V.90 and K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, ASVD, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. **SUMMARY:** The Accelerator Pro 56000 is inexpensive for a voice modem, but you'll need to be comfortable with installing devices in your PC—the manuals offer little help for novices.	716

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. All products: 909

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test V.34 (limited to 33.6 kbps) modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends one text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our x2 and K56flex performance tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are usually lower in the TAS test than in the ISP test because the files used in the latter are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. We currently do not test 56-kbps V.90 modem performance due to lack of ISP support. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

AFTER STEADY drops throughout the first part of the year, modem prices remain the same this month. The only newcomer to the chart is Archtek s $89 SmartLink voice modem, which lands in sixth place. We also tested Aztech s $62 56K PCI modem, by far the cheapest V.90 modem we ve seen. But it s recommended only for 133-MHz or faster Pentium PCs since it relies on the CPU more than most modems do. ■

TECHNOLOGY

LG makes it work better

LG

Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

See Us At COMDEX Booth #L1614

Technology today doesn't stand still. Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor.** With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives.** Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs.** At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you. Call **1-800-243-0000** or visit **www.lgeus.com.**

© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 96 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

solutions at hand

The number of mobile professionals in organizations today — 120 million — is drastically increasing. Mobile professionals hold a wide range of jobs, from corridor cruisers who simply spend time away from their desks, to traveling sales people who spend the majority of their time away from the office with customers. All of these mobile professionals have one thing in common: the need to quickly access information anytime, anywhere their jobs take them. The challenge for these users is finding the "sweet spot" in computing that meets their needs.

big ideas increasingly come in small packages

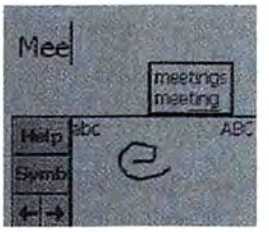
POWER TOOLS
Hot products powered by Microsoft's Windows CE operating system include Freestyle from Everex, the Nino 300 from Philips, and LG Electronics' Phenom Express.

It lets you input information in a variety of ways. All of which, if you're human, should be quite familiar.

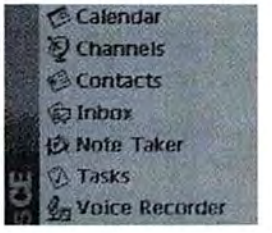
Speak into it. Draw on it. Write in your own handwriting.
Finally, a piece of technology that realizes you aren't one, too.
These Palm-size PC manufacturers use Windows® CE: Casio, Everex, Philips and Uniden.
If you know **Windows,** *you know* **Windows CE.**

www.microsoft.com/windowsCE/ppc **Microsoft**®
where do you want to go today?®

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows, the Windows Start logo and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.



Powered by Microsoft Windows CE



"WE SEE THESE DEVICES AS EXTENSIONS TO THE DESKTOP OR NOTEBOOK PC." Diane Hwang, analyst, IDC

When Microsoft® Windows®-based laptops were first introduced, there was finally a way to bring PC computing power along for the ride, no matter how far you went. Now, savvy users are also equipping themselves with a range of new PC companion devices based on the Microsoft Windows CE operating system that allow even more mobility with quick access to information.

These new PC companion devices have a similar interface to regular Windows-based machines. Anyone with even a passing knowledge of Windows — the home and business computing standard — can immediately use the Windows CE operating system. And like Windows, Windows CE is easily licensed by hardware makers, insuring a wide range of devices and a long life for the operating system and its applications. Maybe that's why International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., predicts that the market for handheld computer devices will experience a compound annual growth rate of 44.8% for 1997-2001!

Also, the Windows CE operating system communicates easily with more powerful members of the Windows family, such as Windows NT®. If your corporation has standardized on Microsoft Office and the Windows NT-based BackOffice® suite of applications, Windows CE devices are a perfect companion. Not only can the devices tap into Microsoft Exchange messaging server, but they can also work with Microsoft SQL Server™, retrieving information and updating the corporate database.

TRUE COMPANION

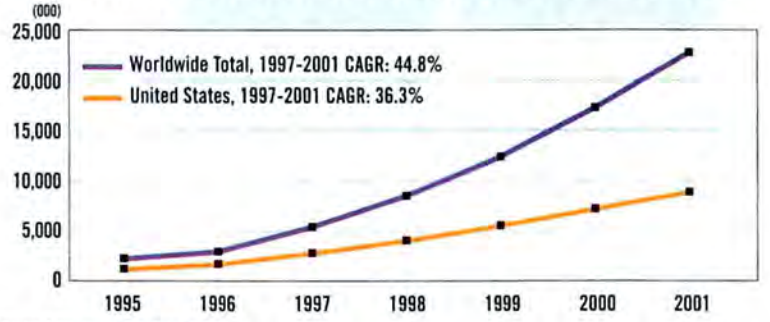
Windows CE's combination of physical connectivity and software compatibility has led to the name "PC companion." So what exactly is a PC companion? Any device that communicates with a PC and smoothly integrates with your desktop software. This way, you can take the essence of your desktop with you when you go, and update your desktop with new information when you return. PC companions are lighter, and offer instant "on" capability and reliability. In fact, they start immediately to give you quick access to information, and remember exactly where you were when you shut down. "IDC thinks the personal companion segment will be the volume growth generator due to the low cost for these devices, and the fact that users are looking for small, pocket-sized devices that synchronize to their desktop or notebook PC," says Diane Hwang, an analyst with IDC.

Once connected, the Windows CE-based machine can keep itself up to date with your desktop. With Microsoft ActiveSync™ technology installed on your desktop, for instance, Handheld PCs and Palm-size PCs can update the desktop so that schedules, contacts, tasks, e-mail, and notes are up to date with Schedule+ 7.0, Outlook, and Microsoft Word. Third-party tools will let Windows CE devices synchronize with Lotus Organizer, from Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, Mass.; ACT!, from Symantec Corp., Cupertino, Calif.; ECCO, from NetManage Inc., Cupertino, Calif.; Day-Timer Organizer, from Day-Timers Inc., Allentown, Pa.; Maximizer, from Multiactive Software Inc., Vancouver, B.C.; GoldMine, from GoldMine Software Corp., Pacific Palisades, Calif.; and other packages.

"We see these devices as extensions to the desktop or notebook PC," says IDC's Hwang. "On a PC companion side, these devices enable workers to take a subset of the data on the road or at home to do light data manipulation or access their e-mail. In the future, you will see larger PC companions that enable users to perform more data creation capabilities so that they can be more productive when they are away from the office."

There are lots of ways to synchronize. Walk your Windows CE device up to the desktop, and an infrared connection will do the dirty work. Away from your desk? Let your modem or wireless connection

Shipments of Smart Handheld Devices, U.S. and World



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP., 1998

FREESTYLE

EVEREX

"PalmPilot, beware."

- The Baltimore Sun

There really is no comparison. With the Freestyle PC Companion, we at Everex have officially raised the bar for Palm-size computing to a new level of power and flexibility. Powered by Microsoft Windows® CE, and featuring instant desktop synchronization, a unique vibrating alarm, optional 33.6 Fax / Modem, and nearly limitless storage capabilities, the Freestyle provides the tools to manage your information and stay current. Take a voice note, jot down an appointment in your own handwriting, and check your email on the run - ***with the Freestyle, it's easy to be connected, and stay connected.***

	Everex Freestyle™	Palm III™
Operating System	Windows CE 2.0 - familiar Windows interface which is instantly recognizable to Windows 95 / 98 users and provides seamless desktop integration	Palm OS
Screen Resolution	240 x 320 pixels per inch	160 x 160 pixels per inch
RAM	4 / 8 MB (Upgradable)	2 MB
Backlight	Yes	Yes
One-handed Navigation	Yes	No
CompactFlash Slot	Yes - support for Memory cards (up to 48 MB) Wireless communication Bar Coding, etc	No
Voice Recorder	Yes	No
Infrared Port	Yes - industry standard IRdA Port allows Freestyle to "beam" info to any device (notebook computer, network printer, lor PDA) equipped with standard IRdA	Yes - but proprietary IRdA allows you to communicate only with another Palm III
Vibrating Alarm	Yes - allows for silent notification of appointments	No
Digital Ink Recognition	Yes - allows you to store notes and drawings in your own handwriting.	No
MobileCradle	Yes - a foldable cradle that provides an additional battery compartment for the Freestyle while traveling.	No
Integrated 33.6 Fax / Modem	Yes - housed in the MobileCradle on the Freestyle Executive	No

Feature for feature, the Everex Freestyle is the most powerful Palm-size PC available, putting the power and flexibility of Microsoft Windows CE in the palm of your hand. And now, when you purchase an Everex Freestyle Manager or Executive model between **October 15th and November 30th, 1998**, you are eligible for a $50.00 rebate from Everex. Simply send us your old PalmPilot™ along with the form below, and Everex will send you $50.00.

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

It's that simple.

But act quickly - this is a limited time offer.

$50.00 rebate

Please complete and attach sales receipt along with any model PalmPilot and return to Everex by November 30, 1998.

First Name:
Last Name:
Address:
City: **State:** **Zip:**
Phone: **email:**
Product Serial Number:
Purchase Date:

By signing below, I certify that I have read and understand the Terms and Conditions in this form, and that the information I've provided is true and correct.

Signature: **Date:**

Purchase an Everex Freestyle Manager or Executive Palm-size PC and be eligible to receive a $50.00 end-user rebate.

Everex Freestyle Manager and Executive PalmPilot Rebate Terms and Conditions

1. Complete rebate form, including product serial number, and your signature, and attach sales receipt
2. Please send all rebate requests including completed forms and any model PalmPilot to: Everex Systems, CE Division, Attn: PalmPilot, 5020 Brandin Ct., Fremont, CA 94538
3. Rebate good only on products purchased between 10/15/98 and 11/30/98
4. Rebate forms must be postmarked by December 05, 1998
5. Offer valid to end-user customers only
6. Void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law
7. Falsification of information will void this offer
8. Giveaway will not be processed without original sales receipt, a returned PalmPilot, and product serial number
9. Everex is not responsible for lost, late or misdirected mail, incomplete or illegible claims will not be processed
10. Offer valid in US &Canada only
11. Allow 8 - 10 weeks for delivery of rebate; for questions concerning status of your rebate, and if the 8 -10 weeks allowed for delivery have passed, please call 1-877-4-PALM-PC
12. Please make a copy of the completed rebate form and sales receipt to retain for your records

WWW.freestyle.everex.com

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1998

1998 CRW LABS EDITOR'S CHOICE

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX

BYTE

Windows and the Windows CE logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Freestyle and the Freestyle are trademarks of Everex Systems. PalmPilot and Palm III are registered trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 1998 Everex Systems, Inc. All right reserved.

Circle 100 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

WINDOWS CE WAS BUILT TO POWER A RANGE OF SMALL DEVICES THAT RUN ON A VARIETY OF MICROPROCESSORS.

handle it. And if your desktop stays in constant contact with your Windows CE system, they can continuously synchronize.

So what makes these little devices so compelling? "Long battery life [days with typical use], light weight, and ease of use," explains Gerry Purdy, an analyst with Mobile Insights, Mountain View, Calif.

Windows CE-based devices come in a variety of shapes and sizes. The smallest fit in a shirt pocket and rest comfortably in the palm of your hand. These Palm-size PCs are easily operated with the touch of a finger, the swipe of a stylus pen, or by voice command.

Palm-size PCs can simplify your life or business in an array of sophisticated ways. Among other things, Palm-size PCs can keep track of your schedule, act as a voice recorder, and let you send and receive e-mail messages, all with the built-in software.

And with Mobile Channels — content that providers adapt for the smaller screens of Windows CE-based devices — Palm-size PC users can subscribe to Web sites and download information to the device automatically when connected to the desktop. This content can then be viewed at your leisure wherever you take your Palm-size PC. Microsoft has jumped on the Mobile Channel bandwagon and has adapted MSNBC Quicknews Channel, Microsoft Sidewalk™ city guide, and Slate® online magazine. Your company can also designate intranet content as a Mobile Channel.

Besides the core Windows CE operating system, Microsoft provides Pocket Outlook™, a package that includes e-mail and calendaring, as well as task and contact management. Pocket Outlook can share information with the Microsoft Outlook messaging collaboration client and Schedule+ 7.0a on the Windows desktop.

Windows CE also provides Note Taker software, which is compatible with Word, for jotting down items to remember, either with a stylus pen using natural handwriting recognition, a software-based keyboard, or RichInk. Palm-size PCs also come standard with a World Clock, calculator, and Solitaire.

Perhaps the most useful aspect of Palm-size PCs is staying connected, wherever you are. The devices can connect through standard analog modems, or via wireless technology. They can also hop onto the Ethernet local area network you most likely have at work. And once the device knows how to connect, it can get information through the Internet, or get to corporate networks using Windows NT® Remote Access Services.

And if that doesn't satisfy your needs, there is a growing library of third-party software applications for the Palm-size PC as well. Just a few of these include: Quicken ExpenseAble, by On The Go Software, Sunnyvale, Calif.; CalliGrapher 5, from ParaGraph PI, San Jose, Calif., a division of Vadem; several applications for the Palm-size PC by BSquare Corp., Bellevue, Wash.; and many more.

Palm-size PCs start at about $299. Suppliers include Casio, Dover, N.J. (U.S.); Everex Systems Inc., Fremont, Calif.; Philips Mobile Computing Group, Campbell, Calif.; and Uniden, Fort Worth, Texas (U.S.).

Today's Handheld PCs come with a variety of user-friendly and high-function features designed for computing on-the-go.

QUITE A HANDFUL

If you need a bit more power and a bigger screen, say for creating documents, doing spreadsheets, or browsing the Web, a Handheld PC may be a better bet. Handheld PCs are a bit bigger than Palm-size PCs, and are generally both keyboard and stylus driven.

These handy little devices can do a wide range of tasks, including data analysis, Web page design, you name it. Applications are launched using the standard Windows techniques like the Start button. And the software that comes generally preloaded — Pocket Word, Pocket Outlook, Pocket Microsoft Internet Explorer, Pocket PowerPoint®, and Pocket Microsoft Excel — should be

Pushing the envelope was easy.

Keeping it the size of an envelope was the tricky part.

Now With Enhanced E-Mail

- Internet Set-up Wizard
- Attached File Viewer

LG

See Us At COMDEX Booth #L1614

PHENOM HANDHELD PC Express

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

Introducing the Phenom Express. It's about the most powerful handheld PC ever invented. On the inside, you get features such as: 32 MB RAM, a built-in 56 K modem, standard-sized ports, PC card expandability, and 16 MB ROM loaded with extra software. On the outside, you get a keyboard large enough for real touch-typing and an 8⅛" color screen. What's more, you get enhanced e-mail and user upgradeability to new versions Windows® CE. Take a look at the Phenom Express handheld PC from LG. It's the perfect balance between power and portability. For more information visit www.lgphenom.com.

LG Exclusive: Parallel port for printing and VGA-out port for presentations.

COMPUSA 1-800 COMPUSA | bigcity EXPRESS 1-888-218-2489 | CCS 212-949-6935 | MobilePlanet 1-800-MPLANET | Fry's ELECTRONICS

LG Electronics
WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 134 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

BESIDES PC COMPANIONS, EXPECT TO SEE WINDOWS CE DRIVING THE SET-TOP BOXES FOR INTELLIGENT TVs.

familiar as well. Files can be easily converted between desktop and pocket versions of Office applications.

Maybe this is why Microsoft describes a Handheld PC as a productivity tool for accessing the best of Microsoft Office from the road.

A Handheld PC can also be a convenient presentation device. With the Pocket PowerPoint presentation graphics program, you can hook up to a TV or VGA monitor with 800x600 resolution, and still view your speaker notes on the Handheld PC.

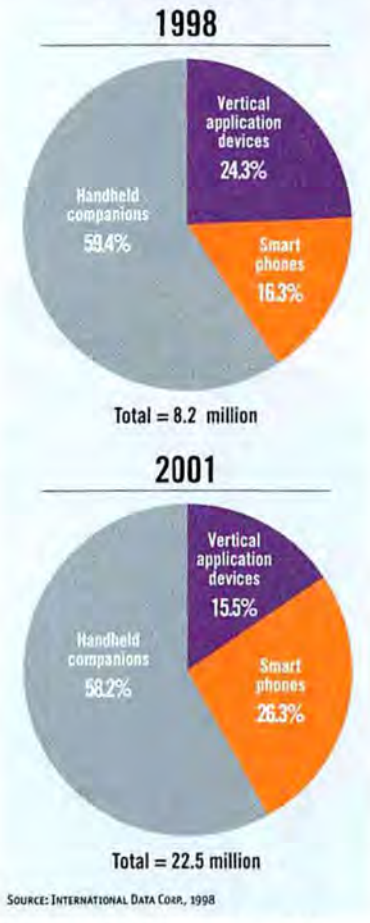
For Scott Kidby, lead programmer/analyst for the National Association of Securities Dealers, Washington, D.C., remote access is one of the biggest advantages to his Handheld PC.

Kidby connects to his company's network with the built-in modem of his Sharp Mobilon HC-4500, and uses Microsoft's Pocket Outlook for e-mail and scheduling. Finally, Kidby snagged Symantec's pcANYWHERE for Windows CE, which lets Kidby remotely control his office PC.

The Sharp has been a lifesaver. When checking his e-mail one day, about 500 miles from the office, he heard about a problem with one of his Web applications. With the little Sharp, Kidby answered the e-mail, accessed the server, fixed the problem, tested it with Pocket Internet Explorer, and restarted the problem program. "So far, I haven't seen anything of importance to me that my Windows CE-based Handheld PC is not capable of doing," says Kidby.

Expect to pay about $499 for an entry-level Handheld PC. Current suppliers include Casio; Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; Ericsson, Stockholm; Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.; Japan-based Hitachi (Brisbane, Calif. in the U.S.); LG Electronics, S. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. (U.S.); NEC, Tokyo; Novatel, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; Philips; and Sharp, New York City.

Global Shipments of Smart Handheld Devices, by Form Factor



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP., 1998

WINDOWS CE MAGIC

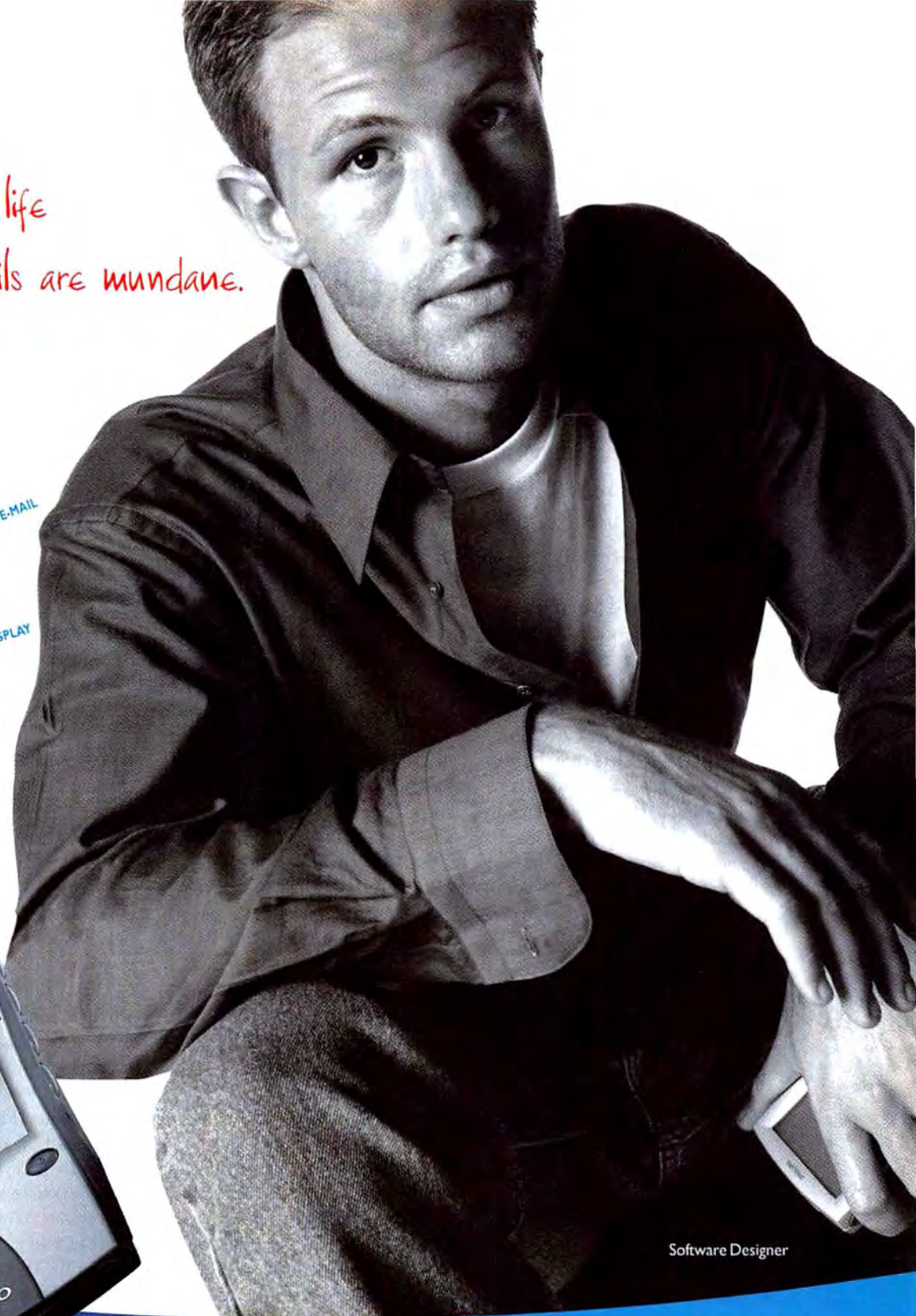
Windows CE is the magic behind both Palm-size PCs and Handheld PCs. Windows CE was built to power a range of small devices that run on a wide selection of microprocessors. Microsoft also designed Windows CE to be modular, so hardware makers can pick and choose exactly what pieces they need. And since Windows CE requires far fewer resources than desktop Windows, Windows CE-based systems can be miniaturized, and consume far less power than their big brothers. One might think this operating system is a little like Windows on a diet.

A key attribute of the Windows operating system that Microsoft was sure to keep was the programming model. This allows software developers to program for Windows CE the exact same way they do for Windows, using the same Win32® API and Visual Studio™ development tools. This means there is already a large and growing selection of applications that look and feel like they do on your PC. And they support the same basic standards, which is why sharing files, getting to the Internet, and handling e-mail is so easy. That is also why applications such as JetForm from JetForm Corp., Ottawa, Ontario; Carbon Copy, from Compaq Computer; and ACT! from Symantec work today on Windows CE.

Besides Palm-size PCs and Handheld PCs, expect to see Windows CE driving the set-top boxes that will give us intelligent TVs; the AutoPCs that will help us keep up with e-mail and find grandma's house; as well as game systems, Web phones, and small devices that today's inventors haven't even thought of yet. Plus, Windows CE drives Windows-based terminals, which are inexpensive devices that run Windows-based applications from a server.

For years, Bill Gates has been talking about information at your fingertips. With Windows CE, that vision is quickly being realized.

Hey, in my life
no details are mundane.



- MANAGE CONTACTS, SCHEDULES AND E-MAIL
- VOICE COMMAND AND RECORD
- BRIGHT, BACKLIT TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY
- 19.2 KPBS MODEM*
- AUTO SYNC WITH A PC
- 4MB AND 8MB MODELS
- MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® CE

nino

Software Designer

The Nino 300 Personal Companion with voice activation keeps me on top of it all. 8 AM: Get MSNBC update. 9 AM: Haircut. 10:30: Meeting with the architects. 11:30: Lunch with the folks on the Europe project. E-mail outline and cost analysis to RB by 4. Download today's sales off the Web, then it's off to dinner with Leah...ah, yes, dinner with Leah. Call 1-888-367-8356 or visit www.nino.philips.com. **Nino. Everything you need. Everywhere you go.**

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

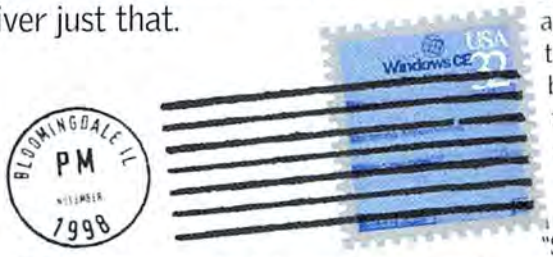
PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation. Nino is a registered trademark of Philips Electronics. All other names are either registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. * Standard with Nino 320 model; optional for Nino 301 and Nino 312.

Windows CE Delivers for Great Lakes Mail Carriers

Delivering the mail on time isn't as easy as it looks. An individual postal carrier in the Great Lakes region delivers between 2,000 and 5,000 pieces of mail each day. ✉ Since consistent on-time delivery is the number one customer request, the U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Programs Support Group in Bloomingdale, Ill. began to look at ways to deliver just that.



The group discovered that providing supervisors with better tools to manage their carriers' performance, both in the post office and out on their routes, was the key to achieving more consistent delivery. In the past, supervisors used handheld devices to collect delivery times on each route. That data was later downloaded into a database. The main problem with this system was that, once in the database, the information didn't provide much help on the streets when supervisors made spot field visits on carrier routes.

"Our original intention was to use the data collection device to put the information for all the routes within a delivery zone at the supervisors' fingertips," explains Rich Rooney, delivery programs supervisor for the Great Lakes Region. Since the devices only collected data, supervisors had to carry a printout of the route times. If the carrier had left later or earlier than the time in the database, the supervisor had to manually recalculate the times to try to find out the carrier's location.

Looking for a better solution, Tyrone Daniels, the operations program director and one of Rooney's colleagues, contacted Jeff Chandler of Polaris Technologies in Louisville, Ky. Chandler worked with the Post Office's Great Lakes group to develop a solution, called the Post Office Manager System (POMS), that runs on Handheld PCs powered by the Microsoft Windows® CE 2.0 operating system and on the supervisors' desktop computers. POMS consists of two applications: Street Locator, which tracks carriers' street routes and times; and Office Manager, which records mail volume and estimates processing time for that volume.

WALKING THE WALK

Since January, about 15 supervisors in the Great Lakes area have been beta testing the POMS applications on the 620LX Handheld PCs from Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif. As with the previous system, supervisors walk the routes gathering all the timing information for delivering mail, as well as for allied functions such as delivering a parcel and taking lunch breaks. That information is then uploaded into a Microsoft Access database on a desktop PC back in the office.

Supervisors can download information on their 30 or 35 routes and pinpoint within a few minutes exactly where any of their carriers are at any point in time. The application adjusts those times instantly based on the actual time the carrier left the office or where the supervisors find the carrier out on the street. "Supervisors are supposed to manage carriers both on the street and in the office. They don't visit every single route every day, but periodically pick certain routes to make sure the carriers are where they're supposed to be," explains Rooney. Carrying the Handheld PC on the street enables supervisors to find the carriers more quickly, and to instantly determine whether or not they're on schedule. Supervisors also can recalculate the expected return time of the carrier based on where he or she actually is on the route. If the Street Locator shows that the carrier won't finish until after dark, the supervisor can bring in help to ensure the mail is delivered on time.

The Great Lakes Area expects to roll out the POMS applications to approximately 2,500 supervisors in its tri-state area in the next several months. Other Postal Service areas have expressed interest in the system as well, which could expand to as many as 25,000 users nationwide.

Mobile Solutions for a New Generation

Now access your e-mail, calendar, address book and corporate database from anywhere!

Products and Services for your PC Companion

Now you can carry your link to your corporate data in your pocket or purse! That's because River Run Software Group provides a suite of products and services that lets you and your Windows CE-based PC Companion access your company information—directly and remotely, over dial-up, circuit-switched cellular and wireless packet data networks.

Full E-Mail Capability

With the award-winning *Mail on the Run!*® product, you can easily send, receive, store, forward and reply to e-mail messages on Microsoft Exchange Server, Lotus Notes, Microsoft Mail, Lotus cc:Mail and Novell GroupWise. The *Mail on the Run!* product has sophisticated support for handling file attachments, automatically converting files into native formats and providing control over the amount of information to be downloaded.

Calendaring and Scheduling

The *All in Sync!*® product allows you to remotely access your mail as well as synchronize the calendar, tasks and contacts databases on your PC Companion with group calendaring and scheduling, tasks and contact data stored on your Lotus Notes server.

Mobile Application Builder with Database Access

*Mobile*Apps™ is a powerful new technology for application development. *Mobile*Apps contains an easy-to-use visual GUI builder, enabling developers to create customized applications for immediate query, data update and data synchronization to any ODBC-compliant database.

Professional Services

Let River Run Software Group use their expert and professional services to develop a custom, wireless or wireline remote access solution for you. After all, we're an ISO 9001-certified corporation that's been developing and marketing mobile computing and network management products for Fortune 500 companies since 1989.

Visit our Website

For further product information, special promotions and to download free trial software, please visit us online.

River Run
SOFTWARE GROUP
Ph: 203-861-0090
Fx: 203-861-0096
E-mail: info@riverrun.com
Web: www.riverrun.com

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

Copyright © 1998 River Run Software Group. All rights reserved. All names, product names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
River Run Software Group is an ISO 9001-certified corporation.

Circle 197 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Picture This On Your CE

Now you can! — Only Image Expert™ CE Software lets you view, annotate and communicate digital images from almost anywhere with a Handheld PC.

Image Expert CE gives you the freedom and mobility to take pictures when you travel and email them to your office, clients or family. You can also add handwritten notes, voice and text annotations to your images and display them as slideshow presentations directly from your H/PC.

IMAGE EXPERT CE

Image Expert CE, the first imaging application of its kind, works with JPEG and BMP images from most popular digital cameras, the Web or any other source and runs on any Windows® CE 2.0 H/PC.*

Don't wait any longer! Download your copy from our Web site now, or call Toll-Free for the CD-ROM version at **1-877-4IMAGEX** (1-877-446-2439).

$49.95
FOR DOWNLOADABLE VERSION
$69.95 FOR CD-ROM

www.sierraimaging.com
sierraimaging

*Supports any camera that stores images in .jpg format on removable media such as CompactFlash™ or SmartMedia.™ Some cameras may interface via serial connections. See web site for latest list of supported cameras. Requires Handheld PCs running Windows CE 2.0 or later. All trademarks and names are the property of their respective companies. ©1998 Sierra Imaging, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 253 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Hot Products from Hot Companies

EVEREX SYSTEMS
Fremont, Calif.
The Everex Freestyle
Looking for a PC companion small enough to slip into a pocket, but big enough to organize your affairs and capture your critical day-to-day information? The Everex Freestyle Palm-size PC may do the trick. Starting at $329, the Freestyle jams more than you'd expect in a 5.3 ounce package. It boasts a 64-bit NEC VR Series processor, backlit screen, 4 megs of RAM, a built-in microphone, and CompactFlash slot so you can add everything from wireless modems to more RAM and gobs of storage. The hardware is nice, but when it comes to Palm-size PCs, software is the key. Besides the standard array of Microsoft scheduling, e-mail, and note-taking software, Freestyle adds a mobile news reader, fax software, and a version of Quicken for personal finance.

LG ELECTRONICS
S. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
Phenom Express Handheld PC
LG Electronics' Phenom Express features a touch-typeable keyboard, eliminating cramped fingers. It is aimed at those who need e-mail and Web information on the go. Mail and attachments fly over the built-in 56 Kbps modem. The $899 Phenom Express comes with a custom Internet set-up wizard that walks customers through the online configuration process. The battery can

work for up to 12 hours. The Phenom Express has 32 megs of RAM, and includes PC standard VGA and parallel ports so most of your peripherals will work right off the bat.

PHILIPS MOBILE COMPUTING GROUP
Campbell, Calif.
Philips Nino 300
The Nino 300, starting at $399, may be hard to get your arms around, but not your fingers. The diminutive 3.4-inch-wide Palm-size PC comes with quite an array of hardware features. Driven by a 75Mhz MIPS chip, the Nino comes with 4 or 8 megs of RAM standard, and runs Windows CE 2.0. The Nino stands out with its software selection, including the nifty T9 text entry software from Tegic Communications, which guesses words as they are being typed. The Nino includes Expense Manager software developed by Philips, which lets users track expenses by project. And if you tire of using the stylus, the Nino's Pocket Commander software lets you literally tell the device what to do. Nino 300 also includes a backlit touch screen display supporting four shades of gray, and an infrared transceiver to send messages or files to other Windows CE devices.

RIVER RUN SOFTWARE GROUP
Greenwich, Conn.
Mail on the Run!, All in Sync!, Mobile Apps
The products from River Run operate over both wireline and wireless networks. Mail on the Run! provides remote access to LAN-based e-mail systems for users of Windows 95 laptops, Windows CE H/PCs, and Palm-size PCs. All in Sync! targets mobile users' and groups' remote access to calendaring and group scheduling with mail, for Windows CE 2.0 users on Handheld PCs and Palm-size PCs. MobileApps is the ultimate visual GUI builder and database access software for Windows CE application developers. These also provide solutions for Lotus Notes on Windows CE.

SIERRA IMAGING INC.
Scotts Valley, Calif.
Image Expert CE
Together with a lightweight, Handheld PC, Image Expert CE offers a mobile imaging solution allowing users to view images from a digital camera, annotate them with voice, ink or text, and share them via e-mail and IrDA.

SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS

Everex Systems
www.everex.com

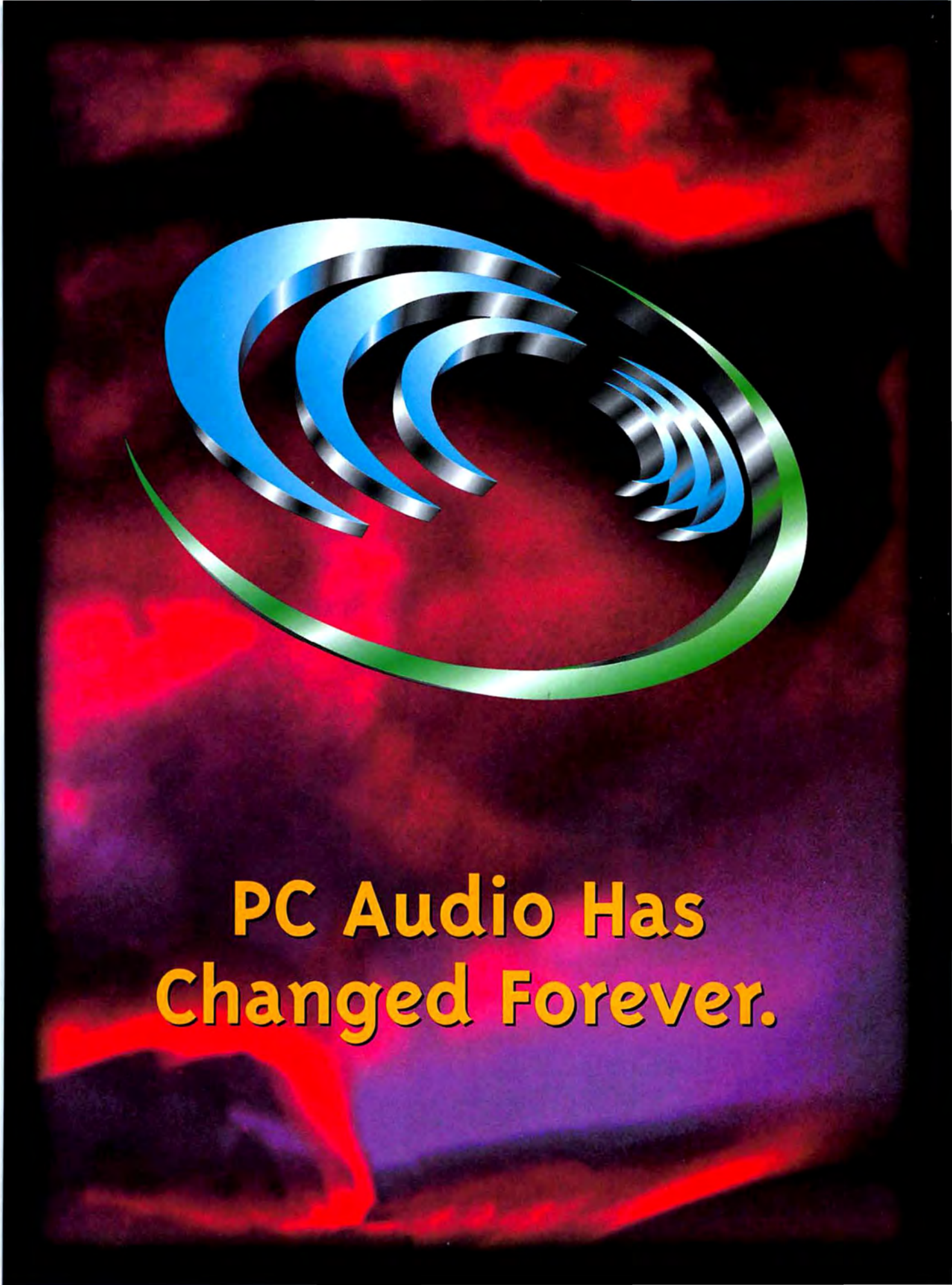
LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
www.lgeus.com

Microsoft Corp.
www.microsoft.com

Philips Mobile Computing Group
www.mobile.philips.com

River Run Software Group
www.riverrun.com

Sierra Imaging Inc.
www.sierraimaging.com


PC Audio Has
Changed Forever.

Sound BLASTER™ Live!

Environmental Au

Experience the most powerful sound card ever! Sound Blaster Live! introduces a new dimension of audio by including features and performance surpassing professional Hollywood-quality audio equipment. Sound Blaster Live! incorporates the superior surround-sound rendering of Environmental Audio™ to create sound so real it has to be Live! With an amazing 256 voices of music synthesis and real-time audio enhancement, enjoy live concert-like music productions so dynamic, you'll feel like you're right in the middle of an orchestra. The Sound Blaster Live! hardware-accelerated Environmental Audio Extensions™ (EAX™), supporting new titles, offers an experience that goes way beyond 3D audio. Add the ability to enhance all your existing games and legacy audio with true digital processing. It will blow your home theater away!

Environmental Audio™
by CREATIVE®

dio — So Real It Has To Be Live!

Benefits of Sound Blaster Live!

Hollywood-Quality Audio Re-Creation
Professional-quality synthesizers and digital I/O provide audio fidelity that rivals movie theaters with digital sound.

Powerful Audio Processing Engine
With the EMU10K1 audio processor, every signal is processed at 32-bit, 192dB, 48kH using 8-point interpolation to smooth the sound - instantly improving any audio source.

Environmental Audio Enhances Existing Content
Experience depth and realism beyond existing 3D audio. Apply preset environment such as hall, cave or underwater to your existing games and applications for incredibly true sound.

Multiple Speaker Output
Produce surround-sound audio on your PC with built-in support for two or four analog speakers.

Digital I/O Card
This hardware feature provides digital S/PDIF I/O and a breakout of the MIDI I/O through MIDI DIN connectors. A Digital DIN connector is provided for further connection of up to eight digital speakers.

256-Voice Music Synthesis
Remarkable 256-voice capability goes beyond the quality and performance available in most professional music equipment.

Sound Blaster PCI Standard
Be assured of near-perfect Sound Blaster compatibility while enjoying the benefits of the PCI bus.

Environmental Audio Extensions/ Broad Driver Support
An open standard that allows the broadest support from software developers.

Sound Blaster Live! Website - www.sblive.com
Visit the Website for instant access to the latest applications, enhancements and drivers.

Rich Software Bundle
An amazing array of software to enrich your experience with Sound Blaster Live!

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

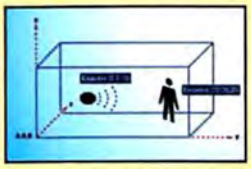
What is Environmental Audio™?

Environmental Audio — the next audio platform by Creative. Its revolutionary technology recreates real-world multi-dimensional audio on your PC. It immerses you in sound so vivid, you experience games, music, and other existing audio applications rather than just hear them.

Environmental Audio™ by CREATIVE®

By nature, the human ear is intolerant of audio imperfections. The Environmental Audio Platform addresses this problem by introducing a system comprised of the following components:

- **Environmental Audio Hardware** powered by the powerful 1,000+MIPS, 2 million transistor EMU10K1™ audio processor chip, Sound Blaster Live! provides the highest possible audio fidelity with multiple digital audio input/output (I/O) capabilities.
- **Environmental Audio Software Technologies** created by E-mu Systems®, Inc., a subsidiary of Creative, that provides high-end audio equipment to Hollywood studios, will change the way you perceive audio forever. They include:

  E-mu Environmental Modeling™, which accurately positions audio objects in a 3D space by rendering audio reflections and; **Creative Multi Speaker Surround™**, which allows real-time panning and mixing of multiple sound sources using two or more speakers. These technologies will greatly enhance audio content from the past, the present, and the future.
- **Environmental Audio Extensions** (EAX) enable game and application developers to easily enhance their software with high-quality Environmental Audio effects. EAX is designed to be a natural extension to Microsoft® DirectSound® 3D API and has received overwhelming support from hundreds of software developers.
- **Environmental Audio Speaker Systems** work well with two-speakers, but Environmental Audio will deliver its full potential with Creative's new line of multi-channel systems.

  The **PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™** speaker system is the best companion for your Sound Blaster Live!. It offers four compact satellite speakers and a powered subwoofer.

  The **Desktop Theater™ 5.1**, a great companion for your PC-DVD™ system, is a five-satellite plus powered subwoofer speaker system with an amplifier and a built-in Dolby® Digital decoder.

*Look for the **Environmental Audio logo** on selected Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks® products, and new supported game titles to ensure you are getting the Live! experience.*

Sound Blaster® Live! Card

Digital I/O Card

Technical Specifications

Wave-Table Synthesis

- E-mu® Systems EMU10K1™ music synthesis engine
- 64-voice polyphony with E-mu's patented 8-point interpolation technology
- 192-voice polyphony PCI wave-table synthesis
- 48 MIDI channels with 128 GM & GS-compatible instruments and 10 drum kits
- Uses SoundFont® technology for user-definable wave-table sample sets; includes 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB sets
- Load up to 32MB of samples into host memory for professional music reproduction

Effects Engine

- E-mu Systems EMU10K1 patented effects processor
- Supports real-time digital effects like reverb, chorus, flange, pitch shifter, or distortion across any audio source
- Capable of processing, mixing, and positioning audio streams using up to 131 available hardware channels
- Customizable effects architecture allows audio effects and channel control
- Full digital mixer maintains all sound mixing in the digital domain, eliminating noise from the signal
- Full bass, treble, and effects controls available for all audio sources

3D Audio Technology

- User-selectable settings are optimized for headphones and two or four speakers
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound® and DirectSound 3D
- Support for Environmental Audio™ property set extensions
- Creative Multi Speaker Surround™ technology places any mono or stereo sound source in a 360° audio space
- Creative Environments—user-selectable DSP modes that simulate acoustic environments like Hall, Theater, Club, etc. on any sound source

Hollywood-Quality, 32-Bit Digital Audio Engine

- User-selectable bit rates from 8- to 16-bit
- User-selectable sample rates from 8kHz to 48kHz
- All sound sources are handled with 32-bit precision for highest quality output
- Analog and Digital I/O modes supported
- Hardware full-duplex support enables simultaneous record and playback at 8 standard sample rates
- Utilizes AC97 audio codec

MIDI Interface/Joystick Port

- Supports MPU-401 UART mode
- IBM® compatible 15-pin joystick port with analog support
- Support for digital and DirectInput™ game devices

Sound BLASTER PCI
The PCI Audio Standard

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Works with Windows® 98

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, call 1.800.998.5227 for more information.

Speakers of the House (and the Office)

Ditch those crusty dime-store speakers and prepare to be blown away. ◆ BY MICHAEL DESMOND

I HAVE A CONFESSION. My neighbors think I'm a stable white-collar professional and a good husband and father. What they don't know is that when my wife's not looking and the kids are asleep, I sneak down into the basement office for a quick game of Quake II or a nice helping of Flight Simulator 98. With my fast Pentium II PC, 19-inch monitor, and 3D accelerator, I can seriously indulge myself. I even have a top-flight sound board and a force feedback joystick that kicks around when an enemy fighter makes Swiss cheese out of my flight controls.

Yet with all this kick-butt hardware, I'm still using the same old pair of rinky-dink speakers. I secretly crave chest-thumping bass and mind-boggling directional 3D audio. And anyway, I could use a good set of speakers to improve my business presentations on the road. Yeah, that's the ticket.

With high hopes, I laid ears on five new sets of speakers for the desktop, priced between $150 and $260. All include subwoofers that push shin-shaking bass and add oomph to artillery blasts and bass guitars alike. Two of the packages even offer all-digital Universal Serial Bus connections, which are supposed to provide clearer sound on Windows 98 PCs and simplify installation since you don't have to connect to the sound card (see "Breaking the Sound Barrier," page 143, for more on USB and sound cards).

Armed with a battery of jury-based taste-test results from the PC World Test Center, I decided a little fun was in order. In addition to listening to each set of speakers with everyday business apps that use MIDI and .wav files, like Microsoft PowerPoint and the Windows 95 ActiveMovie Player, I ran each product through informal tests using Microsoft Flight Simulator 98 and LucasArts' Jedi Knight: Pathways to the Force. Time to fly and fry.

GOOD VIBRATIONS

IT'S 10 A.M. ON a Saturday, and my wife Anne has just stepped out with the kids—a perfect opportunity for me to abuse my ear canals. First up, the $150 Altec Lansing **ACS48.** If you want speakers for gaming, I recommend this set over all others. The full-height satellite speakers get up and over desktop clutter to produce a tremendous breadth of sound. Jedi Knight's positional 3D audio effects took on unprecedented realism. Sounds shifted seam- lessly across my field of hearing as my ship turned from left to right. The ACS48's subwoofer is outstanding, turning a gunfight into a symphony and adding a physical element to game play. When I went wheels-up in my Saab ▶

ILLUSTRATION: GORDON STUDER

340B in Flight Simulator 98, I could distinctly feel the low rumble of the gear action in my gut.

What's more, the ACS48 can dish up the tunes. When our jury listened to .wav files and MIDI scores—exactly the kinds of sounds you're likely to use in a business presentation—the ACS48 earned top marks across the board. And Altec Lansing does a nice job of keeping things simple. Cords and ports are color-coded, and connections are kept to a minimum to avoid cable tangles. The only gotcha: I had a hard time finding the controls for adjusting bass and treble, which were on the back of the subwoofer

SMALL BUT MIGHTY

PERHAPS MOST surprising were the $150 **Cambridge SoundWorks.** The tiny box-shaped satellite speakers and compact subwoofer don't look like much, but they produced crisp, clean audio and enough punch to please any desktop PC user. The SoundWorks were excellent at reproducing frequency extremes: In the orchestral *Star Wars* score at the opening of Jedi Knight, these speakers really came alive, producing terrific high- and low-range sounds, from the tinkling of bells to the deep thunder of bass drums. While I came away impressed with the SoundWorks' positional 3D audio output, the little speakers just couldn't match the immersive experience of the ACS48. And there wasn't quite enough boomin' bass to satisfy the hard-core gamer in me.

But my inner businessman thought they were pretty cool. Outstanding MIDI playback makes the SoundWorks a good match for presentations. And the pint-size satellites and compact subwoofer make this set more portable than the others reviewed here. Setup is complicated just a bit by the use of standard speaker wires, which you must twist and stick into pinched contacts at the back of the speaker housings—all the other products use convenient plug-in jacks. But that's a minor complaint about these little speakers that sound large.

BIG DISAPPOINTMENTS

ONE SET of speakers I won't be flying with any time soon is the $180 Advent **Multimedia AV390PL.** The full-height satellite speakers do offer front-panel knobs for bass/treble and volume, plus push-button controls for enhancing normal stereo and Dolby Digital sound tracks. And the attractive, low-profile subwoofer can even be mounted on a wall. But the sound quality was unimpressive in both Flight Simulator and Jedi Knight, and the AV390PL's playback quality trailed that of all the other speakers on our jury's scorecards in both .wav files and audio CDs.

I fiddled with treble controls, subwoofer bass knobs, and the Dolby Digital and stereo enhancement buttons, all to no avail. Positional effects sounded flat—while I could hear sounds coming from the left or right, I had no sense of depth or space—and the subwoofer simply lacked punch. My ears perked up a bit when I played the *Star Wars* score—the AV390PL did a fantastic job with music encoded using Dolby Digital technology, which is found in many movies and audio CDs. Unfortunately, that's scant comfort if you intend to use this speaker set for presentations or games.

THE WINNERS: Altec Lansing's ACS48 rocks (left), while the compact Cambridge SoundWorks should travel well.

F Y I

OF RESPONDENTS to a recent Internet survey, 43 percent hate junk e-mail, while 25 percent find it merely bothersome. But 7 percent claim to love it.

SOURCE: WORLD RESEARCH, INC.

SCORECARD

Advent Multimedia AV390PL
Grade: **C-**; Price: $180 street; Interact Accessories; 407/333-1926; www.poweredpartners.com
INFONET NO. 601

Altec Lansing ACS48
Grade: **A**; Price: $150 street; Altec Lansing Technologies; 800/258-3288; www.altecmm.com
INFONET NO. 602

Altec Lansing ADA70
Grade: **B**; Price: $150 street; Altec Lansing Technologies; 800/258-3288; www.altecmm.com
INFONET NO. 603

Cambridge SoundWorks
Grade: **A-**; Price: $150 street; Cambridge SoundWorks; 800/367-4434; www.cambridgesoundworks.com
INFONET NO. 604

Microsoft Digital Sound System 80
Grade: **B**; Price: $260 street (before $50 rebate); Microsoft; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com/speakers
INFONET NO. 605

UNIVERSAL APPEAL

TWO SPEAKERS—the Microsoft **Digital Sound System 80** and the Altec Lansing **ADA70**—don't use a sound card at all; they connect to the PC using the USB. The all-digital connection not only does away with ugly sound-card hookup hassles, but it also promises cleaner audio quality as well. The speakers convert digital signals into analog sound at the speaker housing, instead of inside the CPU case, where a flood of stray signals from the CPU and other components can distort audio signals. But while audio fidelity can theoretically be higher, I found that neither USB speaker set could match the Altec Lansing ACS48 in any area of performance.

Minor glitches plagued these USB speakers. I sometimes had to reboot my computer to get them to work. And when I scanned a document on a USB scanner during game play, the speakers produced pops or pauses, likely due to crowding on the bus—a bad omen for anyone who expects to use lots of USB peripherals. ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON; ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

Three things your mouse can't do:

ROLL OVER!

SPEAK!

LISTEN!

It's time to find a more faithful companion for your PC: **the Philips SpeechMike.™** This revolutionary input device contains a trackball, microphone and speaker–all in one ergonomically designed handheld device. With SpeechMike, you're no longer chained to the keyboard–you don't even need a flat surface to work on. And that just might leave your old mouse in the doghouse. Find out more about SpeechMike on-line at: **WWW.SPEECHMIKE.PHILIPS.COM** or call 1-888-SPEECH-4.

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corp.

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Get a new perspective on the internet.
A three

dimensional one.

© 1998 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. *Comparison based on 3D Winbench™ 98 benchmark scores using pre-released software (5/98).

The AMD-K6-2 Processor
with 3DNow! Technology

Presenting the next dimension in PC technology.

Walk around a bike. Open your doors to e-commerce. Even give your customers a 3D view of your business. It all begins with a system based on the AMD-K6®-2 Processor with 3DNow!™ Expect sharp 3D imaging, smooth video playback and incredibly fast multimedia. Even sound is more lifelike. Of course, your current Windows® applications run at lightning speed. And our new 3DNow! technology lets you see the latest 3D applications the way they were meant to be seen. The fact is, the AMD-K6-2 Processor with 3DNow! has the power to outperform Pentium® II.* More importantly, it has the power to add a new dimension to your internet experience. Get more information. Visit us at www.amd.com/bike.

AMD

www.amd.com

Fortunately, I was able to plug both speakers into a standard line-out jack on a sound card. Because of USB's limited bandwidth, these products are best suited for business use, though both come with audio presets that you can adjust to optimize frequency response for specific types of sound, whether it's bass-heavy gaming or treble-tickling jazz music.

Of the two, the $150 Altec Lansing ADA70 is a better fit for business users, who should like its performance on both MIDI and .wav files. And gamers will get a kick out of the terrific subwoofer, the same model as on Altec Lansing's top-ranked ACS48. While I liked the additional front-panel controls for treble, bass, and volume, I found that the satellites lacked punch. Even cranked full up, the speakers failed to rattle my bones during Jedi Knight. The 3D effects are adequate, but you'll find better in systems like the ACS48 and Microsoft's Digital Sound System 80.

Sounding Off

Altec Lansing's ACS48 speakers excel in every category, while the Cambridge SoundWorks set is good for the business crowd.

SPEAKER SET	MIDI	.wav	Audio CD	3D jet flyby
Advent Multimedia AV390PL	★	★	★	★
Altec Lansing ACS48	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
Altec Lansing ADA70	★★	★★★	★★★	★
Cambridge SoundWorks	★★★	★	★★	★★★
Microsoft Digital Sound System 80	★	★	★★★	★★★

★★★ = excellent, ★★ = average, ★ = poor

PC World jury-based tests were performed on a Quantex Pentium II-300 with 64MB of RAM running Windows 98. Rankings for MIDI, .wav, and audio CD clips are based on a combination of scores from the round-robin speaker-versus-speaker test conducted by the author and the *PC World* jury panel. Jet flyby ratings are based on *PC World*'s noncomparative evaluation of realism on a recording of a jet flying directly overhead.

LOOKING GOOD

ONE THING'S for sure: Microsoft knows how to make good-looking peripherals. And the jet-black Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 sounds nearly as good as it looks, producing fantastic 3D audio effects in Jedi Knight. When bad guys jumped out on my flank, I could hear them coming. The speakers also lent crisp, balanced sound to the *Star Wars* score. The subwoofer can really growl, shaking the floor when I raised the gear on my dual-prop Saab as it climbed out of Burlington International Airport. One concern for business buyers: The Digital Sound System 80 placed dead last in our jury's MIDI test.

The speakers are a snap to set up and include volume, treble/bass, and mute control buttons on the top of the right satellite. The set also offers more extensive control software than the ADA70, adding the ability to tweak frequency response. The speakers cost $260, but Microsoft offers a $50 mail-in rebate. Among USB speakers, these are the best, though they are still flawed.

THE SOUND AND THE JURY

AS A GAMING addict in the making, my choice is clear: The Altec Lansing ACS48 delivers top-notch audio quality and immersive realism. But if space is tight—or you need speakers for the road—consider the compact Cambridge SoundWorks, which produced good overall sound. Of course, even the wildest game (or stress-filled meeting) can't match real life. With my ears ringing from hours of jet noise and laser blasts, I stagger out of my basement to come face-to-face with a barking dog, a crying 4-month-old, and a rampaging toddler. Now that's surround sound.

Michael Desmond is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

F Y I

WHAT ARE the favorite Internet activities of American kids and teenagers? E-mail, general Web surfing, homework, and games, in that order, according to a recent report.

SOURCE: JUPITER COMMUNICATIONS

KEEPING UP

Great Software Grab Bag

PLAY'S $50 GIZMOS 98 is what Microsoft's underwhelming Plus 98 should have been: a cornucopia of cool software tools that melds fun and function. Among its 35 offerings are an addictive application for creating multimedia slide shows, an encryption utility, a variety of clocks and calendars, half a dozen card games, and classy desktop themes and screen savers. No need to upgrade your operating system, either: Unlike Plus, Gizmos works with Windows 95 and NT 4.0 as well as Windows 98. Go to www.play.com for info.

Short-Attention-Span Fun

THERE ARE A MILLION ways to kill time while Web pages load, but most aren't as entertaining as Zing, a free software package that flashes quick tidbits like comics, jokes, photos, and an occasional ad. (This content is downloaded during idle times, so it doesn't impede performance.) It's not exactly news you can use, but Zing's eye candy relieves some of the tedium of sluggish Web surfing. Get it from www.zing.com.

Bookmarks to Go

IF YOU'RE LIKE ME, you've got one set of Web sites bookmarked on your home PC, and a different set on your office system. To consolidate, try MURL (www.murl.com). Short for "My URLs," this clever service lets you collect favorite links on the fly and store them on a password-protected Web page that you can reach from anywhere. MURL's fun to use, extremely handy, and free.

The Doctor Is Online

YOU WOULDN'T TAKE medical advice from just any yahoo on the street, so why would you accept it from just any Web site? Fortunately, Dr. Koop's Community (www.drkoop.com) has the seal of approval of former Surgeon General C. Everett Koop. The useful site has news, message boards and forums, a comprehensive medical encyclopedia, a directory of health resources on the Net, daily polls and surveys, and even an online pharmacy. —Harry McCracken

ILLUSTRATIONS: GREG CLARKE

LEXAR Media™

www.digitalfilm.com

Lexar digital film records photos faster than any other film card — up to 300% faster (and yes we can prove it in one of those silly charts).

Yup, a zillion, trillion, billion high resolution photos. That's what you get with the highest capacity card on the market— a honkin' 64 MB film pack that lasts forever.

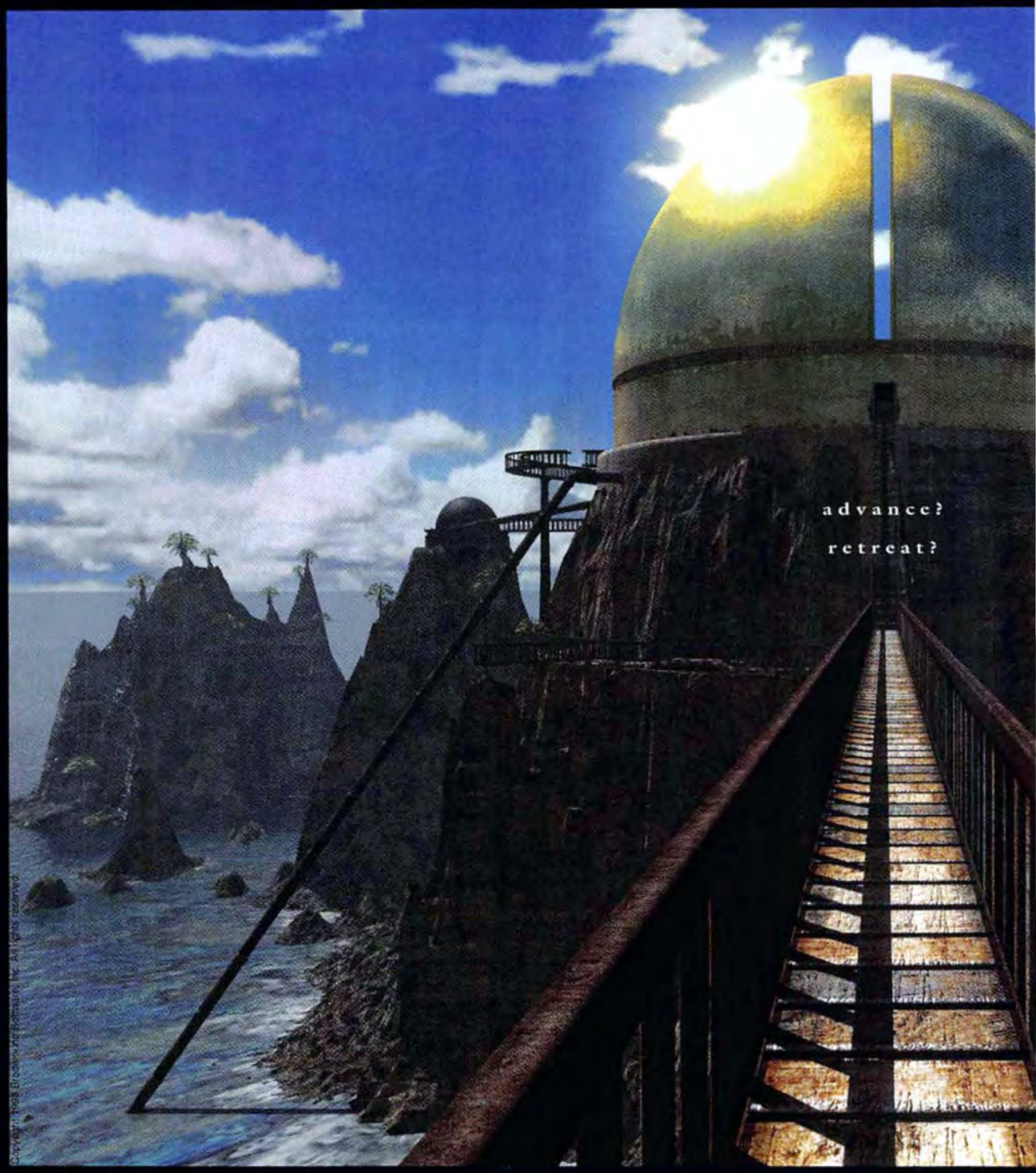
Now that you're into digital photography— take the film out of your digital camera, download your pictures to your PC and edit out those love handles from your beach vacation photos.

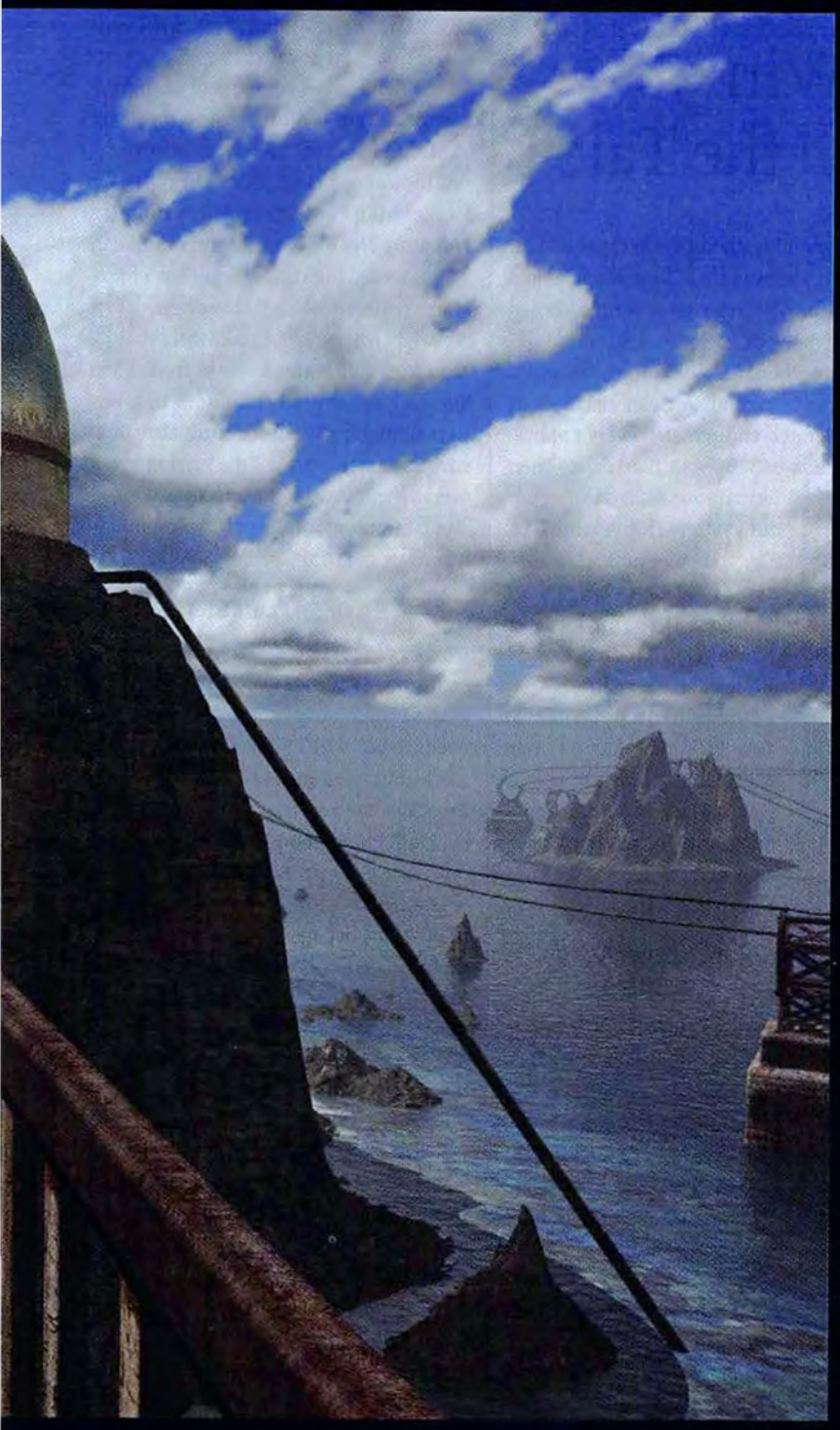
It's what makes digital cameras GO.

Just like the film you need for a 35mm camera, digital cameras require "digital film" to save and store pictures. But not all digital film is created equal. Lexar is the only digital film that delivers a high octane boost to your digital camera. That means when it's "Loaded with Lexar," you have the speed and power to catch all the action.

Lexar Media has been tested in virtually every digital camera on the market including: · Agfa · Apple · Canon · Casio · Epson · Fuji · Hewlett Packard · Kodak · Konica · Minolta · Mitsubishi · NEC · Nikon · Olympus · Panasonic · Polaroid · Ricoh · Samsung · Sanyo · Toshiba · Vivitar · Yashica

©1998 Lexar Media and its logos are registered trademarks of Lexar Media. All other trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.


advance?
retreat?



yes.

MYST® RIVEN® YES.

two games in a limited edition. two worlds that seduce, confound, and reward you.

AGES of MYST

www.agesofmyst.com

Circle 212 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

I Upgraded to Win 98—and Lived to Tell the Tale

PIZZA LONG GONE. Blood sugar dropping. Only 60 percent of files copied so far. Can't hold on much longer. Yep, you guessed it—I'm upgrading to Win 98.

You don't know how good you have it. While I was hosing my system with early versions, you were busy being productive. (You *were*, right?) But after two months of testing the final version of Windows 98, I'm convinced that Win 98 is a better, more stable operating system than Windows 95 overall. I've counted only five system crashes. That's utterly astonishing compared to Win 95's almost daily GPFs. And for me, that alone is worth the upgrade.

I got lucky—my **90-minute** ordeal went **smoothly, though it** felt longer than the O. J. Simpson **trial.**

You may have heard the Windows 98 horror stories. Hey, there's no avoiding it: Strange things happen when you upgrade an OS. I got lucky—my 90-minute ordeal went smoothly, though it felt longer than the O. J. Simpson trial. Windows rebooted nine times, searching for things known only to the gods in Redmond.

My secret for a safer upgrade and a more stable system? A clean install. Start from scratch and reinstall every application. First, back up your hard drive. Then format your disk, clearing out old system-clobbering DLL files and other junk. (See February's *@Home Office*, "Format Your Drive for a Faster Windows 95.") It's more work, but it *will* make a difference.

One potential problem: Your PC's manufacturer may withhold software support if you upgrade to Windows 98 on your own, so check first. (For details, see *PCW Advocate* in this issue.)

WINDOWS 98'S TOOLBOX

I'VE RELIED ON third-party system utilities—mostly Norton—since the DOS days. I still like them, but I'm also delighted with Windows 98's set of tools. For example, I regularly run Disk Defragmenter, ScanDisk, Disk Cleanup, and other utilities through the Win 98 Maintenance Wizard's built-in scheduler (*Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Maintenance Wizard*). At 5 p.m. on Friday, just before I hit the road for the long commute into the family room, Windows 98 takes care of business.

Tucked away on the Windows 98 CD—where no one would consider looking—is another prize: the Windows 98 Resource Kit Sampler Tools. The Clipboard Tool lets you store and organize chunks of text and copy them into text-based files. Use the Link Check Wizard to make sure your Shortcuts are okay. The Quick Tray allows you to add items—programs, documents, or URLs—to the System Tray. Microsoft also includes an updated TweakUI, a marvelous tool for enhancing and customizing the desktop. All these and more are located in the \Tools\Reskit directory.

Windows 98 is better at checking for DLL version conflicts (see this month's *Hardware Tips* for more information) than Windows 95. But if you install lots of programs (which is when DLL problems often occur), play it safe and use SafeInstall98. This $20 shareware program from IWin Software dynamically monitors DLL version changes; checks the time, date, and size; and saves a copy of the version being overwritten. It will either recover the correct DLL automatically or let you manually recover the most recent one.

GET OFF MY DESKTOP

NOT EVERYTHING'S GREAT. Microsoft's sold tons of Windows 98 real estate to anyone willing to pay. The first thing that needs to go? WebTV for Windows, a gimmick that uses my ATI All-in-Wonder Pro's TV feature to show television on my desktop. I have enough distractions without *Days of Our Lives* on my PC.

The next thing I got rid of was Channels, which occupies a wide swath of my desktop and forces me to look at corporate logos. Then there's WaveTop, which was supposed to let me receive data through a TV signal. I never got it to work correctly, despite spending 3 hours on the phone with tech support. And don't get me started on being force-fed Internet Explorer.

So here's my take: Spend the $80, get a more stable OS and some cool utilities. And on that pizza? Extra cheese, please, and hold the pepperoni.

PC World *Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group in California.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Windows 98 Upgrade
$80; Microsoft; www.microsoft.com/windows98

SafeInstall98
$20 shareware; IWin Software; www.iwinsoftware.com

ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

Three Year Warranty on CRT, Parts and Labor

Value Priced.

"I'm upgrading my system and looked at a lot of 17" monitors; Optiquest® has several I can afford and they're perfect for any application I'm using."

Tired of scrolling through spreadsheets? Eyes hurt from looking at small images? Frustrated by having windows piled on top of each other on your small screen monitor? Perhaps it's time you upgrade to a larger screen! Fortunately, Optiquest has a 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for every application and every budget.

Need a high-performance monitor? Choose the Optiquest V75. Its fast refresh rate, high resolution, excellent dot pitch and ultra bright screen produces extremely sharp images and vivid colors to easily handle demanding graphics applications.

Want great performance at a great price? The Optiquest V73 is built on a tradition of Editors' Choice awards, boasting a 0.26mm dot pitch, high resolution and high refresh rate.

	V75	V73	Q71
Size/Viewable	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Optimal Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 89Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz

Want incredible value? As the industry's price leader, the Optiquest Q71 includes a 0.27mm dot pitch, high resolution, crisp focus and bright images at an unbelievably affordable price.

Whether you work at home or for a small business, whether your system is a PC or a Mac®, getting the most performance for your dollar is as easy as saying "Optiquest." And now, Optiquest has just improved their warranty; 3 years on CRT, parts and labor. **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY** for additional product information. Ask for agent 81299.

All business decisions should be this easy.

Optiquest®
OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut CA 91789
(800) 843-6784 • (909) 869-9216
Fax (909) 468-3770
Internet:www.optiquest.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies
Specifications subject to changes without notice
Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 252 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Self-Paced Training for Windows Software™

What Do You Need To Learn Today?™

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

NEW Windows 98

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Internet Features		$49.95
Active Desktop		$49.95
Installation		$49.95
Plus		$49.95
Special-All Seven		$279.95

KeyNotes Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Mail Merge		$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea)	$49.95
Internet		$49.95
Special-All Seven		$279.95

KeyNotes Access 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

NEW Outlook 98

Basics/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

KeyNotes Excel 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 6.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea)	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1		$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2		$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.		$89.95
ActiveX/Automation		$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs		$89.95
Special-Any Three		$249.95
Special-All Eleven		$769.95

Internet Explorer 4.x

Internet Explorer 4.x	$49.95

Front Page 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Visual Studio 6

Ask About

QuickBooks 5.x

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

KeyNotes Windows NT 4.0

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$59.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$59.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

KeyNotes IIS 4.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

KeyNotes TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea)	$89.95
Special-All Three		$249.95
Covers Exam 70-59		

KeyNotes Project 98

Level 1/2/3	(ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5	(ea)	$89.95
All Five Videos		$379.95

Over 700 Titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KeyNotes $14.95 ea — KeyStone's Quick Reference

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.
All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)
Prices and course may vary

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus $1,995.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 6 Exchange Server
- 6 Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-67), Workstation Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), Net-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.5 (Exam 70-81), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
- 20 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Certification Pro $1,199.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 6 Exchange Server
- 20 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

MCSE Plus Internet $1,899.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 3 IIS, 7 SQL Server, 6 Exchange Server
- 9 Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-67), Workstation Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), Net-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58), Explorer Cert™ (Exam 70-87)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.5 (Exam 70-81), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
  SQL-Admin Cert™ 6.5 (Exam 70-26), Internet Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-87)
- 30 videos with over 59 hours of training (Save $799.50)

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional ..... $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Ask About Tru-Media™ Multimedia Training

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▸ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680

FAX ▸ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▸ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▸ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

Circle 115 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

AD# PW118

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Adobe® and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Adobe Corp. respectively

Like food.

MONORAIL 8005
Pentium® II Processor
at 300MHz,
4MB AGP Video,
48MB RAM
and a 15" monitor
starting below $1200.*

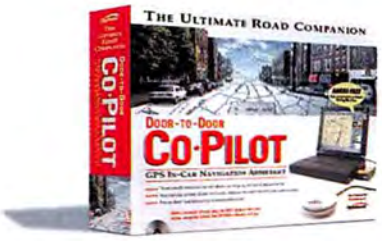
Ok. Buying the latest and greatest Dell, HP or Compaq PC isn't really going to force anybody to live on cat food and crackers. But, get a Monorail PC instead, and you'll feel free to treat yourself and several friends at that hot new chichi restaurant with the $25, gourmet enchiladas. You see, spec for spec, component for component, Monorail PCs go head to head with the best Dell, HP and Compaq build. At a price that's up to 30% lower. Our unique way of doing business eliminates the need for globe-spanning manufacturing facilities, armies of Executive Vice Presidents and acres of offices. We don't pay for that, so neither do you. Our warranties and service agreements are equal to the best anybody else offers, too. In fact, the same company that handles service for the leading PC makers handles service for us. So go ahead. Check out Dell, HP and Compaq. Visit our website. Visit a retailer. And buy a Monorail. After all, which would you rather do; pay for some Dell, HP or Compaq guys to go out for an extravagant dinner, or enjoy one yourself.

MONORAIL™
Computer Corporation

intel inside
pentium® II

www.monorail.com

© 1998 Monorail Computer Corporation. Price comparisons are based on equivalently configured PC's from Dell, HP and Compaq. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated Street Price.



This is no time to stop and ask for directions.

"You screwed up!" Ouch. You've been working this deal forever, but you took a wrong turn, showed up late, lost the business.

Being late is just bad business—and getting lost is no excuse. Even when you dare stop and ask a stranger for directions you never know where you're going to end up. And paper maps aren't much better. They're either outdated or incomplete. So why waste time or jeopardize important meetings and events by making a wrong turn?

Now there's an easy way to always know exactly how to get to where you're going, TravRoute's Door-to-Door CoPilot,™ the ultimate road companion.

CoPilot is the suprisingly affordable in-car navigation system that works on your portable computer, in any car, anywhere in the country. 2-way voice activated technology allows hands-free operation—you simply ask, then listen to precise spoken directions. Maps display in real-time, so you'll always know exactly where you are and where you're headed. And even if you do take a detour, CoPilot automatically updates the directions, turn-by-turn. CoPilot is available at your local software or computer retailer, but why take the chance of getting lost on the way? Order direct at 1-888-872-8768 and get CoPilot today for ~~$399.~~ Now just $299, with priority code PCW1CP.

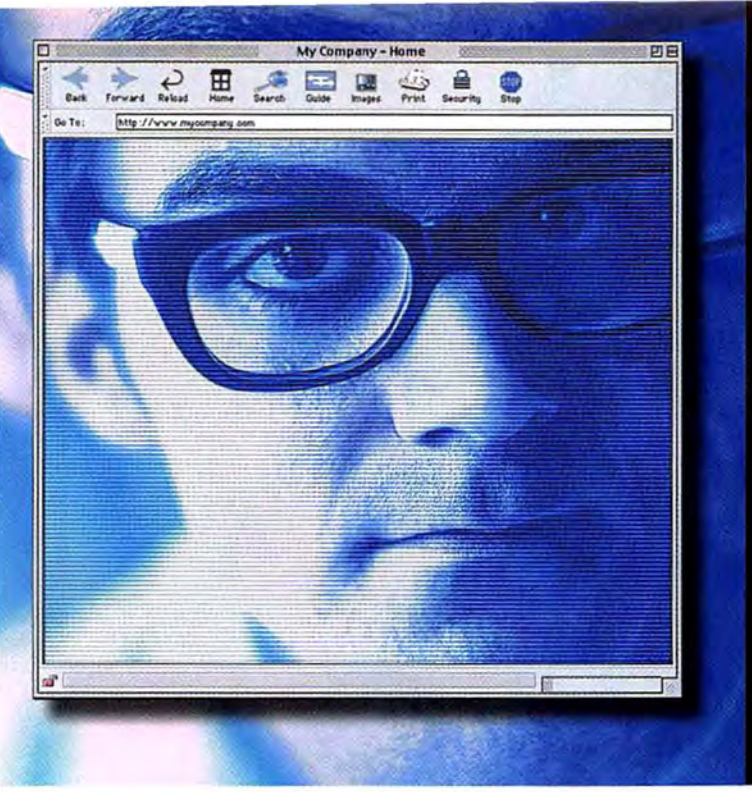
Convenient and portable, the CoPilot in-car navigation system features advanced real-time mapping software and a palm-sized GPS satellite receiver which simply plugs into your portable computer. Take it and go places!

TRAVROUTE®
The Navigation Solutions Company™

©1998 TravRoute. All rights reserved.

Visit **www.travroute.com** or call **1-888-872-8768** for more information.

Circle 244 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet



"My Web Site

can never go down

slow down

or breakdown."

No Problem.

It seems too good to be true: a high-performance hosting service for less than $50 a month. But at ValueWeb, that's exactly what we deliver to over 18,000 companies worldwide. The best connections (we own and operate a nationwide ATM network), fastest servers, e-commerce capabilities (everything you need to *do business* on the Web) and flexible service plans. All backed by our expert team of hosting consultants. For more information on how ValueWeb can help your business succeed online, visit us at www.valueweb.net or call 1 800 WE HOST U.

Our nationwide ATM network is the backbone of our 99.9% uptime guarantee.

money back guarantee 30 day

We offer a 30-day money back guarantee on all new or transferred accounts.

network monitoring 24/7

Our network operations center is staffed 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

easy transfer program etp

Easy transfer of your site to ValueWeb in less than twenty minutes!

STANDARD HOSTING

$19.95 PER MONTH

- Redundant T3 connections to the Internet
- Peering arrangements at MAE East, MAE West, Chicago, and Texas
- Virtual domain *(http://www.yourdomain.com)*
- High speed, multiprocessor servers
- 1GIG of data transfer per month
- 50MB of disk space
- Advanced control panel
- Remote e-mail administration tools
- Virtual FTP server *(ftp://ftp.yourdomain.com)*
- Virtual secure server *(https://www.yourdomain.com)*
- FrontPage 98® extensions
- Mailboxes, mail forwards and autoresponders included
- Full CGI, SSI HTMLscript
- Real time 3D graphical statistics
- No script charges
- No minimum contracts
- No maximum bandwidth limits

COMMERCE HOSTING

$49.95 PER MONTH

Includes all of the above plus...

- 5GIG of data transfer per month
- 100MB of disk space
- KoolCat® shopping cart system included
- CyberCash® support
- SQL Database with ODBC support
- Real Audio®
- Merchant services available

ValueWeb

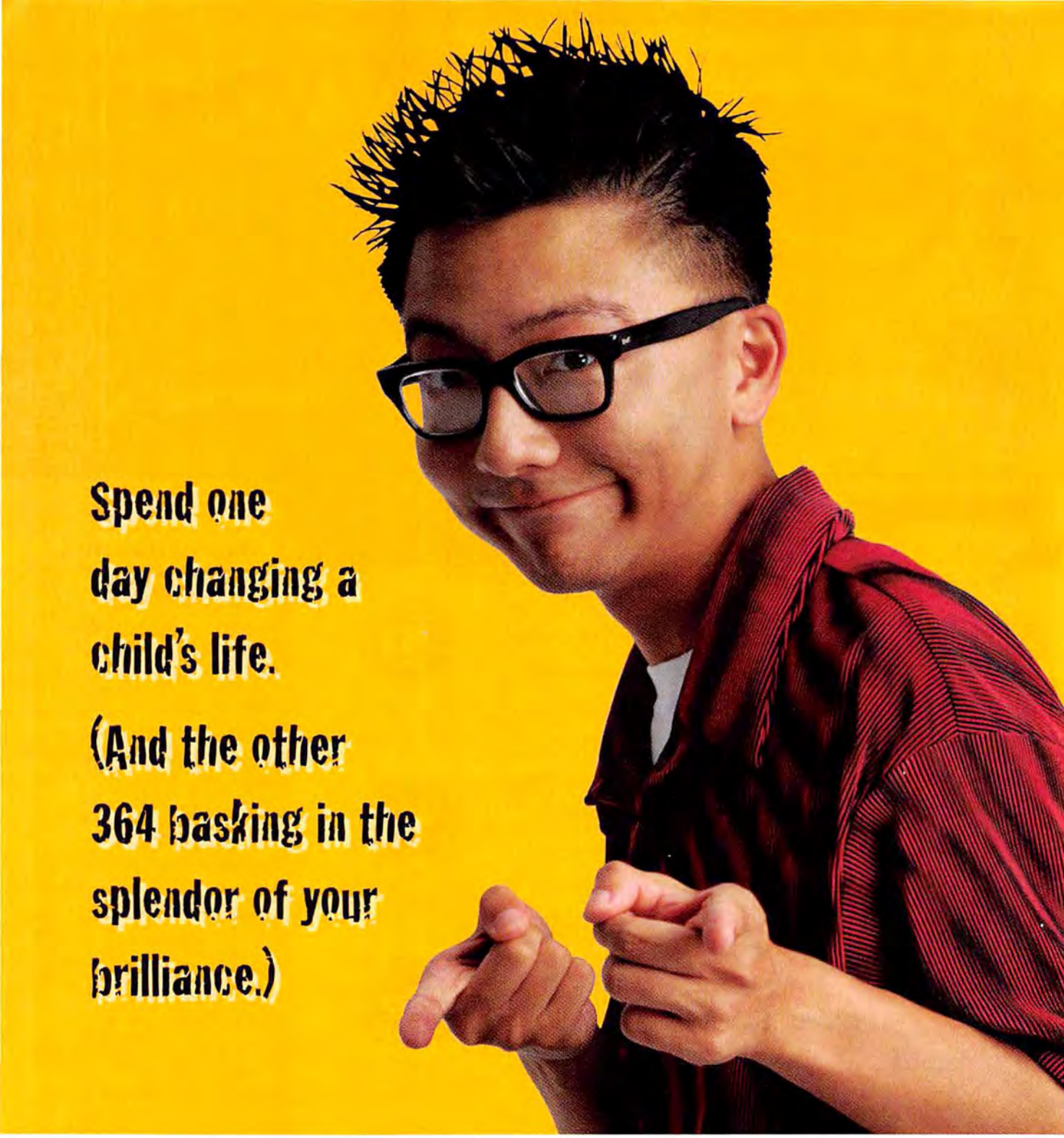
The Host You Trust

1 800 WE HOST U • Sign-up online at www.valueweb.net
VARs/Resellers: www.valueweb.net/reseller

Microsoft FrontPage · Network Solutions · KoolCat · CyberCash Enabled · CardService International · real

Circle 260 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

© VALUEWEB, 1998



Register now for the competition of the year at WWW.WEBMASTERS98.COM

One day. That's all it takes to make a difference to seriously ill children, and become rich and famous. Register for the Masters of the Web Design Competition. Where you, along with some of the world's top web designers, will create a website for a STARBRIGHT Foundation initiative. **Drop by www.webmasters98.com to find out more** and don't miss your chance to leave your footprint in cyberspace.

Presented by: Masters of the Web

To Benefit: STARBRIGHT the computer museum

Sponsored by: DIGEX AN INTERMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY PLANET INTERACTIVE

THE MULTISYNC LCD SERIES WITH XTRAVIEW™ TECHNOLOGY.

The remarkable new MultiSync monitors feature XtraView technology for a wide 160° viewing angle – 80° up, down, left and right.

The flexibility of portrait or landscape displays. A separate power supply for universal mounting on a wall, stand or arm. Optional MicroTouch™ touch screen capability and OptiShield™ protective glass.*

	Viewable Size	Max Res	Weight	Active Matrix LCD	XtraView Technology	OSM™ On-Screen Controls
MultiSync LCD2010™	20.1"	1280x1024	27.6 lbs/16.9 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1810™	18"	1280x1024	22 lbs/12 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510™	15"	1024x768	15.4 lbs/8.9 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510V™	15"	1024x768	14.8 lbs/8.3 lbs w/o stand	yes	no	yes

All models are compatible with PC, Mac® workstation or any VESA compliant analog RGB signal, no special card required.
*OptiShield protective glass and Microtouch touch screen available 3rd Quarter, 1998.

Less space, weight and energy consumption. And at 20," the MultiSync® LCD2010 even boasts the largest viewing area of any LCD monitor. Hey, less is more.

NEC
NEC Technologies

MultiSync

For more information on these new LCD monitors or our current 14" models, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com or www.xtraview.com.

Circle 156 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD2010, LCD1810, LCD1510, LCD1510V, XtraView, OptiShield, OSM, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. MicroTouch is a trademark of MicroTouch Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

HERE'S HOW

WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Optimize Your Screen for Presentations

THOUGH WINDOWS' Accessibility tools and settings were designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities, they include some productivity gems of more universal applicability. In particular, Magnifier is a valuable utility for teachers in a classroom, salespeople or marketing professionals giving demos, or almost anyone making a presentation.

If you didn't install this tool when you installed Windows 98, here's what you should do: Make sure your Windows 98 CD-ROM is in your CD-ROM drive, open Control Panel, and double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon. Click the *Windows Setup* tab and make sure 'Accessibility' is selected in the Components list. Then click *Details*, check the *Accessibility Tools* box, and click *OK* twice.

To start the Magnifier, choose *Start•Programs•Accessories•Accessibility•Magnifier* (you may want to copy the Magnifier Shortcut to the Desktop or to a more convenient menu in the future). By default, the Magnifier window appears at the top of your screen, enlarging whatever is under your pointer. To make that window larger or smaller, drag the edge of the "regular" window and resize it. Alternatively, position the pointer inside the Magnifier window and drag the window to any edge (to snap it there) or toward the screen's center (to make it free-floating).

The Magnifier dialog box lets you set the magnification level and specify whether the utility should always enlarge what's under the pointer, follow text cursors as you type and edit, and so on (see **FIGURE 1**). Using the Magnifier can be a bit of a challenge to your hand-eye coordination at first, but you should get the hang of it quickly. My advice: Try using the default settings at first; they're especially handy for showing others in a large room what work you're doing with the mouse or what text you're typing. On the other hand, if your goal is to enlarge an indistinct part of the screen (such as a toolbar with tiny buttons), uncheck *Follow keyboard focus* and *Follow text editing*. Then make sure the area you want to display appears in the Magnification window, and press **<Alt>-M** to turn off 'Follow mouse cursor'. Click *OK* to minimize the dialog box.

Naturally, you don't want to be futzing with Magnifier settings during a class or demo. And luckily, if your keyboard has a Windows key, you may not have to. For example, pressing the **<Windows>** key while holding down **<Up Arrow>** will instantly increase the zoom level, and pressing **<Windows>-<Down Arrow>** will decrease it.

FIGURE 1: WIDEN YOUR HORIZONS by magnifying the area under your pointer.

ILLUSTRATION: PHILIP ANDERSON

FIGURE 2: SORT FOLDERS and shortcuts by preceding their names with special characters.

For other such shortcuts, choose *Start•Help*, click the *Index* tab, and type **magnifier**. Double-click *shortcut keys* under the Magnifier entry to obtain a complete list of Windows-key Shortcuts.

A final tip: If you have systems running both Windows 95 and 98, you can make Magnifier run on Windows 95 by copying the Magnify.exe and Mag_hook.dll files to any folder on your Windows 95 machine. Launch the utility by double-clicking *Magnify.exe* or a Shortcut to it. This maneuver can be handy if you have Windows 98 installed on a desktop machine but Windows 95 on the notebook computer you use for demos and presentations.

ARE YOUR SHORTCUTS OUT OF SORTS?

IF YOU'RE VIEWING a folder sorted by name in an Explorer window, and that folder contains both folders and Shortcuts to folders, the folders appear first and are followed by the folder Shortcuts.

How do you sort the folders and Shortcuts so they appear together? The easiest way is by adding a special character to the beginning of the name of each Shortcut. To view folders by name, choose *View•Arrange Icons•by Name*. Then select a Shortcut, press **<F2>** to enable renaming, press **<Home>** to move to the beginning of the name, and type one of the following characters: a comma, a tilde (~), or an accent grave (`) (see **FIGURE 2**). If you want a completely invisible symbol, hold down **<Alt>** as you type **0160** on the numeric keypad. Be aware, however, that some utilities (including Norton Disk Doctor) frown on file names with such special characters and may corrupt these names.

A NOTEPAD REPLACEMENT YOU ALREADY HAVE

NOTEPAD ISN'T MUCH of a text editor. It has no search-and-replace function and can cope only with pathetically small files (around 54KB). Though a number of good shareware replacements are available, you needn't look that far. Just use the MS-DOS Editor (Edit.com, see **FIGURE 3**), a DOS-based text editor that far outshines Notepad and is built into your system.

The *2.x* version of Edit.com that comes with Windows 95 lets you open as many as nine files at once, display files in split-screen format, and even see complete long file names in dialog boxes.

For handy access to the DOS Editor, do this: In Windows *3.x* Program Manager, choose *File•New*, select *Program Item*, and click *OK*. Type a Description and, in the Command Line box, type **c:\dos\edit.com** (your path may differ); you don't need to supply the complete path if Edit.com is in a directory specified in autoexec.bat's Set Path line. For Working Directory, type the path to the directory you want to see when you choose *File•Open* in the Editor.

In Windows *9x* and NT 4.0, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open*. Find the folder for the menu in which you want your editor to appear, right-click an empty area, and then choose *New•Shortcut*. In the Command Line, type **edit.com**, and click *Next*. You can change the default name of the icon if you like. When you are done, click *Finish*.

Edit.com is not perfect. It lacks Notepad's word-wrap feature, and it won't print page numbers. Consequently, I recommend using it only for some system files (such as .ini or .bat files)—.txt files should remain associated with Notepad or a shareware replacement. To make the association permanent, do the following: In Windows *3.x*, start File Manager and select an .ini file. Choose *File•Associate*. In the Associate With box, type **c:\dos\edit.com** (your ▶

FIGURE 3: EDIT.COM LEAVES NOTEPAD in the dust with features like search and replace, file size limits, and other enhancements.

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
258 Windows' Magnifier utility, sort Shortcuts and folders, automate dial-up connections.

ANSWER LINE
262 PC-to-PC software and data moves, print an address book, erase files so they stay erased.

INTERNET TIPS
270 Favorites at your fingertips, get automatic Web site updates, preserve online anonymity.

WORD PROCESSING
276 Create fancy monograms in Word, indent blocks of text, write in a document's margins.

SPREADSHEETS
280 Produce an Excel template to hold custom number formats, on beyond @Vlookup.

HARDWARE TIPS
284 Win 98 maintenance and system information tools, easy driver updates, Zip drive booting.

UPGRADE GUIDE
290 Set up a personal video editing system that you control from your own PC.

I N T E R N E T

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/hereshow.**

path may differ) and click *OK*. In Windows 9*x* and NT 4.0, press **<Shift>** as you right-click the name of an .ini file, and choose *Open With*. Now click *Other*, and locate Edit.com (in the Windows\Command folder in Win 9*x*, or in the System32 folder in NT). Then click *Open*. Back in the Open With dialog box, check the *Always use this program to open this type of file* box and click *OK*.

Does that procedure seem too cumbersome? If you're using Windows 95, 98, or NT, download the free NoteMaid or Notepad+ from PC World Online's FileWorld (www.fileworld.com).

AUTOMATE DIAL-UP CONNECTIONS

I READ WITH GREAT interest your July article on starting multiple programs with one batch file ["Unclutter Your Desktop," page 285]. It was just what I needed to open Eudora, ICQ, and AOL's Instant Messenger without all the double-clicking. Now I'm wondering if I can make that same batch file open my Dial-Up Networking connection. I realize it would need a built-in delay to wait for the connection to be established—in my case, about 32 seconds (yes, I timed it).

Doug Morgan, Fishkill, New York

SEVERAL OTHER READERS had similar questions. If you still use the DUN software that comes with Windows 95, the answer is no, you can't. But if you have DUN 1.2 or higher, you can connect to your Internet Service Provider in one click. That, combined with a simple DOS command, should solve all your problems.

Get the latest version of DUN from FileWorld (www.fileworld.com).

To make your other Web-related applications wait until you've made the DUN connection, add the following line immediately below the line that launches your browser: **choice /n /t:n,32 Continue waiting?** The Choice command causes your system to pause and wait for a response. The /t switch tells the batch file to use the default choice ("n" in this example) after the specified number of seconds ("32" here). The prompt text ("Continue waiting?") is optional, and you can modify it to say whatever you want. Keep the DOS window out of your way by running the batch file in minimized form (choose *Minimized* from the Run menu on the Program tab of the batch file's Properties sheet).

The only thing this batch file doesn't do is shut down all the applications when you're done; you'll have to do that yourself, and then disconnect from your ISP by right-clicking the DUN icon on the taskbar and choosing *Disconnect*.

A few final tips: If DUN gives you a Connection Established dialog box upon connecting, check *Do not show this dialog box in the future* and click *Close*. If you use Outlook Express for e-mail, you can make it automatically default to your inbox: Choose *Tools•Options*, click the *General* tab, check the box for *When starting, go directly to my 'Inbox' folder*, and click *OK*.

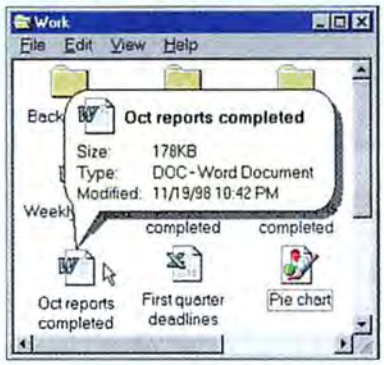
If you use IE 4.*x* (in Windows 9*x* or NT), you can easily automate your DUN connection. First launch IE. A dialog box will prompt you to decide between connecting and working offline. Check the *Connect automatically* box and click *Connect*. The next time you launch your browser, it will automatically dial and connect for you. To combine this process with opening your other online utilities, just add a line launching your browser (for example, **start c:\progra~1\ie\iexplore.exe**) to the beginning of your batch file.

If you use some other browser, start by double-clicking *My Computer* and then double-clicking the *Dial-Up Networking* icon. Next, double-click the icon for the connection you want to automate (your ISP icon). Make sure that your user name and password are entered properly and that the *Save password* box is checked. Full automation requires these settings; without them, you'll be prompted for information every time you try to connect. If all the settings look good to you, click *Cancel*. Otherwise, click *Connect*. Once you connect, the settings will be saved, so you can disconnect immediately.

Now return to the Dial-Up Networking window. With the icon for your ISP still selected, choose *Connections•Settings*. Look for the 'Prompt for information before dialing' check box. If you don't see it, you're using the old DUN, and you need to download and install the latest version.

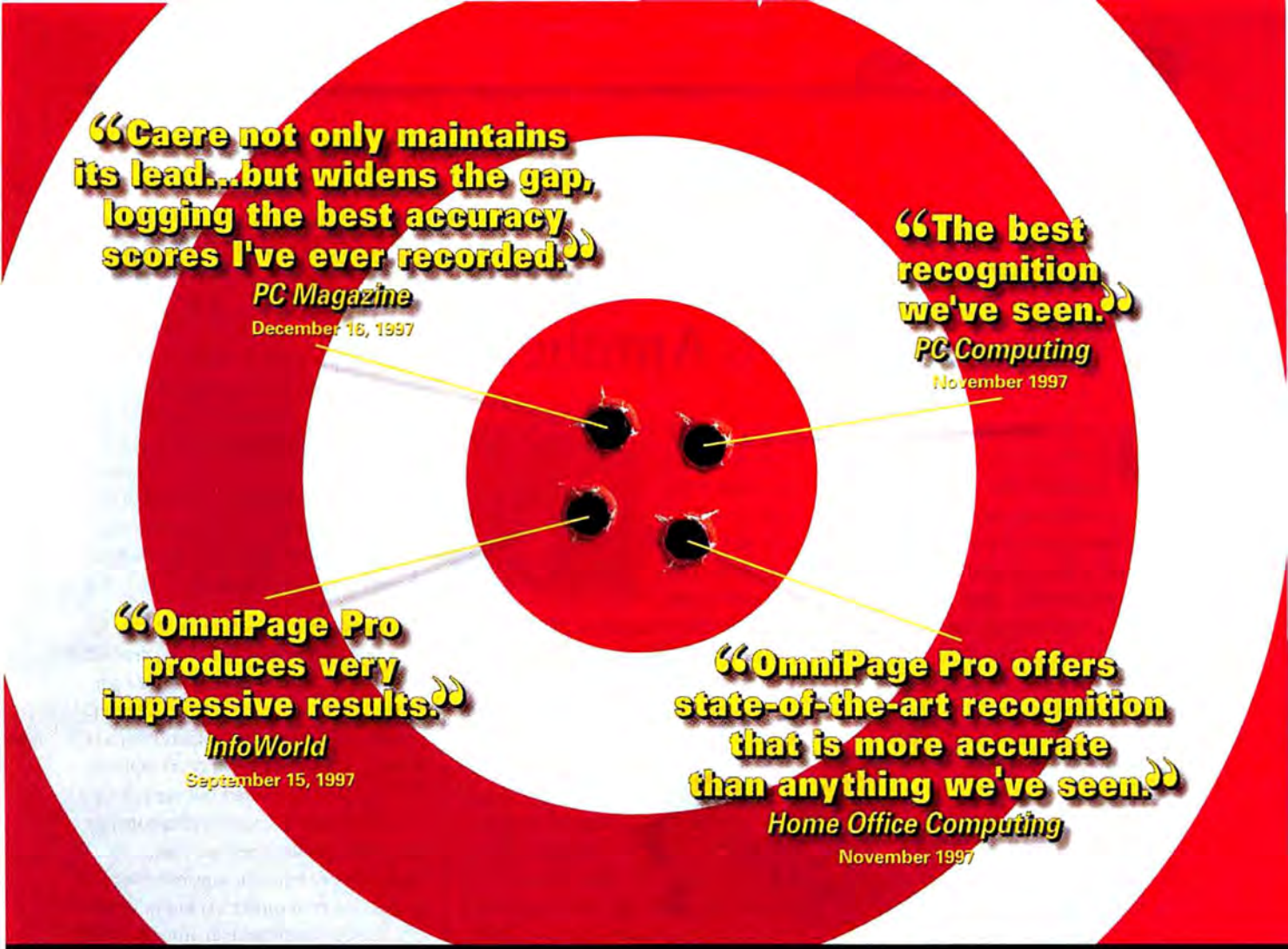
WINDOWS TOOLBOX

IF YOU LIKE the information that Explorer's Details view provides, but you prefer the larger number of files and folders you get from other views, maybe you should rendezvous with Desktop Informant. Just hold your cursor over an icon in any icon view or on the desktop, and Desktop Informant will display a balloon containing the usual file details. Created by Tom Kier, Desktop Informant is free and works with Windows 9*x* and NT 4.0. Download it from PC World Online's FileWorld.



Once you've installed the latest DUN software, return to the Dial-Up Networking window, select your ISP icon, and choose *Connections•Settings*. Uncheck *Prompt for information before dialing* and click *OK*. To simplify launching this connection from a command line, make a Shortcut: Using the right button, drag the ISP icon to a convenient folder (such as the Command folder in the Windows folder), and choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. Then modify your batch file to launch this Shortcut. If your ISP icon is named My_ISP, for example, add the command **start My_ISP** to the beginning of your batch file. (You should add the complete path if your Shortcut isn't on the desktop, in a Start menu, or in the Windows Command folder.)

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com and additional tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Windows Tips welcomes tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. PC World Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* *See page 14 for contact info.* ■


"Caere not only maintains its lead...but widens the gap, logging the best accuracy scores I've ever recorded."
PC Magazine
December 16, 1997
"The best recognition we've seen."
PC Computing
November 1997
"OmniPage Pro produces very impressive results."
InfoWorld
September 15, 1997
"OmniPage Pro offers state-of-the-art recognition that is more accurate than anything we've seen."
Home Office Computing
November 1997

THE MOST ACCURATE OCR. THE BEST INDUSTRY RECOGNITION.

Scanner users—OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap in OCR accuracy.

OVER 99% ACCURATE* GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

You deserve nothing less than the most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) in the world: OmniPage Pro 8.0. OmniPage Pro 8.0 easily converts your scanned documents into editable text and graphics with uncanny precision. In fact, it's over 99% accurate*. And it's so easy to use. Just take your paper document, scan it into OmniPage Pro, then save it into any one of your favorite applications like Microsoft Word. The AutoOCR Toolbar™ even lets you perform OCR with a single click. What's more, OmniPage Pro 8.0 not only offers dramatic improvements in OCR accuracy, it will also maintain your original page's format. So you can accurately preserve every document's look and feel.

Call now to order OmniPage Pro 8.0, or visit your local reseller today. Then start targeting a significantly higher level of OCR accuracy—or your money back.

NEW LOW PRICE!
$99** Special universal upgrade for all scanner owners
800-736-5735 x.60

- Easy-to-use, one-click OCR
- Maintains original page layout
- Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading
- OCR Proofreader
- Integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Word
- OCR Wizard leads you through the process with easy-to-answer questions, and more!

caere www.caere.com

Circle 91 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: The ultimate deletion • Beeping keyboards

Moving Files and Programs From One PC to Another

I'M UPGRADING TO a new Pentium II. What is the best way to move programs and files from my old computer to the new one? Should I just back up everything onto my external Iomega 2GB Ditto tape drive, or is there more to it?

Dolores McKenna, Exton, Pennsylvania

THIS IS A HARDER job than it should be. The problem is that the Windows Registry needs to know about both your hardware (which is changing) and your software (which isn t). The good news is that an external tape drive makes the job easier. You may be tempted to back up the files on your old computer to the tape drive, move the tape drive to your new PC, and then restore everything. Resist! Hardware conflicts could render Windows unusable on the new computer. What s more, you d probably be replacing a newer version of Windows with an older, buggier one.

Besides, the Windows folder is constantly filling up with garbage that wastes disk space and increases the likelihood of software conflicts. Consequently, it s a good idea to clean out your system every so often. This job will never be easier or safer than when you re changing computers. (For details on doing this when you re not upgrading your hardware, see the September 1997 issue, page 292.)

Now that we ve covered what not to do, here s what you *should* do:

1. Gather the installation CD-ROMs and floppies for all programs. Unfortunately, you ll have to reinstall them.
2. Back up everything on your old computer to your tape drive.
3. Move the tape drive to the new computer and install the drive s backup software.
4. Using your backup software, restore from the tape the following folders from your old PC s Windows folder: Start Menu, SendTo, Favorites, Media, Desktop, and Application Data (if you don t have one of these, don t worry about it). You might also want to restore .bmp, .pst (personal folder), .pab (personal address book), and .wab (Windows address book) files.
5. Your Start menu now contains files from your new *and* your old computer. But not everything is working. Open the Start menu in Explorer by right-clicking the *Start* button and selecting *Explore.* Go through the Start Menu folder and its subfolders, deleting duplicate shortcuts.
6. Most of the shortcuts from your old computer will be marked by blank icons. You have two choices for handling these: Delete the shortcut if you no longer need its application, or reinstall the application. Reinstalling is painfully time-consuming, but it s a necessary evil. You ll also need to restore select files, such as macros, templates, and custom dictionaries.
7. Restore your data from the tape. If you use Microsoft Office, restoring the My Documents folder is a necessity.
8. Some important configuration files for your applications may be floating around; if you can figure out what these are, restore them. If you re an Office user, restore your Templates folder, which is probably C:\Microsoft Office\Templates.
9. If you haven t saved the various updates and fixes for your applications, go online and get the latest versions.
10. Don t overwrite the tape cartridge for at least three months. At some point, you ll realize that it holds an important file you haven t recovered yet.

You can do pretty much the same job with a Zip drive or other removable disk drive, or a CD-Recordable drive. The main difference occurs in step 2. Since you probably can t back up your entire hard drive, you ll have to be selective about what you back up. Use steps 4, 7, and 8 as guides in determining what to back up.

If you have no such drive, your best bet is to link the computers together via cable (see April, page 292). Alternatively, you can remove the hard drive from the old PC and temporarily put it in the new one.

Make Another Emergency Floppy

MARK BOUCHER OF High Level, Alberta, notes that in talking about emergency boot disks, I've neglected Win 95's own Emergency Recovery Utility. To use ERU, first format a disk with the 'Copy system files' option checked. Then pop in your Win 95 CD-ROM, go to the folder other\misc\eru, and launch eru.exe, which will copy config.sys, autoexec.bat, win.ini, system.ini, protocol.ini, user.dat, io.sys, command.com, and msdos.sys onto your floppy, along with a program for restoring them.

IS IT A CYRIX OR A 486?

I RECENTLY BOUGHT a Cyrix 6x86 200+, thinking I had bought a Pentium-grade CPU. But Norton Utilities' System Information program tells me that I have a 486. What gives here?

Rex A. Jones, Internet

DON'T WORRY ABOUT IT. The Cyrix 6x86 behaves like a Pentium except when you ask it to identify itself. ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); PHILIP ANDERSON (BOTTOM)

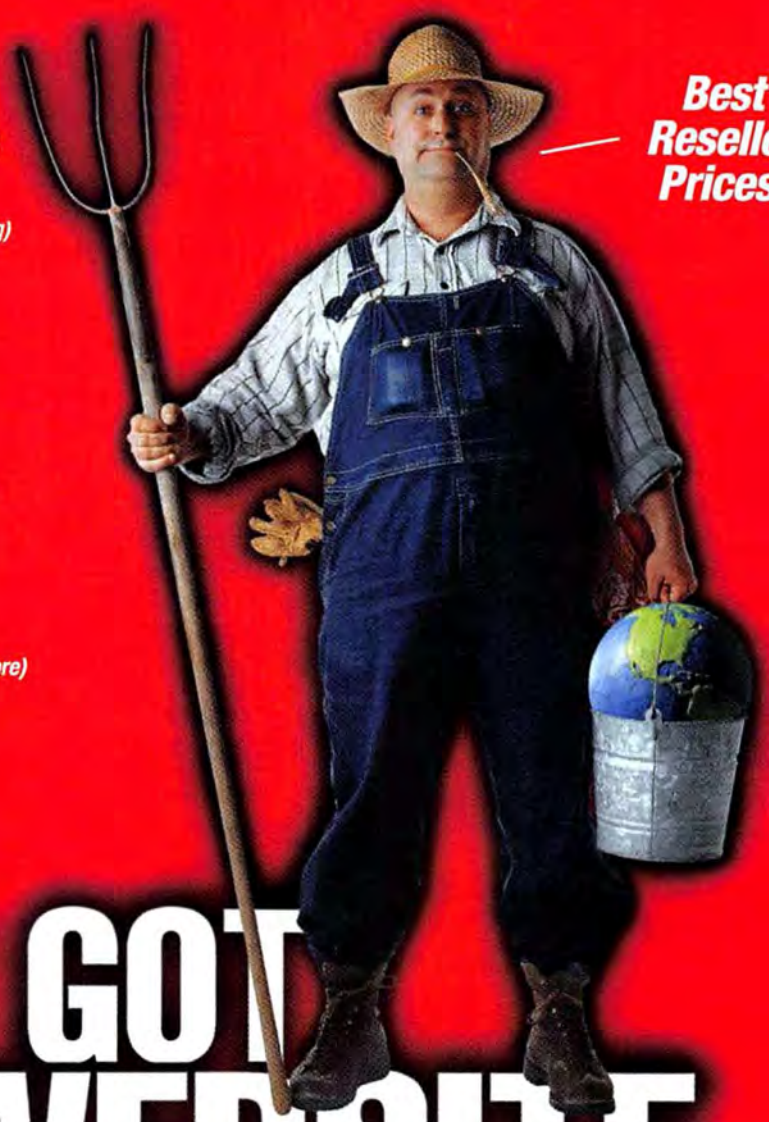
From as little as $19.95 a month, dual DS-3 connections give you speed to burn. Eighty megabytes of disc space give you mega-capacity. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime gives you superior reliability. And our 24x7 toll-free line gives you the best support in the business. Clearly, all web hosting companies are not the same. Let Interland® bring you the world.

Speed. Reliability. Support.
@interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

- 99.9% guaranteed uptime (or the month is free)
- 80 megabyte storage
- Unlimited e-mail accounts for your website (POP3, aliases, auto responders, and forwarding)
- Free website tips and hints manual
- Frontpage 97 & 98 support
- Active Server Pages & ODBC support
- SQL Server support for UNIX and NT
- Automatic WebTrends (no software required)
- Secure Server
- Realtime logs (including referring URLs)
- UNIX and NT based Web Servers
- Easy Web Based configuration of your website
- Real Audio & Video, NetShow, ColdFusion and more
- Co-location and Dedicated Servers
- Support for leading e-commerce solutions (including Koolcat, Hassan shopping cart, Mercantec, Open Market, Hot Metal Pro, and more)

1-800-627-6839
(404) 586-9999



Best Reseller Prices.

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

Website Hosting From $19.95

Resellers, We Refer Design Work

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.

Circle 112 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

FIGURE 1: DIMENSION 4 UPDATES your computer's clock by checking it against any of several time servers on the Internet.

That's because the 6x86 doesn't support the Pentium's CPUID instruction, which Norton's System Information typically uses to identify the chip. If System Information doesn't get a response, and its bag of other tricks doesn't work, the program reports the chip as a 486. My Symantec sources assure me that in Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95, System Information correctly identifies the 6x86.

Could the 6x86's lack of support for System Information's CPUID instruction cause more serious problems? It's possible, but unlikely except with games—and there are work-arounds for those.

For additional reading on this subject, visit the AlternativeCPU Web site (www.alternativecpu.com), a source of information on non-Intel CPUs.

TRULY ERASING FILES

WHEN I BUY A new PC, I donate my old one to a charitable organization. Before I give it away, I'd like to remove certain files so that they cannot be recovered. What's the best way to do that?

Paul Belz, Ellicott City, Maryland

AN ENTIRE cottage industry has sprung up around this particular problem, created by Microsoft's less-than-thorough Delete command, which dates back to the old days of DOS. A number of programs can overwrite a deleted file so that it can't be restored, including Norton Utilities, Nuts & Bolts, and PowerDesk.

Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95: When you do a full defrag with Norton's Speed Disk, you also wipe clean everything on your drive that isn't currently assigned to a file. Not all defraggers do this: Windows' Disk Defragmenter, for example, leaves some data where it can be found.

Nuts & Bolts: Click the *Secure Manage* button and select *Shredder*. A wizard will walk you through your options, which range from wiping out one file to clearing all the unassigned space on your drive.

PowerDesk: This file manager won't help you wipe out all stray data, but it can clean a file off your disk safely. Simply select the file, and then select *File•Destroy*.

If you don't have any of these programs, several shareware options are available. My favorite is Craig Christensen's $20 Mutilate, available as a download from PC World Online's FileWorld.

EXPENSIVE PCs AND CHEAP WATCHES

MY SYSTEM CLOCK is running a bit fast, gaining about 10 or 15 seconds a day. Can you recommend any ways I can regulate its speed?

Wade Saunders

St. Simons Island, Georgia

THIS HAS been bugging me for a long time. Why can't a $2000 PC keep time as accurately as a $20 watch? Part of the problem is that timekeeping is more complicated in a PC than in a watch because a PC's clock chip is doing other tasks in addition to timekeeping, and because the battery-operated clock in your hardware has to work with an AC power–driven software clock in your operating system. So how do you fix it? You can't, but you can set up your PC to correct its clock at regular intervals. Naval observatories and other scientific and military organizations go to great lengths to know the correct time, and various free or cheap programs let you use the Net to synchronize your PC's clock with those of these institutions.

Rob Chambers' free program Dimension 4 (www.thinkman.com/~thinkman, see **FIGURE 1**) is a great program for resetting your clock at boot time. You put it in your Startup folder, and every time you boot, it goes online (dialing up if necessary), corrects your time, and exits.

If you don't want your system to go online every time you load Windows, consider paying $10 for Locutus Codeware's SocketWatch (www.locutuscodeware.com). This program goes in the Startup folder, too, but it doesn't check the Internet when you load it. Instead, it hangs around in the background, and updates your clock only when you go online for some other reason.

YAKETY YAK, <CAPS LOCK> TALKS BACK

I'M A TWO-FINGER typist, and I often hit the <Caps Lock> key by mistake. Since my Toshiba 405 CS laptop doesn't have a visual Caps Lock indicator, I'd like to get some kind of audible warning when I hit that key. How do I give my computer a noisy <Caps Lock> key?

William R. Brand, Hailey, Idaho

YOU'RE NOT ALONE in your wish, so Windows offers an option that makes your system beep whenever you hit one of the standard toggle keys—<Caps Lock>, <Num Lock>, or <Scroll Lock>.

Here's how to activate the beeping. Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and look for the *Accessibility Options* icon. If it's there, skip the next paragraph.

If the icon isn't there, pop in the Windows CD-ROM. In the resulting blue ▶

FIGURE 2: MAKE <CAPS LOCK> BEEP by using one of Windows' accessibility options.

"Location, location, location. With all our different offices, we need a choice of color printers."

Optra Color 40

Optra Color 45

Optra SC 1275

Optra Color 1200

NOT EVERY OFFICE NEEDS THE SAME THING IN A COLOR PRINTER. WHICH IS WHY WE CREATED THE LEXMARK OPTRA™ COLOR FAMILY OF PRINTERS. FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO PRINT FAST, WE CAN PRINT UP TO 12 COLOR PAGES A MINUTE. AND IF YOU WANT TO PRINT WIDE, WE CAN DO THAT, TOO. ALL AT A RESOLUTION OF 1200 DPI QUALITY, WITH FEATURES THAT MAKE HOOK-UP AND NETWORKING EASY. AT PRICES AS LOW AS $449.* THE FACT IS, WE'VE GOT A PRINTER TO FIT YOUR BUDGET, YOUR PEOPLE, YOUR NEEDS. EXACTLY.

YOU TOLD US YOU WANT TO PRINT QUICKLY, CLEARLY, EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY – JUST AS YOU DO IN BLACK & WHITE. WITH THE BRILLIANCE OF VIVID COLOR. SO OUR OPTRA COLOR FAMILY DOES JUST THAT. CALL 1-800-LEXMARK (1-800-539-6275) OR VISIT US AT WWW.LEXMARK.COM/E/ TO LOCATE A COMPETITIVE COMPARISON. ***EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT...IN PRINT.***

LEXMARK™

COLORFUL PEOPLE FOR LEXMARK

©1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. *Estimated street price. Prices may vary. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Buy what you want

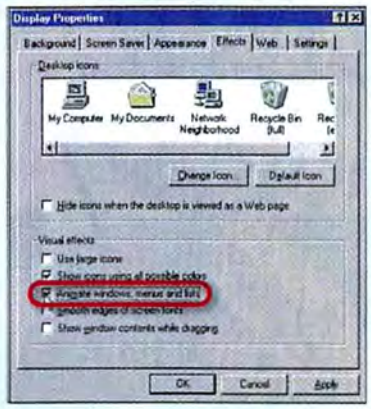
When you want

- No standing in line
- No waiting on hold
- Secure order on the web
- Great Prices

www.WebShopper.com

Open Menus Faster in Windows 98

WHEN YOU pull down or pop up a menu in Windows 98, it slides gracefully onto the screen—nice at first, but annoying after a few hundred viewings. If you want old-fashioned, faster menus that just appear, right-click the desktop, select *Properties*, and click the *Effects* tab. Uncheck the *Animate windows, menus and lists* option, and then click *OK*.



window, click the *Add/Remove Software* icon. On the Windows Setup tab, click the *Accessibility Options* icon, and then *OK*. Click *Yes* when asked if you want to restart your computer. After you've rebooted, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*.

Double-click the *Accessibility Options* icon. Click the *Keyboard* tab on the Accessibility Properties dialog box, check the *Use ToggleKeys* box, and then click *OK* (see **FIGURE 2**). That's all there is to it. You don't even have to reboot. Go ahead, hit <Caps Lock> and hear for yourself.

online *Find files from this article at PC World Online's FileWorld (www.fileworld.com).* Answer Line *welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Humor columnist Lincoln Spector is a* PC World *contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Mutilate
$20 registration; Craig Christensen;
home.att.net/~craigchr/mutilate.html

SocketWatch
$10 registration; Locutus Codeware;
www.locutuscodeware.com

Not the most difficult decision you'll make this month.

Introducing
InfoNet
the versatile product information resource from PC World

www.pcworld.com/infonet

It may seem like a small thing. But still, we've found that when it comes to requesting free product information, PC World readers employ different approaches.

Some of you like to send in a postcard. Some of you prefer to visit the Web. With PC World InfoNet, you can choose one, the other or both.

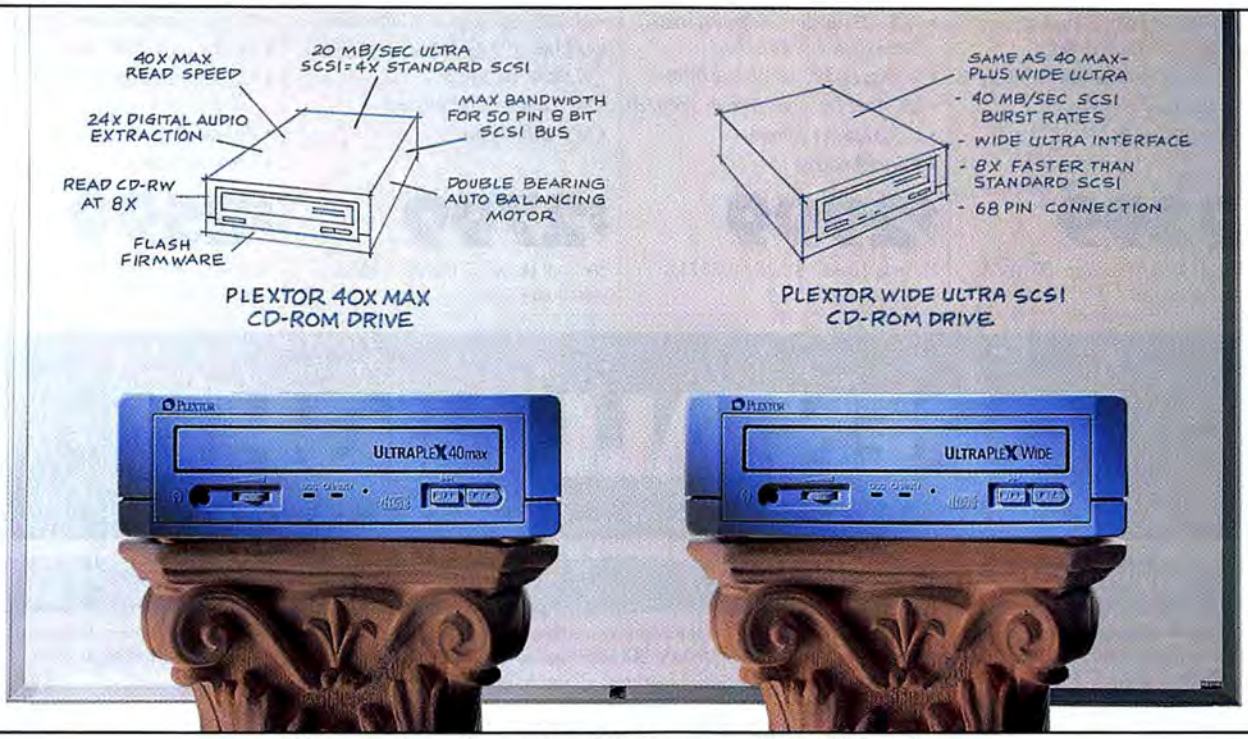
In the end, you'll get the same result—detailed product information from manufacturers that drives intelligent purchase decisions.

Look for the InfoNet name at the bottom of ads in PC World and throughout our editorial. It's easy.

PC WORLD InfoNet

UltraPleX 40max & UltraPleX Wide CD-ROM Drives

Read Like a Genius.



Plextor does it again with two new CD-ROM drives. 40X max performance at the top of their class.

UltraPleX Wide CD-ROM Drive. Server gurus, gonzo gamers, workstation wonks and DTP devotees know only one speed. Maximum. And no CD drive delivers it better–or by a wider margin–than the UltraPleX Wide. With Wide Ultra burst rates of 40MB/sec, no other CD-ROM can touch it. Beef up your PC's IQ immediately when you connect to a wide (68-pin) controller. And never again worry about dragging down other SCSI devices on the same bus as your CD-ROM.

UltraPleX 40max CD-ROM Drive. Like its wide and wicked-fast sibling, this drive screams high-performance. Its Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec are max for a standard CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, and twice the burst rate of its nearest competitor.

Either way you go, you get auto-balancing that handles hard-to-read disks better than the competition, and the power to suck audio data off your audio CDs at an unbeatable 24X max. There's also 40max speed and 85ms access time to minimize CPU/CD drive interaction, enhance multi-tasking and boost system performance–simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Get more CD drive for your money. At great introductory prices. All from the brand professionals turn to for performance and reliability.*

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

UltraPleX 40max, available November, 1998. UltraPleX Wide, available after January 1, 1999.

Show your genius. Call 888-412-7539 or visit http://www.plextor.com/contest/pcworld.html–enter to win an UltraPleX Wide.

©1998, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.
*Based on warranty registration responses.

Circle 152 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron™ Processor-based Systems) • *NEW* 3Com® USR V.90π PCI WinModem • Microsoft® Windows® 98 • 3-Year Limited Warranty† • 1-Year At-home^ Service **Upgrade:** • 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^ Service, add $99

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®

$3399

Personal Lease°: $127/Mo., 36 Mos.¤
Order Code #501001

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501002

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Encarta 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$2799

Personal Lease°: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501003

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Encarta 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$2599

Personal Lease°: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501004

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for Inspiron 7000: • ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for Inspiron 3200:** • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Custom Leather Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ Modem
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*
- ★ *Inspiron Port Replicator, add $149.*

$3899

Personal Lease°: $145/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801001

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801003

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D266GT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ Modem
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, add $199.*

$2699

Personal Lease°: $101/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801004

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ★ *56K Capable™ x2 Modem, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3-Year Limited Warranty†, add $149.*

$1999

Personal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801007

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ††Windows 98 required for USB connectivity. **SCSI controller not included. ^At-home service provided pursuant to a service contract between customer and a third-party provider, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. †††*PC Magazine* 5/98. ^^40X Max/17X Min ^^24X Max/10X Min *Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax ¤$6.34/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

• 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • McAfee VirusScan

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

$2399

Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501005

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- STB nVidia ZX 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $99.*

$1999

Personal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501006

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $40.*

$1599

Personal Lease°: $61/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501007

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 98
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

www.dell.com

ADD-ONS & EXTRAS

PRINTER

HP® DESKJET® 722C

- *PC Magazine's*[11] Editors' Choice
- Up to 8 pages per min. in black text
- Up to 4 pages per min. in color text
- Add a printer cable for $25.

$299

SCANNER

HP SCANJET 6200CSE

- Uses HP intelligent scanning technology
- USB* and SCSI** connectivity for easy, flexible installation
- 1200 dpi enhanced resolution
- 24-bit (16.7 million colors) hardware-calibrated color and full spectrum grayscale image processing

$399

POWER STRIP

APC SURGESTATION PRO8T2

- Protects your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Includes 4-wire, 2-telephone line for protection

$39

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

You don't always have time during your busy day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at any time. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it's the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today. For directions, see the headline.

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-7601

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada*, call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico*, call 001-800-210-7607

Keycode #03537

Browse faster ◆ Send anonymous e-mail ◆ Get Web pages by mail

Playing Favorites With Your Browser

WHEN INTERNET Explorer runs into connection problems, it loads an empty HTML document called blank.htm from the C:\Windows\System folder. Robert E. Butts, a reader who got in touch with us via the Internet, saw no reason to leave this page bare, so he turned it into a quasi-favorites page. Here s how it s done:

Before you start to edit blank.htm, you must open it in FrontPage Express. (If you don t have this free Web editor, you can download it from www.microsoft.com/ie/ie40/download.) Select *Favorites•Organize Favorites*, and drag all of the links you want into FrontPage Express. After you re done, resave blank.htm in its original location.

Or make life really easy on yourself by specifying c:\Windows\Favorites or wherever your Favorites folder resides as your home page.

To achieve the same goal in Navigator 4, you should select **Edit•Preferences**, click *Navigator* in the left pane, and then click the *Browse* button and look for and select *bookmark.htm*, which is usually located in \program files\netscape.

REGAIN CONTROL OVER WILD BROWSER WINDOWS

WE ASKED, YOU answered. In fact, *lots* of readers answered my challenge in Too Many Browser Windows (*Internet Tips*, July, page 296) to find a way to stop Web sites from opening several browser windows. One of the best tips comes from Ryan Pfeifle of Thousand Oaks, California, who points out a $10 shareware program called PopAway from Triceris Systems (www.triceris.com). This tool prevents Web sites from opening multiple copies of your browser. It works with IE 3.*x* and higher and with Navigator 4.*x*.

GET AUTOMATIC WEB SITE UPDATES

SOME SITES CAN e-mail you news alerts or updates. Like this idea? You can get a similar service from any Web site if you use Internet Explorer 4.*x* (which is also integrated into Windows 98). You can instruct the browser to regularly log on to Web sites that you frequent, and either download updates for reading offline or notify you when there s something new on the site. To perform automatic updates, Internet Explorer must be running and connected. Here s how to set up this arrangement.

Go to the Web site and select *Favorites•Add to Favorites* from the menu. In the Add Favorite dialog box, either select *Yes, but only tell me when this page is updated* (in which case Internet Explorer will notify you by adding a red gleam to the site s icon or by e-mailing you) or choose *Yes, notify me of updates and download the page for offline viewing.*

Click the *Customize* button to designate whether you want to download just the current page or the current page and all other pages linked to it and to schedule how frequently Internet Explorer should search the site; then click *OK* (see **FIGURE 1**). Click the *Create in* button to tell IE where to download pages. IE will send you a note via e-mail when your favorite pages are updated. To read them offline, select *Favorites•Manage Subscriptions* and then click a site s icon to read it.

Alternatively, you can update your subscribed-to sites manually by selecting *Favorites•Update All Subscriptions.* ▶

FIGURE 1: TELL INTERNET EXPLORER 4.*x* to notify you when a favorite Web site has been updated.

To Java or Not to Java

IN THE JULY issue, I recommended disabling JavaScript in Navigator and Active Scripting in Internet Explorer to prevent ads from popping up ("Quash Pop-Up Ads," page 296). As several observant readers found out, however, doing this also disables help in those browsers. On top of that, disabling scripting in Internet Explorer creates a new annoyance: frequent pop-up messages informing you that scripts the browser has encountered on the Web are unable to run. Pick your own poison.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); PHILIP ANDERSON (BOTTOM)

How to scan and e-mail a photo from their scanner.

How to do it from ours.

One small step for scanners. 13 fewer steps for you.

Let's face it, most scanners are not as simple as they are supposed to be.

Drag and drop, plug and play, billions of colors, and all the other terms and specs don't make a bit of difference when all you want to do is e-mail a photo. Scan a page of text into your word-processor. Or any of the other tasks you do countless times a day, every day.

PaperPort OneTouch offers a simpler, more elegant solution. It does most of the work for you, thanks to its tight integration with our PaperPort software. Drop in your original. Push a button. It's that easy. Hold down a button, change a few settings, and your scanner is practically a whole new machine.

Sure, we also have 600 by 1200 dpi scanning resolution, 36-bit color, printer-port pass-through connector, and all the other features you expect in a quality scanner. But we think you will be much more impressed by those five friendly buttons up front.

PaperPort OneTouch. All scanners should be this simple. $169.99 or less after rebate*

PAPERPORT ONETOUCH SCANNER

visioneer

Visit our website at pcw.visioneer.com

*Estimated U.S. street price after $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate valid in the U.S. and Canada at participating resellers.

Circle 255 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

DOES MORE MEMORY MEAN FASTER WEB CRUISING?

SEVERAL READERS disagreed with my response to Paul Farley in "Will Adding Memory Speed Up My Browsing?" (June, page 300), noting that a system low on either CPU or video card memory may start to choke if the Web throws lots of multimedia files your way. Good point.

Here are some solutions if a hardware upgrade is not in your future:

Use an older version of Navigator or IE, or even the super-lean Opera browser (available from FileWorld on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com).

Close other applications before you go out on the Web.

If you notice that your browser is slowing to a crawl, sometimes your best response is to turn the computer off, turn it back on, and run your browser afresh.

STAY ANONYMOUS WITH JOHN DOE

ANONYMITY ONLINE is hard to come by. Of course, you can always detour your messages through a remailer. (Variously known as a nymserver or an alias server, a remailer is a computer that shuttles your e-mail from its source to its destination with no trace of where it originated.) But remailers tend to be a hassle to use. Here's another alternative: John Doe, a $25 mail utility from Net Services, lets you send e-mail or post messages in newsgroups anonymously. Note: Just because you're using a false identity doesn't mean readers can't respond to your messages. Their mail is similarly shuttled through a remailer to your mailbox.

John Doe works with any POP3 client. Be warned that it's no spy's picnic to set up. You need to install PGP, as well as VBRUN300.DLL. Configuring it the first time requires patience and tolerance for obscure technical details.

Before sending any mail that you create with John Doe, review it in your mail program's outbox. John Doe is available (as is PGP) from FileWorld.

LOCKED YOURSELF OUT OF INTERNET EXPLORER?

HELP! I activated the Content Advisor in IE 4.0, and now I can't disable it because I forgot my password.

Pamela Bell, Manassas, Virginia

THERE'S NO WAY AROUND IT: You'll need to edit the Registry, or certain sites will remain out of bounds for you and your family for as long as the Content Advisor stands guard.

Before you start, back up the Registry files: system.dat, system.dao, user.dat, and user.dao.

Select *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and click *OK*. Go to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE/SOFTWARE/Microsoft/Windows/CurrentVersion/Policies/Ratings. Next, click the *Key* entry situated in the right window, and press **<Delete>**. When you have completed these steps, you can exit the Registry and restart your PC.

Once on your desktop, right-click the Internet Explorer icon; then select *Properties*, click the *Content* tab, and click *Disable Ratings*. Don't enter anything when prompted for a password; simply click *OK*.

Get Windows Updates Without Fuss

TIRED OF THRASHING around in Microsoft's Web site searching for updates? Head to WinFiles.com to download product updates and learn the latest on Windows 9*x* and Internet Explorer bugs.

```
      To: agora@dna.affrc.go.jp
    From: Judy Heim <judyheim@execpc.com>
 Subject:
      Cc:
     Bcc:
Attached:

send news:alt.business
```

```
      To: agora@dna.affrc.go.jp
    From: Judy Heim <judyheim@execpc.com>
 Subject: Re: Newsgroup: alt.business (URL: news:alt.business)
      Cc:
     Bcc:
Attached:

15
17
22
```

FIGURE 2: RETRIEVE NEWSGROUP POSTINGS through your e-mail account.

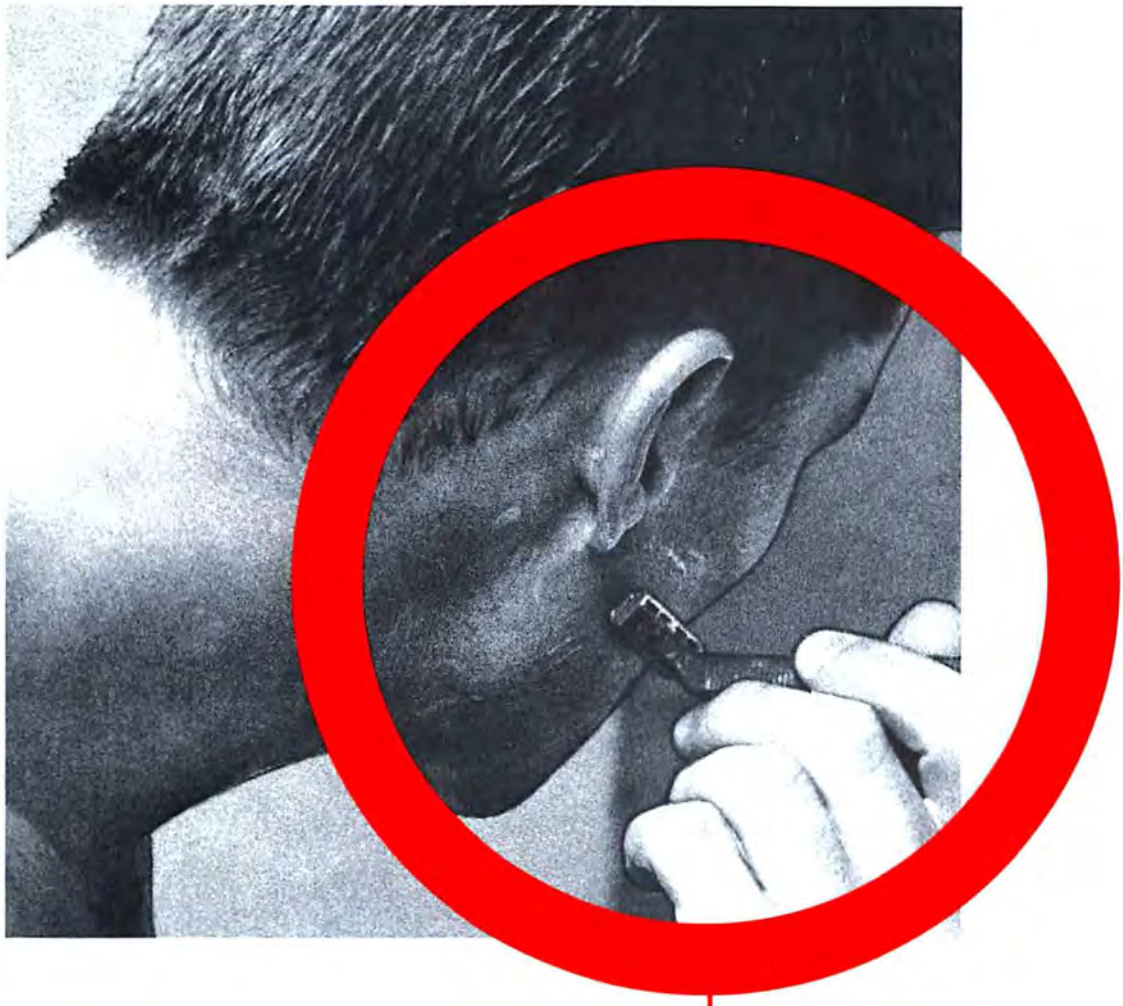
READ WEB PAGES AND NEWSGROUPS VIA E-MAIL

BOB RANKIN OF Tillson, New York, observes that, if you obtain your Net access through an e-mail–only service such as Juno, you can still arrange to read Web pages and newsgroups by sending an e-mail message to agora@dna.affrc.go.jp or to agora@kamakura.mss.co.jp. To retrieve the text of a Web page, send e-mail that contains the line **send http://*theurl*** (where *theurl* stands for the specific Web address you want to reach) to one of those two addresses. For example, to get the text off *PC World*'s Web page, you would type: **send http://www.pcworld.com**.

To read Usenet messages, type **send news:*alt.rec.stuff***, where *alt.rec.stuff* is the name of the newsgroup. The message you receive in reply will contain a list of message postings. To retrieve them, send a reply including the number of each message on an individual line (see **FIGURE 2**).

For more directions on retrieving Web pages and Usenet postings, as well as on conducting Internet searches via e-mail, send a message to agora@dna.affrc.go.jp with WWW in the body of the message.

You'll find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Internet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items.* PC World *Contributing Editor Judy Heim is a coauthor of* The Quilter's Computer Companion: Hundreds of Easy Ways to Turn the Cyber-Revolution Into Your Artistic Revolution *(No Starch Press, 1997).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■



IS IT AN ALARM OR A CALLING
THAT GETS YOU OUT OF BED EVERY MORNING?

Designed To Go Farther.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS

HELP FOR THE MOBILE WORKAHOLIC

When using TREK² on the plane, try not to laugh when the 14.1 inch monitor dwarfs the guy's next to you. It's just not a very nice thing to do.

Pack light — there's nothing worse than a carry-on that leaves divots in your shoulder, which is why the TREK² is as thin as 1.7" and as light as 7.2lbs.

Avoid the isolation induced by the single-use, personal mini-soaps of the hotel room by staying connected with an optional 56K modem.**

IT'S ALMOST SILLY TO CALL A 300MHz NOTEBOOK WITH THIS MUCH POWER AND A 14.1" DISPLAY A "BUDGET PORTABLE"

AMY ALCORN, MD

Pediatrician
System: Micron TransPort TREK
Favorite Feature: Brilliant Display
Purpose: Online Medical Research
For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

BOB PARKER

Owner/Founder Parker Motor Sports
Dominant Indy Race Car Team
Systems: Micron TransPort TREK Notebooks/
Millennia Desktops
Favorite Feature: Speed — Of Course!
Purpose: Telemetry between Indy Car and Pit Crew
For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

TREK ²

New! 300MHz
14.1" XGA TFT display
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB hard drive (removable)

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR POWER, AGP GRAPHICS AND A 14.1" DISPLAY AT BREAKTHROUGH PRICING

Experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes some of the world's best notebooks. Our product lines have won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award along with a myriad of other prestigious awards. And the new TransPort® TREK™ is no exception. *PC World* ranked the new TransPort TREK the #1 budget notebook available today**. And with a Pentium II processor 300MHz, AGP graphics and a gigantic 14.1" display, the TransPort TREK² is one of the best desktop replacements you can buy. Call Micron today and get a TransPort TREK² custom configured to your specific needs direct from the factory at unbelievably low prices.

"The TransPort TREK is the Fastest Budget Notebook We've Run Through Our Mill."
—*PC World*, Ranked #1, "Best Buy," April '98

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. **Tied with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study, PCWeek Desktop PC's panel, Wave 5. ***For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ~The TransPort TREK 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World*. At the time of ranking, the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." ~~System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. **TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month business lease. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If not paid in full by end of period, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

Clients Don't Come To You

Work hard, but leave time for some major goofing off. And with a 24X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" floppy included, whether it's games or work, you'll have access to it all.

Don't be afraid to hug your notebook. Sometimes, nothing is more comforting to the weary road warrior than 300MHz of mobile desktop-replacing power.

Model Name	TREK² 233	TREK² 233	TREK² 266	Now Featuring Brilliant 14.1" Display! *New!* TREK² 300
Processor	Intel® Pentium® II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz
Cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	3.2GB hard drive	3.2GB hard drive (removable)	3.2GB hard drive (removable)	3.2GB hard drive (removable)
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM drive	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)
Graphics	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator
Sound System	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus
Also Includes:	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports
Price	$1,899 $66/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,399 $84/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,599 $91/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,799 $98/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

New Rules. New Tools.™

intel inside pentium® II

Micron™ notebooks are among the very best available. Our notebooks have been critically acclaimed by industry pundits and power users alike. And the TransPort TREK is no exception. Call Micron today and order any of our award-winning notebooks custom configured to meet your specific needs.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Circle 145 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

It's about more than just maintaining a network. Throw in responsibility for everything from explaining the secrets of "data packets" to a CEO who uses his notebook for solitaire to keeping the information pipeline for 100+ Web-surfing, e-mail dependant, hyper-busy coworkers up and running, then

MICRON AND MICROSOFT TEAM UP TO BRING YOU THE POWER OF WINDOWS NT®

CRITICS RAVE ABOUT THE MICRON CLIENTPRO

"The Micron ClientPro 400 succeeds in providing an optimized LANDesk Management Solution and combines it with top performance at a good price."

— PC Magazine
June 30, 1998

If you're looking for complete network solutions, or simply need to upgrade your current network, consider Micron™ ClientPro® managed PCs and Micron NetFRAME® servers. Network-ready right out of the box, packing the power of the Intel® Pentium® processor 450MHz, and built on industry standards, the ClientPro effortlessly puts more manageable power in your office. And if you're looking for a reliable and expandable server, it would be tough to beat Micron's NetFRAME servers running with the powerful new Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor.

"MICRON'S DUAL-PROCESSOR... SERVER RUNS FULL SPEED AHEAD."

— PC Computing A-List Editors' Choice

Since 1985 Micron's line of NetFRAME servers has been providing rock-solid, tireless service, becoming one of the most highly regarded brands on the server market today. Combining advanced technology, superlative engineering and industry-leading service and support, Micron's award-winning line of NetFRAME servers continues to push the price/performance envelope and exceed user expectation.

Introducing the New Micron NetFRAME 6200

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current forms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. †On-site service for NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is only available in the United States. ††Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter card will be removed upon purchase of 3Com Gigabit EtherLink Network Interface Card.

TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If not paid in full by end of period, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

you're starting to scratch the surface. Let's face it, when you're crawling around under someone's desk in a jungle of twisted cables because they want to see the dancing baby and you're the only one in the office that understands that "hot-swappable hard-drives" aren't something dirty, the last thing you need is a server that's anything but flawless.

THEY SHOULD CALL ME HERO.

11
VOL. C/N SEC. 02
98.11

WINDOWS NT FACT: Micron Was The First PC Company To Ship Windows NT In The Summer Of '94

New Rules. New Tools.™

intel inside
pentium II

ClientPro CE 300

Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz
128KB Internal L2 cache
64MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display)
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics
64-voice PCI Wavetable sound
3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager available
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
Norton AntiVirus

SMART II hard drive monitoring
Chassis intrusion detection
Fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting
Virus detection reporting
Remote Wake Up capability
New MicroTower case
3.5" floppy drive
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse®

$1,499 $53/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.

New!

ClientPro CS 450

Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
512KB internal L2 secondary cache
128MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display)
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
Diamond Viper 330 nVida, 4MB AGP video
64-voice PCI Wavetable sound
3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Intel LANDesk Client Manager available
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0*
Norton AntiVirus

SMART II hard drive monitoring
Chassis intrusion detection
Fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting
Virus detection reporting
Remote Wake Up capability
MiniTower case
3.5" floppy drive
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse

$2,099 $73/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.

New!

NetFRAME 2101

Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz
512KB internal L2 ECC cache
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service***

Intel LANDesk Server Manager
Emergency Management Port Console

Supports up to two Intel Pentium II processors
Intel 440BX PCI chip set
100MHz front side bus & up to 1MB memory support
Integrated Symbios PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
Integrated RAID upgrade option
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter
5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
10 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 3 external 5.25"
6 internal 1.0" hard drive bays (54GB max.)
Integrated SVGA graphics 2MB
Microsoft mouse, 104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard
3.5" floppy drive

$1,999 $70/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.

New!

NetFRAME 6200

High-Powered Server For Fast-Growing Businesses

Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor 400MHz
512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
128MB ECC EDO DRAM
9GB U2W LVDS SCA 1" hard drive
32X SCSI CD-ROM drive
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service***
NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24

Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0
Emergency Management Port Console
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)

Supports up to four Intel Pentium II Xeon processors
Optional 512KB or 1MB L2 cache CPUs
Intel 450NX PCI chip set
4GB ECC EDO support (16 DIMM sockets)
7 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Integrated Symbios U2W LVDS dual channel controller
Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter with Adaptive Load Balancing and Adapter Fault Tolerance software
Integrated SVGA graphics 2MB
3.5" floppy drive
6 internal, hot-swappable hard drives bays
1 hot-swappable 400-watt power supply (upgradable to three w/redundancy)
3 external 5.25" media bays
Free-standing pedestal chassis standard (rack mount option available)
ICMB and cluster support
104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard
Microsoft mouse
1 parallel, 2 serial ports
• Add 3Com Gigabit EtherLink Network Interface Card for $800*

$7,199 $232/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.

THE NEW MICRON NETFRAME 6200 IS THE FIRST SERVER AVAILABLE ANYWHERE WITH 3COM'S GIGABIT ETHERLINK SERVER NETWORK INTERFACE CARD.

The 3Com Gigabit EtherLink® Server Network Interface Card features full duplex 32/64-bit gigabit performance, providing instant relief from server bandwidth problems. And 3Com's DynamicAccesss® software optimizes network performance and adds intelligence to the server Network Interface Card.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Circle 142 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

1-800-289-1320

Call toll-free or visit us online at www.micronpc.com/pcwd

Ask Word for a raise ◆ Indent quotations ◆ Write in the margins

Create Fancy Monograms for Logos in Word

ARE YOU READY TO GET fancy with your letterhead? In the October issue, we discussed how to create monograms for your initials, company logo, or other graphical elements in WordPerfect by printing one letter on top of another. You can perform similar tricks in Word, with even more flexibility. Here s how to create large monograms using two or more letters in Word 7 and 97:

1. Type the desired characters on a separate line, with no intervening spaces, and then select the characters. Make sure you don t select any surrounding spaces.
2. Choose a font and a point size for your monogram. This technique usually works best with font sizes that are 36 points or larger.
3. Select *Format•Font*, then click the *Character Spacing* tab in the Font dialog box.
4. Choose *Condensed* from the Spacing list, and enter your font size in the By box to the right. Select *Condensed* again in the Spacing list to display your selection in the Preview window (see **FIGURE 1**).
5. If you wish, click the *Font* tab in the dialog box and choose a color for the monogram text, or experiment with other formatting attributes, watching the Preview window to see the results.
6. Click *OK* to apply the new formatting.

CHOICE WORDS FROM WORD

WHO SAYS THAT WORD doesn t have any sense of humor? Try this in Word 7 or 8: Type the phrase **I'd like a big raise** in a Word document, then select the typed phrase and press **<Shift>-<F7>** to see the comment in Word s Thesaurus. **Hint**: This little trick will give you the same result for any phrase that starts with the letter *I* and an apostrophe.

INDENT A BLOCK OF TEXT

NOT ALL QUOTATIONS are sound bites often, they run for several paragraphs. When they do, it s common practice to indent both sides of the block. Here s a guide to handling the job in the three major word processing programs.

Word 6 and later:

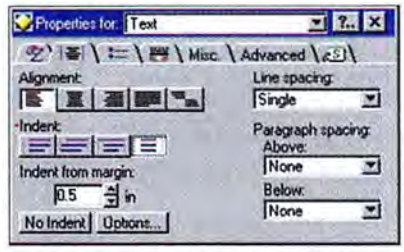
1. Select the paragraphs you want to set off.
2. Right-click the selection and select *Paragraph*. Click the *Indents and Spacing* tab if it s not already selected.
3. In the Indentation section of the Paragraph dialog box, type the number of inches you want the paragraphs indented in the Left and Right fields, or click the Up and Down arrows in each field.
4. Click *OK*.

WordPerfect 6.1 and later: WordPerfect offers a direct way to quickly indent both sides of text paragraphs.

1. In versions 7 and 8, select the paragraphs you want to set off. In version 6.1, do not select the paragraphs. Instead, place the cursor at the beginning of each paragraph in turn before giving the command below.
2. Select *Format•Paragraph•Double Indent*, or press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F7>**. This indents both sides of the paragraphs to the first tab setting (see **FIGURE 2** on the next page).

Hint: Repeat step 2 to increase the amount of indentation.

Word Pro (all versions): The Text InfoBox gives you a fast way to indent both sides of a paragraph.



1. Select the text you want to set off.
2. If the Text InfoBox is not visible, press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to display it.
3. Click the *Alignment* tab in the InfoBox.
4. Click the double indentation button in the Indent section of the InfoBox.

FIGURE 1: WORD'S Character Spacing Tool helps you create fancy monograms.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); PHILIP ANDERSON (BOTTOM)

Formatting on the Fly

AS YOU TYPE A DOCUMENT, you often need to add formatting to text. Most users select pretyped text, then click a toolbar button to add the formatting. Here's a more efficient way: Press a keyboard shortcut *before* typing the word or phrase to turn on a formatting option, then press the same keystroke when you're done typing the word to turn the option off.

Keystrokes that work in all current Windows processors are <Ctrl>-B for bold, <Ctrl>-I for italics, and <Ctrl>-U for underline.

THE SCANNER THAT ATE THE TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER!

Introducing the **ScanMaker® 4**, the all-in-one scanner from Microtek, the most trusted name in desktop scanning. The same innovators who brought you the ScanMaker® III (winner of *PC Magazine's Editors' Choice and Best of 1997 awards*) now bring you this incredibly fast, dual-media color scanner.

The ScanMaker 4 features Microtek's own patented ***Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ (E.D.I.T.™)***. Unlike a conventional flatbed scanner which scans film with an attachable transparent media adapter (usually an accessory item purchased separately), the ScanMaker 4 captures images directly from the surface of film transparencies or negatives — *internally*. No more light refraction problems. No more annoying Newton rings. Just amazingly sharp images loaded with detail. Photographic prints, illustrations, or documents up to 8.5" x 14" can be scanned on the scanner's upper bed.

The scanner's 36-bit color depth (input and output), 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (up to 9600 dpi enhanced) and superior optics deliver performance suitable for any company's graphic needs. And for quick, conflict-free installation, the ScanMaker 4 includes the ***Adaptec 2902E PCI SCSI interface card***. All this and some great software for a suggested retail price of only $699. It's almost like getting two scanners for the price of one.

ScanMaker 4

FEATURES

- Microtek's patented Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274
- Full 36-bit color depth — input and output
- 3 long-life cold cathode lamps
- Adaptec 2902E PCI SCSI interface card
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution / 9600 dpi enhanced
- Microtek's ScanWizard™ scanner controller
- Adobe Photoshop LE image-editing software
- MetaCreations™ Painter™ 5
- Caere OmniPage Limited OCR software for scanning text

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com
1-800-654-4160

AVAILABLE FROM:

PC Connection 800-800-5555

MicroWAREHOUSE 800-340-3686

CDW 800-726-4239

Insight 800-467-4448

PCMall 800-681-3282

The PC Zone 800-252-0286

ComputAbility Your PC Discount Specialists. 800-741-7768

Bundled software and manuals on CD-ROM. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Price is United States suggested retail price. Specifications, price and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM4PCW

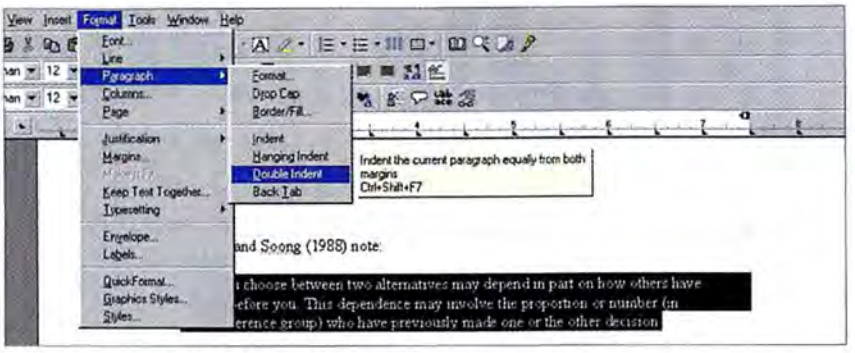


FIGURE 2: DISPLAY A LONG QUOTATION in WordPerfect by double-indenting it.

5. If necessary, adjust the level of the desired indentation in the InfoBox's 'Indent from margin' field.

WRITE IN THE MARGINS

NOW YOU KNOW HOW to indent epigraphs and long quotes within the body of a document, but what about the opposite problem: writing in a document's margins? Perhaps you need a marginal note to annotate a passage of text or draw attention to a point (see **FIGURE 3**). Here's how to create marginal notes in Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro.

Word 6.0 and later: Before you can write anything in the margin, you must create a frame or text box.

1. Select *File•Page Setup* and increase the size of the left margin to fit in the marginal text. Keep in mind that most printers can't print any closer than a quarter inch from the edge of the paper.
2. Select *Insert•Frame* (Word 6 and 7) or *Insert•Text Box* (Word 8). Word automatically switches into Page Layout view. Click and drag in the margin to draw the frame or text box where you want it to appear.
3. Adjust the size and position of the box as needed by dragging the box's handles, being careful at the same time to keep the box at least .25 inch from the edge of the page. Adjust the margins for the frame or text box by dragging the margin icons on the ruler (if the ruler is not visible, select *View•Ruler*).
4. Type your note and format the text as needed. Word will automatically increase the height of the box to accommodate your marginal text.
5. To remove the line border in Word 6 and 7, right-click the border of the box, select *Borders and Shading* from the context menu, select *None* in the Presets area of the resulting dialog box, and then click *OK*. In Word 8, you also right-click the border of the text box, but select *Format Text Box* in the resulting context menu. In the Line area of the resulting dialog box, select *No Line* from the Color drop-down list, and then click *OK*.

WordPerfect 6.1 and later: As in Word, you enter marginal notations in a text box.

1. Select *Format•Margins*, then increase the size of the left margin to accommodate the marginal text.
2. In WordPerfect 8, select *Insert•Text Box;* in 6.1 and 7, select *Graphics•Text Box*. When the box appears, drag it to the margin.
3. Adjust the size and position of the box by dragging the sizing handles, making sure the box is at least .25 inch from the page's edge.
4. Type your note in the box, formatting it as you normally do. WordPerfect will automatically adjust the height of the box.
5. In WordPerfect 6.1, a feature bar should appear at the top of the document window. If it doesn't, right-click the text box and select *Feature Bar* from the menu. Click the *Border/Fill* button on the feature bar, select *None* from the dialog box's Border Style list, and click *OK* to turn off borders for your text box. In WordPerfect 7 and 8, right-click the text box, select *Border/Fill* from the menu, click the blank area in the 'Available border styles' list, and then click *OK*.

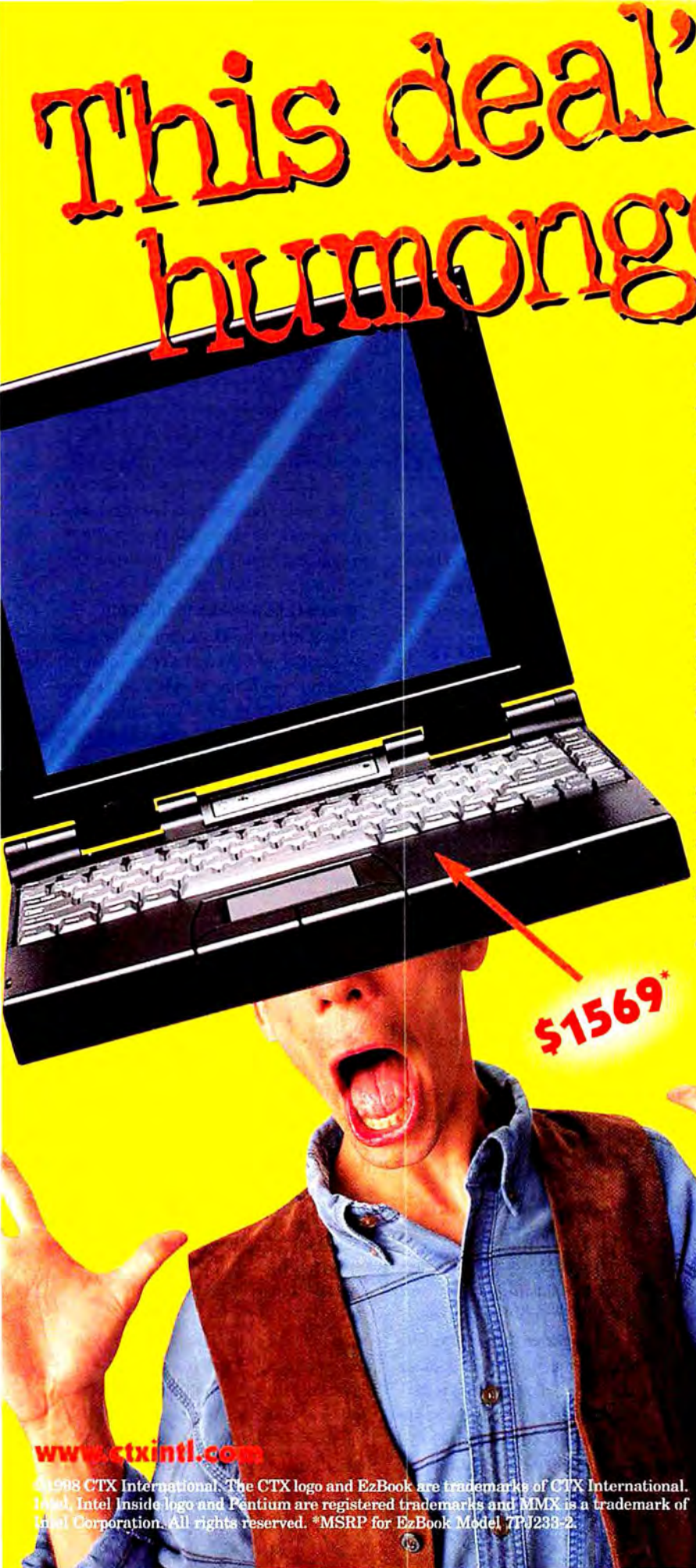
Word Pro (all versions): Unlike Word and WordPerfect, Word Pro does not automatically resize a frame so that the text within the frame will fit.

1. Right-click anywhere in the document screen and select *Page Properties* from the context menu. Increase the left margin to accommodate your marginal notes.
2. Select *Create•Frame* and then click the *Size & Place Frame Manually* button in the Create Frame dialog box.
3. Click and drag to draw the frame, remembering to keep it at least .25 inch from the edge of the page.
4. Type your note in the frame, formatting it as you normally do. Because Word Pro does not automatically adjust the height of the box, use the sizing handles to increase the height, if necessary.
5. To remove the line border, just right-click the frame and select *Frame Properties* from the menu. Click the *Line Style* tab, and then click the *none* button in the 'Lines around frame' region. Then close the InfoBox.

Word Processing welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

FIGURE 3: CREATE MARGINAL NOTES to annotate documents or emphasize points by inserting a frame or text box within the margin.

This deal's humongous!



Incredible. Super colossal. Bigger than heck. Hey, the EzBook™ 700E Series gives you so much for so little money, that plain words just don't do it justice.

For starters, you get a souped-up Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 233 or 266MHz. A TFT display for sharper, clearer graphics. And built-in speakers that add crisp stereo sound to presentations and multimedia environments.

EzBook Model 7PJ233-2
233MHz CPU
32MB RAM
2GB HDD
20X CD-ROM
12.1" TFT Display
56K Flex Data/Fax Modem
USB Port X2

Of course, all this makes the 700E Series an even more stupendous value than its predecessor, which won three PC World Best Buy awards. (OK, that's pretty big.)

So call 800-888-9052 and get the 700E Series notebook. Proof once again that when it comes to value and performance, CTX is, well, really huge.

$1569*

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

www.ctxintl.com

©1998 CTX International. The CTX logo and EzBook are trademarks of CTX International. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. *MSRP for EzBook Model 7PJ233-2.

CTX

COMMITTED TO XCELLENCE™

Circle 64 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Store Custom Formats in an Excel Template

I HAVE SEVERAL custom number formats that I use frequently. Whenever I start a new Excel workbook, however, I must create them from scratch. How do I make my number formats available in all my workbooks?

Chris Winston, Parsippany, New Jersey

EXCEL'S CUSTOM NUMBER FORMATS are stored in the workbook in which they were made. The easiest way to make your custom formats available in all new workbooks is to create a template with the formats and then base all your workbooks on that template.

In a new workbook, define all of your favorite custom number formats. Then select *File•Save As*, and choose *Template (*.xlt)* from the 'Save as type' drop-down list in the Save As dialog box. Name this workbook **book.xlt**, and save it in the Xlstart directory (usually found in C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Office). After you restart Excel, all new workbooks you create will be based on the book.xlt file and will include your custom formats.

Creating a book.xlt template is also useful for many other purposes. For example, the template can store your preferred default font and size, print settings, named styles, and other settings such as gridline display.

If you don't want to bother with templates, simply find a cell in an existing workbook that contains the custom format you want, copy it, and then paste it to another workbook. Excel will automatically store the cell's custom number format in your new workbook.

Even better, if you copy an entire sheet (even a blank one) to your new workbook, *all* of the custom number formats from the first workbook transfer to the new one.

NAVIGATE EXCEL'S SHEETS

EVERY EXCEL USER knows that you can activate a different sheet in a workbook by clicking its sheet tab. Most users also know that you can press <Ctrl>-<Page Up> to activate the previous sheet, and <Ctrl>-<Page Down> to activate the next sheet.

But if your workbook contains many sheets, and not all of the sheets' tabs fit on the screen, you may find it tedious to scroll through the tabs or use the keyboard to activate a distant sheet. Here's a little-known trick that will allow you to bypass repeated scrolling or typing: Display a pop-up list of sheet names by right-clicking one of the arrows to the left of the sheet tabs that are located at the bottom of the worksheet window (see **FIGURE 1**). Select a sheet from the list, and you're there in a flash.

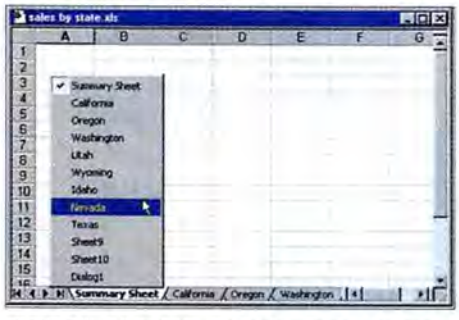


FIGURE 1: JUMP TO A DISTANT sheet in Excel by right-clicking an arrow to the left of the sheet tabs.

WHEN @VLOOKUP WON'T WORK

SUPPOSE YOU HAVE a 1-2-3 worksheet like the one in **FIGURE 2**. You want to enter an employee number into cell B9 and have the formula in cell B10 return the corresponding employee name. Your first instinct might be to try the @Vlookup function, but @Vlookup requires the first column of the range to contain the value to be looked up. In our example, the lookup value is in the fourth column.

You could rearrange the columns, but an easier way to get the job done is to use an @index formula instead. Just enter the following formula in cell B10:

@index(A1..D6,0,@match(B9,D1..D6,0))

The @match function returns the relative position of the employee number in column D (with row numbering beginning at 0). The result of this function is then used as the third argument for the @index function, which returns the cell at a specified column and row position within a range.

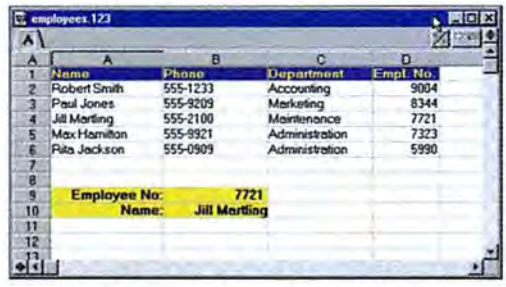


FIGURE 2: 1-2-3'S @VLOOKUP FUNCTION works only if the lookup value is in the first column of a range.

The formula will also work in Quattro Pro, but you'll have to make the following slight adjustments, since the arguments for Quattro Pro's index function appear in a different order, and cell and row numbering begins with 1, rather than 0:

=index(A1:D6,match(B9,D1:D6,0),1)

Spreadsheets welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of nearly two dozen books and The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com). See page 14 for contact information. ■

Compare Ranges Using an Array Formula

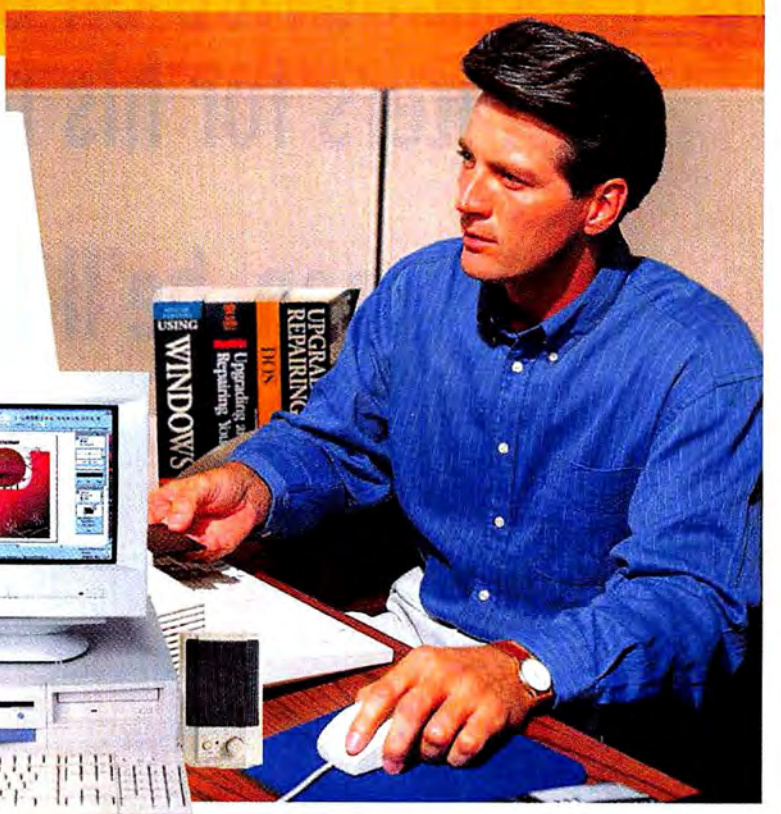
IN EXCEL, you can compare the cells in two ranges with an array formula. For instance, to see if the values in A1:A100 are identical to those in B1:B100, type **=sum(if(A1:A100=B1:B100,0,1))** in any cell. Then press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>** to make it an array formula.

To compare ranges located on different sheets, just precede the range references with the sheet name, followed by an exclamation point (for example, Sheet1!A1:A100).

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Make Money In A Computer Career!

IBM®
Computer Included With Your Training!



Train at home in your spare time for a career with a future! Master the world of computers the fast, convenient ICS® way — and now all the programs in this ad come with an IBM® PC300 GL Multimedia Desktop Computer, yours to keep at no extra cost. Learn new computer skills on this powerful state of the art PC!

Here are just a few of the fast-growing computer careers you can choose from:

PC Repair

- Do PC upgrades, network installations and more.
- Start your own business — choose your own hours.
- Professional-quality tools and A+® Certification Test Preparation included.

Computer Graphic Artist

- Design newsletters, brochures and ads.
- Construct 3D drawings, edit digital photos, prepare a great portfolio.
- CorelDRAW!™ 6 included with your program at no extra cost.

Programming in BASIC

- Write and run your own programs.
- Take the first step toward BASIC Language Proficiency certification.
- QBasic Lesson Diskette included.

PC Specialist

- Master word processing, spreadsheets, databases and more.
- Earn pay raises and promotions.
- Microsoft® Office 97 Professional Edition and Windows® 95 Upgrade included.

Applied Computer Science

- Earn your Associate in Specialized Business Degree in two years.
- Program in C, COBOL and more.
- Pursue a computer career or enter the business world.

Your IBM PC300 GL Multimedia Desktop Computer features Pentium II 333 technology 32MB of Ram, a 4.2 gigabyte hard drive, 32X CD ROM, Super VGA monitor and more.

Call or send for FREE information — and start toward a new career in computers today!

1-800-596-5505 ext. 1149 CALL ANYTIME — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

http://www.icslearn.com

592Y

International Correspondence Schools
A Division of Harcourt Brace & Company
Dept. PSVSA7S
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Yes! Send me free information on how I can train at home for the computer career of my choice. I understand there is no obligation. CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- ☐ 27 PC Repair
- ☐ 105 Computer Graphic Artist
- ☐ 53 Desktop Publishing and Design
- ☐ 38 PC Specialist
- ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science (ASB Degree)
- ☐ 01 Programming in BASIC
- ☐ 48 Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ 70 Small Business Management
- ☐ 61 Accounting (ASB Degree)

Name _____ Age ____
Street _____ Apt. # ____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

At 9:37am, he'll check PC World Online for expert advice on buying workgroup printers for his new division.

By noon, he'll fax the P.O.

Where did you get *your* information?

www.pcworld.com

PC WORLD online

the leading online resource for PC buyers and users

"Disk fragmentation can cause performance problems. You should consider running a defragmentation program on a regular basis."

—Microsoft Windows NT Server Resource Guide

Speed up access time to files...

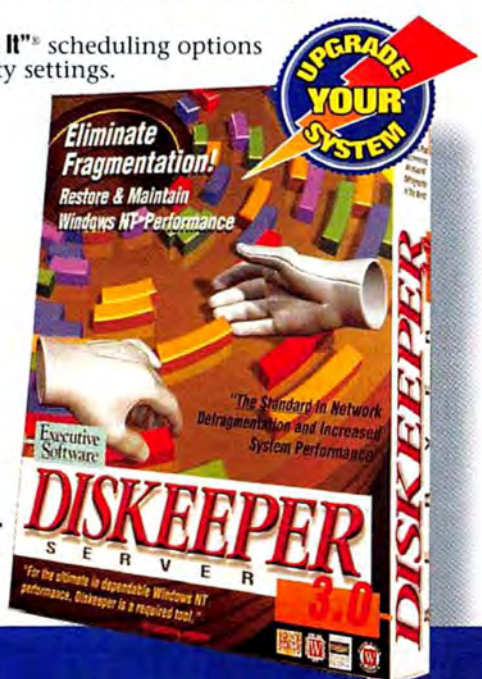
Even with today's super-fast CPUs and increased memory capabilities, your users can still be impacted by a primary performance bottleneck—fragmentation.

Upgrading your system's performance...

Ask around and you'll find that for years, DISKEEPER® for Windows NT® has been known as the most technically advanced tool in eliminating fragmentation to bring system performance to peak levels. And recently, DISKEEPER 3.0 was released to provide another exclusive breakthrough—**consolidating and defragmenting directory files**, once thought impossible to do!

New Diskeeper 3.0 features:

- Automatically restores and maintains system speed.
- **NEW!** Defragments and consolidates **Directory Files**.
- **NEW!** Run Diskeeper network-wide from a workstation.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Full network controls with unparalleled performance.
- **"Set It and Forget It"®** scheduling options with five priority settings.



Don't "WAIT"— Order risk-free today!

For best price, call your reseller or call **1-800-829-6468**
Government, education and volume discounts available.
30-day money-back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support

© 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER and "Set It and Forget It" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners. *From Microsoft NT Server Resource Guide. Reproduced by permission of Microsoft Press. All rights reserved.

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo

Why BUY a **non-network** defragmenter for Windows NT 4.0 when ***DISKEEPER LITE*** does the same job for **FREE!**

Download: www.diskeeper.com

Executive Software®

www.execsoft.com

Circle 84 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Overnight maintenance • Driver updates • Booking from a Zip drive

Ease PC Maintenance With New Win 98 Tools

STILL ON THE FENCE over whether to upgrade to Windows 98? If you constantly add new hardware and software, Win 98's maintenance and troubleshooting tools should simplify your decision. Lots of new and improved utilities to help keep your system running fast and problem-free are tucked away under Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools.

NIGHT JANITOR

THE MOST difficult part of maintaining a hard disk is finding the time to do it. Defragging your disk (which reorders the location of data on the disk so files are stored in continuous, easy-to-read chunks) can tie up your computer for hours. And the same can be said for utilities that scan the disk surface for errors. Fortunately, Windows 98 links four disk tools—Compression Agent (if you have a DriveSpace 3 compressed drive), Disk Defragmenter, ScanDisk, and Disk Cleanup—in a handy scheduling utility called the Maintenance Wizard. Each of these utilities can be launched from the System Tools menu, but the Maintenance Wizard (also found there) lets you schedule them to run while your system is idle (see **FIGURE 1**). To set them up, start the Maintenance Wizard, click the *Change* button and *OK*, and then follow the prompts.

Compression Agent. The Maintenance Wizard lets you specify which compressed drives to optimize. You can also choose to customize the compression methods, but the default settings are usually more than adequate.

Defragmenter. Click the *Settings* button and put a check mark in the box next to *Rearrange program files so my programs start faster.* This tool, new in Windows 98, takes traditional defragging one step further by taking advantage of FAT32 drives. It works by rearranging pieces of each frequently used application file into the order in which those pieces are read from the hard disk. This process results in speedier launching.

ScanDisk. This utility is basically unchanged from the one in Windows 95. ScanDisk examines both hard disks and floppies for corrupted files and damaged surfaces. If you regularly run ScanDisk, don't forget to uncheck the box next to *Check drive for errors.*

Disk Cleanup. New in Windows 98, this utility deletes unnecessary files in order to save space. Click *Settings* to identify the types of files to be deleted. Temporary Internet files and downloaded program files are in Internet Explorer 4.0 folders of the same names. Note: If you're using IE 4.0, it may not be worth deleting downloaded programs you use frequently—you'll just download them again.

Better Ink Jet Output

ARE ANNOYING WHITE streaks ruining your ink jet printer's output? Take a lint-free wipe or a sponge-tipped swab and moisten it with distilled water or isopropyl alcohol. Gently clean the tiny nozzles on the print head, and dry with a clean wipe. Examine the cartridge, print head, and surrounding areas for stray lint or other debris. To avoid future clogging, never turn off your printer before it comes to a rest. Ink dries very fast, and nozzles clog easily if the print cartridge has not returned to its proper not-in-use position.

WINFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

BEFORE WINDOWS 98, finding information about your PC's resources and configuration was quite a chore. In Win 95, that means digging into the Device Manager (open *System* in the Control Panel), which is awkward at best. In Win 98, there's Microsoft System Information (MSInfo). This handy tool should be your first stop in any troubleshooting investigation. It contains a wealth of configuration and troubleshooting data in three categories: hardware, components, and software (see **FIGURE 2**).

Hardware Resources. Here you'll find standard lists of IRQ, DMA, and I/O assignments. There's also a section listing Forced Hardware—non–Plug and Play components with user-assigned resources—and a Conflicts/Sharing section, which lists devices that share resources and identifies those that have resource conflicts. The latter two sections ▶

FIGURE 1: LET WINDOWS 98 handle your hard disk housekeeping chores after hours.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); PHILIP ANDERSON (BOTTOM)

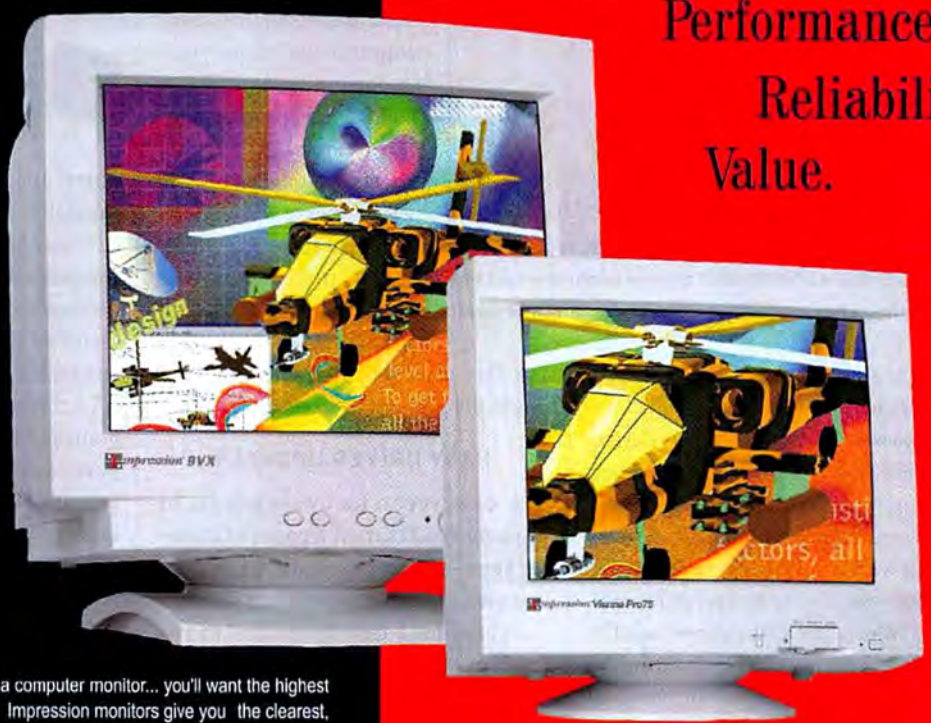
Triple Standards.

INDUSTRY-LEADING FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY

Performance.
Reliability.
Value.

- New Impression 19 Inch monitor:
  9 VX
  0.22 mm H-dot pitch
  96 KHz H-Scan

- New Impression 17 Inch monitor:
  Vienna Pro 75
  0.25 mm stripe pitch
  96 KHz H-Scan
  Award-winning DiamondTron™ Technology



Performance.
Consider the time you spend staring at a computer monitor... you'll want the highest performing monitor in your price range. Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because Impression's advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce pinpoint electron accuracy for crisp images and text. Do away with distortion. Impression's ultra-high refresh rates produce flicker-free images that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue.

Reliability.
Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, your monitor investment is protected with a 5 year warranty on parts, 3 years labor and 3 years on CRT. We've been in the monitor business since 1989, and we plan to stick with our customers for a long time. To support your needs, Impression offers 24 hours-7 days a week technical support. Can't afford any down-time? Impression guarantees defective monitor replacement within 48 hours.*

Value.
Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from a more expensive brand. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitachi's Hi-Contrast, Toshiba's Microfilter, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron technology from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on the Impression standards. Call 1888-532-7878 for the nearest reseller.

MODEL	9 VX	VIENNA PRO 75	7VX
CRT	19" HI-CONTRAST	17" DIAMONDTRON	17" HI-CONTRAST
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.22 Horizontal	0.25 A.G.	0.26
VIEWABLE AREA	18.0"	16.1"	16.0"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	24-96	24-96	30-96
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600x1200	1600X1200	1600X1200
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1280X1024 @85 Hz	1024X768 @ 85 Hz	1024X768 @ 85 Hz

MODEL	7VXL	7V	5V
CRT	17" MICROFILTER	17" S-MASK	15" S-MASK
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.26	0.27	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	16.0"	16.0"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-70	30-70	30-70
MAX. RESOLUTION	1280X1024	1280X1024	1280X1024
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1024X768 @ 75Hz	1024X768 @75 Hz	1024X768 @ 75 Hz

Impression 7V | Impression 5 VXL | Impression 7 Plus

Distributed by INGRAM MICRO

Call Your Local Computer Reseller

Impression

Circle 7 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitachi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitachi. DiamondTron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Corporation. MicroFilter is a trademark of Toshiba. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor, and 2 years CRT for Impression Plus series. Other warranty policies may apply to other models. *Certain restrictions apply. Excludes weekend and holidays. Copyright 1998 Impression Products, Inc. 1585 Reliance Way Fremont, CA 94539

To Become an Impression Reseller, call 510-497-8900 or visit www.impression-brand.com

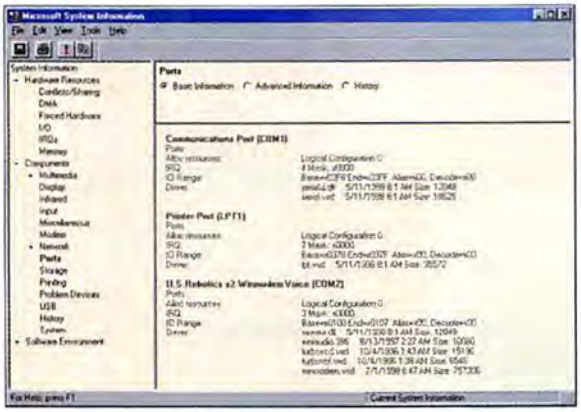


FIGURE 2: ARE YOU MSINFORMED? System Information puts all your PC's configuration information in one place—what a concept!

should be your first stops if you suspect that there may be a hardware conflict.

Components. This category lists device-driver and other component information by group. The Problem Devices group shows troubled components—devices flagged with a yellow circle in Device Manager—together with their status info. History, which lists all the drivers used by the system since installation or during the last seven days, is useful for tracking down recent configuration changes that may have led to conflicts.

Software Environment. This category compiles data aimed primarily at support technicians. But check out Running Tasks to see what files are currently running. And Startup Programs is great for identifying *all* programs that load at startup—particularly those that start from the Registry without any visible indication that they're running.

MSInfo is also a handy starting point for launching most of Windows 98's troubleshooting and maintenance utilities. The Tools menu lists lots of new utility programs that make troubleshooting *much* easier (see **FIGURE 3** for a summary). Make a copy of all the MSInfo data each time you install new hardware or software. Simply click *File•Save* on the MSInfo menu to save to either a standard text file or an NFO (MSInfo) file. You can also print a copy if you wish, but expect the printout to exceed 80 pages.

EASY DRIVER UPDATES

YOU CAN AVOID hardware hassles by using the most current versions of drivers for your PC's components. Until now, that meant going to the vendor's Web site, searching for a new driver, and (if you found one) downloading and installing it.

Windows Update, a utility that connects to a database of the latest device drivers on Microsoft's site, eases this process. Select *Start•Settings•Windows Update*; this will take you straight to www.microsoft.com/windowsupdate. To use the site, you must use the IE version that ships with Win 98.

Once you're on that site, the program will compare your system's configuration files with the driver database and list any drivers for which updated versions exist.

Note: If a new driver is causing problems and you want to reinstall the original one, run the Update Wizard Uninstall utility, which is located on the System Information Tools menu.

OFF TO A ZIPPY START

I HAVE A NEW Pentium II PC with a built-in Zip drive, and I'd like to boot from it. Is this possible?

Clint Duyke, Denver

SOME BIOS MAKERS have included this capability in the latest versions of their BIOSes. But there's no guarantee your computer will support nonfloppy booting, because motherboard and system manufacturers often tweak the BIOS code to suit their needs.

To check, go into the CMOS Setup program and look for a boot option that lists devices such as Zip or LS-120 drives. If your BIOS offers it, you'll also need Windows 98 or an OSR2 version of Windows 95. (To see which version of Win 95 you have, right-click *My Computer*, click *Properties*, and look under the *General* tab for 'B' or a later letter at the end of '4.00.950'.) You'll need to set your floppy drive letter to B: during the session before booting from the alternative drive.

If your BIOS doesn't provide the necessary support, you may need to get a flash BIOS upgrade from your PC's manufacturer. You may also be able to buy an add-on card that provides the necessary BIOS extensions. Both Promise Technology (800/888-0245, www.promise.com) and Micro Firmware (800/767-5465, www.firmware.com) will probably have cards available for under $50 by the time you read this. But be warned: Windows has a long history of BIOS-related problems, especially with first-generation add-ons.

For more hardware tips, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/heres_how). Kirk Steers is a PC World *contributing editor.* Hardware Tips *welcomes tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

WINDOWS 98 SYSTEM INFORMATION TOOLS

UTILITY	What it does
Automatic Skip Driver Agent	Automatically reports improperly working hardware components and disables their drivers for trouble-free startup. You can enable or disable problem devices to aid in troubleshooting.
Dr. Watson (updated version)	Takes snapshots of your system before and after software fault messages and writes the information to a log file—a big help in tracking down the cause of system errors.
Registry Checker	Scans the Registry for errors and repairs some problems; provides vastly improved automated backup for Registry files.
System Configuration Utility	Very handy diagnostic tool enables you to easily edit system files and bypass any combination of these files upon start-up.
System File Checker	Scans key Windows 98 program files for corrupt files or nonstandard versions of files installed by applications; lets you easily replace these with original files from Windows CD.
Version Conflict Manager	Monitors software installations and flags any file being overwritten by an older version; stores existing version and lets you easily switch between the two versions in case of compatibility problems.
Windows Report Tool	Provides a template that lets you describe a problem, and packages it with key configuration information into a Windows .cab file that can be easily sent via e-mail to tech support personnel.

FIGURE 3: LAUNCH THIS ARSENAL of utilities from the Windows 98 System Information Tools menu.

"When will I **finally** get the affordable, **high-speed** internet access I was promised?

DirecPC

"Right

How long have YOU been waiting?

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

It's easy.

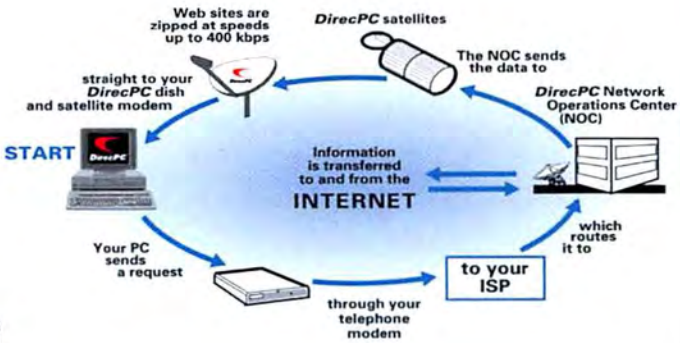
How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satelite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

HARDWARE AS LOW AS

$199

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



now."

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

SERVICE AS LOW AS

$19.99/MO.

The good news.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand DSS® receiver (or the DSS receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

1(800)DIRECPC

WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC™

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires 12/31/98. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12-month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky.

© 1998, Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

Computer, Camera, Action!

NOT LONG AGO, editing videos on a PC meant splurging more than $1000 on video capture cards, not to mention buying high-end SCSI hard drives and the fastest PC you could afford. But now, for $150 to $400 you can buy video capture hardware that works with nearly any Pentium PC. Even better, most capture systems these days plug right into your PC's parallel port. You then plug your camcorder's video output cable into the capture device, connect a few other cables, install the video editing software that comes with the device, and you're ready to create your own video spectacular.

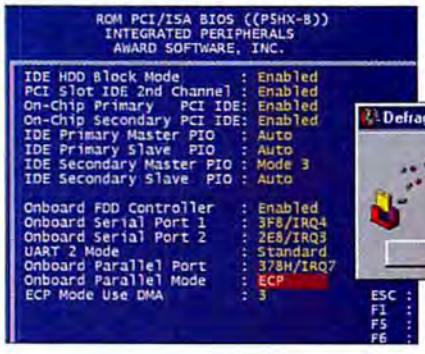
Video capture devices come in various flavors. The right one for you depends on what you want to do with the video after you capture it. Low-end products such as the $100 Play Snappy (www.play.com) are designed primarily for capturing still photos from video; they're perfect for e-mailing photos over the Net or incorporating video into presentations. Snappy uses sophisticated technology to sharpen and improve the quality of the images. Higher-end products, such as FutureTel's $299 Video Sphinx Pro (www.futuretel.com), capture high-quality video for use on Web pages or in more elaborate presentations.

But most people use video capture devices to edit video, add titles and fancy transitions, and record the finished product onto videotape. Reasonably priced products like the $229 Pinnacle Studio 400 (shown below in step 2) offer features that until recently appeared only in very expensive, PC-based video editors—which despite their cost still lacked professional quality. A popular alternative is Iomega's $199 Buz (www.iomega.com/buz), although this product doesn't plug into the parallel port and requires a special SCSI card with chips for processing video.

On the PC side, you'll need at least a Pentium-133 machine and 16MB of memory (32MB is preferable). You'll also need lots of free hard disk space, since compressed, captured video consumes about 2MB of storage space per minute.

Keep in mind that you'll need to hook up many cables to capture and edit video on a PC, but the results are worth it. Here's how to get your personal video editing system up and running. For best results, read all equipment instructions carefully and spend plenty of time experimenting and honing your editing skills.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■



1 Set up your parallel port. Video capture devices that hook up to your printer port require maximum port performance. Restart your PC, launch the BIOS setup utility (details vary by PC maker), and find the setting for the printer port; it's usually listed in the BIOS setup menu under "Integrated Peripherals" or some similar heading. Make sure that it's set for Extended Capabilities Port or ECP. Save the setting and reboot your PC. Once Windows is up, select *Start•Programs•System Tools•Disk Defragmenter* and defrag the drive you'll be saving your video on. Next, set up the video capture software. Most video capture boxes require you to install the software before you hook up the hardware. Read your manual and follow the directions.

2 Identify the connections. You need to connect four devices: PC, camcorder, video capture device (an example is shown below), and VCR. All camcorders carry a standard video-out connector—a single RCA jack, usually yellow, that works with a standard composite video cable. In most instances, they include a pair of RCA jacks (one red, one white), too, for audio out. Hi-8 camcorders come with an S-Video-out connector and cable, as well (see inset).

Camcorders also require a remote control mechanism. It may be an infrared connection, a tiny jack labeled LANC, or—in the case of Panasonic camcorders—a five-pin connector.

Video-out cables usually come with your camcorder; audio cables accompany your PC's sound card; and remote control cables are included with video capture hardware.

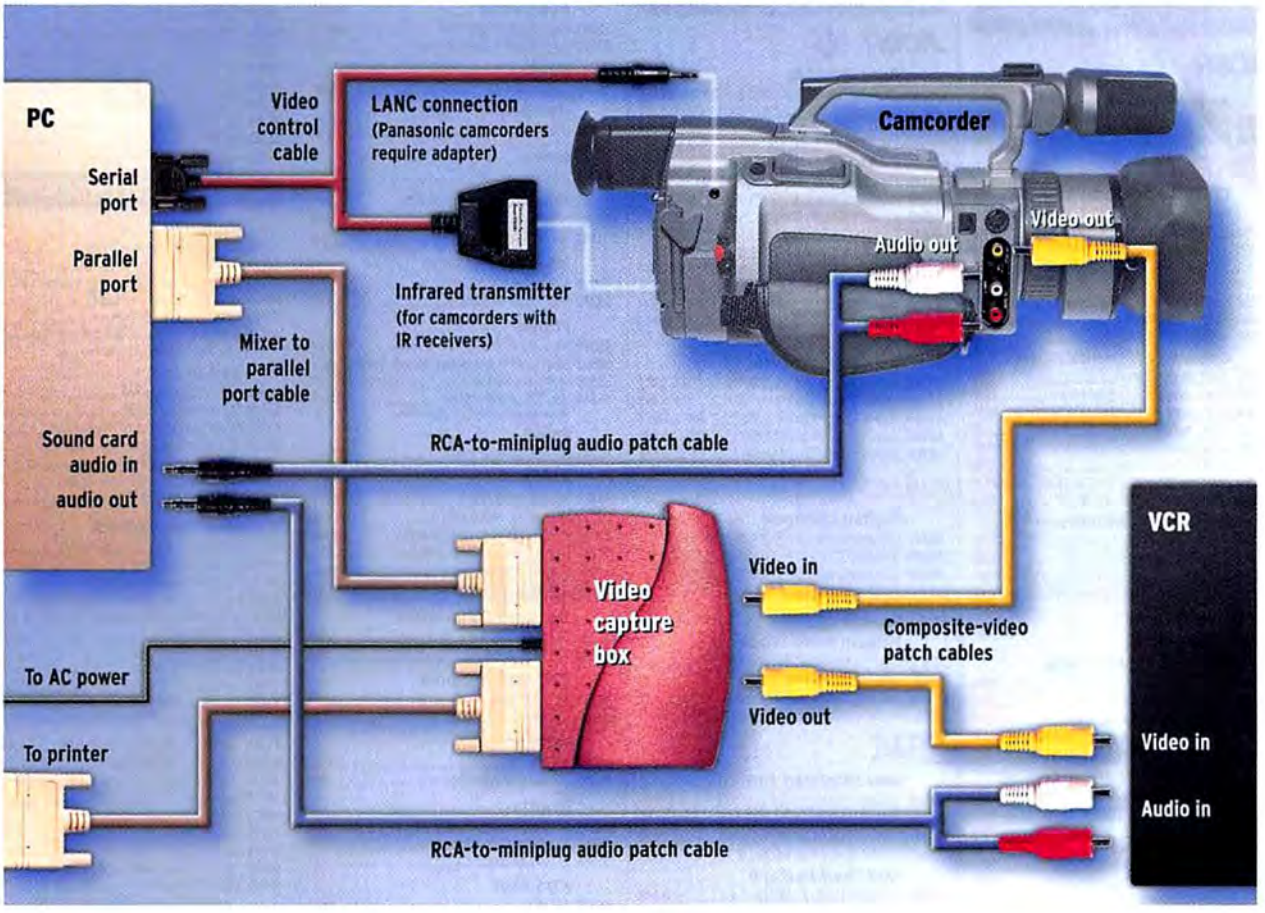
PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

3 Hook up the hardware. Read your video capture box manual carefully, or run the video tutorial on the software installation CD-ROM (if one is included there). You'll need a fair amount of room to set everything up. Here's a typical approach:

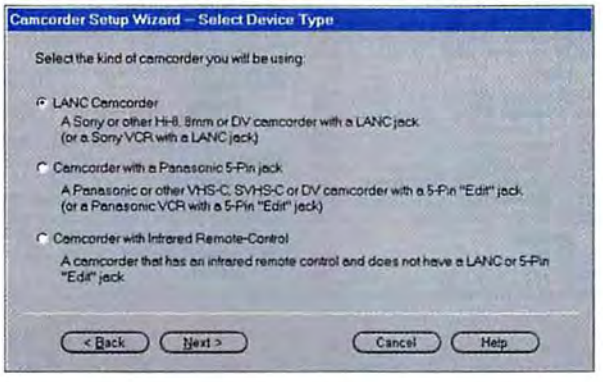
Turn off your PC, and connect the video capture device to your PC's printer port and the AC adapter to the box. Connect one end of the main cable bundle that came with the box to your PC's serial port, and plug the other end into your camcorder's remote control jack. If you're using your camcorder's IR control, position the camera and the VCR next to each other, and make sure that the IR transceiver on the cable points toward both of them.

Next, connect a video cable (standard composite video or S-Video if your camcorder is so equipped) between your camcorder's video-out jack and the video-in jack of the video capture box. Attach a cable from the video-out jack of the capture box to the video input of your VCR.

Connect an audio cable from your camcorder's audio-out jack to the line input of the sound card on the back of your PC. Finally, attach an audio cable from the sound card's output to the VCR's audio input.



4 Calibrate your setup. Make sure that everything is hooked up correctly (as in the diagram above). Most video capture packages use a setup wizard to lead you through the necessary steps.



5 Start producing video. Procedures for capturing, editing, and writing the finished product to tape vary by maker but are usually easy.

For example, the Pinnacle Studio 400's software automatically creates a series of thumbnail sketches, shown here, as you load the video from your camcorder. Editing can be a simple matter of dragging and dropping the thumbnails into the order you want. When you're done, the software sends the finished video to a tape in the VCR.

PC Connection®

Custom-Configured Computers Delivered Overnight!

800-998-0066 24 hours 7 days

YOUR brands. YOUR way. NEXT day.™

SYSTEMS

Acer

Acer Minitower

102303 266PII/32MB/5.1GB/32X/10/100 ..... $925
102308 300PII/32MB/4.3GB/32X/10/100 999

COMPAQ

Compaq Deskpro EP & EP SBS Towerable Desktop

102353 300ACeleron/32MB/4.3GB $929
102355 333Celeron/32MB/4.3GB 969
102356 333Celeron/64MB/6.4GB/32X 1269
102357 350PII/64MB/4.3GB 1329
102358 350PII/64MB/10GB/32X 1649
102359 400PII/64MB/10GB/32X 1799
102360 450PII/64MB/10GB/32X 1899

Compaq EN Desktop

102341 300ACeleron/32MB/3.2GB $1129
102285 333Celeron/32MB/3.2GB/10/100 1229
102344 333Celeron/32MB/3.2GB/32X 1159
102291 350PII/64MB/10GB/10/100/WinNT 1799
102280 300ACeleron/32MB/3.2GB/10/100 1199
102347 400PII/32MB/6.4GB 1579
102294 450PII/64MB/10GB/10/100/WinNT 2149
102348 450PII/64MB/9.1GB/32X/WinNT 2649

Compaq EN Minitower

102343 300ACeleron/32MB/3.2GB/32X $1249
102346 333Celeron/32MB/6.4GB/32X 1399
102288 333Celeron/32MB/3.2GB/32X/10/100 1489
102296 450PII/64MB/6.4GB/32X/10/100/WinNT 2069

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard Brio

102177 333Celeron/32MB/4.3GB/32X $999
102224 333Celeron/64MB/8.0GB/32X 1329
102229 333PII/32MB/4.3GB/32X/56K 1399
101971 350PII/32MB/8.0GB/32X 1689
102670 450PII/64MB/8.0GB/32X 1999

Hewlett-Packard Vectra

101860 266PII/32MB/3.2GB/24X/10/100 ..... $1179
58979 333PII/32MB/4.3GB/24X 1599
100959 350PII/32MB/4.3GB 1599
100966 350PII/64MB/4.3GB/32X 1779
58873 400PII/64MB/10.1GB/32X 2299
103132 450PII/64MB/10.1GB/32X 2399

IBM

IBM PC 300 GL Desktop

59583 350PII/64MB/3.2GB $1449
59582 400PII/64MB/3.2GB 1689

IBM PC 300 GL MiniTower

59580 333PII/32MB/3.2GB $1179
59584 350PII/64MB/6.4GB/32X 1639
59585 400PII/64MB/6.4GB/32X 1819

IBM PC 300PL Desktop

54601 350PII/64MB/6.4GB $1829
54602 400PII/64MB/6.4GB 1959

IBM PC 300PL MiniTower

54606 350PII/64MB/4.2GB $1779
54607 400PII/64MB/6.4GB 1979

Inteva

Inteva Desktop

100383 266MII MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24X/56K $699
100400 266K6/32MB/3.2GB/32X 799
100387 266MMX/32MB/3.2GB/32X/56K 799

Inteva Minitower

100395 266MMX/32MB/4.3GB $799
100397 266MMX/32MB/4.3GB/Windows NT 899
100388 266MMX/32MB/4.3GB/32X/56K 999
100396 300MMX/64MB/6.4GB 999
100384 300MII MMX/32MB/3.2GB/32X/56K 799
100385 333MII MMX/48MB/4.3GB/32X/56K 899
100706 333MII MMX/64MB/6.4GB/32X/56K 999
100390 333MMX/64MB/6.4GB/32X/56K 1199

SONY

Sony VAIO

58143 266PII/32MB/4.3GB/24X/33.6K $899

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Equium

54225 266PII/32MB/4GB/24X/10/100 ..... $1119
54235 300PII/32MB/4GB/24X/10/100 1259

NOTEBOOKS

Acer

Acer Extensa

102340 233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X/56K/12.1"DS ..$1279
56678 200MMX/32MB/2.1GB/20X/56K/12.1" Act. 1479

COMPAQ

Compaq Armada

46126 166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/20X/12.1" TFT $1695
53398 200MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X/56K/12.1" HPA..1599
50568 233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X/56K/12.1" TFT..1985
46040 233MMX/32MB/3GB/20X/33.6Cell/12.1" TFT 2599
54542 233MMX/32MB/3GB/20X/33.6Cell/12.1" TFT 2599
48850 233MMX/32MB/4GB/20X/33.6Cell/12.1" TFT 2899
58895 233PII/32MB/4GB/24X/56K/12.1" TFT 2399
53399 266MMX/32MB/4GB/20X/56K/13.3" TFT 2399
50574 266MMX/32MB/4GB/20X/33.6Cell/12.1"TFT 3199
55275 266PII/64MB/5GB/20X/33.6Cell/13.3" TFT..4199

Compaq Presario

57598 233MediaGX/32MB/3.2GB/24X/56K/12.1"HPA 1499
57599 266K6/32MB/3.2GB/24X/56K/12.1" HPA 1799
57600 266K6/32MB/4GB/24X/56K/12.1" HPA 2099
57601 266PII/64MB/4GB/24X/56K/12.1" TFT 2699
58296 266PII/64MB/4GB/24X/56K/13.3" TFT 2899

FUJITSU

Fujitsu LifeBook

56427 200MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X/56K/12.1"TFT ..$1599
56428 266MMX/32MB/4GB/20X/56K/12.1"TFT ..1799
46036 233MMX/32MB/5.0GB/20X/56K/13.3"TFT ..2699
101190 266MMX/32MB/5.0GB/24X/56K/13.3"TFT ..2899

HITACHI

Hitachi VisionBook

102035 266PII/32MB/4GB/24X/56K/12.1"TFT $2699
59247 266MMX/48MB/4GB/20X/56K/13.3"TFT 2899
100119 266MMX/64MB/4GB/24X/56K/13.3 TFT....3199
102033 300PII/64MB/6.4GB/24X/56K/13.3"TFT 3599

IBM

IBM ThinkPad 380

44922 166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/12.1" HPA $1299
101585 233PII/32MB/4GB/24X/13.3" Act. 2449
101586 300PII/32MB/4GB/24X/13.3" Act. 2999
101639 300PII/32MB/4GB/24X/13.3" Act. 3099

IBM ThinkPad 560

41591 166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/12.1" Act. $1249
101593 233PII/32MB/4GB/56K/12.1" Act. 2599
101594 300PII/64MB/6.4GB/56K/12.1" Act. 3599
101595 300PII/64MB/6.4GB/56K/12.1" Act. 3649

IBM ThinkPad 600

54589 233PII/32MB/3.2GB/24X/56K/13.3" Act. $3249
100860 233PII/32MB/3.2GB/24X/56K/12.1" Act. ...2998
54590 266PII/32MB/4GB/24X/56K/13.3" Act. 3599
101589 300PII/64MB/5.1GB/24X/56K/ 4198
101590 300PII/64MB/5.1GB/OPE 4298

IBM ThinkPad 770

101581 300PII/128MB/8.1GB/56K. $5699
54596 266PII/32MB/5.1GB/14.1" Act. 3798
54597 266PII/64MB/8.1GB/56K/14.1" Act. 4973
101582 300PII/128MB/8.1GB/24X/56K/WinNT 5599

SHARP

Sharp Actius UltraLite

59797 233MMX/64MB/3.2GB/56K/11.3"Act/3lbs ..$2599
103002 266MMX/64MB/4.3GB/56K/11.3"Act/3lbs 2799

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Satellite

101103 233PII/32MB/4.1GB/24X/56K12.1" DS ..$1898
101104 233PII/32MB/4.1GB/24X/56K/12.1" TFT ..2398

Toshiba Libretto

48675 120MMX/16MB/1.58GB/6.1" Act. $999

Toshiba Portégé

101101 266PII/32MB/4.3GB/56K/12.1" TFT $2898
102877 300PII/32MB/4.3GB/56K/12.1" TFT 3399

Toshiba Tecra

101320 233PII/64MB/6.4GB/24X/56K/12.1" TFT $2699
101323 266PII/64MB/6.4GB/24X/56K/13.3" TFT ..3395
102883 300PII/64MB/6.4GB/24X/56K/13.3" TFT ..3699
102882 300PII/64MB/8.1GB/24X/56K/14.1" TFT ..4299

HANDHELD PCS

3Com

39153 PalmPilot Professional Edition 1MB $269.95
54104 Palm III 2MB, Backlit, Infared Port 359.95

Beepwear

51893 Pager Watch (Ridge Face) $99.95
57121 Pager Watch (Five Point Face) 99.95

Casio

56361 Cassiopeia E-10 ..... $395

Compaq

59627 C-Series 2015c $799

Cross

52245 CrossPad $399.95

Franklin Electronics

101561 REX Pro S for Laptops $199.95
101562 REX Pro S-DS for Desktops 229.95

Hewlett-Packard

49958 620LX Color Palmtop PC $799
59973 660LX Color Palmtop PC 999

Philips

55577 Nino 301 4MB w/Dock and Battery $349.95*
58903 Nino 312 8MB w/Dock, Batt., Modem Coupon 399.95*
51843 Velo 500 16MB w/Dock ..... 499.95†
51844 Velo 500 24MB w/Dock ..... 599.95†
*w/instant rebate. †w/$100 instant rebate.

Psion

42202 Series 5 Palmtop 8MB $499.95

Sharp

48466 Mobilon HC-4500 ..... $769.95
58197 Mobilon HC-4600 16MB 879.95
55000 Mobilon HC-4100 (Refurbished) 499.95
48469 Digital Camera Card for Mobilon 379

MONITORS

Daewoo Electronics

101646 15" 518X $119
103044 17" 710B 219

EZC International

49291 14" EZ-V1400A $124
101574 17" MO-G1728 249

Hitachi

43320 19" Elite 751 ..... $799
39604 21" SuperScan Pro 800 999

Iiyama

102655 17" VisionMaster Pro 400 489
49695 19" VisionMaster 450 689
55681 21" VisionMaster 501 999

KDS USA

46327 14" VS-4 ..... $119
46331 15" VS-5 149
46332 17" VS-7 259

MAG Technology

38304 15" DJ530 ..... $189
36126 17" DJ702e 279
32695 17" DX700T Technitron 359

Mitsubishi

100822 17" Diamond Scan 70 ..... $399
43361 17" Diamond Pro 87 DXM 529
36276 21" Diamond Pro 91DXM 1049

NEC

43812 15" MultiSync A500 ..... $229
43816 15" MultiSync E500 279
43813 17" MultiSync A700 439
43817 17" MultiSync E700 539
49696 17" P750 Mist White 669
55433 20.1" MultiSync LCD2010 (LCD Monitor) 5899
46575 21" Multisync E1100 ..... $999
101425 21" MultiSync P1250 (Trinitron) 1199

Philips

52717 15" 105S $169
100838 17" 107S 319
100830 15" BR151AX LCD Monitor 799

Princeton Graphics

50825 15" Ultra 51 ..... $169
49278 17" Ultra 72 249
101420 19" EO900 589

Sharp

52908 15" High Resolution LCD Monitor $1499

Sony

48123 15" 100ES MultiScan $259
48752 15" 100GS Multiscan 299
48755 17" 200ES Multiscan 449
48756 17" 200GS Multiscan 569
48748 17" 200PS Multiscan 779
48749 19" 400PS Multiscan 849
48750 21" 500PS Multiscan 1299

Viewsonic

46460 15" Optiquest Q51 ..... $179
39386 15" Optiquest Q53 189
39387 17" Optiquest Q71 259
100217 17" Optiquest V73 359
48644 17" E771 349
49867 17" GS771 379
48648 17" P775 499
31254 21" G810 999
31252 21" P810 1099
31253 21" P815 1279
39127 21" PT813 SonicTron 1169

PRINTERS

Canon

55854 NEW! BJC-50 Portable Printer $349
44670 BJC-80 Portable Printer 299
44669 BJC-50/80 IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cart. 99
55853 BJC-4400 Bubble Jet Printer 179
43980 BJC-250 Bubble Jet Printer 99*
44671 Color MultiPass C-3000 Multifnct.Print/Copy/FAX 349
*After $30 mail-in rebate 9/1/98-12/31/98

Epson

100452 NEW! Stylus Color 740 ..... $279
55045 Stylus Color 850 Inkjet 349
42897 Stylus Color 1520 Large Format Inkjet 499
55414 Stylus Photo EX Photo 499
55141 Stylus Photo 700 Photo 279
42274 Stylus Color 3000 13" x 19" 7ppm 1440 x 720dpi Full-Bleed Inkjet 1999

Hewlett-Packard

101194 DeskJet 697C $179
44246 DeskJet 722C Printer 299
40621 LaserJet 6Lse 399
53625 LaserJet 3100se Multifnct.Print/Scan/Copy/FAX ..699
101973 LaserJet 6PSE w/Companion Scanner 799
33612 LaserJet 6MP 899
47064 LaserJet 4000se 1149
47066 LaserJet 4000 N 1449
47067 LaserJet 4000 TN 1599
53515 LaserJet 5000N 11" x 17" Network-ready 1999

Lexmark

41264 Optra SC 1275N Color Laser w/NIC $3469
41263 Optra SC 1275 Color Laser 2999
45773 Optra E+ Laser 399
56072 Optra S 1625N Laser w/NIC 1299
56073 Optra S 1625 Laser 1029
56070 Optra S 1855 Laser 1129
56071 Optra S 1855N Laser w/NIC 1449
56074 Optra S 2455N Laser w/NIC 2349
59347 1100 Color Jetprinter 79.95*
* After mfr's $30 mail-in rebate through 12/31/98

Minolta

47692 Color PageWorks Color Laser $2895
47691 PageWorks 20 Laser Special price while supplies last 699

NEC

59000 SuperScript 870 Laser $349
52075 SuperScript 1260 Laser 699.95

Okidata

32232 ML-320 Turbo Dot Matrix $329
22180 ML-395 Dot Matrix 1029
7952 ML-590 Dot Matrix 449
29991 OkiPage 4w LED 149
45346 OkiPage 6e LED 249

Sharp

53911 UX-2200CM 6-in-1 Multifunction Print/Scan/FAX/Copy/PC FAX/Phone $399.95
51838 UX-500 3-in-1 Plain Paper Fax 299.95

Tektronix

43324 Phaser 560 Color Laser w/Extnd Features $4995
52129 Phaser 360 Color Printer 2999
47681 Phaser 380 Color w/Extnd Features 9999
45073 Phaser 560 Color Laser 3999

Xerox

60446 DocuPrint P12 Personal Laser $699

OUR POLICY • **Your brands. Your way. Next day** applies to in-stock items only. Systems ordered by midnight ET can be custom-configured for next day delivery. We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. Orders are shipped via Airborne Express at $5.95 per order up to 3 pounds; over 3 pounds– $5.95 plus $1.25 per pound (or fraction thereof). This does not apply to orders shipped outside the Continental U.S. or to APO and FPO addresses. Shipping to Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands may require additional time and charges–call 800-800-2222 for shipping information. International orders, add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. A contact phone or fax number is required. You will be responsible for actual shipping charges, as well as tax and duty. Call 603-446-2222 or fax 603-446-7791 for information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional delivery time. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank in U.S. dollars. Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the day they are received for immediate shipment. OUR RETURN POLICY • Some products carry a money-back guarantee (MBG), allowing you to return your purchase for a full refund, excluding shipping charges, if you're not completely satisfied. Be sure to ask your Sales Consultant if the product(s) you're ordering carry the MBG. • All products are covered by their respective manufacturers' warranties. Within thirty (30) days of purchase, we will replace or repair, at our sole discretion, any product that is deemed defective. After 30 days, the manufacturer's warranty process must be followed. • All non-defective returns authorized by PC Connection are subject to a 15% restocking fee, and must be completed within 30 days of invoice. • PLEASE NOTE: Due to restrictions placed upon us by the manufacturers, computers and printers are returnable in the first 30 days for repair only. Computers, printers, LCD projectors, and Quark products are not returnable for credit or exchange. • All returns require prior authorization and must be returned with all original packaging, accessories and documentation, including registration card; so please don't discard these materials. To request a return authorization (RMA), please call 1-800-800-0011. RMA's are valid for 10 days. Incomplete or unauthorized returns will be refused. YEAR 2000 DISCLAIMER • PC Connection, Inc. encourages its suppliers to make their products and services year 2000 compliant. However, PC Connection, Inc. does not represent or warrant that any product advertised or sold by it will not experience date related errors resulting from the turn of the century (the year 2000). Any information provided on products have been furnished by the manufacturer. PC Connection, Inc., Milford, NH. PC Connection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

COMPAQ TOSHIBA HITACHI HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities SONY IBM

Voted #1 Reseller PC Magazine *Top 100* Most Influential Companies of 1997 & 1998

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS **Best Mail-Order 7-Time Winner!**

60450 DocuPrint N17 Laser 1299
60445 DocuPrint N24 Laser 2399
48289 DocuPrint N32 Laser 2999
60441 DocuPrint N40 Laser 3499
49922 DocuPrint C55 Color Laser 3299

SCANNERS

Fujitsu
52843 ScanPartner 600C SCSI Flatbed w/ADF $1399

Hewlett-Packard
101191 ScanJet 4100 Cse $199
49509 ScanJet 5100Cse Flatbed 299
101053 ScanJet 6200 Cse 399
44256 ScanJet 6100Cse 799

Memorex
54935 SCF 3600P Flatbed $49.95
54936 SCF 6120P Flatbed 99.95
54937 SCF 9360P 3D Flatbed 79.95

Microtek
57799 ScanMaker X6EL $249.95
101546 ScanMaker 4 699

Minolta
46612 Dimage Scan Dual Film Scanner $599

Nikon
55077 Super CoolScan 2000 ..... $1899

Polaroid
31234 SprintScan 35 Plus $1399

UMAX
48248 Astra 610S Cross-Platform SCSI Flatbed $99.95*
54475 Astra 1220S Cross-Platform 149
40085 Astra 1200S 199*
51627 Astra 1200S Duo/Photoshop LE 249*
51167 PowerLook II Duo/Photoshop LE 899*

Visioneer
52860 PaperPort 6000B $89.99
40455 PaperPort Strobe Scanner 149.95
46295 PaperPort Strobe Serial 149.95
53944 PaperPort OneTouch Flatbed 169*
* After mfr's mail-in rebate.

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Canon
57727 PowerShot A5 Digital Camera $699
57435 ZR MiniDV Camcorder 995
101674 Vistura MiniDV Camcorder 1495
57434 Optura MiniDV Digital Camcorder 1795

Kodak
56897 DC220 ..... $799
56896 DC260 999

Nikon
55075 Coolpix 900 ..... $829.99
55074 Coolpix 600 ..... $579.99

Olympus
46391 D-320L $399
55672 D-340L 499
47234 D-600L 899

SONY
59952 NEW! Mavica FD51 ..... $489
59953 NEW! Mavica FD71 699

Toshiba
101905 PDR-5 ..... $395
101907 PDR-M1 595

PROJECTORS

Epson
53877 PowerLite 5000XB LCD Projector $4999

InFocus
101433 LP425 LCD Projector $4599
101445 LP735 LCD Projector 6899

Polaroid
52858 Polaview 211E LCD Projector $3999
49917 Polaview 215 LCD Projector 3399

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso
30224 TruForm Extended Keyboard/TouchPad $69.95
21345 TruForm Extended Keyboard PC 44.95
54449 Eagle Touch Keyboard PS/2 ..... 12.95
54451 Powermouse Ergonomic PS/2 ..... 14.95
30219 NuForm Keyboard w/TouchPad PC 44.95
30217 NuForm Keyboard PC 29.95

Belkin
58806 USB 3 Button Mouse $19.95
58804 USB 104 Key, Keyboard 39.95
49333 USB Express Hub 109.95

Cross Pen
52244 iPen Pro $134.95

Good Systems Inc.
45209 Televisor T3 Computer-to-TV Converter $289.95
35455 Optical Laser PS/2 Mouse 29.95

Kensington Technology Group
25695 Expert Mouse $99.95
29339 Mouse in a Box 19.95
39535 Orbit 49.95

Keytronic Corporation
39590 104 Keyboard PS2 ..... $24.95
40987 Keytronic Classic Keyboard 29.95
57099 Lifetime Mouse PS/2 ..... 39.95

Logitech Inc.
53776 Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Mouse $99.95
49720 Trackman Marble FX 89.95
54277 Trackman Marble Plus 79.95
45944 MouseMan+ 55.95
45949 MouseMan 46.95
45943 First Mouse 26.95

Marlow Data Systems
32761 105 Keyboard $29.95
21457 2-Button Ergonomic Serial Mouse 14.95
21458 2-Button Trackball 24.95

Wacom
22421 ArtZ II 6X8 ..... $289.95

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs
100196 Sound Blaster LIVE! $195.95
100142 Sound Blaster 128 Plus 4-Pc. Speakers 169.95
53742 Blaster 32X CD-ROM Drive 69.95
53743 Blaster DVD-ROM Drive 149.95
45690 PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 ..... 219.95
53366 3D Blaster VooDoo 2 12MB PCI 239.95

DATA STORAGE

Hewlett Packard
100153 Surestore 8110i CD-Writer Plus Ext. $399
101297 CD-R Media (50 Pack) 89.95
48133 5GB Colorado Inte.Tape Drive w/Tape 199
48173 5GB Colorado Exte.Tape Drive w/Tape 249
55224 8GB Colorado Ext.Tape Drive w/Tape 299
55222 8GB Colorado Int.Tape Drive w/Tape 259

Iomega
19172 Zip Drive Parallel Ext. $119.95
19171 Zip Drive SCSI Ext. 119.95
46089 Zip Drive SCSI Int. w/Zip Zoom 119.95
46090 Zip Drive ATAPI Insider 99.95
44705 Zip Plus 169.95
19872 Zip Disk 10-Pack (Gray) 99.95
49269 Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Ext. (Refurbished) 199.95
23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI Ext. 299.95
47077 Jaz 2GB SCSI Ext. 399.95
24202 Jaz 1GB Disk Single 99.95
32556 Jaz 1GB Disk 3-Pack 269.95
47079 Jaz 2GB Disk 3-Pack 299.95

Kodak
33767 CDR Media-25 ..... $49.95

Memorex
52498 CDR 74min 10-Pack w/ $20 Mail-in Rebate $27.95
39020 CDR 74min 100-Pack 149.95
48599 CD-RW Disc 5-Pack w/5 FREE CD-R Discs 49.95

Quantum
50869 4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI HD $289
56748 4.5GB Viking I Ultra SCSI HD 269
50868 6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI HD 369
50867 8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI HD 489
48043 DLT IV 35/70GB Tape Cartridge 86.95

Seagate
45308 4.5GB Barracuda Ultra SCSI HD $429
45309 4.5GB Barracuda Ultra Wide SCSI HD 459
49529 2.1GB Medalist IDE HD 119
46199 3.2GB Medalist IDE HD 129
51476 4.3GB Medalist Ultra ATA HD 139
51475 6.5GB Medalist Ultra ATA HD 179
54435 9.1GB Medalist Pro Ultra ATA HD 289
55983 9.1GB Cheetah Ultra2 LVD HD 799
45311 9.1GB Cheetah Ultra Wide SCSI HD 739
50294 8GB TapeStor Int. SCSI Travan Tape Drive 219

Smart and Friendly
53407 4x12 CD Speedwriter SCSI Int. $399
53408 4x12 CD Speedwriter SCSI Ext. 499
50101 4x2x6 CD-RW 426 SCSI Ext. 599

SyQuest
47250 SparQ 1GB Ext. Parallel Drive $199
47251 SparQ 1GB Int. EIDE Drive 199
102638 SparQ Cartridge Bonus Pack 179.95

48040 SyJet 1.5GB Ext.SCSI Drive $299
48946 SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge 3-Pack 199.95

Western Digital
42537 5.1GB Caviar Retail-Packaged HD 149.95*
45919 6.4GB Caviar Retail-Packaged HD 169.95*
55997 8.4GB Caviar Retail-Packaged HD 199.95*
101327 10.1GB Caviar Retail-Packaged HD 249.95*
* After mfr's mail-in rebate.

Yamaha
50497 2x4x6 CDRW4260 Ext. SCSI $699.95

UPS & POWER

American Power Conversion
56170 Back-UPS Pro 650 (410W) $279.95
56168 Back-UPS 650 (400W) 229.95
56167 Back-UPS 500 (330W) 149.95
21929 Back-UPS Pro 1000 (670W) 389.95
56164 Back-UPS 300 (180W) 99.95
31041 Back-UPS Office 250 Computer Shopper Promo 79.95
21928 Back-UPS Pro 1400 (950 Watts) 549.95
56169 Back-UPS Pro 420 (260W) 229.95
31466 Smart-UPS 700 Net (450W) 369.95
31468 Smart-UPS 1000 NET (670W) 499.95
31469 Smart-UPS 1400 NET (950W) 639.95
31470 Smart-UPS 2200 NET (1600W)/PowerChute+ 999.95

Tripp Lite
45091 SmartPro 1400 NET UPS $494.95
8630 Isobar 6 Ultra 54.95
6786 Isobar 4 Ultra 44.95
21831 Super 7 Surge Suppressor 17.95
13147 Isotel 6 Ultra 64.95
21044 BC Pro 1400 UPS (940 Watts) 419.95
100090 Power Administrator 800S 1299
45094 OmniSmart 1050 PNP 359.95
40626 Internet Office 450 ..... 124.95

NETWORKING

3Com
51638 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500 12-Port $719
53751 SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-Port 2369

Asanté Technology
18906 10BaseT 24-Port Hub $229.95
38297 10BaseT FriendlyNet 8-Port Hub 54.95

Axis Communications
49824 Axis 150 Ethernet Print Server $159.95
55700 Axis 200+ Web Camera 849.95

Bay Networks
53815 BayStack 252 10/100BaseTX 24-Port Hub $1149

Belkin
37711 OmniView KVM 2-Port $189.95
32066 OmniView KVM 6-Port 279.95

Cisco
52027 Catalyst 1900 10BT 24 Port Switch $1099

DLink
53371 Dual Speed 10/100BTX SOHO 4-Port Hub $84.95
53384 Dual Speed 10/100BaseTX 8-Port Hub 219.95
53385 Dual Speed 10/100BTX Stackable 8-Port Hub 399.95
53373 DFE-916X 10/100BaseTX 16-Port Hub 694.95
36732 DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 PCI Fast Enet Adapt 39.95

HP Networking
29582 Jet Direct EX Plus Print Server Ethernet LANs $229.95

Intel
45633 PRO/100+ PCI Adapter $79.95

Linksys
59207 EtherFast 10/100BaseTX PCMCIA PC Card $79.95
59630 10BaseT EtherPCI Combo LAN Card 49.95
50780 10BaseT/T2 PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter 69.95
44783 10BaseT Ethernet 5-Port Workgroup Hub 42.95
59633 100BaseTX EtherFast 8-Port Hub 149.95
59629 10/100BaseTX PCI EtherFast LAN Card 26.95*
59208 10/100BaseTX 8-Port Auto-Sensing Hub 199.95
* After mfr's mail-in rebate.

Netgear
35404 FA310TX 10/100BTX Fast Ethernet PCI Adapt. $28.95
47800 RT328 ISDN Router 269.95
53560 DS508 10/100BaseTX 8-Port Hub 269.95
53562 DS516 1/100BaseTX 16-Port Stackable Hub 669.95
48222 FS508 Fast Ethernet Switch 8-Port 729.95

Xircom
55424 RealPort 56K Modm & 10/100BTX Enet Adapt. $334.95

SOFTWARE

Adobe Systems
54674 Photoshop 5.0 Version Upgrade $178.95
54675 Photoshop 5.0 ..... 598.95
43823 Acrobat 3.0.1 ..... 189.95
32847 PageMaker 6.5 Version Upgrade 119.95
32845 PageMaker 6.5 ..... 549.95

55128 Premiere 5 Version Upgrade 189.95
55127 Premiere 5 ..... 548.95
100160 Illustrator 8 ..... 369.95
45504 FrameMaker 5.5 ..... 789.95

AutoDesk
46507 AutoCAD LT 97 Upgrade $139.95
46503 AutoCAD LT 97 ..... 429.95

Computer Associates
46700 ARCserve 6.5 Single Server for WinNT $349.95
46699 ARCserve 6.5 Enterprise for WinNT 659.95
34673 InocuLAN 4.0 for WinNT 549.95

Corel
55722 WordPerfect Suite 8 w/Dragon Nat. Speak. Upg. $94.95
55721 WordPerfect Suite 8 w/Dragon Nat. Speaking 329.95
48615 CorelDRAW 8 Upgrade 239.95
48619 CorelDRAW 8 ..... 439.95
49973 Corel Photo-Paint 8 Upgrade 94.95
53662 Corel Ventura 8 Upgrade 194.95
57535 Corel PrintOffice 69.95

Dragon
100242 Dragon Naturally Speaking Preferred $169.95

FileMaker
100346 NEW! FileMaker Pro 4.1 ..... $184.95
54077 FileMaker Pro Developer Edition 479.95
54967 Home Page 3.0 89
54979 FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 ..... 899.95

IBM
58637 ViaVoice 98 ..... $139.95

Lotus
55085 NEW! Organizer 5.0 ..... $74.95
58609 SmartSuite Millennium Edition 399.95
58622 1-2-3 Millennium Edition 319.95
45962 Notes 4.6 Desktop/Client 97.95

Macromedia
51109 FreeHand 8 Upgrade $144.95
55838 Dreamweaver 1.2 ..... 294.95
57004 Director Multimedia Studio 6.5 Upg. 489.95
56087 FreeHand Design in Motion Suite Upg. 294.95
55806 FireWorks 294.95
51108 FreeHand 8 ..... 394.95
56090 Flash 3 ..... 294.95

McAfee
57711 Nuts & Bolts 98 ..... $49.99
101611 VirusScan Deluxe 4.0 ..... 69.99

MetaCreations
40270 Painter 5 ..... $258.95
24511 Kai's PowerTools 3 ..... 108.95
48763 Bryce 3D 164.95

Microsoft
54913 Windows 98 Upg. $89.95
35515 Office Professional 97 Comp. Upg. 307.95
46429 Project 98 ..... 439.95
50737 Win NT Server 4.0 w/Clients & NT Opt. Pk 699.95
49446 Windows NT Workstation 4.0 w/Explorer 4.0 ..... 274.95

Mindscape
60113 Complete National Geographic 109 Yrs. $179.95
60130 Mavis Beacon 9.0 ..... 39.95
60124 National Geographic Trip Planner Deluxe 49.95
60116 National Geographic Maps 79.95

NetObjects
52628 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade $94.95
52407 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 ..... 294.95

PowerQuest
35300 Partition Magic $59.95
54826 Drive Image 59.95
57308 Drive Copy 25.95

Quark
47737 QuarkXPress 4.0 ..... $679.95

Seagate
59972 V3.0 of Backup Exec for Win98 ..... $64.95
46633 V7.0 of Backup Exec for WinNT 399.95
46623 V7.0 Backup Exec Enterprise for WinNT 829.95

Symantec
100705 Norton AntiVirus 5.0 ..... $44.95
48336 Norton Utilities 3.0 ..... 69.95
100836 Norton System Works 1.0 ..... 99.95
44569 pcANYWHERE 8.0 ..... 139.95
100750 WinFax Pro 9.0 ..... 99.95
53583 Act! 4.0 ..... 179.95
101188 PCTelecommute 99.95
100745 TalkWorks 149.95

VCOMM
48140 System Commander Deluxe $64.95

Visio
43775 Visio Pro 5.0 Upgrade $129.95
43773 Visio Professional 5.0 ..... 294.95
43768 Visio Standard 138.95
43778 Visio Technical 5.0 ..... 309.95
53710 Visio Intellicad 98 ..... 319.95

I198PCW

PC Connection®

Circle 165 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

24 hours 7days **800-998-0066**

www.pcconnection.com

PCMall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA — Notebook Computers

Satellite 4000CDS

- 233MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM
- 4.1GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Dual Scan
- 56Kbps modem

Affordable Multimedia!

Now only $1,949! #34755

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#30980	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.1" TFT	56K	$2,519
#30982	490XCDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,899
Tecra Series								
#34763	8000	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,749†
#34767	8000T	PII266MMX*	64	6GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,449†
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,869
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,869
Portage 7000 Series								
#34810	7000CT	PII266MMX*	32	4.3GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,929
Satellite Series								
#34755	4000CDS	PII233MMX*	64	4.1GB	24X	12.1" DSTN	56K	$1,949
#34758	4000CDT	PII233MMX*	64	4.1GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,449

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †Windows 98

HITACHI — Notebook Computers

VisionBook Plus

- 266MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB HD
- 12.1" HPA Display
- 56K Modem
- Windows® 98

as low as $1,549! #31849

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#32719	Pro 6390	266MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,199
#31862	Pro 7630	PII2323	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,399

*Pentium II processor with MMX™ technology.

IBM — Notebook Computers

ThinkPad 380XD

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB
- 4.6GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT display

only $2,209! #28627

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#28626	TP380X	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$1,999
#35175	TP380Z	PII233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$2,479
#35180	TP380Z	PII300MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$3,049
#35181	TP380Z	PII300MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$3,139
ThinkPad 560								
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	$2,449
#35329	TP560X	PII233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,669
#35338	TP560X	PII300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,619
#35343	TP560X	PII300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,709†
NEW ThinkPad 600								
#30322	TP600	PII233MHz	32	3.2GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,329
#30323	TP600	PII266MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,799
#33832	TP600	PII266MHz	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,049
#35187	TP600	PII266MHz	64	5.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,279
#35193	TP600	PII266MHz	64	6.0GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,659
ThinkPad 770								
#30325	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,759
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MHz	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	$5,079

*Windows 98 †Windows NT

FUJITSU — LifeBook 790TX

only $1,799! #30987

- 266MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" TFT
- 56K fax/data modem
- Windows® 95
- Zip Drive

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#30986	770TX	200MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,599
#30987	790TX	266MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,799

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ — Notebook Computers

Armada 1500 Series

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Now as low as $1,599! #33224

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#33224	1505DMT	200MHz MMX*	32	2.1GB	20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,599
#32274	1573DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,889
#26786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,979
Armada 1700 Series								
#33230	1700	PII 233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,479
#33235	1700	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,979
#35391	1700	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	5.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$3,789
New Armada 7800 Series								
#31072	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$4,299
#31073	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	—	$4,099
Armada 3500 Series								
#35380	3500	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	$3,229
#35381	3500	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	—	$4,199
Armada 6500 Series								
#35463	6500	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K†	$4,889
#35465	6500	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K*†	$4,989

*Integrated 56K w/ 10/100 Ethernet †Windows NT

COMPAQ

Presario 1230

only $1,499! #32550

- 233MHz Media GX enhanced processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB HD
- 56Kbps Modem
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#32553	1625	266MHz AMD-K6	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,799
#32552	1640	266MHz AMD-K6	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,099
#32556	1650	PII 266MHz	64	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,799
#32563	1655	PII 266MHz	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,999

COMPAQ — Desktops for Business and Home!

Deskpro EP

- 266MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB hard drive

only $779! #31670

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
Deskpro EP Series							
#31670	266MHz MMX†	16	2.1GB	—	TD	Win95	$779
#31672	266MHz MMX†	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win95	$869
#31673	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win95	$969
#31808	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	TD	Win95	$1,189

†Celeron™ processor w/MMX™ technology

New Deskpro EN Series

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
#31650	PII 266MHz MMX*	16	3.2GB	DT	Win95	$1,159
#31655	PII 333MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win95	$1,389
#31657	PII 350MHz MMX*	32	6.4GB	DT	Win95	$1,529
#31669	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win95	$1,339

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.

Upgrade to Windows® 98 for only $29.99! When you purchase a Compaq, IBM or Toshiba, Hewlett Packard or Sony Computer

Save on Win® 98 with selected CPUs!

COMPAQ — 450MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™ Technology!

Presario 5660

$100 Mail-in Rebate

- 128MB RAM
- DVD II
- 12GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem

$2,399* #34875

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#32541	300MHz AMD-K6	48MB	4GB	32X	56K	$799*
#32542	Celeron 300MHz MMX	64MB	8GB	32X	56K	$999*
#32544	300MHz PII	64MB	8GB	32X	56K	$1,199*
#32546	350MHz PII	64MB	8GB	DVD	56K	$1,799*
#32545	400MHz PII	96MB	8GB	DVD	56K	$1,999*

#32544, #32545 and #32546 include Iomega Zip drive.
*Price reflects $100 mail-in rebate.

digital — Desktop Blowout!

PC3500LP 300MHz Pentium II® Processor with MMX™ technology!

- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 512KB L2 Pipeline - Burst cache
- 2MB Video
- Desktop
- 3 year warranty
- Windows 95

only $799*! #32975

Monitor sold separately.

300MHz PII PC3500LP Intel Pentium II/32MB RAM 3.2GB HD/32X CD-ROM/512K/Win 95 #35025 $849*

*Desktop models. While supplies last!

Memory Prices Slashed!

16MB only $19.99! #65416

32MB only $39.99! #65417

FREE UP! Screensaver with any memory purchase!

CD Mfr. Add Item # 73670. $1.99 S&H fee applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

IBM — Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC 300GL

- 266-400MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 2.1 to 6.4GB hard drive
- 256K L2 cache

as low as $849! #32491

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#32491	656122U	Celeron 266	32MB	2.1GB	—	$849
#32492†	659122U	Celeron 266	32MB	2.1GB	16X	$1,079
#27412	656153U	PII300	32MB	4.2GB	16X	$1,149
#27415	659134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,049
#27417	659154U	PII300	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,249
#30018†	659176U	PII333	64MB	4.2GB	32X	$1,599
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,049
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,099
#33325	656138U	Celeron 300	32MB	3.2GB	—	$959
#33326	627544U	PII333	32MB	3.2GB	—	$1,199
#33327	627555U	PII350	32MB	3.2GB	—	$1,379
#33328	627556U	PII350	64MB	3.2GB	—	$1,449
#33329	627566U	PII400	64MB	6.4GB	—	$1,699

†Mini-tower

3Com — Palm III™ Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

Palm III only $369.99! #32738

#88142 PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM $249.99

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

Introducing our NEW Web Site!

Faster, Easier Online Shopping Now!

savemore.pcmall.com

Exciting New Features:

- **Compare Wizard:** Compare the features of selected products in an easy to use grid format
- **Shopping Wizard:** Find any product that matches your specific needs
- **Order Status:** Check on the status of online orders

Color Printers

NEW! HP DeskJet 712C Printer
Built-in Photo Quality Color
- HP's exclusive PhotoREt II Technology
- 6ppm black, 3ppm color

only $249.99! #36106

#36109	**NEW** HP DeskJet 697C Printer PhotoREt II, 5ppm black, 1.7 ppm color	$179.99
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C Printer, up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$299.99
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse HP PhotoREt II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.99
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" **NEW!**	$499.99
#28430	HP 2000Cse Professional series color printer, individual ink cartridges	$799.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$499.99

Hot New Printers! EPSON

#33729	Stylus® Color 600 1440 x 720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color, refurbished	$149.99
#34783	**NEW** Stylus® Color 640 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color	$199.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$249.99
#34786	**NEW** Stylus® Color 740 Printer USB, serial & parallel interface	$279.99
#30973	Stylus® Photo 700 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color printing **Price Drop!**	$249.99

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 5 Printer Blowout!
- 600dpi resolution and microfine toner
- Up to 12ppm print speed
- 4MB standard, 66MB maximum
- Optional PostScript L2, Network card, paper tray and duplex accessories

$798.99 #79846

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.99
#28438	HP LaserJet 3100 All-in-one Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$699.99
#34579	HP LaserJet 6Pse ($100 rebate w/toner purchase)	$799.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm 4MB, 100MB max	$1,149.99
#32161	HP LaserJet 4000N 8MB, Ethernet network-ready	$1,438.99
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB	$1,499.99
#31315	HP LaserJet 8000 1200dpi, 24ppm 16MB, 192MB max	$2349.99

Hard Drive Blowout!

Quantum	Seagate	Seagate	Seagate
2.5GB UDMA as low as $119.99 #35080	3.2GB UDMA as low as $129.99 #34015	4.3GB UDMA as low as $139.99 #34662	6.5GB UDMA as low as $169.99 #32469

CD-ROM/CD-RW/DVD-ROM/RAM Drives

24X CD-ROM Drive only $39.99*! #14216
- EIDE/ATAPI interface
- Internal *After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate.

I/O MAGIC

New! HP CD-Writer 8110i Internal! only $399.99! #33823
- 4X 24X CD-R
- 2X 8X CD-RW
- Includes HP Disaster Recovery
- Internal EIDE (ATAPI)

New Faster Model!

#31739	Memorex CD-RW Drive 2X/6X/2X Internal EIDE	$299.99
#28440	HP SureStore 7200e CD-Writer External Parallel 2X/6X	$379.99

Blaster DVD-ROM 2X/20X DRIVE CREATIVE Price Drop! $99.99! #34806
- 2X DVD-ROM, 20X CD-ROM speeds
- Access up to 17GB of DVD data
- Supports all CD-ROM and DVD-ROM formats *After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 11/1/98.

#32919	DVD-ROM Drive–Internal SCSI w/MPEG2 decoder card	$999.99

PC Card and Desktop Modems

Netelligent 56K Internal Modem
- ISA, K56flex technology
- V.90 upgradable

COMPAQ

only $39.99 #36016 5 YEAR

Netelligent 56K PC Card Modem COMPAQ
- K56flex technology
- Flash upgradable to V.90

only $59.99 #36029 5 YEAR

Accura 33.6 External Modem Blowout!
- Full duplex speakerphone w/mic

Hayes

only $39.99! #95682 2 YEAR

FREE maxell Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

PC-formatted. Add item #28001 to your order. Charge: $6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $6 with your order. Your final price: $0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 12/31/98. While supplies last.

Monitors SONY

Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" Display
- 17" Trinitron CRT/16.0" viewable image
- 1280 x 1024, .25mm
- Digital controls
- Vertically flat CRT
- 1 year warranty

only $399.99 #24681 SONY. $50 Price Drop!

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$229.99
#24681	CPD-200ES*	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$399.99
#24869	CPD-400PS*	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$859.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,299.99

Video Cards

#34390	Number 9 Revolution IV AGP w/16MB SDRAM, 1920 x 1080	$139.99
#29999	Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 8MB, 1600 x 1200	$89.99

Removable Drives

Includes one 100MB Disk

Iomega® Zip® 100MB Drive Blowout!

now only $89.99! Parallel #98525 SCSI #98021

Iomega 100MB Zip® Drives

#31804	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port	New Low Price!	$119.99
#31803	Zip™ 100MB external SCSI	New Low Price!	$119.99
#31805	ZipPlus™ 100MB external drive	New Low Price!	$169.99

Iomega Jaz® Drives

#24981	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#15813	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#15423	Jaz 2GB Internal w/2GB Cartridge	$399.99
#15424	Jaz 2GB External w/2GB Cartridge	$399.99

Iomega Ditto™ Tape Drives

#26662	Ditto 2GB/3.7GB Internal factory refurbished Tape Drive	$39.99
#26663	Ditto 2GB/3.7GB External factory refurbished Tape Drive	$49.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.99

Get $30 rebate or one FREE cartridge w/purchase of cartridge 3-pack #21901.

Hot Software Releases!

SYMANTEC AntiVirus

Office 97 Professional
Upgd/Comp. Upgd. CD Win 95/NT

FREE Software when you buy office from PC Mall!

Microsoft Office 97

only $264.99* #98166

*Price after $40 mail-in upgrade rebate.

New! Norton AntiVirus 5.0
Hot new features make this a must-have upgrade!

only $22.99*! #33892 Win 98/95/NT/3.x/DOS

*Price after $20 mail-in Upgrade/Competitive rebate.

Scanners

MICROTEK

ScanMaker X6EL with FULL Photoshop 4.0 Special Offer only $399.99 #35186
- 36-bit
- 35mm slide adapter
- 600 X 1200dpi
- Up to 8.5" X 14"

FREE upgrade to Photoshop 5.0 from Adobe. Shipping and handling applies.

#32157	Umax 610P Scanner, 30-bit, 300 x 600dpi, parallel (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$59.99
#25144	Umax 610S SCSI Scanner (Price reflects $20 rebate)	$99.99
#29046	Umax 1220P– 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$99.99
#94312	Astra 1200S–30-bit, up to 8.5" x 14", 600 x 1200dpi (Price reflects $50 rebate)	$199.99

UMAX The Magic of Color | HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities | NEW HP Scanners!

#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#34857	NEW HP ScanJet 6200Cse Professional Scanner	$399.99
#34856	NEW HP ScanJet 6250Cse Professional Scanner with ADF	$499.99

Digital Cameras SONY

Sony Mavica FD81 Floppy Disk Camera
- XGA resolution 1024 x 768
- Records on 3.5" floppy media

NEW!

only $799.99! #35603

#34049	**NEW** Toshiba PDR-M1 1.5 Million Pixel Digital Camera, 1280 x 1024		$589.99
#31119	Nikon CoolPix 900, 1280 x 960, 4MB, 3X Zoom		$798.99
#15454	Olympus D-600L, 1280 x 1024, 4MB, 3X Zoom	was $999.99 now	$899.99
#32425	Kodak DC260—True MegaPixel! 1536 x 1024, 8MB, 3X zoom		$999.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10pm—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30am! FedEx
- Over 45,000 Products!
- $1.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At

1-888-932-2490

Use Source Code #ZPCW8B1

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online @

savemore.pcmall.com

And Get...

- The Most Up-to-Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your **FREE PC Mall Catalog**

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA | MasterCard | American Express Card | DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Same day shipping on 30,000

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Medalist 8.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Only $249.95! DR8079

- Seagate model # ST38641A
- 5400 RPM spindle speed

Seagate

USR V.90 56K Fax/modem

Internal only $127.99! DMD3442

U.S. Robotics

External (shown): DMD3441, only $147.99.

- V.90 ITU standard and X2 compatible

FREE* modem software w/any US Robotics modem purchase!

*$3.95 shipping and handling charges apply. Includes Earthlink Total Access, Netscape Communicator & more shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # ZZZ1484.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Upgrade only $199.95!* after $50 Rebate! UP4007

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $249.95. Offer expires 12/31/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Microsoft®

HP Surestore CD-Writer Plus

7200 Internal 2x2x6 $389.95! DR7994

HEWLETT PACKARD

- Write, update, erase, and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD
- Includes a blank HP CD-RW rewritable disk

7200 External 2x2x6 (shown); only $479.95. Item # DR7995.
8110 Internal 4x2x24; only $379.95. Item # DR9036.

APC 200VA UPS

Only $89.99! DUP2098

- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.

COMPAQ Deskpro EN Minitower

Easy to manage and ready for your enterprise!

Only $1699!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

ASK FOR ITEM # CP7774.

- 350MHz Pentium® II processor (100MHz system bus)
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB max.)
- 24X CD-ROM
- 10/100TX PCI Intel
- 512K cache
- 8-slot/5-bay
- Windows NT pre-installed
- Intelligent Manageability

Only $799! Item # PR11912

HP LASERJET 5 PRINTER

- Prints 12ppm
- 600dpi resolution
- 4MB standard RAM (66MB max.)
- 33MHz RISC processor
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

HP 4000se Network Printer; only $1419. Ask for item # BN5173.

Monitors sold separately.

intel inside pentium II

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 4010CDS

TOSHIBA

- 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM/160MB max.
- 24X CD-ROM • 56K modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display

Only $1999!

Item # CP9260

COMPAQ PROLIANT 1600 SERVER

COMPAQ

- 350MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM (512MB max.)
- Hot plugable drive cage
- Ultra-wide SCSI controller

Only $2599!

Item # CP8490

TOSHIBA EQUIUM 7100D

TOSHIBA

- 400MHz Pentium® II processor
- 6.0GB hard drive • 64MB RAM
- 32X CD-ROM • Windows NT 4.0
- EtherExpress Pro 100B LAN

Only $2169!

Item # CP8520

Monitors sold separately.

IBM THINKPAD 770X

IBM®

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 8.1GB hard drive • 128MB RAM
- DVD-ROM • 56.6Kbps modem
- 8MB video w/AGP graphics
- TV video in/out • 13.7" XGA TFT

Only $5999!

Item # CP9049

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.45). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30 days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Return Policy — Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Hitachi (1-800-555-6820), or IBM (1-800-426-7378). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, Hitachi, IBM, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packa with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.

Copyright® 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserve Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographic photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notic We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember back up all of your data before installing any new hardw software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for a lost data.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

computer products!

On in-stock items. Call by midnight Eastern.

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • ViewSonic • USRobotics

TOSHIBA Satellite 4000CDS

• 233MHz Pentium® II processor • 32MB RAM • 4.0GB HD • 24X CD-ROM
• 56Kbps modem • 12.1" SVGA DSTN display

Only $1699! ITEM # CP8941

Only $199.95! Item # PR14064

NEW!

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640
• 1440 x 720dpi
• Laser quality black text • 5ppm blk/3.5ppm color
NEW! Stylus Color 440; only $149.95. Item # PR14068.

3COM ETHERLINK PC CARDS
• 10 BT
ONLY $129.99 ea.
ASK FOR ITEM # DEC2554.
3Com PC cards are available in 5 & 20 packs.

3Com
Single 10/100 card; only $149.99. Item # DEC2942.

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive

SCSI Insider Internal Zip Drive Only $119.95! DR5279

Includes a Zip Zoom accelerator card! A $49.95 value!*

Internal ATAPI; only $99.95. Item # DR8318.
External parallel port (shown); only $119.95. Item # DR4602.
*Manufacturer's suggested retail. While supplies last.

Iomega 2.0GB Jaz Drive

Internal only $399.95! DR7070

External SCSI (shown); only $399.95. Ask for item # DRI2300.

Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer; only $199.95. Ask for item # EX8161.

All-in-Wonder Pro 8MB

As low as $249! EX9204

• Video Capture
• TV Tuner
• TV Output

PCI version; only $249. Ask for item # EX9204.
AGP 2X version; only $299. Ask for item # EX9201.

D-600L Digital Camera

Now only $899.95! was $999.95 IN6660

OLYMPUS

New Low Price!

• 1280 x 1024dpi resolution
• 3X zoom lens
• 4MB Smart Media card

HP ScanJet 5100CSE

Only $299.95! IN6818

• 600dpi hardware super sampling, 1200dpi enhanced
• 36-bit color imaging
• Includes PrecisionScan with integrated OCR, Adobe PhotoDeluxe and scanning software

LAPTOPS IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP9078: IBM Thinkpad 380Z PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 13.3" TFT, Win 98	$2599.00
CP9081: IBM Thinkpad 560Z PII/300MHz, 6.4GB, 64MB, 12.1" TFT, Win 98	$3799.00
CP9088: IBM Thinkpad 600E PII/300MHz, 6.0GB, 64MB, DVD, 56K, 13.3" TFT, Win 98	$4899.00
CP9102: IBM Thinkpad 770X PII/300MHz, 8.1GB, 64MB, DVD, 14.1" TFT, NT	$5499.00
CP8941: Satellite 4000CDS PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1699.00
CP8940: Satellite 4000CDT PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1999.00
CP9260: Satellite 4010CDS PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1999.00
CP9261: Satellite 4010CDT PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2499.00
CP9181: Armada 1700 PII/233MHz, 3.2GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1999.00
CP8217: Armada 1700 PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA CTFT	$2899.00

DESKTOPS IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP9107: Compaq Deskpro EN Celeron/300MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Win 95, DT	$1229.00
CP9100: Compaq Deskpro EN Celeron/333MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, 32X, NIC, Win 95, MT	$1459.00
CP9110: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/400MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, Win 95, DT	$1549.00
CP7765: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/350MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, NIC, Win NT, DT	$1579.00
CP9105: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, NIC Win NT, MT	$2049.00
CP7774: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/350MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, 24X, NIC Win NT, MT	$1699.00
CP7751: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/400MHz, 64MB, 9.1GB, 24X, NIC Win NT, MT	$2399.00
CP9096: IBM PC300PL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win NT, MT	$2299.00
CP9090: IBM PC300GL PII/350MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, Win 98, DT	$1389.00
CP9093: IBM PC300GL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win NT, DT	$2129.00
CP8967: HP Brio 7174, Celeron/333MHz, 32MB, 4.3GB, 32X, Win 98	$1269.00
CP8969: HP Brio 8531, PII/350MHz, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win 98	$1599.00
CP8971: HP Brio 8533, PII/450MHz, 64MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win 98	$1999.00

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE	$299.95
IN7312: HP ScanJet 6250CSE	$499.95
IN6711: Microtek ScanMaker V600	$129.95
IN7054: Microtek Scanmaker X6, 36-bit	$179.95

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK OKIDATA

PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR14129: HP DeskJet 712C 6ppm blk/3ppm color NEW!	$249.95
PR13789: Lexmark Optra K 1220 12ppm/600dpi NEW!	$749.95
PR13601: Okidata Okipage 10i, 10ppm/600dpi	$499.95

MONITORS NEC Optiquest

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$219.95
MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$419.95
MT1451: Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$179.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$529.95

MODEMS 3Com U.S. Robotics Megahertz

DMD3442: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – Internal	$127.99
DMD3441: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – External	$147.99
DMD3443: US Robotics 56K WIN modem – V.90	$97.99
DMD3598: 3Com Megahertz 56K cellular capable XJack - Mac & PC	$209.99

STORAGE Seagate Western Digital Quantum

DR8698: Western Digital Caviar 8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive	$269.95
DR8124: Quantum Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive	$159.95
DR8132: Quantum Viking 4.5GB SCSI Hard Drive-7,200 RPM	$299.95
DR8188: Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$1279.95
DR8189: Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra SCSI Wide Hard Drive	$1279.95

Circle 231 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

1-800-344-9314 ★ www.warehouse.com/pw

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MicroWAREHOUSE®

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

CDW,® a one-stop resource for everything you need.

Desktops

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP Series

300 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 927.38
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 965.35
333 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X....1486.17
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB....1498.48
350/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1638.56
400/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 2068.09
450/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 2246.67

Deskpro EP Series Small Business Solutions

300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1339.43
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1559.83
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1696.81

Deskpro EN Series desktops

300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 1119.10
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100....1198.95
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100....1429.98
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB....1158.83
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 10/100....1936.17
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 1574.47
350/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1769.87
400/PII 32MB 6.4GB....1579.23
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1889.62
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....2229.79
450/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100....2138.19

Deskpro EN Series mini-towers

300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X....1249.46
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X....1395.98
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100....1479.22
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100....1559.83
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100....1699.13
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100....2085.11
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 24X 10/100....2484.04
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100....2049.23
450/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100....2624.47

Presario PCs

333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 1397.49
333 Celeron 96MB 8GB 32X 1299.00
450/PII 128MB DVD....2296.00

IBM

PC 300GL Series desktops

300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB....969.70
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB....1025.11
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1359.25
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT....1954.13
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 2059.91

PC 300PL Series desktops

450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 2216.51

PC 300PL Series mini-towers

450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 2238.46

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers

300 Celeron 32MB 2.1GB 32X....999.62
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X....997.75
333 Celeron 64MB 8GB 32X....1359.29
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X....1264.51
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 32X....1398.89
350/PII 32MB 4GB....1419.45
350/PII 32MB 8GB 32X....1679.70
400/PII 64MB 8GB 32X....1998.89
450/PII 64MB 8GB 32X....1998.89

HP VE Series desktops

300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 969.45
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 .998.87

HP VE Series mini-towers

300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB....969.45
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X....1098.67

HP VL Series desktops

333/PII 32MB 4.3GB....1419.57
450/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 .2439.97

HP VL Series mini-towers

333 Celeron 64MB 4.3GB 32X....1499.85
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 2279.01

Acer

300/PII 32MB 4.3GB....799.08
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100....1169.80
400/Pentium II 32MB 8.4GB 32X 1619.48
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1129.43
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1268.09

Notebooks

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks

70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM....997.56
100CT 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 7.1" AM....1727.48

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks

490CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X....2537.36
330CDS 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 20X....1657.23
330CDT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X....1937.86
490XCDT 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM....2897.56
4000CDS 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS....1697.23
4000CDT 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM....1977.26

Tecra notebooks

550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM....3167.45
780CDM 266/PII 64MB 5.1GB 13.3" AM 20X 3867.56
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 5.1GB 13.3" AM DVD....4267.56
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 8.1GB 13.3" AM DVD....4597.86
8000CT 233/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X....2727.69
8000CT 266/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X....3397.56

Portege notebooks

320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM....2717.36
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT....2997.56
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM....2897.36

Acer

Extensa notebooks

367T 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X....1447.23
367D 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS....1257.36
368D 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X....1297.36
710DX 233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS....1757.26
710T 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 2167.56
711TE 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 2697.56

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks

1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM 24X....3767.26
3500 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 3217.56
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 4197.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X....4897.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X WNT 4957.23
7400 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 4097.23
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X....3997.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X....4257.23

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks

380XD 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 24X....2267.38
380XD 233/PII 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 2797.13
380Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X....2467.56
380Z 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X....3037.26
380Z 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X....3127.56
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 1717.36
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM....2167.35
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2687.36
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM....3637.56
600 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13" AM 24X....2397.86
600 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 24X....3327.11
600 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X....3797.56

FUJITSU

LifeBook Series notebooks

690Tx 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X....2999.00
790Tx 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X....1799.00
990Tx2 266/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X....2999.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Series notebooks

Traveler 133/MMX 24MB 1GB 8.4" AM 1547.26
7590 266/MMX 48MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X....2899.00

AMS Tech

TravelPro 2550CT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X....1797.23
Roadster 15CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 24X....1697.23
Roadster 15CX 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 24X....1897.11

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4101C 11/98

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

CDW carries the full line of Viking memory upgrades. Call your CDW account manager today!

✦ 128MB Compaq EN and EP Series SDRAM 66MHZ memory upgrade

$279.09 CDW 107420

SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500

3Com

✦ Easy migration to high-speed performance
✦ Fool-proof, automatic speed and cable quality detection ✦ Optional management capability
✦ Hot-swap feature ✦ Back-up power supplies
✦ 3Com +5 Lifetime Limited Warranty

12-port $719.13 CDW 106557

24-port $1039.80 CDW 106558

SimpleDrive

Simple Technology

✦ Drive: accepts standard 2.5 inch IDE hard drive
✦ Throughput: up to 1MB per second with an enhanced parallel port or up to 300KB per second with a standard parallel port ✦ Power: 5 volts powered through parallel port ✦ Includes convenient carrying case

$69.83 CDW 96056

Illustrator V8.0

Adobe

For Windows 95 and NT

Adobe® Illustrator® V8.0 helps you make your creativity stand out for print and the web. Integration with Adobe's professional graphics programs, including Adobe Photoshop® V5.0 and Adobe PageMaker® V6.5, provides an efficient workflow.

Upgrade $117.46 CDW 125987

Full version $369.04 CDW 125985

Peripherals

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC	88.74
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 5-pack	397.98
EtherLink III 10BT PC Card	139.99
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PC Card	156.24
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPO	79.31
SuperStack II DS Hub 500 24-port	1039.80
SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-port	2369.63
Impact IQ ISDN modem	206.48
Office Connect LAN Modem	389.20

Cisco Systems

Catalyst 2916M-XL 16-port 10/100 switch	2179.48
Catalyst 2924A 24-port 10/100 switch	1089.15
1601 Ethernet Serial Modular Router	1129.05
1602 56K Modular Router	1286.45
1600 IP/IPX/AT Feature Pack	159.91
2501 Ethernet Dual Serial Router	1725.24
2524 Ethernet Modular Router	1578.22
2500 IP Feature Pack	14.92

COMPAQ

ProSignia 200 servers

300/PII 32MB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet	1666.48
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet	1944.23
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 56K	4389.96

ProLiant 1600 and 1600R servers

300/PII 64MB no hdd 10/100 Enet	2579.52
300/PII 64MB 10/100 RACK	3016.30

Hewlett Packard

HP NetServer E50 servers

300/PII NO HD 32MB	1697.88
300/PII 64MB 4.2GB	1976.57
300/PII 64MB/TBU 4.2GB	2198.55
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB	1859.35
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB	2147.55
333/PII 64MB 4.2GB	2544.12

IBM

Netfinity 3000 Series Servers

266/PII 32MB 4.5GB 32X	2098.55
300/PII 32MB 32X	1969.86
300/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X	2289.84
350/PII 32MB 32X	2468.55
350/PII 32MB 32X	2598.78

Netfinity 3500 Series Servers

233/PII 32MB 24X	1835.21
266/PII 64MB 24X	2146.25
333/PII 64MB 24X	2528.45

DATA STORAGE

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	119.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI	119.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external	169.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	299.95
Jaz 2GB internal SCSI-2	399.95
Jaz 2GB external SCSI-2	399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal	119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external	169.95
Ditto Dash Card	59.95
Ditto 3GB tape cartridge	24.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB int	299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB ext	299.95
Buz multimedia producer	199.95

Meridian

4GB Snap! Server network storage attachment	946.84
6GB Snap! Server network storage attachment	1199.62
16GB Snap! Server network storage	2005.57
12GB Snap! Server network storage attachment	1646.45
CD Net Univeral 7-bay 32X CD-ROM tower	2399.05
CD NetROM 7-bay 4/24X CD-ROM tower	1288.43

MicroSolutions

8X Bantam portable CD-ROM drive	197.36
8X Bantam portable CD-ROM with sound	229.24
24X Bantam portable CD-ROM drive	229.09
24X Bantam portable CD-ROM with sound	275.96
32X Backpack CD-ROM drive	218.63
32X Backpack CD-ROM drive with sound	259.26
PD/CDR with sound	275.96
8GB parallel Travan TR4	365.17

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera	394.87
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera	599.00
Epson PhotoPC 700 digital camera	599.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera	399.00
Kodak DC260 Zoom digital camera	999.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera	99.11
Minolta Dimage V digital camera	424.60
Nikon Coolpix 900 digital camera	789.95
Olympus D340L digital camera	599.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera	899.00
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera	129.00
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera	399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec	599.00
Epson Expression 836XL	2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner	399.00
Hewlett-Packard 6200Cse scanner	399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6250Cse scanner	499.00
Microtek ScanMaker V310	79.95
Microtek ScanMaker X6EL legal scanner	238.52
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual	579.81
UMAX Astra 610S	99.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE	299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan	2995.00
Umax Astra 1220S flatebed PC/Mac	179.00
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed	109.40
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed	138.58
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	209.10

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC-250	129.00
BJC80 portable	299.00
BJC7004	299.00
MultiPASS L6000 print/fax/copy/scan	599.00

EPSON

Stylus Color 440	149.00
Stylus Color 640	199.00
Stylus Color 740	279.00
Stylus Color 800	349.00
Stylus Color 850	349.00
Stylus Color 1520	499.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo 700	249.00
Stylus Photo EX	499.00

Hewlett Packard

HP DeskJet 340 portable	269.88
HP DeskJet 712C color printer	249.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00
HP LaserJet 5000 printer	1469.09
HP LaserJet 8000 printer	2438.03
HP PhotoSmart photo printer	299.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 5700	244.38
Optra E+	394.27
Optra S 1255	939.89
Optra S 1625	1019.58
Optra S 1855	1104.15
Optra S 2455	1975.83
Optra SC 1275	2959.88
Optra K 1220	746.55

OKI

OkiJet 2020	149.00
OkiJet 2500 Photo	199.00
Okipage 4w	149.00
Okipage 6e	249.00
Okipage 8c	3495.00
Okipage 16n	699.00
Okipage 10i	499.00
Okipage 20	999.00

MultiSync M700

NEC Technologies

17" color monitor

✦ 17" flat square technology CromaClear CRT, 15.6" viewable image size
✦ 0.25mm mask pitch
✦ Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024
✦ Antistatic screen coating and OptiClear™ screen surface ✦ 3-year CRT, parts and labor warranty

$554.23 CDW 117005

Office 97

Microsoft

Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics

For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

Upgrade* $306.02 CDW 78404

Full version $549.65 CDW 78403

*Call for upgrade rebate details

GS771

ViewSonic

New "short depth" design!

17" color monitor

✦ 17" screen, 16" viewable image size
✦ Footprint of a 14" monitor ✦ 0.27mm dot pitch
✦ Resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 66Hz (maximum); 1024 x 768 at 87Hz (recommended) ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$368.50 CDW 102833

56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

Experience the Internet like never before! Grab graphics-rich web pages, huge data files, play intense games, increase productivity online and more. Compatible with 56K standard and x2 technology. Includes CD-ROM software for work and play.

Internal $127.99 CDW 107570

External $147.99 CDW 107571

MONITORS

iiyama VisionMaster 400 17" (16" view) 0.26mm	485.93
iiyama VisionMaster Pro 400 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG	499.79
iiyama VisionMaster 450 19" (18" view) 0.26mm	669.63
iiyama VisionMaster 502 21" (19.5" view) 0.27mm	1034.14
iiyama VisionMaster Pro 502 21" (19.5" view) 0.28mm AG	1034.14
iiyama Pro Lite 38 15" LCD (15" view)	1165.02
MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm	119.92
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm	189.60
MAG InnoVision DJ702 17" (16.1" view) 0.28mm	275.59
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm	529.38
NEC MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm	228.99
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm	409.85
NEC MultiSync E1100+ 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm	1075.59
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD	1199.56
Philips Magnavox 104B 14" (13.4" view) 0.28mm	136.97
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm	289.60
Philips 151AX 15" (15" view)	793.14
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm	189.19
Princeton E072 17" (15.8" view) 0.26mm	359.82
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.26mm	584.91
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm	267.42
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm	439.89
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm	839.31
Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm	1339.99
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm	334.97
ViewSonic G653 15" (13.8 view) 0.28mm	255.74
ViewSonic G771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm	368.50
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm	359.12
ViewSonic GA771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/spkrs	449.96
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm	368.50
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm	619.98
ViewSonic P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm	1218.17
ViewSonic PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm	707.69
ViewSonic VP150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD	1269.97

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	109.60
3Com LAN PC Card combo	177.79
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK	177.90
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	275.67
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	304.25
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK	219.22
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex	188.30
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.93
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack	195.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K	309.95
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular	128.76
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	108.96
Simple 33.6K cellular	109.95
Simple 56K Communicator	119.38
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack	136.63
Xircom 56K	149.86
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K	305.36
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock	309.45

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

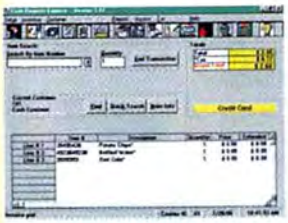
Circle 44 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4101D 11/98

cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

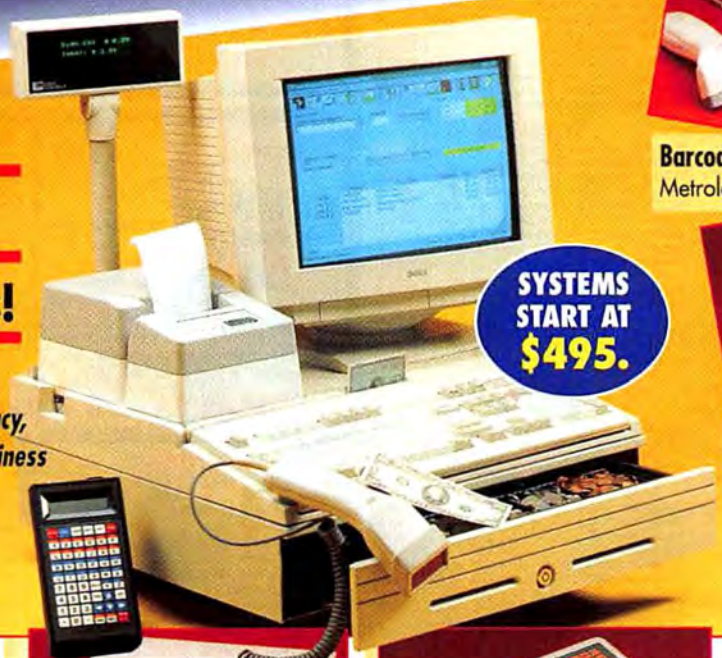
CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.



SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

VISA MasterCard

Circle 195 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

SHOP FROM THESE PRODUCT CATEGORIES:

- Internet/ISPs
- Systems/Peripherals
- Productivity
- Education/Entertainment
- Services/Supplies
- Memory/Upgrades
- Recruitment

INTERNET/ISPs

9 Net Avenue	888/963-8283
BuyComp	www.buycomp.com
Hiway Technologies	800/339-4929
IDT	800/575-2339
Worldwide Internet	800/785-6170

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Pinnacle Micro	800/553-7070
Int'l Computer & Networking	800/660-6456
Unitek Computer Stores	888/926-6622
Voltex Computers	800/211-5554

PRODUCTIVITY

AeroComm, Inc.	800/492-2320
AV Marketplace	800/475-1986
American Microsystems	800/648-4452
Crichlow Data Sciences	800/678-4535
Intelligent Computer Solutions	800/545-5447
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
MicroPal	800/998-1638
MIPS	800/898-8560
SMP-Softman Products	888/999-2611
Spalding Software	770/449-0594
Worthington Data Solutions	800/345-4220
SoftPro	800/876-7529

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

Amer. Inst. For Comp. Sciences	800/767-2427
ForeFront Direct	800/475-5831
Journey Education	800/874-9001
Transcender Corp.	615/726-8779

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Alces Group	406/821-4519
BrandNew	805/964-8251
Drive Savers	800/440-1904
Imagers	800/398-5817
Mirror Images	800/322-0577
PC Innovations	800/774-6668
Quest General Corp.	800/998-7431
Recycled Software	800/851-2425
Safeware Insurance	800/800-1492
Sussex Info Systems	800/336-6636

MEMORY/UPGRADES

Discount Memory Products	800/938-3010

New Shopping Showcase at **www.pcworld.com**
Computer Products Plus lots more!

WORLD SHOPPER SHOPPING SHOWCASE

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Northern U.S. :
Carol Johnstone 415/974-7368
carol_johnstone@pcworld.com

Southern U.S. :
Niki Stranz 415/974-7339
niki_stranz@pcworld.com

SHOPPING GENERAL'S WARNING: Buying Computer Products From A Mail Order Company, Computer Superstore, Or Your Local Dealer, May Be Hazardous To Your Wallet.

BUYCOMP.COM
The Internet Computer Superstore™
888.880.1030 www.buycomp.com

WWW.BUYCOMPCOMUTERS.COM WWW.BUYNOTEBOOKS.COM WWW.BUYSOFT.COM
WWW.BUYPRINTERS.COM WWW.BUYMONITORS.COM WWW.BUYSCANNERS.COM
WWW.BUYSTORAGE.COM WWW.BUYDIGITALCAMERAS.COM WWW.BUYMODEMS.COM
WWW.BUYRAM.COM WWW.BUYNETWORKS.COM WWW.BUYVIDEOCARDS.COM
WWW.BUYPERIPHERALS.COM WWW.BUYPDAS.COM

CIRCLE 456 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Your own web site can make you very attractive at a very attractive price

For as low as $14.95* IDT will host your web site on the #1 rated Internet backbone by the *Wall Street Journal*, with over 99% up-time, live tech support, no minimum contracts and a "host" of extras. Whether your needs are business or personal, there's no better way to attract your target audience than with an IDT-hosted web site. For complete details **call (800) 575-2339.**

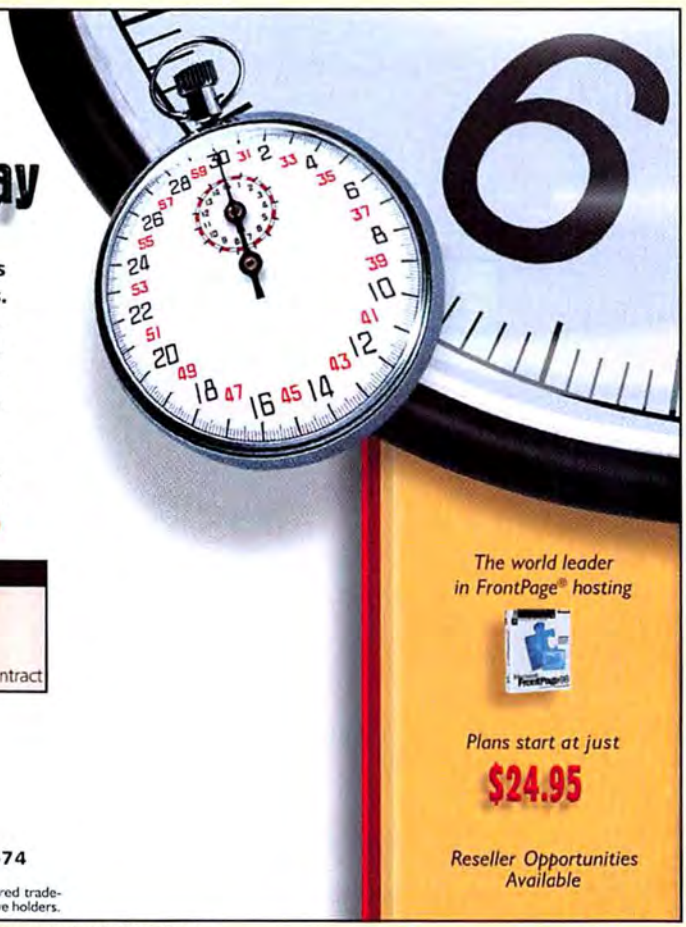
IDT

*OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1998. OTHER PLANS AVAILABLE BASED ON USAGE AND VOLUME. FOR NEW CUSTOMERS ONLY.

CIRCLE 424 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

CIRCLE 488 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Every 6 Minutes Someone Hosts with Hiway



Every 6 minutes, someone votes Hiway™ the world's best web hosting company by trusting their site to us. Many are moving from elsewhere to take advantage of Hiway's world-class infrastructure, 24x7 technical support and 99.9% uptime guarantee. Some find that going with the world leader is just more reassuring. Everyone likes the fact that they don't have to pay more for these advantages.

When it's time to host your site, think about the 100,000 sites we're already hosting. That's 100,000 votes of confidence. One every 6 minutes. ***Host with us today at www.hiway.com***

Features	
✓ Six T3 lines to diverse backbones	✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
✓ 99.9% uptime—guaranteed!	✓ Accounts set up within a few hours
✓ Interactive Control Panel	✓ Domains registered within hours
✓ 30 day money-back guarantee	✓ **One month free** with 12 month contract

The world leader in FrontPage® hosting

Plans start at just **$24.95**

Reseller Opportunities Available

Hiway Technologies®

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

(800) 339-HWAY www.hiway.com (561) 989-8574

© 1998 Hiway Technologies, Inc. Hiway Technologies and the Hiway Technologies logo are registered trademarks and Hiway is a trademark of Hiway Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 416 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Stuck in a webjam? Land on the right orbit.

web hosting from $14.95.
UNIX or NT.

9Net Standard Features

• Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l • Powered by SGI origin 2000 server • Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory • 7500 Series Cisco Router • POP 3 accounts • Account "Control Panel" access via WWW • Daily Tape Backup of your data • Expert technical support • On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring • Same day set-up • No minimum contract • Excite Search Engine • **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee • Toll free multilingual tech-support.**

9Net ONE Plan $14.95/mo.

• 25 MB of disc space • 10 POP3 mailboxes • 1500 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over • CGI library (counters, mailto forms, etc.) • SSI PGP ASP MIME Support • Dedicated Real audio/video server • Detailed Web Usage Statistics • Access to raw log files

9Net PRO Plan $39.95/mo.

• 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes • ALL features of 9 Net One Plan Plus: • Dedicated secure server (SSL) • Cybercash and VeriSign support • Full ODBC support • MS SQL, MS Access, mSQL • Shopping Cart • 5000 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over • **Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com) • **That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

10 POP3 E-mail accounts $7.95/mo.

Park Your Domain FREE

DEDICATED SERVER, includes hardware from $99.

Microsoft Site Server Commerce Edition

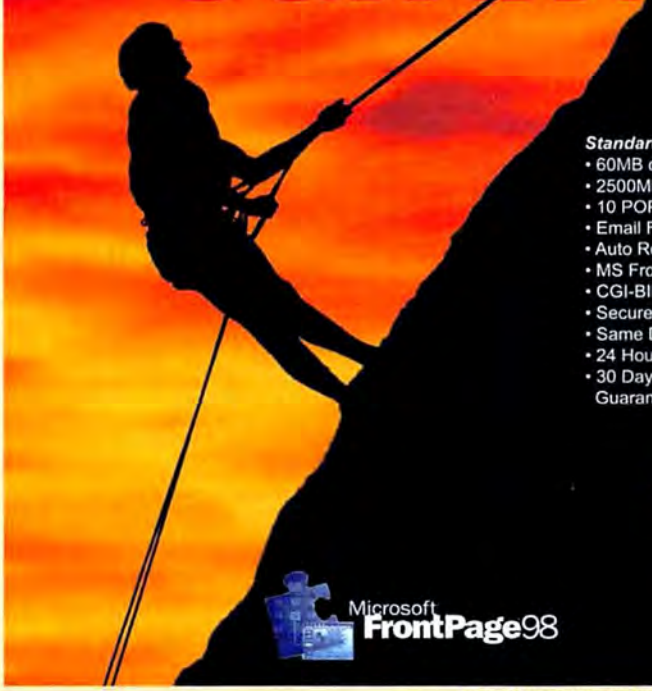
One stop e-commerce solution, includes software, development, hosting, and a FREE listing in giantmall.com

1•888•9NETAVE 1•201•933•0765 CANADA 1•888•260•7890 www.9netave.net

9NETAVENUE

CIRCLE 410 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Reach for the Summit in Hosting



Hosting Plans From $14.95 per month!

Standard Plan:
- 60MB of Storage
- 2500MB of Transfer
- 10 POP3 Email Accounts
- Email Forwarding
- Auto Responders
- MS FrontPage Extensions
- CGI-BIN
- Secure Server
- Same Day Setup
- 24 Hour Technical Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Also Available:
- Electronic Commerce
- Shopping Cart
- MS Access & SQL Database Support
- Active Server Pages
- WebTrends
- Real Audio/Video

Network:
- Redundant Fiber Optic T-3's
- Switched 100MB Network
- Cisco 7500 Series Routers
- Dell Poweredge Servers
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Daily Tape Backup
- UPS/Generator Backup

No Set-Up Fee For Domain Transfers!

1-800-896-1433

http://www.summithosting.com

Microsoft FrontPage98

SUMMIT HOSTING

CIRCLE 432 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

UNITEKUSA™ Your #1 Leading Catalog Store!

email: sales@unitekusa.com

TOSHIBA Notebooks

Toshiba 320CDS

P233MMX/324.1GB/20X/12.1DSTN — starting from $1,461

Satellite

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
J19323	320CDS	P233MMX	32	4.1GB	20X	-	12.1DSTN	$1,461
J19324	320CDT	P233MMX	32	4.1GB	20X	-	12.1TFT	$1,635
J19327	330CDS	P266MMX	32	4.1GB	20X	-	12.1DSTN	$1,635
J19326	330CDT	P266MMX	32	4.1GB	20X	-	12.1TFT	$1,923
J19358	4000CDS	PII-233	32	4.1GB	24X	-	12.1DSTN	$1,923
J19359	4000CDT	PII-233	32	4.1GB	24X	-	12.1TFT	$2,403

Sattelite Pro

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
J19305	490CDT	PII-233	32	4GB	20X	56K	12.1TFT	$2,500
J19306	490XCDT	PII-266	32	4GB	20X	56K	3.3TFT	$2,884
F90158	320CDT	P266MMX	32	4GB	-	56K	0.4TFT	$2,692
J19362	7000CT	PII-266	32	4.3GB	-	56K	2.1TFT	$2,884

Libretto

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
F90128	70CT	P200MMX	16	1.6GB	-	-	6.1TFT	$995
F90187	100CT	P166MMX	32	2.1GB	-	-	7.1TFT	$1,730

Tecra

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
G0285	520CDT	P166MMX	32	2.1GB	0X	33.6K	2.1TFT	$1,923
F90155	550CDT	P266MMX	32	4GB	20X	56K	12.1TFT	$3,147
G02889	780CDM	PII-266	64	5.1GB	20X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,847
J19301	780DVD	PII-266	64	5.1GB	DVD	56K	13.3TFT	$4,232
J19363	8000	PII-233	32	4GB	24X	56K	12.1TFT	$2,692
J19364	8000	PII-266	64	6.4GB	24X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,365

Toshiba EQUIUM Desktop Series

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE.....Call For Pricing

IBM

IBM PC300GL 627555U

PII-350/323.2GB/DT — Starting from $819

IBM PC 300GL Series

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Display	Price
G99882	656122U	Celeron 266	32	2.1GB	-	DT	$819
G99828	656142U	PII-266	32	4.2GB	32X	DT	$1,189
I74077	659134U	PII-266	32	4.2GB	-	MT	$1,069
G99829	656153U	PII-300	32	4.2GB	-	DT	$1,169
J81202	627555U	PII-350	32	3.2GB	-	DT	$1,399
J87457	627566U	PII-400	64	6.4GB	32X	DT	$1,709

IBM PC300PL Series

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Price
J60131	686218U	PII-266	32	4.2GB		DT	$1,309
J60138	689212U	PII-266	32	4.2GB		MT	$1,418
G99844	686211U	PII-333	64	4.2GB	32X	DT	$1,739
J60135	686224U	PII-350	64	4.3GB		DT	$1,869
J99061	D5882A	PII-400	64	6.4GB	32X	DT	$2,408

IBM Intellistation Series

AVAILABLE.....Call For Pricing

IBM Netfiniti Servers

AVAILABLE.....Call For Pricing

IBM ThinkPad 600

PII-233 32MB/3.2GB24X/13.3TFT — Starting From $2005

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	DISPLAY	Price
G99836	380XD	P233MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	2.1HPA	$2,005
G99856	380XD	PII-233	32	4GB	24X	2.1HPA	$2,243
G99857	380XD	PII-266	32	5.1GB	24X	2.1TFT	$2,769
G99811	560X	P233MMX	32	4GB	24X	12.1TFT	$2,482
G99861	600	PII-233	32	3.2GB	24X	13.3TFT	$3,819
G99862	600	PII-266	32	4GB	24X	13.3TFT	$4,392
G99863	770E	PII-266	32	5.1GB	-	4.1TFT	$3,849
G99865	770ED	PII-266	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1TFT	$5,239

COMPAQ

Presario Series

Order#	Model	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Price
G64183	2254	AMD K6-266	32	4GB	32X	56K	$893
G64141	2256	AMD K6-266	48	4GB	32X	56K	$943
G64145	4860	P2-233	64	8GB	DVD	56K	$1,920
G64156	4880	P2-400	64	12GB	DVD	56K	$2,208
G64195	5020	Celeron 300	64	8GB	32X	56K	$1,079
G64185	5030	P2-300	64	8GB	32X	56K	$1,262
J86604	5050	Celeron 333	96	8GB	32X	56K	$1,262
G64187	5140	P2-400	96	8GB	DVD	56K	$1,957
G64186	5610	P2-350	64	8GB	DVD	56K	$1,792
G64188	5630	P2-400	128	12GB	DVD	56K	$2,185
J86605	5660	P2-450	128	12GB	DVD	56K	$2,319
J86620	5170	P2-350	128	10GB	CD	56K	$1,589

Celeron 266

16MB/2.1gb/DT/WIN 95 — starting from $772

Deskpro EP Series Desktop

Order#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Factor	System	Price
J25803	Celeron 266	16	2.1gb		DT	WIN 95	$772
J25805	PII-266	32	3.2GB		DT	WIN 95	$914
J25806	PII-300	32	3.2GB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,120
J25807	PII-333	32	3.2GB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,238
J25808	PII-350	64	6.4GB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,630
J25809	PII-400	64	6.4GB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,760

Deskpro EP Series Tower

Order#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Factor	System	Price
J25820	Celeron 266	32	2.1GB	24X	56k	MT	WIN 95	$1,053
J25811	PII-266	32	4.3GB	24X	56K	MT	WIN 95	$1,279

Deskpro EN Series

Order#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Factor	System	Price
J25878	Celeron 300	32	3.2GBGB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,027
I86882	PII-266	16	3.2GBGB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,155
I86887	PII-333	32	6.4	24X	MT	WIN 95	$1,536
I86883	PII-300	32	3.2GBGB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,192
I86884	PII-333	32	3.2GBGB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,310
I86885	PII-350	32	6.4GBGB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,443
J25882	PII-400	64	6.4GBGB	24X	DT	WIN 95	$1,839
J25802	PII-400	64	9.1UWSC	24X	MT	NT4.0	$2,426

Prosignia & Proliant Servers .....Call For Pricing

COMPAQ Prof Workstation Series

Prof Workstation AP200 Tower

Order#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Card	Factor	Price
H76429	PII-350	64	6.4GB	32X	2D/3D	MT	$2,049
H76430	PII-400	64	6.4GB	32X	2D/3D	MT	$2,179

Prof Workstation AP400

Order#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Card	Factor	Price
H76418	PII-350	64	6.4GB	32X	2D+	MT	$2,489
H76421	PII-400	128	4.3UWSC	32X	2D+	MT	$2,949

COMPAQ Notebooks

Compaq Notebook H38560

1700/F2-23332/4GB/24X/56K/12.1TFT — ONLY $2,864

Aramada Notebooks

Order#	Model	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
H385561505	DMP-200MMX	32	2.1GB	20X	56K	12.1CSTN		$1,644
H385361592	DMTP-233MMX	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	12.1TFT		$1,999
H38560	1700	P2-233	32	4GB	24X	56K	12.1TFT	$2,499
J10515	7800	P2-266	64	5G	20X	33.6	13.3TFT	$4,289

Presario Notebooks

Order#	Model	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
G64189	1230	MGX-233	32	3.2GB	24X	56K	12.1DSCN	$1,386
G64190	1625	AMD K6-266	32	3.2GB	24X	56K	12.1DSCN	$1,749
G64191	1640	AMD K6-266	32	4GB	24X	56K	12.1TFT	$1,999
G64192	1650	P2-266	64	4GB	24X	56K	12.1TFT	$2,599
H38585	1655	P2-266	64	4GB	24X	56K	13.3TFT	$2,789
J86608	1810	P2-300	64	4GB	24X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,339

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP D6530T Celeron 266

32/2.5GB/DT/WIN 95 — Starting From $922

Authorized Reseller

HP BRIO PC Series

Order#	Mfg Part#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	NIC	Factor	System	Price
D6750T	D6750T	Celeron266	32	2.1GB	-	10/100	DT	WIN 98	$789
D6766A	D6766A	PII-333	32	4.3GB	32X	-	DT	WIN 98	$1,379
D6637T	D6637T	PII-350	32	4.3GB	-	-	MT	WIN 98	$1,589
D6632B	D6632B	PII-400	64	8GB	32X	-	MT	NT 4.0	$1,959

HP VE PC Series

Order#	Mfg Part#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	NIC	Factor	System	Price
H58244	D6530T	Celeron 266	32	2.5GB	-	-	DT	WIN 95	$834
H58264	D6535T	Celeron 300	32	3.2GB	-	10/100	MT	WIN 95	$969
H58250	D6550T	PII-266	32	3.2GB	-	-	DT	WIN 95	$1,096
G99066	D6552N	PII-266	32	3.2GB	-	10/100	DT	NT/95	$1,233
G99065	D6551A	PII-266	32	3.2GB	-	-	MT	WIN 95	$1,147
H58252	D6560T	PII-333	32	3.2GB	-	-	DT	WIN95	$1,389
H58254	D6570T	PII-350	32	3.2GB	-	-	DT	WIN95	$1,562
H28255	D6584T	PII-400	64	4.4GB	32X	-	MT	WIN 95	$2,020

HP VL PC Series

Order#	Mfg Part#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	NIC	Factor	System	Price
J30400	D5720T	PII-266	32	3.2GB	-	-	DT	NT/95	$1,226
E89172	D5724N	PII-266	32	3.2GB	-	10/100	DT	NT/95	$1,398
G99053	D5735A	PII-266	32	4.3GB	24X	-	MT	NT/95	$1,468
H58256	D5731T	PII-300	32	4.3GB	-	-	DT	NT/95	$1,239
H58257	D5797T	PII-333	32	4.3GB	-	-	DT	NT/95	$1,429
H58258	D5880T	PII-350	32	4.3GB	-	-	DT	NT/95	$1,539
G99061	D5882A	PII-400	64	6.4GB	32X	-	DT	NT/95	$2,199

HP XA PC Series

Order#	Mfg Part#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	NIC	Factor	System	Price
H72413	D4796S	PII-266	32	4.3GB	24X	10/100	DT	NT 4.0	$1,795
G51278	D4692N	PII-333	64	6.4GB	24X	0/100	DT	NT 4.0	$2,857

HP XU Workstation

Order#	Mfg Part#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	NIC	Factor	System	Price
H51281	D4695N	PII-300	64	4.5GB	SC24X	10/100	MT	NT 4.0	$2,965
J30401	D6331T	Xeon400	128	4.5GB	SC32x	10/100	MT	NT 4.0	$4,799

HP XW Workstation

Order#	Mfg Part#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	NIC	Factor	System	Price
H72406	D6475N	PII-333	64	4.5GB	SC24X	10/100	MT	NT 4.0	$3,176
H72417	D6480N	PII-400	128	4.5GB	SC32X	10/100	MT	NT 4.0	$4,797

HP Omnibook Notebook

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Display	Price
F1580WT	J305142	100 P233MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	2.1DSTN	$1,770
F1599WT	J30522	2100 PII-266	32	4GB	24X	12.1TFT	$2,879
F1462WT	J30507	4100 PII-233	32	4GB	24X	13.3TFT	$3,190
F1479WT	H58241	4100 PII-266	32	4GB	24X	14.1TFT	$3,880
F1442WT	J30503	7100 PII-266	32	8GB	24X	14.1TFT	$4,679

HP Netservers Series Available.....Call For Pricing

Fujitsu Notebook 70TX

P-200MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB20X, 56K, 12.1TFT — STARTING FROM $1,571

FUJITSU

Lifebook Notebooks

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
G67655	70TX	P-200MMX	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	12.1TFT	$1,571
G67678	E330	P-233	32	3.2GB	24X	56K	12.1TFT	$1,959
J13317	985TX	P233MMX	32	5GB	20X	56K	13.3TFT	$2,639
G67660	990TX	P2-266	32	5GB	24X	56K	13.3TFT	$2,939

3Com

PALM III Organizer 2MB/Back Light Screen/Flash Memory..... $349

PALM III Organizer H94419 Palmpilot Professional ED..... $233

PalmPilot Personal ED W/512K RAM.....Order# 0200u $188

HITACHI Visionbook

starting new $1499

Order#	Model#	Processor	Ram	HD	CD	Modem	Display	Price
J26004	Plus 6392	P266MMX	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	2.1HPA	$1,499
J26008	PRO 5290	PII-233	32	3.2GB	24X	56K	2.1TFT	$2,219
J26007	PRO 7755	PII-266	64	4GB	24X	56K	3.3TFT	$2,949

Call Toll Free for Orders

1.888.926.6622

Customer Service (310) 966-1166 • Fax (310) 966-1199

Shop Here! Systems • Peripherals

Over 75,000 Discounted Items!

READY FOR SHIPMENT!

UNITEKUSA

MONITORS

displays by sony

SONY

CPD-100ES

15/14/1280X1024/0.25mm

Starting From **$246**

Order #	Model #	Size	Res	DP	Price
J77030	CPD-100ES	15/14	1280X1024	0.25mm	$246
J77037	CPD-100GS	15/14	1280X1024	0.25mm	$292
J77063	CPD-L150	15"	1024X76	TFT	$1,719
J77032	CPD-200ES	17/16	1280X1024	0.25mm	$427
J77033	CPD-200GS	17/16	1280X1024	0.25mm	$539
J77035	GDM-400PS	19/18	1600X1280	0.25mm	$804
J77036	GDM-500PS	21/20	1600X1200	0.25mm	$1,292
J77066	CPD-520GS	21/19	1600X1200	0.25mm	$1,211
J77065	GDM-F500	21/19	1600X1200	0.25mm	$1,329

INKJET PRINTER

BEST PRICE!

EPSON

Starting From **$169**

Order#		Price
H27074	Stylus Color 600 1440dpi,6ppm/4ppm	$169
I67504	Stylus Color 640 440x720dpi,Win95/NT	$194
G21292	Stylus Photo 700 1440dpi,up to 6ppm	$238
I67503	Stylus Color 740 1440dpi,Par/Ser/USB	$269
H27072	Stylus Color 800 1440dpi, Mac/PC	$227
G21290	Stylus Color 850 1440cpi,Mac/PC,8pm	$318
G21293	Stylus Photo EX 1440dpi,11x17" Print	$459
G21250	Stylus Color 1520 1440dpi, up to 6ppm	$448
G21228	Stylus Color 3000 1440dpi, Large Form	$1,632

HEWLETT PACKARD

Order#		Price
C2655A	HP Deskjet 340 600dpi,3ppm,Portable	$263
C4562B	HP Deskjet 659C 600dpi,up to 5ppm	Call
C5895B	HP Deskjet 710C 600dpi,up to 6ppm	Call
C5870A	HP Deskjet 720C 600dpi,up to 8ppm	$286
C5876A	HP Deskjet 890CXi PhotoREt ii,9ppm	$382
C2680A	HP Deskjet 1120CXi PhotoREt,13x19	$467
C4530A	HP Deskjet 2000CXi 10ppm,8.5x14	$747

LASER PRINTERS

BEST PRICE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet 6Lxi

600dpi 6ppm

Starting From **$378**

Order#		Price
C3996A	HP Laserjet 6Lxi 600dpi 6ppm	$378
C4213a	HP Laserjet 6Pxi 600dpi 8ppm	$727
C3982A	HP Laserjet 6MP 600dpi PC/Mac,8pp	$869
C4177A	HP Laserjet 3100XI Fax,Copy,Scan*	$628
C4118A	HP Laserjet 4000 1200dpi 17ppm	$1,069
C1120A	HP Laserjet 4000N 1200dpi NIC	$1,389
C4119A	HP Laserjet 4000T 1200dpi 2nd Tray	$1,225
C4121a	HP Laserjet 4000TN NIC 2nd Tray*	$1,536
C4110A	HP Laserjet 5000 1200dpi,16p 11x17"	$1,422
C4111A	HP Laserjet 5000N 1200dpi NIC**	$2,010
C4112A	HP Laserjet 5000TN NIC 2nd Tray*	$2,489
C4085A	HP Laserjet 8000 1200dpi, 24ppm	$2,299
C4086A	HP Laserjet 8000N 1200dpi,24ppm,NIC	$2,599
C4087A	HP Laserjet 8000DN NIC,2nd Tray,24M	$3,069
C3962A	HP Color Laserjet 5 up to 10ppm	$3,799
C3962A	HP Color Laserjet 5M NIC,84MB Std	$4,759

LEXMARK

Order#		Price
I72701	Optra S1255 12ppm, 1200dpi	$928
I72703	Optra S1625 16ppm, 1200dpi	$997
I72705	Optra S1855 18ppm, 1200dip	$1,090
I72707	Optra S2455 24ppm 1200dpi	$1,965
G33012	Optra SC1275 Color Laser	$2,949

OKIDATA

Order#		Price
H728457	Okipage 4W 600dpi,4ppm,LED	$159
G72603	Okipage 6E 600dpi,6ppm, LED	$259
G72638	Okipage 10I 600dpi,10ppm, LED	$489
H28481	Okipage 16N 600dpi,16ppm, LED	$659
G72628	Okipage 20 600dpi,20ppm, LED	$999

MONITORS

BEST PRICE!

NEC

A500

15"/13",1280X1024, 28MM

Starting From **$217**

Order #	Model #	Size	Res	DP	Price
J76722	A500	15/13	1280X1024	28MM	$217
J76734	LCD1510	15	1024X768	TFT	$1,489
J76723	A700	17/15	1280X1024	0.28	$399
J76725	E700	17/15	1600X1200	0.25	$517
J76737	E900	19/18	1600X1200	0.28	$750
J76716	E1100	21/19	1600X1200	0.28	$984
J76741	E1100+	21/19	1600X1280	0.24	$1,061
J76742	E1250+	21/19	1800X1440	0.28	$1,174
C71295	LCD2000	20	1280X1024	TFT	$5,489

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Starting From **$197**

Hewlett Packard 4100 Cxi scanner	$197
Hewlett Packard Scan Jet 5100 Cxi	$299
Hewlett-Packard Scan Jet6100 C	$698
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6200Cxi	$799
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6250Cxi	$449

EPSON

Epson Expression 636 Exec	$539
Epson Expression 636 Artist	$635
Epson Expression 836XL	$2488

Microtek

Microtek V310 Flatbed	$89
Microtek V600 Flatbed	$124
Microtek ScanMaker X6	$143
Microtek ScanMaker 9600I	$1,439

UMAX

UMAX Astra 610S	$119
UMAX Astra 1220P	$149
UMAX Astra 1200S	$239

Visioneer

Visioneer PaperPort VX	$97
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed	$119
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed	$149
Visioneer PaperPort 6100B flatbed	$188

AGFA

AGFA ARCUS II Flatbed	$1,149
AGFA Dual Scan Solo	$2,299

MODEMS

3Com

Starting From **$57**

Model	Price
3Com I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	$268
3Com USRobotics Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/ fax	$57
3Com USRobotics V.34 33.6K internal w/ fax	$84
3Com USRobotics V.34 33.6K externak w/ fax	$104
3Com USRobotics Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/ fax	$137
3Com USRobotics Voice V.34 33.6K external w/ fax	$137
3Com USRobotics 56K V.90 internal	$157
3Com USRobotics 56K V.90 external	$177
3Com USRobotics 56K V.90Voice internal	$177
3Com USRobotics 56K Winmodem V.9	$97
3Com USRobotics ISDN 128K terminal adapter	$176
Hayes ACCURA 56K internal	$135
Hayes ACCURA 56K V.90 external	$178
Hayes ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	$165
Hayes ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	$179
Hayes OPTIMA 56K external	$264
Hayes ACCURA ISDN	$229

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Starting From **$19**

Model	Price
Back-UPS Office	$102
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	$217
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	$262
SurgeArrest Personal	$19
SurgeArrest Professional	$27
SurgeArrest Network	$31

TRIPP LITE

Model	Price
BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11	$79
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port	$134
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port	$166

MONITORS

BEST PRICE!

ViewSonic

Q51

15"/1312B0X1024, 0.28DP

Starting From **$165**

Order #	Model #	Size	Res	DP	Price
G09430	Q51	15/13	1280X1024	0.28	$165
G09470	V55	15/13	1280X1024	0.28	$178
G09438	VPA150	15	1024X768	TFT	$1,219
C31906	Q71-2	17/16	1280X1024	0.28	$243
G09468	V75	17/16	1600X1200	0.26	$358
G09444	GS771	17/16	1280X1024	0.27	$369
J06417	V95	19/18	1600X1280	0.26	$499
G09442	G790	19/18	1600X1200	0.26	$528
G09410	Q100	20/18	1600X1280	0.28	$862
C31954	G800	20/18	1600X1280	0.028	$949
G09446	G810	21X20	1600X1200	0.25	$949

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Starting From **$53**

Model#		Price
3C509B TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA		$58
3C509B TPC Etherlink III coax ISA		$69
3C509B COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA		$119
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT		$129
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT		$259
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI		$88
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI		$53
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo		$129
Courier 56K modem x2 internal		$209
Courier 56K modern x2 external		$245
Impact IQ ISDN modem externa		$199
OfficeConnect 4-port nub		$59
OfficeConnect 8-port hub		$78
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem		$386
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT		$498
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT		$859

PC CARDS

Model	Price
3Com Ethernet adapter w/ XJACK	$106
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	$145
3Com LAN PC Card combo	$168
3Com 33.6K w/ XJACK	$168
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	$257
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	$297
3Com 56K w/ XJACK	$212
3Com 56K cellular w/ XJACK	$213
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex	$184
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	$198
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/ Ezjack	$197
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K	$309
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular	$125
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/ SimpleJack	$105
Simple 33.6K cellular	$107
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack	$133
Xircom 56K	$147
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K	$305
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/ MiniDock	$316

DIGITAL IMAGING

Kodak DC210 PLUS

Zoom Digital Camera

ONLY **$524**

Model	Price
Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera	$379
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera	$549
Agfa ePhoto 1680 digital camera	$825
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera	$239
Epson PhotoPC 700 XGA digital camera	$629
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera	$559
Kodak DC210PLUS Zoom digital camera	$524
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera	$98
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera	$267
Minolta Dimage V digital camera	$389
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera	$395
Olympus D-500L digital camera	$639
Olympus D-600L digital camera	$819
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera	$125
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera	$379

All prices are cash/cashier check discounted prices. For your protection and credit safty, we ship only to your credit card's billing address which is verified. Shipping and handling charges will apply. Before returning any product, you must call to obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change without notice.For all prices, products, promotions and offers,UnitekUSA reserves the right to make any adjustments due to changing market conditions, manufacturer price drops or increase, product discontinuation, errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

BEST SERVICE! • BEST PRICES! • BEST SHIPMENT TRACKING!

CIRCLE 509 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

MARKETPLACE Shop Here! Systems • Peripherals

iCN

Innovative Computer & Networking, Inc.

TOSHIBA, COMPAQ, IBM, HP
TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED SERVICE PROVIDER

Toshiba Satellite Pro

T440CDX (16MB/1.34GB 10xCD/P133) $1,179
T445CDX (16MB/1.34GB 10xCD/P133) $1,179
T440CDT (16MB/1.34GB 10xCD/P133) $1,349
T445CDT (16MB/1.34GB 10xCD/P133) $1299
T465CDX (32MB/2.02GB 10xCD/P166) -R . . .$1,199
T465CDX (32MB/2.02GB 10xCD/P166) $1,450
T470CDT (32MB/2.02GB 10xCD/P200) $2,449
T480CDT (32MB/3.82GB 10xCD/P233) $2,775
T490CDT (32MB/4.0GB 20xCD/P233) $2,549
T490XCDT (32MB/4.0GB 20xCD/P266) $2,899

Toshiba Libretto

T50CT (16MB/810MB P75) $720
T70CT (16MB/1.26GB P120) $999
T100CT (32MB/2.0GB P166) $1,699

Toshiba Tecra

T510CDT (16MB/2.1GB 10xCD/P133)-R . . .$1,099
T520CDT (16MB/2.1GB 10xCD/P166) $1,929
T530CDT (16MB/2.1GB 10xCD/P166) $2,689

T550CDT (32MB/3.8GB 20xCD/P266) $3,729
T730XCDT (16MB/2GB MMX150) $1,490
T730XCDT (16MB/2GB MMX150)-R $1,249
T740CDT (16MB/3.00GB MMX166) $2,399
T750CDM (32MB/4.77GB MMX233) $4,299
T750DVD (64MB/4.77GB MMX233) $4,499
T780CDM (64MB/5.1GB 20xCD/MMX266) . .$3,879
T780DVD (64MB/5.1GBA DVD5.1GBMMX266) . .$4,399

Toshiba Satellite

T305CDS (16MB/2.02GB P166MHz/16xCD) . .$1,449
T315CDS (32MB/2.02GB P200MHz/16xCD) . .$1,489
T315CDT (32MB/2.02GB P200MHz/16xCD) . .$1,639
T320CDS (32MB/4.01GB P233MHz/20xCD) . .$1,449
T325CDS (32MB/4.01GB P233MHz/20xCD) . .$1,449
T320CDT (32MB/4.01GB P233MHz/20xCD) . .$1,699
T330CDS (32MB/4.01GB P266MHz/20xCD) . .$1,649
T330CDT (32MB/4.01GB P266MHz/20xCD) . .$1,899

Toshiba Portégé

T3600CT (8MB/250MB 486-50MHz) Used . . .$499
T620CT (8MB/1.2MB P100) $949
T650CT (16MB/1.2GB P133) $1,049
T660CDT (16MB/1.2GB 10xCD/P150) $1,799
T300CT (32MB/1.5GB P133) $1,446
T300CT (32MB/4.0GB P133) $1,579
T320CT (32MB/4.0GB P266) $2,699

11755 Exposition Blvd.
Los Angeles CA 90064
Fax: 310.445.6611
E-Mail: icn@icni.com
Prices Are Subject to Change Without Notice. All Prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount. R-Refurbished

Compaq

Presario 4882 PentiumII 400/64MB/12.5GB/DVD/56K .$1899
Presario 1650 PentiumII 266/64MB/4GB/CD/56K/TFT .$2449
Presario 1640 Pentium MMX 266/32MB/4GB/CD/56K/TFT .$1849
Presario 1625 Pentium MMX 266/32MB/3GB/CD/DS/56K .$1649
Presario 1230 Pentium MMX 233/32MB/3GB/CD/DS . .$1429
Armada 1590 DMTPent.MMX 266/32MB/4GB/CD/56K/TFT .$1725

Call For All Other Compaq Laptops & Desktops

Please call for lowest prices on the Compaq, HP, IBM and Toshiba complete product line

VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE FOR CURRENT PRICING
www.icn-corp.com
Tel: 1.800.660.6456 • 310-445-6600

CIRCLE 430 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

MicroPal MD88 CD-RW Drive $329

Introducing the MD88 CD-RW drive, winner of Windows Magazine's WinList product of the month for July '98.

WINLIST 1998

"... the MicroPal MD88 is the way to go, and it joins our WinList of recommended products of the month."
Windows Magazine, July 1998

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"...MicroPal Corp.'s MD88 delivers great value and surprisingly good performance in a basic IDE drive that's easy to setup and use."
Computer Shopper, July 1998

This high performance CD-ReWritable drive automatically detects and supports CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW media and functions as a 6-speed CD-ROM drive, as a 2-speed CD-R recorder and CD-ReWritable, and uses an IDE interface, which means it doesn't require a SCSI card!

Call
1-800-998-1638
Dept. #799 to order today!

MicroPal corporation
Tel: 562-944-7680 • Fax: 562-944-3720
www.micropalcorp.com

CIRCLE 403 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Are you tired of carrying a half dozen different PC diagnostics?

Would you like full diagnostic capability, all on one disk? Are you chasing intermittent problems or occasional lockups? Tired of swapping parts on a "sick" machine? Got PCs that refuse to boot up? Get our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit...

Award Winning

Jerry Pournelle in BYTE Magazine says: **"...You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award."**

Micro-Scope™ is a breakthrough in PC diagnostics because it bypasses whatever O/S you're using and gives **100% accurate results.** No DOS inaccuracies—addresses the hardware directly. No other DOS-based software can ever make that claim! Saves thousands in downtime. Gets your PCs up and running FAST! Call now about how our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit can revolutionize your business, or visit our web site.

GSA Approved
BYTE
PCUPGRADE
Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

www.micro2000.com
netsales@micro2000.com

Call for current pricing **1-800-864-8008**
MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Sales • Rentals • Leasing • Repair • Loaner Units • 1-800 Tech Support

BUY IT RIGHT!

From Your AV MARKETPLACE

Call Today And You Get:
- Our 20 years of experience.
- FREE lifetime 1-800 tech support.
- FREE loaner units shipped overnight.

DISCOUNTS! Ask about our EDUCATIONAL & QUANTITY Discounts.

EPSON®

Ask About EPSON'S Newest, Brightest SVGA Projector Available Now!

POWERLITE 5500C
True SVGA(800 x 600) projector
Fully compatible with XGA
SVGA and VGA 3D stereo sound
Only 9.4 lbs • 650 lumens
$5625

POWERLITE 7300
Incredibly powerful 1200 lumens! • True XGA (1024 x 768) • 3D stereo sound • 13.8 lbs.
Save Thousands!
Call For Lowest Price

POWERLITE 7000XB
XGA (1024 x 768) projector
Workstation compatible (1280 x 1024)
14 lbs. • 650 lumens
Save Thousands!
Call For Lowest Price

AV Marketplace™

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE* WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

FREE All projectors include FREE 2 Year Warranty and FREE Dual Beam Laser Pointer!

*Limitations may apply.

Call Toll FREE 888-695-8119 Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST. or online at www.avmarketplace.com

CIRCLE 442 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Print Custom Checks & Forms in a Single Pass!

Prints Bank Code Line & Sequential Check Numbers

Add Electronic Signature

Add Custom Logos & Background Scenes!

Add Watermarks and Barcodes!

Save 50-80% vs. pre-printed checks

Mips SmartCheck™ 4000

Small Business Edition
ERP $129.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Performance Plus Edition
ERP $199.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Design and Print Custom Checks!

Mips VersaCheck™ PRO & Mips VersaCheck™ PRO Server
- Includes payee and payor databases for unlimited accounts and easy reconciliation
- Works with InkJet and laser printers
- Prints bank drafts and deposit slips too
- Includes check paper for 300 checks

Additional Mips VersaCheck™ PRO Server features:
- Automatically captures data from Quicken, QuickBooks, MS Money and others and instantly prints custom checks on blank check paper
- Powerful payee/payor and user security features

Single pass check printing and business productivity kit for the HP LaserJet and 100% compatibles. The easiest way to design and print custom checks, invoices and other business forms.
- Intercepts print output of Great Plains, QuickBooks, Platinum, MAS90 and all other Windows/DOS accounting and business applications
- Eliminate the need for expensive pre-printed checks and forms (Even multi-part forms)
- Includes check paper for 300 checks

Mips VersaCheck™ PRO Server
ERP $129.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Mips VersaCheck™ PRO
ERP $79.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Call: 800-898-8560
www.mipsdla.com

OfficeMax 800-788-8080 · STAPLES 1-800-333-3330 · COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA · Office DEPOT · MICRO CENTER TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 · CompUSA 800-843-2489 · Fry's Electronics · 800-800-0032

mips Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 619-679-4070 • Fax: 619-679-4073

CIRCLE 517 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

DON'T LET SYSTEM SETUPS KNOCK YOU OUT!

Use the NEW ImageMASSter 2000
Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic System

Setup and load Windows 95 or NT to 16 systems in ONE MINUTE!

ORDER NOW!
1-800-545-5447

SEE US AT PC EXPO BOOTH #4100

- Loads up to 16 hard drives simultaneously with optional IM2000x expansion units
- Copies any OS including: Windows 95, NT, DOS, UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- Data transfer exceeding 300MB/min!
- Mix different drive sizes and models in the same load
- Adapters available to fit many OEM notebook drives including: IBM ThinkPad, Toshiba, Dell, Compaq, NEC, and others
- Two drive IDE and two and four drive SCSI systems also available

The perfect MIS tool for system setup, upgrades, and OS rollouts

ALSO AVAILABLE
The Ultimate CD-R Duplication Solutions

CD MASSter elite 8-Drive tower
CD MASSter 4-Drive fully automated

Intelligent Computer Solutions
Find out more at www.ics-ig.com
818-885-7500

CIRCLE 452 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
SAME DAY SHIPPING & MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Call for Spanish, French & Japanese software titles
FAX # (310) 305-3645
www.cheapsoftware.net
cheapsoft@aol.com

NO SALES TAX
We'll Beat Any Price

MICROSOFT

Office Pro Latest Full Ver. CD-Man.I-Lic	$299
Office Pro Latest ver. Upgrade-CD-Lic.-Reg. Card	$235
Office Pro Latest ver. License w/MS COA	$259
Office Pro 95 or Office Pro ver. 4.3 CD only	$209
Office Pro Latest Ver. **Small Bus. Ed.** w/Pub 98	$239
MS Office Pro 97 Super Bundle Includes: **Office Pro 97 CD & Manual, Netscape Communicator, Encarta 98, Money 98, MS Age of Empire, Golf 3.0, MS Hallmark Greeting Card & CD Sampler.**	$329
Word 97, Publisher 97, Works 4.0 & Bookshelf 97	$119
Publisher 98 CD-Manual	$95
Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD	$45
Project 98 Full Ver. Retail Box CD-Manual-Lic	$299
Project 98 CD & License	$239
FrontPage 98 CD-Manual-License	$99
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual-Lic	$199
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual-Lic	$199
Visual Fox Pro 5.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual-Lic	$279
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual-Lic	$429
Windows 98 CD Full Version	$99
Windows 98 Upgrade or single license-manual	$79
Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License	$99
Windows 95 2.X single user license & manual	$59
Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man	$79

MICROSOFT NT & BACKOFFICE

NT Workstation 4.0 Retail Box CD-Manual-Lic	$219
NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Manual-License	$169
NT Server 4.0 Retail Box CD w/5 Client License	$549
NT Server 4.0 CD w/10 Client License	$699
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License Pack	$349
BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server-25 Client	$1495
BackOffice Server 4.0 CD & Man w/20 Client Lic.	$1999
BackOffice Server 4.0 20 Client License Pack	$899
SQL Server 6.5 w/10 Client License Pack	$1795
SQL Server 6.5 20 Client License Pack	$1699
Exchange Server 5.5 w/10 Client License Pack	$1259
Exchange Server 5.5 20 Client License Pack	$849

ADOBE

Acrobat 3.01 CD Full Version	$95
Pagemaker 6.5 Full Version	$369
Photoshop 5.0 Full version	$369
Illustrator 7.0 Full Version	$249
Premier 5.0 Full Version	$449

COREL

Wordperfect OfficeSuite 8.0 w/Dragon Naturally Speaking	$169
Wordperfect OfficeSuite 8.0 w/CD-Manual-Reg. Card	$129
CorelDraw 8.0 CD-Man. w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D	$249

LOTUS

Lotus SmartSuite Millenium Gold CD-Man. Full Ver	$179
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD-Manual Full Version	$79

MACROMEDIA

Freehand 8.0 CD-Manual Full Version	$189
Director 6.0 CD-Manual Full Version	$429

NETWORK ASSOCIATES

McAfee Virus Scan 3.1	$25
Total Network Security Suite 2.0 w/PGP Encryption	$129
PGP Desktop Suite 10 user Retail Box	$839

SYMANTEC

Norton Anti-Virus 4.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Ver.	$35
Norton Utilities 3.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Version	$59
PC Anywhere32 9.0 Host & Remote w/CD-Manual-Lic.	$99
ACT 4.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Version	$139

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
No Credit Card Surcharge
Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

SoftMan Products Co
12658 W. Washington Bl., Los Angeles, CA 90066
Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

1-800-876-4424

Microsoft Office 9 7 PRO	$270
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$200
Microsoft Office 4.2/4.3	$199/250
Microsoft Office 98/mac	$260
MS Visual Basic Pro 6	$170
Microsoft Frontpage 98	$ 85
MS Project 98	$280
MS Windows NT Server 4	$465
MS Windows NT Wrk. 4	$160
MS Word/Excel/P.P(E)	$140
Claris Filemaker pro 4	$150
Macromedia Freehand 8	$225
Macromedia Freehand G.S.	$280
Macromedia Flash	$175
Net Objects Fusion 3.0	$140
Adobe Illustrator 7	$220
Adobe Photoshop 5.0	$370
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$315
Adobe After Effects 3.1	$355
Adobe Acrobat 3.01	$ 80
Kai's Powertools 3	$ 90
Autocad LT 97	$320
Lotus Smart Suite 97	$ 70
Painter 5.0	$250
Final Effect 3.0	$330
Final Draft 4.1	$165
Visio IntelliCad98	$260

Soft Pro

price subject to change without notice/all trademark are property of their respective owners

POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At

The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

Call today for more information and a **FREE DEMO**, or visit our web site at www.thegeneralstore.com.

CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.
800-678-4535
Lakeland, FL 33801

426 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Shopping Fun

Find it fast. Buy It Now. Hardware, software, catalogs, gifts and much more. Go to PC World's shopping showcase:

www.worldshopper.com

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol® Laser Products!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

Shop Here! Productivity

CIRCLE 423 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

CIRCLE 501 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Readers of *MCP Magazine* voted Transcender exam simulations the best prep tool available. If you can get past Spike & the rest of the gang's handy work, you're ready for the actual exam. Guaranteed.* For more information on software, check out our web site or call Spike at (615) 726-8779.

- Realistic MCSE & MCSD Questions
- Detailed Answers & Explanations
- Citations to Microsoft® References
- Predictive Score Reports
- Focus Your Study
- Over 23 Simulations
- From $129 - $179
- Multi-user Licenses
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*

New & Improved products:
InternetCert™ 4.0 and Win95Cert™ 4.0!

- Randomized Exams
- New Printing features
- Revised Score Report
- Multimedia features

To order call Spike @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884
242 Louise Ave., Nashville, TN 37203

www.transcender.com

Transcender® Corporation

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

© 1998 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *Call or visit our Web site for details.

CIRCLE 513 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Specializing in Memory with the MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

CALL 1-800-938-3010

MEMORY

EDO		SD RAM		NON-PARTY (FPM)		TRUE PARTY (FPM)	
2X32	$7.25	2X64 16MB	$18	2X32 8MB	$11	2X36	$14
4X32	$14.50	4X64 32MB	$32	4X32 16MB	$14	4X36 16MB	$18
8X32	$29	8X64 64MB	$75	8X32 32MB	$27	8X36 32MB	$36
		16X64 128MB	$148				

CPU'S

INTEL PENTIUM II		INTEL PENTIUM		AMD	
PII-266	$92	P-133	$70	K6-233	$75
PII-300	$209	P-200	$160	K6-266	$80
PII-333	$219	P-166	$69	K6-300	$90
P11-350	$539	P-166MMX	$90		
P11-400	$495	P200MMX	$102		
		P-233MMX	$112		

HARD DRIVES

W. DIGITAL		MAXTOR	
1.2	$119	4.3	$123
2.5	$140	8.4	$219
3.2	$159		*& OTHERS*
4.0	CALL		
5.1	$198		

CD-ROMS		VIDEO CARDS		MODEMS	
40X *SPEED TOSHIBA*	$37	MATROX PRODUCTIVA 8MG	$66	US ROBOTICS 56K-V.30	$68
36X *SPEED* MITSUMI	$41	DIAMOND 3D MONSTER 12MG	$189	ZOLTRIX 56K-V.30	$41
32X *SPEED* TEAC	$39	ATI 3D XPERT@PLAY 8MG	$88	ZOLTRIX 33.6	$28

MOTHERBOARDS		SOUND CARDS	
INTEL 5E, 440BX	$127	ALVE 64 VALUE	$49
SUPERMICRO P6-SBA	119	GENIUS YAMAHA	$12
ASUS P11 LX	$99	HARMONY ESS METRO 1 PCI	$22
NTC P11 LX	$59		

CALL FOR NOTEBOOK MEMORY!

Visit our Website at
www.multimediamemory.com

Discount Memory

Hours
Mon-Fri 7:30 AM – 5:30 PM PST
Sat 8A.M. – 12 P.M.

Phone (714) 779-7676
Fax (714) 779-7673

*prices subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 516 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Counter-Terrorism. Covert Operations. Extreme Prejudice.

vigilance™

Chicks, big guns, Multi-player 3D action... enough said.

fast, free online gaming on > www.heat.net
the enemy is real

FREE DEMO AT www.vigilance.com

© 1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. Vigilance, the Vigilance Logo, HEAT and HEAT.NET are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc.

CIRCLE 462 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too – only **$279**

0 12345 67899 8

Bar Code Fonts $199

- **For Windows and Mac**
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers

- **Complete Package – $895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless On-line Scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– **$595**
- Two-Way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- **"Point and Shoot" Reading**
- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- **Does not Draw Power from Laptop**
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- **64K Unit with wand $759**

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- **64K Built-in Laser Model $1299**
- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer
www.barcodehq.com

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Computer Wholesalers

Monitors
14" Brand Name.....$119
15" Brand Name.....$132
17" Brand Name.....$240
Cases
Mini Tower (sliding pnl).....$20
Mid Tower ATX sliding.....$39
Full Tower ATX sliding.....$59
Motherboards
TX Pro (with sound).....$68
TX Pro (video & sound).....$72
Memory
32MB/64MB EDO.....$34/158
32MB/64MB SDRAM.....$42/92
Fax Modems
56K V90 with voice.....$33

Call for best prices!
(800) 211-5554
www.pc4me.com

515 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP, Animation, CAD, Business, Medical, Utilities, Music, Programming, Web Publishing

Adobe, Microsoft, Macromedia, Autodesk, Kinetix, MetaCreations, Corel, Symantec, Virus, ADAM, Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

1-800-874-9001 Ext 98

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY Education Marketing

518 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425
702-655-5662 Fax
www.recycledsoftware.com

441 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

PRINTER SUPPLIES

Brand name laserjet, inkjet and dot matrix cartridges and ribbons

•

From **HP, Canon, Epson, Lexmark, Panasonic, Okidata, Apple & More**

•

HP 4/4M/4+ toner 92298A	$83
HP 4V/4MV toner C3900A	$128
HP 5P/6P toner C3903A	$68
HP 5Si toner C3909A	$151
HP 4000/4000T C4127A	$82
HP 4L/4P toner 92274A	$64
Lex Optra R/RX toner 7K	$153
Lex Optra S toner reg.	$139

Quest Micro
Fax (954) 785-4416
WWW.QUESTMICRO.COM
(800) 998-7431

417 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

421 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Profit from the Internet

Discover the secrets to Successful Internet Marketing!

Sussex Information Services has developed a proven, step by step process to starting your own Internet based business.

- Low Overhead
- Work PT from Home
- Low Start Up Cost
- Unlimited Potential

Don't let the 21st Century pass you by!

For **FREE** info email sussexinfo@mailback.com or visit http://www.sussexinfo.com

Sussex Information Services
1-800-336-6636

478 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Save 50%!!

Software Development

- Huge savings on developing any type of program/any comput er language (talk to us about any games/business/internet soft ware: anything!)
- Web sites/e-commerce
- Web site promotion

Printing

- Catalogs/brochures
- Calendars/greeting cards

Packaging

- Blister/clamshell/others

Call NOW!! for a quotation

406-821-4519
huggans@ibm.net
www.corporateculture.com

443 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

PREVENT THEFT!

Brand your equipment with a custom branding iron. Simple operation. Inexpensive. Permanent, positive impression is impossible to remove.

As low as $75.00 for 1 square inch.

BrandNew 1-800-964-8251
www.brandnew.net

507 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Coffee!

NORTH COAST COFFEE COMPANY

Order Gourmet coffee online www.northcoastcoffee.com
419-352-6000

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

How can we help you today?sm

Clients worldwide send Imagers their PC or Mac files by FTP (file transfer) or Air Express and for most services the finished job is back at their business the very next morning. Get quality work, great customer and technical support...
all at a price you'll like!

- Direct To Press Printing
- Photo CD Film Scanning
- Big Color Poster Prints
- Digital Fuji Photo Prints
- Slides & Overheads
- New Media Services
- Prepress Support Team
- Expert Designer Group

QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG Print all you need!
indigo Print only what you need!
XEROX. DocuColor 40
Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
DisplayMaker
Fuji

IMAGERS®

Digital Production Center
Get info and instant quotes on the web!
www.imagers.com
800.398.5817 or 404.351.5800 1575 Northside Dr Atlanta

409 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER E. Jefferson Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan
ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Christine McGovern

EAST
DIRECTOR OF CUSTOM PUBLISHING/EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson
New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/ Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)
Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)
Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)
East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS
DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Copsey

NORTHWEST
NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/ Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall
Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)
San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)
Northwest
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST
SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Los Angeles/Orange County/ Montana/Wyoming
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke
Southern California (San Diego)/ Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (949/250-8081)
Southwest
Shannon Smith, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES
Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)
Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)
Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
Southern U.S.
Niki Stranz (415/974-7339)
Northern U.S.
Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Nicole Perry-Arnold (651/582-3804)

MARKETING
SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter E. Bloch
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo
DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION OPERATIONS
David Cobb
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler
PROMOTION MANAGERS Judy Apostol, Shira Weisbach
MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES
Jonathan Venier
CIRCULATION COORDINATOR
Daniella Zucker
CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST Shama Ali
CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Patrick McConnell

RESEARCH
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink
RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYSTS
Sandra O'Boyle, Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION
VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell
DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nancy Jonathans
AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Lisse Hooker
ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon
ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE
PUBLISHER
Thomas Gewecke
VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Sandy Schackman
DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin
DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish
WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Julie Calder
EASTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Don Calamaro

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Erin Wayman
ASSISTANT MANAGER, ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Elizabeth McGrath
PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox
INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Ulla McGee
OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS
Vicki Klum
ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne
ADVERTISING SALES OPERATIONS COORDINATOR Traci Shefcyk
MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES
Adrianna Cecchini, Maureen Kilkeary

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell
REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart, Mariaelena Robles

FINANCE
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of $2.05 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World,* and *...For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research, and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1997 revenues of $2.05 billion and has more than 9000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options, which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95 percent of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse products and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines–*Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World,* and *Channel World*–account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: IDG Books Worldwide is the fastest-growing computer book publisher in the world, with more than 700 titles in 38 languages. IDG Books Worldwide's leading brands include *...For Dummies®, One Step at a Time™, Dummies 101™,* the *...Simplified™* series, and the *...SECRETS®* series. The "*...For Dummies*" series alone, which includes more than 350 titles, has more than 50 million copies in print worldwide.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis, and consulting. With research centers in 41 countries and more than 400 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E3 (Electronic Entertainment Expo), Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo, and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe, and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led, and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

MARKETING SERVICES: IDG Marketing Services helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online, and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools. Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

PC WORLD InfoNet

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit **www.pcworld.com/infonet.**

Or you can mail or fax the PC World InfoNet reader service card included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the PC World InfoNet number on the reader service card.

InfoNet number		Page
-	3COM Connected	77
-	3D Fx Interactive	46-47
-	Acer America Corp.	40
2	Acer Peripherals America	195
14	AEC Software	113
11	Agfa	44
13	Agfa	92
-	AMD	244-245
-	American Express	27
12	AMS Tech	199
-	Anthro Corporation	48
45	APC	49
38	Aplio, Inc.	34
10	AST Computer	81
-	ATI	32
-	Best Buy	22
91	Caere	261
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Compaq Direct Plus	93-96P
35	Compaq Consumer	177-180
61	Compaq Works	149
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	298-299
-	Computer Discount Warehouse	28-29
46	ComputerDiscount Warehouse	30-31
-	Creative Labs Inc.	240A-240D
50	Crucial Technology	111
77	CTX	142
64	CTX	279
74	Cybermax Computer	222
176	Dataviz, Inc.	161
60	Decaview	18
-	Dell Computer Corp.	268-269
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
-	Dell Computer Corp.	12-13
-	Dell Computer Corp.	36-37
-	Dell Computer Corp.	50-51
-	Dell Computer Corp.	78-79
-	Dell Computer Corp.	132-133
-	Dell Computer Corp.	146-147
-	Diamond Multimedia	52
-	Diamond Multimedia	167
82	Digital Persona	117
-	Epson America	104-105
100	Everex Freestyle	233
84	Executive Software	283
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	56-57
-	Gateway	72A-73
-	Hewlett Packard	22
99	Hewlett Packard	168-168N
-	Hughes Network Systems	287-289
-	IBM Agenda	120-121
-	IBM Corp.	65
117	IDG.net	166
-	IDG BOOKS	85C
108	iiyama North America	174
7	Impressions Products, Inc.	285
-	Intel	20-21
111	Intelogis	135
112	interland	263
-	International Correspondence Schools	281
170	KDS	224
105	Kensington Microware	201
115	Keystone Learning Systems	252
133	Kingston Technology	226
-	Lernout & Hauspie	67
-	Lexar Media	247
141	Lexmark	265
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	235
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	228
138	MAG Innovision	4-5
-	Masters of the WEB	256
-	Matrox Graphics Inc.	42-43
164	McAfee Software	126-127
135	Meridian Data	118-119
231	Micro Warehouse	296-297
-	Micrografx	182
139	Micron Electronics	C2-P1
145	Micron Electronics	273-275
161	Micron Electronics	9
155	Micron Electronics	137-141
-	Microsoft Corporation	10-11
-	Microsoft Corporation	230-231
-	Microsoft MSN	165
-	Microtek Lab	277
169	Microworkz	219
57	Mindspring	83
150	Minolta	71
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	207
-	Monorail	253
-	NEC CSD	16-17
174	NECTechnologies	163
156	NECTechnologies	257
223	NetObjects	129
163	Nokia Display Products	183
129	Nokia Mobile Phones	15
216	NVidia	192-193
171	NWCD	317
252	Optiquest	251
195	PC America	300
165	PC Connection	292-293
66	PC MALL	294-295
-	PC World Online	282
175	Peachtree Software	130
-	Philips Consumer Electronics	243
-	Philips Consumer Electronics	173
-	Philips Consumer Electronics	237
152	Plextor	109
152	Plextor	267
184	ProGen Systems	151
186	ProGen Systems	153
-	Quantex	88A-88F
212	Red Orb Entertainment	248-249
197	River Run Software	239
190	SAG Electronics	197
209	Sampo	112
130	Savin Corporation	157
253	Sierra Imaging	239
-	Sony ITA Direct	26
-	Sony ITA Direct	68-69
200	STB Systems	220-221
214	Symantec	90
-	TechWave	198
-	Texas Instruments Digital Light Porcessing	209
229	Tiger Direct	318-319
124	Toshiba America	84-85B
242	TRANSMONDE	216
244	TravRoute Software	254
250	Umax Technologies	175
230	Umax Technologies	35
259	Unicent	91
260	Value Web	255
224	Viewsonic	24-25
246	Viewsonic	55
-	VisioCorporation	38-39
255	Visioneer	271
254	WinBook	87

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the PC World InfoNet number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

-	3D Fx Interactive	46-47
-	AMD	244-245
-	ATI	32
50	Crucial Technology	111
-	Intel	20-21
133	Kingston Technology	226
-	Matrox Graphics Inc.	42-43
216	NVidia	192-193
-	Sony ITA Direct	68-69
200	STB Systems	220-221
-	Texas Instruments Digital Light Porcessing	209

Communications/Fax/Modems

-	3COM Connected	77
38	Aplio, Inc.	34
-	Diamond Multimedia	52
-	Diamond Multimedia	167
-	Hughes Network Systems	287-289
111	Intelogis	135

Computers

10	AST Computer	81
35	Compaq Consumer	177-180
-	Compaq Direct Plus	93-96P
61	Compaq Works	149
-	Computer Discount Warehouse	28-29
74	Cybermax Computer	222
-	Dell Computer Corp.	12-13
-	Dell Computer Corp.	132-133
-	Dell Computer Corp.	146-147
-	Dell Computer Corp.	268-269

InfoNet number		Page
-	Dell Computer Corp.	50-51
-	Dell Computer Corp.	78-79
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
-	Gateway	72A-73
-	IBM Corp.	65
231	Micro Warehouse	296-297
161	Micron Electronics	9
155	Micron Electronics	137-141
145	Micron Electronics	273-275
139	Micron Electronics	C2-P1
169	Microworkz	219
-	Monorail	253
-	NEC CSD	16-17
66	PC MALL	294-295
184	ProGen Systems	151
186	ProGen Systems	153
-	Quantex	88A-88F
-	Sony ITA Direct	26
229	Tiger Direct	318-319
	Hand Held Devices	
100	Everex Freestyle	233
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	235
-	Philips Consumer Electronics	237
	Input Devices	
-	Philips Consumer Electronics	243
	Laptop/Notebook	
-	Acer America Corp.	40
12	AMS Tech	199
-	Compaq Direct Plus	93-96P
64	CTX	279
-	Dell Computer Corp.	36-37
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	56-57
-	Gateway	72A-73
231	Micro Warehouse	296-297
139	Micron Electronics	C2-P1
-	NEC CSD	16-17
184	ProGen Systems	151
186	ProGen Systems	153
-	Sony ITA Direct	26
124	Toshiba America	84-85B
242	TRANSMONDE	216
230	Umax Technologies	35
254	WinBook	87
	Local Area Networks	
135	Meridian Data	118-119
	Monitors/Displays	
2	Acer Peripherals America	195
77	CTX	142

InfoNet number		Page
60	Decaview	18
108	iiyama North America	174
7	Impressions Products, Inc.	285
170	KDS	224
138	MAG Innovision	4-5
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	207
174	NECTechnologies	163
156	NECTechnologies	257
163	Nokia Display Products	183
252	Optiquest	251
209	Sampo	112
224	Viewsonic	24-25
	Multimedia	
246	Viewsonic	55
	Other	
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	228
-	Philips Consumer Electronics	173
130	Savin Corporation	157
	Peripheral/Sharing Devices	
-	Best Buy	22
-	Hewlett Packard	22
111	Intelogis	135
	Power/Protection	
45	APC	49
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Epson America	104-105
141	Lexmark	265
150	Minolta	71
	Scanners/Digitizers	
11	Agfa	44
13	Agfa	92
-	Microtek Lab	277
250	Umax Technologies	175
255	Visioneer	271
	Server Machine	
10	AST Computer	81
-	IBM Agenda	120-121
190	SAG Electronics	197
	Storage/Backup Devices	
152	Plextor	109
152	Plextor	267
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting/Financial	
175	Peachtree Software	130
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
260	Value Web	255
	Desktop Mapping	
244	TravRoute Software	254

InfoNet number		Page
	Entertainment	
212	Red Orb Entertainment	248-249
	Graphics	
253	Sierra Imaging	239
-	VisioCorporation	38-39
	Management	
195	PC America	300
	Multimedia	
212	Red Orb Entertainment	248-249
	Operating Systems	
-	Microsoft Corporation	10-11
-	Microsoft Corporation	230-231
	Optical Character Recognition	
91	Caere	261
	Other	
-	Lernout & Hauspie	67
-	Microsoft MSN	165
197	River Run Software	239
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC Software	113
	Software Suites	
176	Dataviz, Inc.	161
214	Symantec	90
	Utilities	
84	Executive Software	283
164	McAfee Software	126-127
	Video	
115	Keystone Learning Systems	252
	Web Authoring Tools	
112	interland	263
223	NetObjects	129
260	Value Web	255
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions	
-	IDG BOOKS	85C
	Computer Accessories	
99	Hewlett Packard	168-168N
105	Kensington Microware	201
	Furniture	
-	Anthro Corporation	48
	Internet Services	
-	Hughes Network Systems	287-289
	Mail Order	
-	Computer Discount Warehouse	28-29
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	298-299

InfoNet number		Page
46	ComputerDiscount Warehouse	30-31
-	Creative Labs Inc.	240A-240D
171	NWCD	317
165	PC Connection	292-293
66	PC MALL	294-295
229	Tiger Direct	318-319
259	Unicent	91
	Online Services	
117	IDG.net	166
57	Mindspring	83
-	PC World Online	282
-	TechWave	198
	Other	
-	American Express	27
-	Lexar Media	247
-	Masters of the WEB	256
-	Micrografx	182
129	Nokia Mobile Phones	15
	Security	
82	Digital Persona	117
105	Kensington Microware	201
	Training	
-	International Correspondence Schools	281
115	Keystone Learning Systems	252

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the PC World InfoNet number on the reader service card.

	Backup/Storage	
732	Caleb Technology UHD144	72
733	Hi-Val SuperDisk	72
734	Iomega Zip	72
735	Sony HiFD	72
	CD-RW Drive	
742	Spressa CRX100E/CH CD-ReWritable drive, Sony	86
	Database Manager	
748	FileMaker Pro 4.1, Microsoft	89
	Desktop Computers	
678	Acma NPower 6333	202
659	Acma ZPower 6450 PII-450	188
655	Compaq Deskpro EP 6400X	188
660	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450	188

INDEX

InfoNet number		Page Number
685	Compaq Deskpro EP C333	202
663	CompUSA PII-450	188
671	CyberMax PowerMax B2	202
669	CyberMax PowerMax H3	188
635	CyberMax PowerMax H1	214
677	Dell Dimension V333c	202
636	Dell Dimension V333c	214
670	Dell Dimension XPS R350	202
631	Dell Dimension XPS R400	214
651	Dell Dimension XPS R450	188
653	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400	188
664	Gateway E-4200 400	188
634	Gateway G6-400h	214
676	Gateway GP6-300b	202
657	Gateway GP6-400	188
639	HP Pavilion 3265	214
662	HP Vectra VL Series 8	188
668	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE	188
–	IBM Aptiva E5D	214
–	IBM PC 300PL	188
684	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2	202
675	Micro Express MicroFlex B2400	202
673	Micro Express MicroFlex-B350b	202
672	Micro Express MicroFlex-K6/300A	202
654	Micron ClientPro 400	188
632	Micron Millennia 400	214
652	Micron Millennia 450 Max	188
687	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350	202
666	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400	188
658	NEC Direction SP B400	188
674	NEC Direction SP E333	202
667	NEC PowerMate 8000	188
688	NextPC N6-350 PII 350	202
730	Polywell Poly K6-2-350Gx	76
665	PowerSpec PS-6331 PII-400	188
686	ProGen Polaris PII-350	202
637	QP6/266 M-1x	214
680	Quantex QP6/266 M-2x	202
682	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x	202
679	Quantex QP6/333 SM-3x	202
633	Quantex QP6/350 M-4x	214
656	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x	188
661	Quantex QP6/400 SM-4x SE	188
638	The Panda Project Rock City ST-300/2	214
689	TigerDirect K-Series 300	202
681	Unicent Avanta E333	202
683	Unicent Avanta L333	202

Fax Software

736	WinFax Pro 9.0, Symantec	80

Financial Software

746	QCharts, Quote.com	89

Graphics Boards

726	Diamond Stealth II G460	225
719	Diamond Viper V330	225
721	Hercules Thriller 3D	225
720	Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo	225
722	Matrox Millennium G200	225
725	Matrox Mystique G200	225
718	Real 3D StarFighter PCI	225
723	STB GlyderMax-2	225
717	STB Velocity 128	225
724	STB Velocity 128zx	225
729	STB Velocity 4400	75

Image Editing Software

739	Adobe Illustrator 8.0	82
738	PhotoDraw 2000, Microsoft	82
731	TrueSpace 4, Caligari	76

Input Devices

743	Cordless Wheel Mouse, Logitech	88
745	MouseMan Wheel, Logitech	88
744	USB Wheel Mouse, Logitech	88

Modems

713	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem	227
710	3Com U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything	227
712	Archtek SmartLink 5634BTS	227
708	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i	227
709	E-Tech CyberBullet Modem PC56RVP	227
–	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit	227
714	NewCom 56K IFX Internal Data/Fax Modem	227
715	Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K	227
716	Wisecom Accelerator Pro 56000 Internal Voice Data Fax Modem	227
711	Zoom FaxModem 56K	227

Monitors

647	AcerView 56c	223
643	CLR VisionPro 15	223
646	CTX PL5+	223
645	Mag InnoVision XJ500T	223
648	MaxTech XT-5862	223
642	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX	223
649	Philips 105MB	223
640	Princeton EO500	223
641	Samsung SyncMaster 500b	223
644	ViewSonic P655	223

Notebook Computers

627	Acer Extensa 367D	210
628	Chem USA ChemBook 5033	210
610	Compaq Armada 7400	158
624	Dell Inspiron 7000 D300GT	210
609	Dell Latitude CPi D266XT	158
623	Dell Latitude CPi D300XT	210
611	Gateway Solo 2500LS	158
626	Gateway Solo 2500SE	210
625	Gateway Solo 9100LS	210
613	Micron GoBook 2 266	158, 210
615	Panasonic ToughBook 71	158
614	Quantex H-1331 PII-266	158
629	Quantex H-1331 PMMX	210
608	Toshiba Tecra 8000	158, 210
612	Transmonde Vivanté SE 2300	158
751	Umax ActionBook 330T	70
630	WinBook XL 233 DSTN	210
616	WinBook XLi 266	158

PDA

740	REX Pro PC-Card Organizer, Franklin Electronic Publishers	82

Printers

–	Epson Stylus Color 1520	217
–	Epson Stylus Color 640	75
727	HP DeskJet 712C	75
728	HP DeskJet 895Cse	75
699	HP LaserJet 4000 TN	217
700	HP LaserJet 5000	217
702	Lexmark Optra S 1625	217
701	Lexmark Optra S 1855	217
704	Lexmark Optra SC 1275	217
705	Minolta Color PageWorks PS	217
707	QMS Magicolor 2 CX	217
706	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp	217
703	Xerox DocuPrint P12	217

Sound Boards

690	Aztech Labs PCI 338-A3D	144
691	Creative Labs Ensoniq AudioPCI	144
692	Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live	144
693	Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI128	144
694	Diamond Multimedia Monster Sound MX200	144
695	Diamond Multimedia Sonic Impact S90	144
696	Hi-Val PCI338 A3D	144
697	Turtle Beach Montego A3D Xstream	144
698	Yamaha Waveforce 192XG	144

Speakers

601	Advent Multimedia AV390PL, Interact Accessories	242
602	Altec Lansing ACS48	242
603	Altec Lansing ADA70	242
604	Cambridge SoundWorks	242
605	Microsoft Digital Sound System 80	242

Telephony

741	Casio PhoneMate IT-380	86
737	TalkWorks Pro 2.0, Symantec	80

Utilities

749	Conversions Plus 4.5, DataViz	90
747	Evolver 4.0, Palisade	89
750	Trellix 2.0	92

OPEN ALL SUNDAYS! 10-5

NWCD

NEW WORLD COMPUTERS DIRECT

NOBODY SELLS FOR LESS!

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

ORDER ON -LINE AT www.nwcd.com

NWCD IS A TRUE "DISCOUNT" PC DEALER

WE SELL OVER 20,000 ITEMS

ULTRA PORTABLE NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA PORTÉGÉ 7000

- P II 266MHz processor
- 96MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Active display
- K56flex modem
- 3 Year parts and labor warranty

64MB FREE

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $100/MO

$2699

Libretto 70CT $799
Libretto100CT $1399
7000 NT 266 PII $2899

IBM ThinkPad 600

- 233MHx w/MMX Technology
- 96MB RAM
- 3.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- 13.0" HPA Color Display
- 20X CD Rom
- 56k Fax/Modem
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 3 Year IBM warranty

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $78/MO

32MB FREE

600 233 MMX $2299
600 233 PII $3499
600 266 PII $3999

NOTEBOOKS FOR THE HOME OFFICE

TOSHIBA Satellite 330CDS

- 266MHz w/MMX
- 32MB RAM
- 4.1GB HDD
- 12.1" FS Display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56KBS Fax Modem
- Li-on Battery
- 1Year Warranty

$1299

330CDT 266MMX 32/4.0 24X 56K 12.1 ACT $1599

TOSHIBA Satellite 320CDT

- 233MHz w/MMX
- 32MB RAM
- 4.1GB HDD
- 12.1" Active Display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56KBS Fax Modem
- Li-on Battery
- 1Year Warranty

$1399

320CDS 233MMX 32/4.0 24X 56K 12.1 DS $1199

COMPAQ Presario 1626

- 266 MHz MMX
- 64 MB RAM
- 4.0 GB HDD
- 12.1" HPA Display
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Fax
- 1Year Warrranty

$1379

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $48/MO

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $58/MO

1235 266MMX 32/4.0 24X 56K 12.1 HPA $1799
1240 266MMX 64/4.0 24X 56K 12.1 ACT $2499

COMPAQ Presario 1640

- 266 MHz MMX
- 32MB RAM
- 4.0GB HDD
- 12.1" ACTIVE Display
- 20X CD ROM Drive
- 56K Fax
- 1Year Warrranty

$1499

1250 300MMX 64/6.4 24X 56K 12.1 ACT $2499
1810 300 PII 64/6.4 DVD 56K 13.3 ACT $3599

TOSHIBA Satellite 4000CDS

- PII 233MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1 Dual Scan Display
- 20X CD-Rom
- 56KBS Fax Modem
- 1Year Toshiba warranty

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $58/MO

$1599

4000CDT 233PII 32/4.0 24X 56K 12.1 ACT $1999

IBM ThinkPad 385XD

- PII 266MHz
- 64MB RAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 12.1 HPA Display
- 24X CD-Rom
- 3.5"1.44MB FDD
- Li-on Battery Modem
- 1Year IBM warranty

32MB FREE

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $70/MO

$1799

385XD 233 PII 32/3.2 24X 12.1 ACT $1699
385XD 266 PII 32/3.2 24X 12.1 ACT $1999

FUJITSU LifeBook C-350

- PII 266 MHz
- 64MB RAM
- 4.0GB HDD
- 13.0" Super Clear Color Display
- 24XCD-ROM
- Li-on Battery
- 56Kbs Fax
- 1Year Warrranty

32MB FREE

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $78/MO

$1999

C-330 233 PII 32/3.0 24X 56K 12.1 SCD $1699

COMPAQ Presario 1655

- PII 266 MHz MMX
- 96MB RAM
- 4.0GB HDD
- 13.3" ACTIVE Display
- 24X CD ROM
- 56K Fax
- 1Year Warrranty

64MB FREE

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $89/MO

$2299

1650 266 PII 64/4.0 24X 56K 12.1 ACT $1899

NOTEBOOKS FOR BUSINESS

IBM ThinkPad 380XD

- 233MHz w/MMX
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 12.1 HPA Display
- 20X CD
- 3.5"1.44MB FDD
- 1Year IBM warranty

$1199

380XD 233MMX 32/3.2 20X OPT 12.1 HPA $1699

COMPAQ Armada 6233SB

- PII 233 MHz
- 64 MB RAM
- 3.2 GB HDD
- 12.1 ACTIVE Display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Fax
- 1Year Warrranty

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $78/MO

32MB FREE

$1999

INCLUDES MS OFFICE SB

1573 233MMX 32/3.2 20X 56K 12.1HPA $1799
1700 266 PII 32/4.0 20X 56K 12.1 ACT $2399

FUJITSU LifeBook E330

- PII 233MHz MMX
- 96 MB RAM
- 3.2GB HDD
- 12.1 Active Color Display
- 24X CD-ROM
- 56Kbs Fax/Modem
- Li-on Battery
- 3Year Warranty

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $89/MO

64MB FREE

$2299

E335 233 PII 32/3.2 20X 56K 13.3 XGA $2699
E340 266 PII 32/4.0 20X 56K 13.3 XGA $2999
E350 300 PII 32/5.0 20X 56K 13.3 XGA $3699

TOSHIBA Tecra 780CDM

- PII 266MHz w/MMX
- 128 MB RAM
- 5.0 GB Hard Drive
- 13.3 XGA ACTIVE Display
- 20X CD-Rom
- 3.5"1.44MB FDD
- 56KBS Fax
- 3Year War.

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $111/MO

64MB FREE

$2999

780CDM 266 PII 64/8.0 24X 56K 13.3 ACT $3399
780DVD 266 PII 64/8.0 DVD 56K 13.3 ACT $3599

COMPAQ Armada7800

- PII 266 MHz MMX
- 128 MB RAM
- 5.0GB HDD
- 13.3" Active Display
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Fax
- 3Year Warrranty

BUSINESS LEASE FOR ONLY $126/MO

64MB FREE

$3399

7770 233MMX 32/3.0 20X 33.6K 12.1 ACT $2499
7800 266 PII 64/8.1 20X 56K 14.1 ACT $3999

HPC'S & POCKET COMPUTERS

EVEREX

A-10 Handheld PC

- 4MB RAM
- 240 X 320 Backlit
- IrDA,CompactFlash
- Voice Recording

$299

A-15 (8MB + Mobile Cradle) $399
A-20 (8MB + Cradle w/Modem) $499

3Com Palm III

$339

Handheld PC w/ Databook, Addressbook,Instant Hotsync button,To do list, and Notebook.

SLIM LEATHER CASE $19.95
PALMILOT MODEM $129
PALM III 2MB UPGRADE $129
PALM Goodies $39

PHILIPS NINO 300

$349

- 75Mhz Processor
- Up to 8MB memory
- MS Windows CE 2.0
- Backlit display with 320 X 240 pixels

301 (4MB) $349
312 (8MB) $399
320 (8MB+ 19.2K MODEM) $449

SHARP Mobilon HC4500

- 33.6k Fax Modem built-in
- 16MB RAM
- 640 x 240 backlit full Color Screen

$779

Mobilon HC-4100 ....$479
Mobilon HC-4500r $499

HEWLETT PACKARD HP660LX COLOR

- 32MB MEMORY
- 256 COLOR WINDOWS CE2.0

$899

620LX $699
360LX $499
320LX $299

CASIO CASSIOPEIA Palm PC E-10

- 240 x 320 LCD Backlit Display
- 4MB Memory
- Voice Recorder
- Note Taker

$299

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 340CBI	$279	Officejet 500	$249
Deskjet 672C	$129	Officejet 630	$329
Deskjet 697C	$179	Officejet 380	$399
Deskjet 712C	$249	Officejet 710	$599
Deskjet 720C	$229	Officejet 1150C	$699
Deskjet 890 CXI	$52	Officejet 1170CSE	$799
Deskjet 1000CXI	$34	Officejet 1175CSE	$999
Deskjet 1120CXI	$459	Color Copier 150	$599
Deskjet 2000CSE	$799	Color Copier 210	$799
		Laserjet 6Lxi	$359
		Laserjet 3100	$599
		Laserjet 4000	$999
		Laserjet 4000N	$1399
		Laserjet 4000T	$1299
		Laserjet 4000NT	$1499
		Laserjet 5000	$1389
		Laserjet 5000N	$1879
		Laserjet 5000GN	$2479
		Laserjet 5 Color	$2999
		Laserjet 8000	$2279
		Laserjet 8000N	$2579

EPSON Stylus Color 700

$229

- Precision inkjet printer,
- 4 Color Hi-resolution
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 6ppm black
- 4ppm color

Stylus Color 400	$149
Stylus Color 800	$269
Stylus Photo 600	$169
Stylus Color 850	$349
Stylus Photo EX	$469
Stylus Color 1520	$749
Stylus Color 3000	$1799

ScanMaker V310 / MICROTEK / ScanMaker V600

$39 $99

- 300X600 dpi
- up to 4800 dpi
- 8.5x11Scanning Surface
- 30 bit color

- 600X1200 dpi optical
- up to 9600 dpi
- 8.5x11 scanning
- 30 bit Color

LOWEST PRICE EVER! ScanMaker X6

- 36 bit COLOR !
- 600X1200dpi
- up to 9600 dpi
- 8.5x11 scanning

$159

UMAX Astra 1220P

- 36 bit color
- 600x1200 dpi Optical
- Interpolated to 9600
- Adobe Photo Deluxe

$129

SMAKER V310	300X600	30BIT	8.5X11 $39
SMAKER E3+	300X600	30BIT	8.5X13.5 $99
SLIMSCAN C3	300X600	36BIT	8.5X11 $89
SMAKER X6EL	600X300	36BIT	8.5X14 $219
SMAKER 35t +	1200DPI	30BIT	35mm $679
SMAKER 6400XL	400X800	36BIT	12X17 $897
SMAKER 9600XL	600X1200	12BIT	12X17 $1299
SMAKER 4	600X1200	12BIT	8.5X14 $699
SMAKER 5	1000X2000	12BI	8X14 $2199

HEWLETT PACKARD

Umax Astra 610P	300x600	$79	ScanJet 4100C 300dpi $169
Umax Asta 610S	300x600	$139	ScanJet 5100C 300dpi $249
Umax Astra 1220S	600x1200	$189	ScanJet 6200C 600dpi $349
Umax PowerLook II	600x1200	$1079	ScanJet 6100C Pro 600dpi $649

PERIPHERALS

56K PC Card w/XJack

$89

XJ5560 56K W/X-JACK, CELL READY $179

Sportster 28.8K PC Card w/XJack Connector

$39

•Factory serviced

MOTOROLA 56K PC Card

BLOWOUT

- Factory serviced

$49

Xircom

$329

- 56Kbps modem
- 100Mbps Ethernet networks

Nothing to break. Nothing to lose.

MEMORY UPGRADES

FOR ALL* NOTEBOOKS

16MB	RAM	..$39
32MB	RAM	..$69
64MB	RAM	..$139

DIGITAL CAMERAS

DC220 ZOOM

NEW! 2X ZOOM

- 1536 X 1024 RESOLUTION
- 8MB PICTURE CARD
- 2" ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY
- PICTURE EASY SOFTWARE V2.0

$599

DC200	1152 X 864	4MB 1.8" LCD	$399
DC210	1152 X 864	2X 4MB 1.8" LCD	$529
DC120	1280 X 960	3X 2MB	$519
DC260	1536 X 1024	3X 4MB 2.0" LCD	$799

OLYMPUS DL-340L

NEW!

- 1280x960
- 2" LCD Monitor
- Photo Delux
- 60 Images on 4MB Card

$699

D-220L	$349
D-320L	$499
D-500L	$699
D-600L	$899

EPSON PHOTO PC-700

- 640 x 480 Resolution
- Built in display
- Stores up to 24 pictures

$199

AC ADAPTER $44
PHOTO PC 700 1280X1024 ....$549

Nikon COOLPIX 900

3X ZOOM

- Exclusive 3X zoom withNikkor lens • 1.3 Megapixel (1280 x960) Resolution
- 4MB compactflash
- Unique 3-mode metering & 5-mode speed light

$649

COOLPIX 600 ....$499

800-226-0233

(732) 417-9717 or (800) 226-0233

120 MCGAW DRIVE • EDISON, NJ 08837

FedEx UPS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9am–7pm, Fri 9am–4pm, Sun 10am–5pm EST

Terms and Conditions: All major Credit Cards accepted, no surcharges. We ship only to your verified credit card billing address. PO's, Company Checks, COD and Net Terms Orders welcome. All defective computers will be accepted by NWCD for repair or replacement (at NWCD's discretion) within 30 days of invoice date. All other items may be returned within 30 days of invoice date for refund/exchange less a restocking fee. SW changes are not refundable. No returns will be accepted without RMA number. All processed orders are subject to a 5% processing fee. *All laptops are sold as 266Mx form with a 3:1 Layout. All rates do not include taxes tax. For complete details on our return, low price guarantee, Net Terms, COD and shipping policy please visit our web site or call 1-888-629-6620 and enter document number 51 to be faxed to you. **Free 64 MB upgrade with any notebook purchase over $2,000 and free 32MB upgrade with any notebook purchase over $1,500

Circle 171 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

TigerSystems The Premium

800-364-9482
24 HOURS A DAY! IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

Premium Components! Quality Craftsmanship! Top Value!

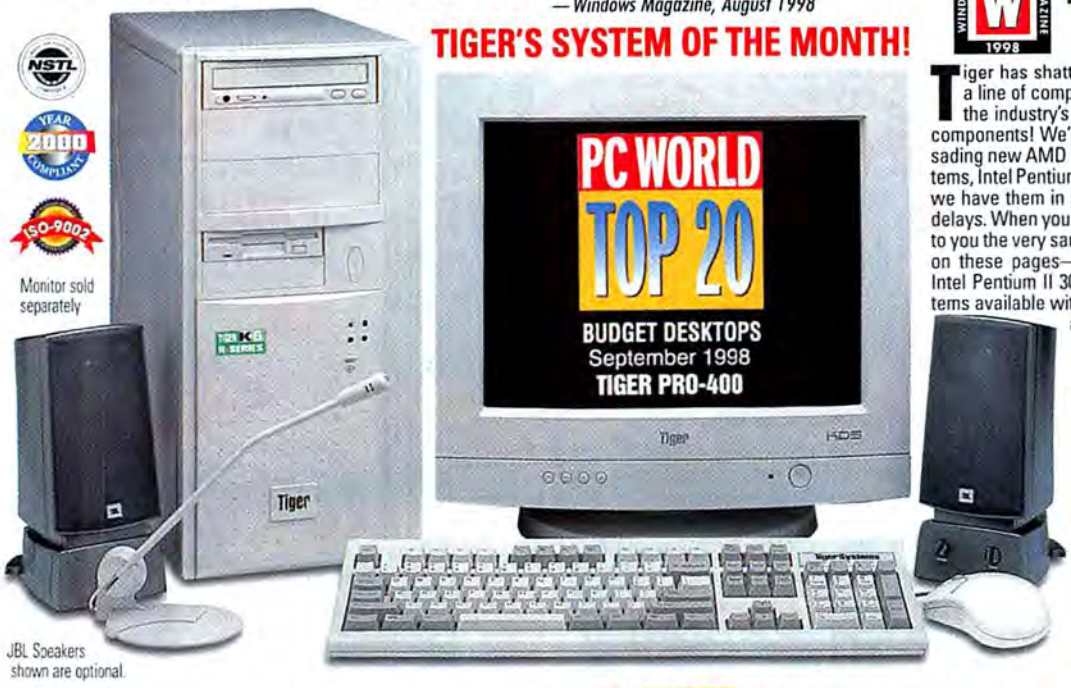
AMD K6-2 333MHz $939.99

TS2-M-8B

Monitor sold separately

"The Fastest And Most Capable Sub-$1,000 PC Ever..."
—Windows Magazine, August 1998

TIGER'S SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!



Monitor sold separately

JBL Speakers shown are optional.

The Tiger Family of PCs Awarded the Prestigious WIN 100 honor!
—June 1998

Tiger has shattered the price/performance barriers—with a line of computers that are crafted from square one with the industry's best, most powerful and most sought-after components! We've got AMD K-6 systems (including the crusading new AMD K6-2 w/ 3DNow! Technology, IBM/Cyrix systems, Intel Pentiums and Pentium IIs—and the best part is that we have them in stock and ready to ship! No backorders, or delays. When you call, we can get your new system on its way to you the very same day! This month, our feature systems are on these pages—the amazing new AMD K6-2 333 and the Intel Pentium II 300MHz! Plus, we have dozens of other systems available with a wide variety of capabilities, processors and other configurations!

Pentium II 300...
"BEST BUY!"
WinList Windows Magazine 1998

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, *April '98*

...On the Pentium 200 MMX...
"An office tool you'll respect."
PC Computing, *May '98*
PC Computing

"Competitive features and performance from the first P II-400 on the budget chart."
PC World, *September '98*

The Tiger Professional Line *Custom Configurations Available!*
Intel Pentium II 333MHz

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

$1,129.99
Order # CTHTM10
INCLUDES 17" MONITOR!

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (100MHz SDRAM in 350, 400, 450 & K6-2)
6.4 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive (10.2GB Quantum in K6-2 333, K6-2 350, P II 450)
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-bit AGP 3D w/4MB (STB Velocity 128 w/8MB in K6-2 333, 350, PII 350, 400, 450)
56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers (JBL speakers optional)
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Case Features Tiger-Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed and ready to run!
Windows 98 Premium Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse

"BEST BUY!"
Windows Magazine, *April '98*
WinList

TigerEASYPay **$40/mo.**

IN-STOCK READY TO SHIP GUARANTEED!

OTHER VALUES *(All Including 17" Monitors)*

AMD K6-2	300MHz	$969.99	(CTHTM17)
IBM/Cyrix 6x86	PR333	$969.99	(CTHTM23)
AMD K6-2	333MHz	$1139.99	(CTHTM26)*
AMD K6-2	350MHz	$1279.99	(CTHTM35)**
Intel Pentium II	300MHz	$1079.99	(CTHTM9)
Intel Pentium II	333MHz	$1129.99	(CTHTM10)
Intel Pentium II	350MHz	$1229.99	(CTHTM11)
Intel Pentium II	400MHz	$1479.99	(CTHTM12)*
Intel Pentium II	450MHz	$1789.99	(CTHTM29)**

*Includes 96MB 100MHz SDRAM **128MB SDRAM.

The Tiger Small Office Line Feature System *Exceptional Value!*
IBM/Cyrix 6x86 300 Systems

TigerEASYPay **$27/mo.**

$759.99
Part # CTHTM25
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR

64MB High-Speed EDO RAM (266 has 32MB)
4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
64-Bit 3D Video With 2MB RAM
Motorola 56K Flex FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers (JBL speakers optional)
9-Bay Case/200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed
Premium 104-key Windows Keyboard
And PS/2 Mouse
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

OTHER VALUES *(All Include 15" Monitors)*

AMD K6 300 MHz	$789.99	(CTHTM30)
IBM/Cyrix 6x86 PR300	$759.99	(CTHTM28)
Intel Pentium II 266	$859.99	(CTHTM31)

10 Years In The PC Business!
"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, *April '98*

AMD K6 MMX ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · Seagate · STB · YAMAHA · Western Digital · JBL · Microsoft · Quantum

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By Dow Jones Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own With...

New! TigerEASYPay
Our new Tiger EasyPaymentSystem makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years!

- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

TigerSystems SAVE!
MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade Your Display When You Order!
Tell Your Sales Agent
To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!

Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch	$110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch	$370.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch	$260.00

Sorry but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices and configurations subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems include a one-year upgradable warranty. Please see our warranty policy on the Web: **www.tigerdirect.com/warranty**

CXZ

Component PC Systems!

Now you can shop with us ON-LINE! www.tigerdirect.com

Why Wait? We'll Ship TODAY!

SOLIS

World's Best Pentium II 266 Notebook

PENTIUM POWER, BRILLIANT DISPLAYS! FIVE MODELS AVAILABLE, AND WE'LL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY OF THEM!

12.44"x 9.84"x1.38"

Weighs 6.4lb. and just 5.8 lbs. with weight-saving module

Tiger New Solis Notebook
Intel Pentium II 233
With 14.1 or 13.3 Active Matrix Display!

Solis notebooks are crafted from the highest quality components—from the power supply to the spectacular screen display. Packed with the latest Intel mobile Pentium and Pentium II processors, common docking solutions, CD-ROM and floppy drives—plus a new lightweight design, Solis notebooks represent the best value in the industry. The Solis Notebook Series provides outstanding performance in any environment—even as a replacement for the desktop PC. The ultra-slim breakthrough design makes the Solis one of the world's thinnest notebooks. Along with a lightning-fast processor and a razor-sharp Active Matrix display, The Solis Series features massive hard drives, hot-swappable accessories, MagicGraph 128XD multimedia accelerator and much more. The Solis Notebook is mobile computing at its best. ***Includes new Windows 98!***

From $1899.99 Order # SOST-13J1

TigerEASYPay FROM $67/month

Close-Up

THIN, LIGHT...12.44" wide x 9.84" deep x 1.38" high. One of the industry's thinnest notebooks! Just 6.4 pounds!
CHIP SET: Intel 440BX (Pentium II), 440LX (Pentium)
MEMORY: 32MB SDRAM, upgradable to 96MB. 512KB Pipeline Burst cache.
HARD DRIVE: One 2.5" HDD PCI bus, Master Enhanced IDE; Ultra DMA/33. Supports 5.25" CD-ROM, DVD, LS-120 or Floppy drive; secondary IDE supports second battery.
1024 x 768 Active Matrix (13.3" or 14.1" XGA).
MagicGraph 128XD multimedia accelerator; simultaneous display screen and external monitor.
PC Card 95: one type 3 or two type 2 card sockets, PCI card bus; both support ZV card.
KEYBOARD: 87 keys, embedded number keys, palm-rest.
DUAL CONTROLS: Touch Pad with 2 Buttons.
AUDIO: WSS and SoundBlaster compatible 16-bit stereo audio; built-in microphone and stereo speakers; audio ports include microphone-in, line-in and headphone-out.
POWER: 9 Lithium-Ion battery gives you 3.3 hours operation with Power Management Unit disabled; charges in 1.7 hours.
I/O PORTS: Includes one port each for serial, parallel, external FDD module, VGA, keyboard, mouse, docking station, USB.
OPERATING SYSTEM: Microsoft Windows 98, pre-loaded

An Outstanding Notebook!...

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION OPTIONS!

Upgrade 3.5 Floppy To LS-120 Superdisk	$129.99
Upgrade 24X CD to DVD Drive & Decoder	$299.99
Upgrade from 32MB Memory to 64MB	$49.99
Upgrade from 32MB Memory to 96MB	$99.99
Upgrade from 64MB Memory to 96MB	$49.99
Upgrade from 2.1GB to 4GB Hard Drive	$159.99
Upgrade from 2.1GB to 6.4GB Hard Drive	$319.99
Extra LiOn battery	$129.99
Extra AC Adapter/Charger	$49.99
Port Replicator	$199.99
PCMCIA 56.6 Fax Modem	$99.99
Upgrade to 24 Month Factory Warranty	$79.99
Microsoft Office or Corel WordPerfect Suite	CALL

Item#	Processor	Memory	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Display	Tiger Easy Pay	Price
SOST-13G1	Intel Pentium Mobile 266 MMX	32MB EDO	2.1 GB UDMA	24X	13.3" Active Matrix	$65	$1,849.99
SOST-13J	Intel Pentium II 233	32MB EDO	2.1 GB UDMA	24X	13.3" Active Matrix	$67	$1,899.99
SOST-14A1	Intel Pentium II 233	64MB EDO	2.1 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$72	$2,039.99
SOST-14D1	Intel Pentium II 266	64MB EDO	4.0 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$81	$2,299.99
SOST-14F	Intel Pentium II 266	96MB EDO	6.4 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$90	$2,569.99
SOST-14H	Intel Pentium II 300	96MB EDO	6.4 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$101	$2,849.99

Tiger's DEAL Of The Month!

TigerSystems Super Value
IBM 6x86 PR233

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR!

$649.99

Part # CTHTM2
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64-Bit 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
Motorola 56K Flex FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound OnBoard
Amplified Stereo Speakers (JBL speakers optional)
Boom Microphone
Premium 104- key Windows Keyboard and Mouse
9-Bay Case w/200-Watt Power Supply
MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TigerEASYPay $23/month

ONE-YEAR DEPOT WARRANTY

OUR 10TH YEAR

Call Us For Powerful Servers, New Notebooks, PC Cinema DVD, Workstations, Custom Quotes, Build-To-Order PCs: 800-364-9482 IN CANADA: 800-888-6167

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices and configurations subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems include a one-year upgradable warranty. Please see our warranty policy on the Web: www.tigerdirect.com/warranty

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF. WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

800-364-9482

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200
CANADA: 800-888-6167

Tiger Special Offers For This Month...

PNY TECHNOLOGIES

MEMORY SALE!

16MB 72-Pin EDO	$19.99
32MB 72-Pin EDO	$39.99
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$34.99
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$79.99

Seagate

Hard Drive SALE!

4.3GB $139.99

THD-4A 4.3GB UDMA $139.99

Exclusive! Premium-Quality "Customize-It-Yourself" PC Kit!

ATX Case
Motherboard
Power Supply
Video Card
Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Mouse

FROM $149.99 3-units+ # KT2-T-1A

Just Add CPU, Hard Drive And Memory!

56K Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Up to 230,000 bps!
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD, Caller ID

Full hardware modem! $44.99

Order# A109-1028 AMQUEST.

21" ALT Monitor

$649.99

1600 x 1200 max. res., .28mm dot-pitch, giant 19.9" view area, flat-screen
K26-1010

Iomega Zip Insider!

$74.99 # 055-9002 NM

Also Available: Zip Disks: $8.99 Per Disk! # K21-1221

Circle 229 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

CXZ

A Few Good Reasons to Give Thanks

IN THESE FRANTIC TIMES, when the whole world can seem almost as frustrating as a corrupted .dll file, those of us whose lives revolve around computers sometimes seem to spend our time focusing on their problems rather than their benefits. But just this once, in the month when most of us gather together to give thanks, it seems appropriate to count our digital blessings. Here's my list:

Multitasking: Probably the most underrated feature of modern computers. Consider the way you work today, with several programs open at once. You cut from one, paste to another, drag, drop, flip among them with the Taskbar or the <Alt> and <Tab> keys. With Windows 95 and 98, it works well enough most of the time.

Imagine having to save what you're working on, close the application, load your Web browser every time you want to use it, then close the browser and reopen the app in order to get back to work. Imagine an e-mail client that can't receive mail in the background. Now imagine how much less valuable your Internet connection would be if you had to use it this way.

Less than $1000 gets you a fast PC with plenty of memory and a big hard drive. Thank you, Gordon Moore.

IT'S IN THERE

The Web: Despite problems with security, reliability, usability, and bandwidth, the Web remains an amazing source of information, misinformation, entertainment, idiocy, and everything in between. Somehow, the stuff you want just tends to be there; clear evidence of the Web's importance is the surprise you feel when you actually can't find something on it. Though electronic commerce still has a long way to go, the Web makes things happen.

Search engines: No, they're not perfect, but they make the difference between a rigid, totalitarian Web and a free one. More than anything else, search engines transformed the Web from an interesting means of publishing linked documents into an indispensable global tool. Next wave: using local versions to manage personal information on your hard disk.

Internet mail: Those of us who remember the days when e-mail systems were islands unto themselves can't help giving thanks for the ability to send mail to people all over the world. Bulletproof standards for attachments are needed, and major questions remain about the proper roles of server and client, but few things have become quite as essential quite as fast. Want to make me even more thankful? Develop smarter mail clients.

Moore's law: Less than $1000 gets you a fast computer with plenty of memory, decent video, a big hard drive, a fast modem, and all the standard ports. Peripherals are cheaper too; even flat-panel displays are approaching the realm of affordability. I suspect price/performance ratios may be slower to improve in the next year or so, but the overall trend shows no signs of stopping. Thank you, Gordon Moore.

SEEING THE LIGHT

Light computers: I've been harping on the need for truly portable PCs for years, so it's gratifying to see them become reality. From shirt-pocket devices like the Psion Series 5 to the three-pound magnesium-cased beauties pioneered by the Sony VAIO 505, little machines are finally coming of age. I'm thankful, and so are my back, shoulders, and arms.

Digital innovation: The ferment in electronics and communications continues. Both industries are awash in new ideas, some of which will cleverly take advantage of increasing bandwidth, storage, and processing power. Devices like the PalmPilot, the Rex, and two-way pagers with tiny keyboards may be niche items now, but as they meld with our phones, they'll become far more useful. Set-top boxes, home networking, and data broadcasting all have potential, though it's too early to tell digital boons from digital doorstops. And while the inevitable gaps between idea, product, and marketing realities will turn many dreams to dust, some of those dreams will lead to things you and I come to depend on.

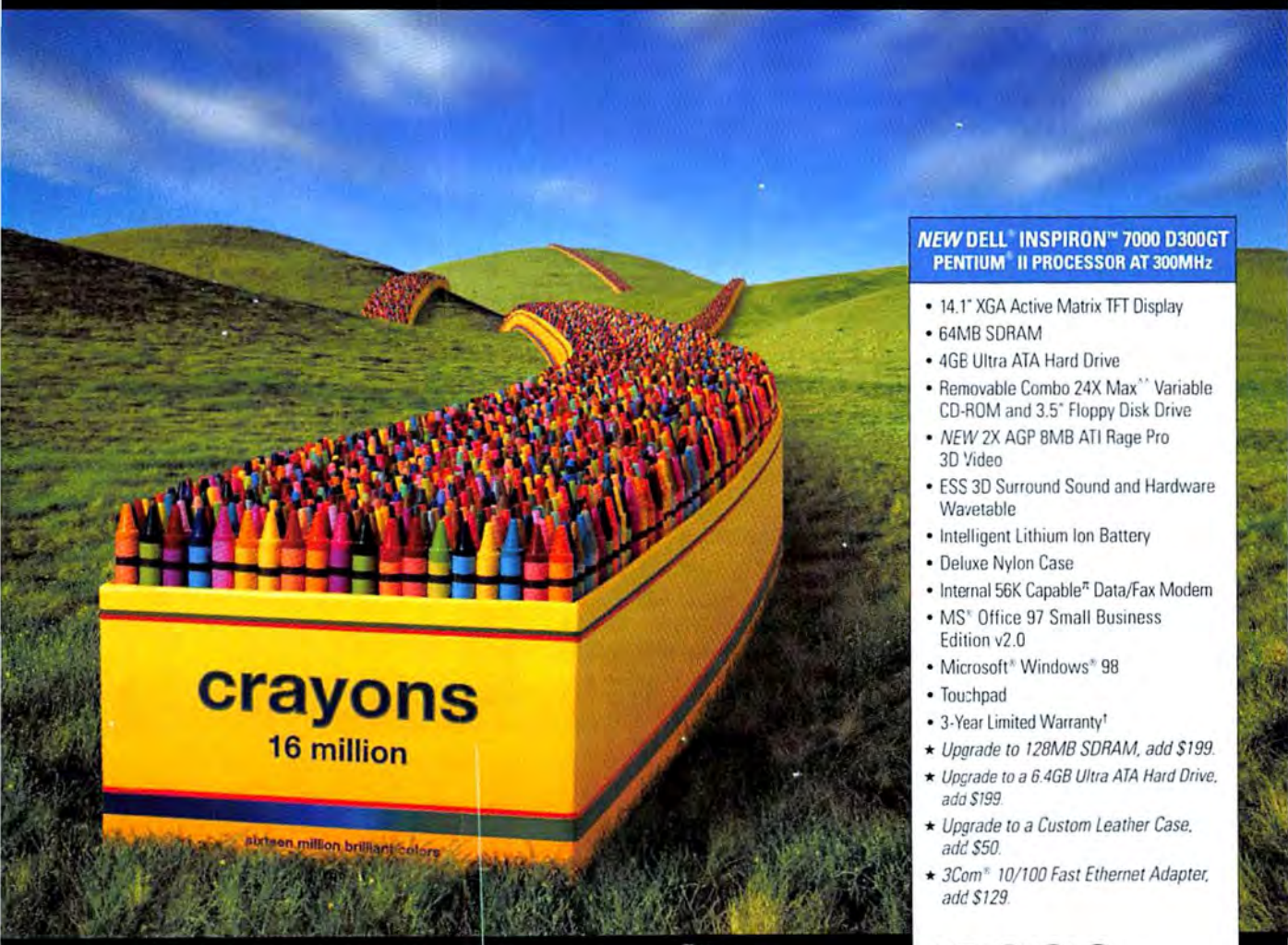
And in the year that gave its name to Windows 98, I have plenty of other things to be thankful for. One is that Thanksgiving will be a day to contemplate literal turkeys instead of silicon ones.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes has been writing about computers and their blessings for more than 15 years. He is coauthor of* Gates, *a biography of Microsoft's chairman.* ■

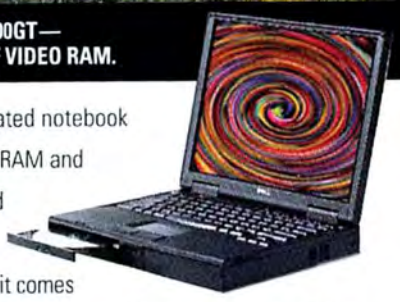
PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP *PC World*® (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1998, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

GET THE NOTEBOOK WITH MORE SCREEN. MORE MEMORY. MORE SPEED. AND MILLIONS OF OTHER LITTLE THINGS.



PRESENTING THE *NEW* DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT— 16 MILLION COLORS, 14.1" DISPLAY AND 8MB OF VIDEO RAM.



The new Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 D300GT has elevated notebook video output to an art form. With 8MB of video RAM and 16 million colors, video performance is so vivid and clear, you'll hardly believe it's coming from a portable. You won't have to compromise when it comes to speed either, thanks to the 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D video controller and Intel's fastest mobile Pentium® II processor at 300MHz. With more video memory than we've ever offered before, even some of the most demanding graphics programs run brilliantly. And you'll not only like what you see, you'll see more of it, thanks to the generous 14.1-inch display (33% larger than the 12.1-inch screen). Simply put, the Dell Inspiron 7000 D300GT sets a new standard in portable video performance – in a whole spectrum of ways. For a closer look, give us a call or visit our website.

intel inside
pentium® II

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 D300GT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max** Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- *NEW* 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ Data/Fax Modem
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a Custom Leather Case, add $50.*
- ★ *3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $129.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891003

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4053

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, call 800-232-6978• In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03515

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows® 98 • Dell QuietKey® Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] • 1-Year On-site[1] Service • Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com® USR V.90[2] PCI WinModem

$3379

Business Lease[3]: $128/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[4] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse®

$2499

Business Lease[3]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- STB nVidia ZX 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[4] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $60.*

$1999

Business Lease[3]: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333C
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

NETWORK DESIGNED DESKTOP:

- 32MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 800F 15" (13.7" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $69.*

$1399

Business Lease[3]: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

SURE. THESE AI
IT'S THE TECHNOLOGY

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90[2] WinModem • 30-Day ConnectDirect Internet Service • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows 98 • 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] • 1-Year On-site[1] Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3399

Personal Lease[6]: $127/Mo., 36 Mos.[7]
Order Code #501001

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$2799

Personal Lease[6]: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501010

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[4] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$2199

Personal Lease[6]: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501009

NEW DELL DIMENSION V333C
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[4] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add $119.*

$1599

Personal Lease[6]: $61/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501007

intel inside
pentium® II

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

Pricing not discountable. •Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ‡On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [4]40X Max/17X Min [5]32X Max/14X Min [6]24X Max/10X Min [7]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [1]10% speed increase versus STB NVidia ZX RMS card according to 3D Winbench 98 at 1024 x 768 on a Dimension XPS R450. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[3]Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: [2]$6.35/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 98
- Direct Mail Manager
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:
- QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max† Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 with 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site‡ Service
- 7x24 Hardware Technical Support

$3999

Business Lease◊: $151/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900170

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay • 32X Max† Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site‡ Service

$4479

Business Lease◊: $165/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251005

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site‡ Service
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$2549

Business Lease◊: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251004

RE REAL PRICES. THAT'S UNBELIEVABLE.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for the Inspiron 7000: • ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for the Inspiron 3200:** • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty† **Upgrade:** • Black Viewsonic EA771B Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse, add $459

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- NEW 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- NEW 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ Data/Fax Modem
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$3899

Business Lease◊: $143/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891001

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max†† Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- NEW 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ Data/Fax Modem
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891003

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max†† Variable CD-ROM
- 56K Capable™ x2 Modem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $99.*
- ★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $49.*
- ★ *Inspiron 3200 Port Replicator, add $139.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3-Year Limited Warranty,† add $149.*

$2699

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891005

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max†† Variable CD-ROM
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
- ★ *56K Capable™ Gold Card Global Modem, add $139.*
- ★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $129.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891007

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-847-4053
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada* call 800 232-6978 • In Mexico* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

Keycode #03516

www.dell.com

WITH 100% MORE VIDEO MEMORY, REALITY WON'T LOOK AS REAL ANYMORE.

INTRODUCING THE *NEW* 16MB GRAPHICS CARD.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- *NEW* harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]
- 1-Year On-site[3] Service

$2499

Business Lease[2]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

There's no reason to fight for the window office anymore. Dell's *NEW* 16MB graphics card will make even the most scenic views pale in comparison. Graphics can be displayed up to 107% faster* in high-resolution 3D with more detail than our previous 8MB high-end graphics card. And at a price like this, the value is crystal clear. Call or click www.dell.com today. Now you have one more reason to avoid reality.

intel inside
pentium® II

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-847-4053
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/bedirect

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico: call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03514